main page
A N
B O
C P
D Q
E R
F S
G T
H U
I V
J W
K X
L Y
M Z
links
Compiler Waseem Siddiqi

ENGLISH-URDU DICTIONARY

Preface

This is the first English-Urdu Dictionary which has been made available on the WWW.
It was launched about 5 years ago. The aim has been to reach those persons as well,
who are not familiar with the Urdu script. Besides there still are several technical com-
plications which have compelled me to abstain from the usage of Urdu script.

Like every compiler of a dictionary, I face the classical problem of finding exact equivalent
for each word. Many similar words may exist but none of them is the exact translation of the
original word.

Periodic updating is done with additional words and further improvements. I have not yet
found a satisfactory method of proof-reading hence, despite all the effort, inconsistencies
and typos do creep in. Please do not hesitate to point out.

Thanks to all those who keep sending in their comments, concerns, corrections,
and critique.

Some of the e-mails cannot be answered as the accompanying reply addresses are
not always correct. Lately, as a precautionary measure I have

abstained from
answering some of the mails sent to me as they carried virus infected attachments.

Compiled by: Waseem Siddiqi

Release date:1997-03-30 & Revised on:2003-01-31

Note to the User of the Dictionary
Urdu Vowel Pronunciation Key
List of Abbreviations Used in the Dictionary
Alphabet Transcription Remarks
Numerals in Urdu
Traditional Weights
Kinships and Relationships
Abjad Numerical System

Unfortunately there is no download facility on this site.

A

Print it!

a:		eyk
a few:		chañd
a good many:		bahot sey/kul
a little:		zara sa
a lot:		bahot sa/kaafi/KHaasah
a number of:		baaz/ka'i
a quarter less than:		pauna
a quarter more than:		sawa
aback:	*adv.*	piichhey ko
abandon:	*v.t.*	baaz aana/chhoRna/Daal deyna/KHaak Daalna/ tark karna
abandon:	*n.*	bey par wahi(f.)/laa ubaali pan(m.)/ wajd(m.)
abandoned:	*a.*	matruuk/ujaaR/wiiraan
abandoning:	*n.*	qata^ e ta^alluq
abandonment:	*n.*	bey wafaa'i/dast bar daari/tyaag

abase:	*v.t.*	bey îzzat karna/hattak karna/tauhiin karna/ utaarna/zaliil karna

abasement:	*n.*	bey îzzat/hattak/KHwaari/ tauhiin/tazliil/zillat
abash:	*v.t.*	bad Hawaas karna/SHarmiñda karna
abashed:	*a.*	KHajil/paSHeymaan/SHarm saar
abashment:	*n.*	jheyñp/KHwaari/paSHeymaani(f.)/ SHarmiñdagi(f.)/zillat(f.)
abatable:	*a.*	qaabil e taKHfiif
abate:	*v.t.*	ghaTaana/kam karna/KHazaf karna/ taKHfiif karna
abate:	*v.i.*	ghaTna/kam hona/KHazaf hona/ taKHfiif hona
abatement:	*n.*	ghaTaa'o/ghaaTa/kami/kaTauti
abattoir:	*n.*	kameylah/mazbaH/zabaH KHaanah
abbey:	*n.*	KHaan qaah
abbreviate:	*v.t.*	KHulaasah karna/muKHtasar karna
abbreviated:	*a.*	muKHaffaf
abbreviation:	*n.*	eKHteyaar/muKHaffaf/taqsiir
abdicate:	*v.t.*	chhoR deyna/chhoRna/tark karna/ tyaag deyna
abdication:	*n.*	dast bar daari/subuk doSHi
abdomen:	*n.*	batan/jauf/kokh/peyT/SHikam
abdominal:	*a.*	batni/SHikmi
abduct:	*v.t.*	aGHwa karna/bhagaana
abduction:	*n.*	aGHwa

aberrant: *a.* gum raah/kaj rau

aberration: *n.* dimaaGHi KHalal/gum raahi/inHeraaf/kaj rawi

abet: *v.t.* taeHriis/tarGHiib

abetment: *n.* dast giiri/e^aanat/madad/madad gaari

abettor: *n.* Hemaayati/mo^aawin e jurm

abhor: *v.t.* ghiñnaana/karaahat karna/nafrat karna

abhorrence: *n.* chiRh/ghin/karaahat/karaahiyat/nafrat

abhorrent: *a.* ghinaa'ona/Haqaarati/mutañnaffar

abide: *v.i.* Deyra/qayaam/rahina/sukuunat/Thaerna

abiding: *a.* deyr paa/mustaqil/paa'ey daar

ability: *n.* aehliyat/Haesiyat/leyaaqat/majaal/maqduur/qaabliyat/qudrat/salaaHat/taaqat

abject: *a.* adna/buri/kamiinah/KHwaar/faro maayah/niich/nikammi/past/raziil/zaliil/zillat aameyz

abjectness: *n.* dinaayat/kamiingi/zillat

abjure: *v.t.* alfaaz waapas leyna/iñHeraaf karna/iñkar karna

ablaze: *a.* jalta hu'a/roSHan/SHo^lah zan

able: *a.* aehl/chust/laa'eq/musta^id/paRha likha/qaabil/qawi/tawaana

ably: *adv.* qaabliyat sey

abloom: *a/adv.* joban par/pur bahaar/SHaad aab

ablution: *n.* dhulaa'i/tahaarat/wuzu

abnegate: *n.* dast bar daari(f.)/iñkaar(m.)/nafs kuSHi(f.)/tardiid(f.)

abnegation: *n.* iñkaar

abnormal: *a.* GHaer ma^muuli/KHelaaf e ma^muul/maqaam/ mustasna/SHaaz

abnormality: *n.* ma^muul sey inHeraaf

aboard: *adv.* paehlu ba paehlu

abode: *n.* baet/daar/guzaarah/mañzil/maskan/Thikaana

abolish: *v.t.* baatil karna/mauquuf karna/mañsuuKH karna/ rad karna

abolition: *n.* mañsuuKHi/mauquufi/tañsiiKH

abominable: *a.* ghinaa'ona/Haqiir/kariih/la^nati/ makruuh/paapi/qabiiH

abominate: *v.t.* ghinaana/karaahat karna/nafrat karna

aborigine: *n.* deysi baaSHindah/paraachin

abort: *v.i.* asqaat karna/Hamal girana/peyT girna

abortion: *n.* asqaat e Hamal

abortive: *a.* ibtidaa'i/naa qis/naa kaaraah/ qabl az waqt

abound: *v.i.* baa afraat hona/kasrat sey hona

abounding: *a.* nihaayat

about: *prep.* âdad/añdaazan/baarah/baarey/dar/jagah/ kam o beySH/muta^alliq/qariib qariib/ taqriiban

(bring)about: baa^is/ruu numa/sabab/wujuud

(come)about: ruu numa hona/waaqe^ hona

about face: *n.* bar âks/muñh pheyri

above:	*prep.*	baala/fauq/uupar/meyñ/par/zabar

above all:		muqaddam
abrasion:	*n.*	ghisa/ghisaa'i
abreast:	*adv.*	SHaanah bah SHaanah
abridge:	*v.t.*	kam karna/KHulaasah karna/muKHtasar karna
abridgeable:	*a.*	qaabil e KHulaasah
abridged:	*a.*	muKHtasar
abridgement:	*n.*	eKHtesaar
abroad:	*adv.*	bey Thikaana/GHalti par/pardeys meyñ
abrogate:	*v.t.*	mañsuuKH karna/mo^attal karna/rad karna
abrogation:	*a.*	mañsuuKHi
abrupt:	*a.*	achaanak/eyka eyki/yak laKHt
abruption:	*n.*	TuuT
abscess:	*n.*	duñbal(m.)/phoRa(m.)
abscind:	*v.t.*	kaaT deyna
abscond:	*v.i.*	bhaag jaana/faraar hona/ ruu poSH ho jaana
absconder:	*n.*	bhagoRa/mafruur/ruu poSH
absconding:	*a.*	faraar/ru poSH
absence:	*n.*	âdam e maujuudgi/firaaq/fuqdaaan/ furqat/judaa'i/naaGHah
absent:	*a.*	aujhal/GHaa'eb
absent minded:	*a.*	GHaa'eb uz zehen/GHaer mutawajjah/ gum sum

absentee: *n.* GHaa'eb/GHaer Haazir

absently: *adv.* âdam e tawajjohi sey/bey dhyaani sey

absinthe: *n.* naag daanah

absolute: *a.* bey nisbat/bey qaed/kaamil/maeHz/mutlaq/puura/yaqiini

absolute temperature: *n.* darjah Haraarat mutlaqah

absolute zero: *n.* mutlaq sifar

absolutely: *adv.* bilkul/maeHz/mutlaqaana/nira/qat^an/zaruur

absoluteness: *n.* kaamliyat/mutlaqiyat/mutlaq ul ânaani

absolution: *n.* barii uz zimmah/GHufraan/mo^aafi/nijaat

absolutist: *a.* mutlaq ul ânaani ka Haami

absolve: *v.t.* aazaad karna/bari karna/faariGH karna/mo^aaf karna

absolved: *a.* faariGH

absorb: *v.t.* chuusna/jazb karna/khiiñchna/piina/peywast karna

absorbed: *a.* GHarq/gum/jazb/maeHw/majzuub

absorbent: *n.* jaazib

absorbing: *a.* dil chasp/pur kaSHiSH

absorption: *n.* Hal/hazm/jazb/rachaawaT/taeHliil

abstain: *v.i.* baaz aana/bachna/chhoRna/parheyz karna

abstemious: *a.* moHtaat/paarsa/parHeyz gaar

abstemiously: *adv.* moHtaati sey/paarsaa'i sey

abstention: *n.* ijtenaab/parheyz

abstergе: *v.t.* pochhna/taHaarat karna/saaf karna

abstinence: *n.* e^tedaal/îffat/parheyz/taqwa/zohd

abstinent: *a.* mo^tadil/paarsa/zaahid

abstract: *a.* baariik/daqiiq/mujarrad/tajriidi/muSHkil

abstracted: *a.* mujmal

abstract: *v.t.* aKHz karna/alag karna/juda karna

abstraction: *n.* tajriid

abstractly: *adv.* mujarradan

abstruse: *a.* daqiiq

absurd: *a.* bey huudah/bey ma^ni/bey sar o pa/ GHaer ma^quul/laa ya^ni/laGHw/mohmal/ ojha/waahiyaat/waahi tabaahi

absurd talk: *n.* bakwaas/phakkaR(*m.*)

absurdity: *n.* bey huudgi/bey ma^nwiyat/laa ya^niyat/ laGHwiyat/waahiyaat

abundance: *n.* afraat/barkat/faraaGHat/faraawaani/ kasrat/reyl peyl/wufuur/zeyaadti

abundant: *a.* bahot sa/Dheyr/faazil/faraawaañ/kasiir/ maala maal/waafir

abuse: *v.t.* aziiyat deyna/bey îzzat karna/gaali deyna/ saKHt sust kaehna/salwaateyñ sunaana

abuse: *n.* aabru reyzi/bad ûnwaani/bura kaam/ buri Harkat/choT/duSHnaam/gaali/ gaali galoch/salwaat

abusive: *a.* bad lagaam/bad suluuk/bad zabaan/ duruSHt go/duSHnaam taraaz/kalley daraaz/ zabaan daraaz

abut: *v.t.* mulHiq karna

abyss:	*n.*	athaah KHaliij/dozaKH/gaehri khaa'i
abysmal:	*a.*	athaah/dozaKH ki taraH gaehri khaa'i
abysmally:	*adv.*	athaahi/gaehri khaa'i waala
acacia:	*n.*	babuul/kiikar
academy:	*n.*	idaarah(m.)/madrasat ul ûluum(m.)
acajou:	*n.*	kaaju
accede:	*v.i.*	mañzuur karna/qubuul karna/tasliim karna
accelerate:	*v.t.*	chaal baRhaana/raftaar teyz karna
acclerated:	*a.*	teyz tar
acceleration:	*n.*	sur^at/tasaaro^/teyz raftaari
accelerator:	*n.*	âajil
accent:	*n.*	lab o laehjah/laehjah/sur/talaffuz
accentuate:	*v.t.*	zor Daalna
accept:	*v.t.*	maañna/palley baañdhna/pasañd karna/ qubuul karna/raza mañd hona/tasliim karna
acceptable:	*a.*	achchha/man bhaata/pasañdiidah/ qaabil e qubuul
acceptance:	*n.*	maqbuuliyat/pasañd/paziiraa'i/ qubuuliyat/tasliim
acceptation:	*n.*	qubuuliyat
accepted:	*a.*	mañzuur/musallamah/qubuul
accepting:	*a.*	paziir
access:	*n.*	daKHl(m.)/dastaras(f.)/guzaarah/ mudaaKHilat(f.)/pahoñch(f.)/rasaa'i(f.)/ rusuuKH(m.)

accessibility:	*n.*	qurbat
accessories:	*n.*	lawaazimah
accident:	*n.*	aafat/Haadisah/ittefaaq/uftaad
accidental:	*a.*	âarzi/hañgaami/ittefaaqi/waqti
accidentally:	*adv.*	ittefaaqan/naa gahaani
acclaim:	*v.t.*	aafriiñ/daad deyna/e^teraaf karna
acclamation:	*n.*	daad(f.)
acclimitise:	*v.t.*	âadi bañna
acclimatised:	*a.*	âadi/KHu gar
acclivity:	*n.*	chaRhaan/faraaz/matla^
accolade:	*n.*	baGHal giiri
accommodate:	*v.t.*	ham aahañg hona/Hemaayat karna/ mowaafiq hona
accommodating:	*a.*	ham aahañg/muwaffiq
accommodation:	*n.*	guñjaa'iSH/jagah/kamrah/khapat/makaan/ meyl milaap/musaaleHat/rehaa'iSH
accomodative:	*a.*	aaSHti paziir/baa nurawwat/leHaaz daar
accompany:	*v.t.*	pahoñchaana/rafaaqat deyna/sañg ho leyna/ saath ho leyna
accompaniment:	*n.*	saath/saathi
accompanying:	*adv.*	piichhey piichhey
accompanying with:		saath
accomplice:	*n.*	ham gunaah/jurm ka saathi
accomplish:	*v.t.*	añjaam deyna/mukammal karna/paar utarna/

		puura karna/sar karna

accomplished:	*a.*	ada/aehl/añjaam paziir/faazil/ kaamil/maahir/mukammal/sughaR/ tarbiyat yaaftah
accomplishment:	*a.*	aehliyat/hunar/itmaam/kaar naamah/ kamaal/mahaarat
accord:	*n.*	aaSHti/ittefaaq e raa'ey/itteHaad/ mo^aahedah/paemaan/qubuul/samjhotah
accordance:	*n.*	ittefaaq
according:	*a.*	gawaarah/mutaabiq/saaz gaar/taeHt
according to:	*adv.*	ba muujib/ba mutaabiq
accost:	*v.t.*	KHitaab karna
accost:	*n.*	KHitaab
account:	*v.t.*	Hesaab leyna
account:	*n.*	bayaan/giñti/Haesiyat/Hesaab/joR/ kaefiyat/khaata/KHabar/martabah/SHumaar
account holder:	*n.*	khaatey daar
accountable:	*a.*	taabe^ eHtesaab/zimmah daar
accountability:	*n.*	eHtesaab/qaabil e moaKHzah
accountancy:	*n.*	muHaasibi(f.)/muniimi(f.)/ peySHa e Hesaab daari(m.)
accountant:	*n.*	Hesaab daar(m.)/muHaasib(m.)/muniim(m.)
accounting:	*n.*	fann e Hesaab daari
accourt:	*v.t.*	da^wat deyna/meyzbaani karna
accoutrement:	*v.t.*	hathyaar sey leys karna
accumulate:	*v.t.*	Dheyr lagaana/jama^ karna/sameyTna

accumulated: *a.* faraaham/jama^ SHudah

accumulation: *n.* Dheyr

accuracy: *n.* bilkul/durusti/khara pan/raasti/sachchaa'i/saHiiH/Thiik Thiik

accurate: *a.* durust/sach/saHiiH/me^yaar

accursed: *a.* mal^uun

accusation: *n.* da^wah/ilzaam/naaliSH/SHikaayet

accusatory: *a.* tohmataanah

accuse: *v.t.* ilzaam taraaSHi karna/mal^uun karna/naam lagaana/tohmat lagaana

accused: *n.* mudda^a alaeh(m.)/mudda^a alaeha(f.)/mulzim(m.)

accuser: *n.* ilzaam taraaSH/mudda^i/naaliSHi

accustom: *v.t.* âadi hona/KHuugar hona

accustomed: *a.* âadi/KHu gar/maa nuus/murawwaj/rawaayati

ace: *n.* aHsan/ekka/maahir/mumtaaz/numaayaañ/yakka/yakta

acerb: *a.* âeyb chiiñ/khaTTa/talKH/turSH

ache: *v.i.* dard hona/dukhna/chasakna/kasakna

ache: *n.* dard/dukh/Teys

achievable: *n.* kardni/qaabil e Husuul/qaabil e takmiil

achieve: *v.t.* Haasil karna/nibaahna/paana/puura karna/ta^miil karna/tiir maarna

achievement: *n.* Husuul/kaam yaabi/kaar naamah/takmiil

acid: *a.* teyz/teyz aabi

acid: *n.* teyz aab/Hamz/turSHah

acidly: *adv.* turSHi sey

acidity: *a.* khaTaas

acknowledge: *v.t.* eqraar karna/e^teraaf karna/maañna/ qubuul karna/tasliim karna

acknowledged: *a.* maana hu'a/tasliim SHudah

acknowledgement: *n.* eqraar/e^teraaf/qubuul/rasiid

acloyte: *n.* kumak/mo^aawin

acme: *n.* bulañd tariin maqaam/choTi/raas/ûruuj

acne: *n.* mohaasa

acquaintance: *n.* aagaahi/aaSHnaa'i/paehchaan/rasm or raah/ ru SHinaas/SHinaasaa'i/waaqif kaar/waaqfiyat

acquainted: *a.* aagaah/aaSHna/KHabar daar/SHinaasa/waaqif

acquainted with: *a.* aaSHna/SHinaas/muta^arrif

acquiescence: *n.* eqraar/marzi/mowaafiqat/raza/raza mañdi

acquire: *v.t.* Haasil karna/paana/paeda karna/ qabzah karna

acquired: *a.* Haasil kardah/taeHsiil SHudah

acquiring: *a.* faa'ez

acquiring: *n.* jalb(m.)

acquisition: *n.* añdoKHtah/Husuul/wusuul

acquittal: *n.* aazaadgi(f.)

acrid: *a.* kaRwa/teyz

acrimonious: *a.* kaRwa/karaKHt/soz naak/talKH

acrimony: *n.* Hiddat/talKHi/teyz mizaaji/tuñd KHuu'i

acrobat: *n.* baazi gar/qala baaz/naT

acrobatics: *n.* baazi gari/kartab

across: *prep.* aar paar/paar

act: *v.i.* ada kaari karna/âmal/dikhaawa/Harkat/kheylna/naql karna

act: *n.* âmal/fe^l/kaar

act as: qaa'em maqaami

act on: pur âmal/ta^miil

acting: *n.* ada kaari/naql/qaa'em maqaam/sawaañg

action: *n.* âmal/asar/fe^l/Harkat/kaar rawaa'i

activate: *v.t.* mutaHarrik karna

active: *a.* âamil/chaaq/chust/faa^eli/phurtiila/teyz

activity: *n.* âamliyat/chaal/peySH qadmi/phurti/sar garmi

actor: *n.* ada kaar/faa^el

actual: *a.* asli/huu bahu/waaqe^i

actual: *n.* asli/huu bahu

actuality: *n.* amr e musallam/waaqe^iyat

actually: *adv.* aslan/dar Haqiiqat/waaqe^atan

acturary: *n.* moHarrir(m.)/muñSHi(m.)

acuity: *n.* kaaT/teyzi

acumen: *n.* baariik biini/firaasat/jaulaani/sura^at e idraak/

		teyz faeHmi/zakaawat/zehen

acute:	*a.*	basiir/Haadah/nokiila/SHadiid/teyz
acutely:	*adv.*	SHiddat key saath/teyzi key saath
acuteness:	*n.*	firaasat/zakaawat
à demi:	*a.*	aadha
ad hoc:		is KHaas maqsad key li'ey/waqti
ad hominem:		kisi key liey/zaati
ad infinitum:	*a/adv.*	abdi/daa'emi/naa iñteha
ad interim:		waqti taur par
ad lib:	*adv.*	bila paa bañdi/bar jastah
ad nauseum:	*adv.*	mariizaanah Had tak
adage:	*n.*	kahaawat/zarb ul masal
adamant:	*n.*	aRyal/kaRa/KHud pasañd/ziddi
(to be)adament:		phuul jaana
adamantly:	*adv.*	zid sey
adapt:	*v.t.*	mowaafiq banaana/munaasib banaana
adapt:	*v.i.*	mowaafiq hona
adaptable:	*a.*	munaasib/qaabil e nubaasibat/saaz gar
adaptation:	*n.*	mowaafiqat
add:	*v.t.*	beySHi karna/ezaafah karna/joRna/ peywañd lagaana
added:	*a.*	maziid
addendum:	*n.*	izaafah/zamiimah

adder: *n.* af^i

addict: *v.t.* âadatan iste^maal

addict: *n.* âadi

addicted: *a.* âadi/KHu gar

addiction: *n.* âadat/dhut/îllat/lat/naSHah

addictive: *a.* lat aawar/naSHah aawar

addition: *n.* beySHi/joR/ezaafah/peywañd lagaana

additional: *a.* ezaafi/maziid/mustazaad/zimni

address: *n.* KHitaab/patah/taqriir

address: *v.t.* KHitaab karna

addressing: *n.* yaad farmaa'i

adduce: *v.t.* laana/tazkirah karna/zikr laana

adept: *n.* hunar mañd/kaari gar/maahir

adept: *a.* laa'eq/puura

adequacy: *n.* ektefa/mauzuuniyat

adequate: *n.* kaafi/mauzuuñ

adhere: *v.i.* chimaTna/chipakna/chipaTna/laaHiq hona/lagna/ lagan/lagaa'o rakhna/paa bañd raehna/ waa bastah hona

adherence: *n.* girwiidgi/isteqaamat/paa bañdi/ paerawi/ustuwaari/waabastahgi

adherent: *a.* chaspaañ/mulHiq/peywastah/waa bastah

adherent: *n.* Haami/rafiiq/taraf daar

adhering: *a.* paa bañd

adhesion: *n.* chipak

adhesive: *n.* cheyp/leys/lo^aab

adhesive: *a.* chaspañdah/leys daar/lo^aab daar

adhesiveness: *n.* chip chipaahaT(f.)

adieu: *intj/n.* KHuda Haafiz/supurd e KHuda

adjacency: *n.* itsaal/nazdiiki/qurb

adjacent: *n.* muttasil/paas/qariib/qariib qariib

adjective: *n.* sifat

adjoin: *v.t.* ezaafah karna/laga deyna/milaana/ mulHiqah karna

adjoining: *a.* baraabar/laaHiq/mulHiqah/muttasillah

adjourn: *v.t.* multawi karna

adjournment: *n.* iltawa/waqfah(m.)

adjunct: *n.* laaHiqah(m.)

adjust: *v.t.* durust karna/ham aahañg karna/ mowaafiq banaana

adjustment: *n.* faeslah(m.)

adjutant: *n.* mo^aawin e askari(m.)

adjuvant: *a.* madad gaar

addle: *a.* bañjar/gadla/KHaali

administer: *v.t.* bañd o bast karna/iñtezaam karna

administration: *n.* âmal/Hukuumat/iñtezaamiyah/ nazaamat/nizaam/zabt

administrative: *a.* âmli/iñtezaami

administrator:	*n.*	naazim/muñtazim/muñsarim/sar baraah

admirable:	*a.*	qaabil e sataa'iSH/qaabil e ta^riif/ taeHsiin
admirably:	*adv.*	ûmdagi sey
admiral:	*n.*	amiir ul baeHr
admiralty:	*n.*	imaarat ul baeHriyah
admiration:	*n.*	girwiidgi/madaH/sataa'iSH/ta^ajjub/ta^riif
admire:	*v.t.*	ta^ajjub karna/ta^riif karna
admirer:	*n.*	âaSHiq/maddaaH/sana KHwaan
admissible:	*a.*	jaa'ez/Halaal/mubaaH/qaabil e qubuul/rawa
admissibility:	*n.*	jaaz'ez pan/qubuul pan
admission:	*n.*	baar yaabi/daaKHilah/guzar/eqbaal e jurm/ eqraar/mudaaKHilat/pahoñch/rasaa'i/tasliim
admit:	*v.t.*	daKHl karna/eqraar karna/farz karna/ maañna/mañzuur karna
admit defeat:	*n.*	hath yaar Daal deyna
admitted:	*a.*	daaKHil/musallam/tasliim
admittedly:	*adv.*	albattah
admitting:	*a.*	muqiir/paziir
admonish:	*v.t.*	jataana/jhaaRna/kaehna/malaamat karna/ sabaq deyna/sar zaniSH karna
admonition:	*n.*	îbrat/nasiiHat/pañd/taadiib/tañbiih/sar zaniSH
admonitory:	*a.*	îbrat añgeyz
adobe:	*n.*	kachchi iiñT
adolescence:	*n.*	uThti jawaani

adopt: *v.t.* apnaana/eKHteyaar karna/god leyna/
ley paalak banaana/miste^aar leyna

adopted: *a.* ley paalak

adoption: *n.* eKHteyaar/iñteKHaab

adorable: *n.* dil kaSH/farHat za/qaabil e ta^riif

adoration: *n.* ûbuudiyat/parastiSH

adore: *v.t.* ta^ziim karna/moHabbat karna

adorer: *n.* parastaar

adorn: *v.t.* aaraastah karna/sajaana/ziinat deyna

adorned: *a.* maziin/murassa^/zeyba

adorning: *a.* aara/zeyb o ziinat/zeyba

adornment: *n.* aaraa'iSH/banaa'o siñghaar/siñghaar

adrift: *a/adv.* alag/bey kas/bey Thikaana/bey samt/qaasir

adroit: *n.* chaalaak/chaabuk dast/chust/fahiim/maahir

adulate: *v.t.* chaap luusi karna/KHuSH aamdi karna

adulatory: *a.* KHuSH aamdana

adult: *n.* baaliGH/jawaan/pur SHabaab/siyaana

adult franchise: *n.* baaliGH raa'ey dahi

adulterate: *v.t.* milaawaT karna

adulterated: *a.* milaawaTi/naa qis

adulteration: *n.* aameyziSH/khoT/laus/milaawaT

adulterer: *n.* faasiq(m.)/faasiqah(f.)/zaani

adulteress: *n.* zaaniyah

adulterous:	*a.*	Haraam
adultery:	*n.*	fisq/Haraam/milaawaT/siyaah kaari/zina
adulteration:	*n.*	aaluudgi(f.)/khoT(f.)/milaawat(f.)
advance:	*a.*	peySH daaSHt
advance:	*v.i.*	aagey baRhna
advance:	*v.t.*	aagey karna
advance:	*n.*	peySH qadmi/peySHgi
advance guard:	*n.*	haraawal dastah/peySH rau
advanced:	*a.*	qabl az waqt/taraqqi yaaftah
advancement:	*n.*	baRhaawa/bar tari/peySH qadmi/taraqqi
advantage:	*n.*	faa'edah/Husuul/jiit/paehlu
advantageous:	*a.*	faa'edah mañd/mufiid/suud mañd
advent:	*n.*	aamad(f.)/zuhuur(m.)
adventitious:	*a.*	ajnabi/GHaer/ittefaaqi/izaafi
adversarial:	*a.*	duSHmanaanah/muKHaalifaanah/raqiibaanah
adversary:	*n.*	ênaadi(m.)/duSHman(m.)/Hariif(m.)/ madde muqaabil(m.)/muKHaalif(m.)/ raqiib(m.)
adverse:	*a.*	aafat/duSHman aanah/kaRwa kasiila/muKHaalif/ naa mowaafiq/naa saaz/naa saaz gaar/naqiiz
adversity:	*n.*	bipta/bad baKHti/falaakat/musiibat/ naHuusat/neysti/SHaamat
advert:	*v.i.*	dhyaan/leHaaz
advertise:	*v.t.*	aagaah karna/ittelaa^ deyna/muSHtahir karna

advertised: *a.* muSHtahir

advertisement: *n.* êlaan/iSHtehaar

advertiser: *n.* muSHtahir(m.)

advertising: *n.* iSHtehaar baazi/kaar o baar e iSHtehaar

advice: *n.* fikr/hedaayat/iñtibaah/kaha suna/maSHwirah/nasiiHat/paeGHaam/pañd/pañchaayat/raa'ey/salaaH/tadbiir

advisabile: *a.* mauzuuñ/mowaafiq

advisability: *n.* mauzuuniyat/mowaafiqiyat

advise: *v.t.* GHaur karna/kaehna/maSHwirah deyna/sikhaana

advise: *v.i.* maSHwirah leyna/salaaH karna'

advisedly: *adv.* daanistah/samajh buujh kar

advisor: *n.* muSHaawir(m.)/muSHiir(m.)/naasiH(m.)/pañch(f.)/salaaH kaar(m.)

advisory: *a.* muSHaawrati

advocacy: *n.* Hemaayat(f.)/paeru kaari(f.)/wakaalat(f.)

advocate: *n.* wakiil

advocate: *v.t.* Hemaayat karna/taa'id karna

aegis: *n.* panaah/sar parasti

aerate: *v.t.* hawa bharna

aerial: *n.* hawaa'i/fezaa'i

aerie: *a.* murtafa^

aeronaut: *n.* hawa naward/taiyaar chi

aeronautics: *n.* tairaaniyaat/îlm e taiyaarah saazi

aesthetics: *n.* hunar haa'ey zeyba/funuun latiifah ka nazriyah/ jamaaliyaat/zeybaa'i SHinaasi

afar: *adv.* bahot parey/duur

affable: *a.* KHaliiq/mutaHammil/saliim

affability: *n.* SHaa'estahgi(f.)

affair: *n.* baat/beopaar/Haal/jhaRap/kaam kaaj/ kaar o baar/maajra/mo^amalah/waardaat

affect: *v.t.* asar Daalana

affect: *n.* banaawaT/jazbah/lagna/taa'ssur/tasanno^

affectation: *n.* banaawaT/Dhakosla/naKHrah/namuud/ numaa'iSH/priit/tasanno^/ulfat

(maternal)affection: n. maamta(f.)

affected: *a.* maa'el/mutaa'ssir/raaGHib/reya kaar

affectedly: *adv.* zaahir daar aanah

affection: *n.* âqiidat/îSHq//chaah(f.)/chaahat(f.) kaefiyat/laag/lagaawaT/lagan/moHabbat/ piit/rujHaan/SHafqat/ulfat/uñs

affectionate: *a.* muSHfiq/narm dil/preymi/raeHm dil/SHafiiq

affectionateness:*n.* dildaadgi

affidavit: *n.* zabaan bañdi

affiliate: *v.t.* ilHaaq karna/mulHiq ho leyna

affiliation: *n.* êlaaqa/ilHaaq

affinity: *n.* êlaaqah/laag/naatah/nisbat/qurbat/ rabt/raGHbat

affirm: *v.t.* e^laan karna/da^wah karna

affirmation: *n.* eqraar/tasdiiq/tausiiq

affirmative: *n.* asbaati/Haami/iijaabi

affirmative: *a.* masbat

affix: *v.t.* baañdhna/milaana/natthi karna

affix: *n.* ezaafah/laaHiqah/zamiimah

affixed: *a.* chaspaañ

afflict: *v.t.* aafat toRna/aziiyat deyna/dukh deyna/
musiibat deyna/piisna

afflicted: *a.* figaar/GHam diidah/Haziiñ/maa'uuf/rañjiidah/
sog waar

affliction: *n.* aafat/alam/dard/Huzn/kasar/KHaraabi/
musiibat/rañj/sadmah/zarar

affluence: *n.* bohtaat/daulat mañdi/faraaGHat/
fara waani/kasrat/sarwat

affluent: *a.* rawaañ/baehta hu'a

afford: *v.t.* deyna/maañna/maqduur/
qaabil e bar daaSHt hona

affray: *n.* hañgaamah/laRaa'i

affront: *v.t.* aamna saamna hona/gustaaKHi karna/
hattak karna/tauhiin karna

affront: *n.* bey îzzat/gustaaKHi/hattak/subki/tauhiin/
zillat

Afghan Rifle: *n.* jazael(f.)

aficionado: *n.* âqiidat mañd/joSHiila/pur joSH pujaari

afire: *a/adv.* aatiSH giraftah/jalta hu'a/sozaañ

aflame: *a/adv.* dahekta/damakta/daraKHSHañ/SHo^lah zan

afloat:	*a/adv.*	bey Thikaana/taerta/saelaab zadah

afoot:	*a/adv.*	chalta/paedal
aforesaid:	*a.*	sabiqah
aforementioned:	*a.*	mazkuurah baala
afraid:	*a.*	Dara hu'a/hiraasaañ/KHaa'ef/KHauf zadah/ mutazabzab
afresh:	*adv.*	az sar e nau/phir sey
African:	*a.*	afriiqi
afront:	*adv.*	bil muqaabil/saamney
after:	*a.*	âqab meyñ/ba^d meyñ/piichhey/pichhla
after:	*adv.*	ba^d az waqt/pas/piichhey
after-effect:	*n.*	asr maa ba^d
afterglow:	*n.*	pas taab/SHafaq
afterlife:	*n.*	Hayaat e maa bad/Hayaat bad al maut
aftermath:	*n.*	maa Haasil/natiijah
afternoon:	*n.*	do paehr
(late)afternoon:	*n.*	saeh paehr
afterwards:	*adv.*	aayañdah/ba^d meyñ/piichhey/phir
again:	*adv.*	aayañdah/baaz/do baarah/jawaaban/maziid/ mukarrar/phir/waapas
again and again:		baar baar
against:	*prep.*	bar âks/bar KHelaaf/KHelaaf/muqaabil
agate:	*n.*	êqiiq
age:	*v.i.*	za^iif hona

age: *n.* âehd/ârsah/âsr/ûmr/daur/sin/zamaanah

(old)age: *a.* buzurgi/piiri/za^iifi

aged: *a.* buzurg/kuhan saal/piir/mo^ammar/ûmr rasiidah

ageless: *a.* ûmr rasiidgi sey mubarrah

agency: *n.* aaRhat/âamliyat/wasiilah/zarii^ah

agenda: *n.* peySH naamah/yaad daaSHt

agent: *n.* âamil/faa^el/kaa riñdah/kaar pardaaz/muKHtaar/numaa'iñdah/peySH kaar/waastah/wakiil

agent provocateur: *n.* fitnah añgeyz jaasuus

agglomerate: *v.t.* ham bastah

agglomeration: *n.* Dheyr

agglutinant: *a.* chipkaa'u

agglutination: *n.* chipak

agglutinative: *v.t.* chipakney waala

aggrandise: *v.t.* baRhaana/phaelaana/mubaalGHah karna

aggrandisement: *n.* ta^ziim

aggravate: *v.t.* bad tar karna/GHussah dilana/kam tar karna/SHadiid tar karna

aggregate: *v.t.* ikaTTha karna/jama^ karna

aggregate: *a.* kul/majmuu^i

aggregation: *n.* bhiiR/majma^

aggression: *n.* âdaawat/Hamlah/jaarHiyat/peySH qadmi

aggressive: *a.* aamaadah e jaarHiyat/jaar Haanah

aggressively:	*adv.*	jaarHiyat sey
aggressor:	*n.*	Hamlah aawar/jaareH
aggrieve:	*v.t.*	aazurdah hona/rañj karna/sataana
aggrieved:	*a.*	GHam zadah/jabr diidah/muta'assif/ rañjiidah/rañjuur
aghast:	*a.*	bhoñchka/daehSHat zadah/dam bah KHud/ haebat zadah/Haerat zadah/hakka bakka/ waeHSHat zadah
agile:	*a.*	âajil/chaalaak/chust/phurtiila/subuk
agility:	*n.*	chusti/phurtiila pan/phurti/teyzi
agitate:	*v.t.*	hal chal karna/hilaana/ iSHte^aal baazi karna
agitated:	*a.*	bey taab
(to be)agitated:	*a.*	ghabraana
agitation:	*n.*	iSHte^aal/khalbali/muzaahirah/peych o taab
agitator:	*n.*	hilaurni/mathaani/SHoriSHi
agnostic:	*n.*	laa adri
agnosticism:	*n.*	maa'dah parasti
ago:	*a/adv.*	guziSHtah/saabiqan
agog:	*a.*	bey qaraar/muSHtaaq
agonic:	*n.*	bey inHeraaf
agonised:	*a.*	dukh bhara
agonising:	*a.*	aziiyat KHeyz/SHadiid dard naak
agony:	*n.*	âzaab/aziiyat/jaan kani/karb

agora: *n.* bazaar/chowk

agree: *v.i.* ittefaaq karna/maañna/muttafiq hona/
raazi hona

agreeable: *a.* gawaara/marGHuub/raas/SHaad aab

agreed: *a.* mañzuur/raazi/muttafiqah

agreeing: *a.* muttafiq/qaa'el/raza mañd/saaz gaar

agreement: *n.* âeHd/eyka/ham aahañgi/eqraar naamah/haami/
ittefaaq/itteHaad/meyl/meyl jol/milaap/
mo^aahedah/
mufaahmat/mutaabiqat/paemaan/qariinah/qaul/
raza mañdi/raazi naamah/samjhotah/
SHart(f.)/wafaaq(m.)/wa^dah(m.)

agreements: *n.* maraasim(m.)

agricultural: *a.* zara^ati/zar^i

agriculture: *n.* baaRi(f.)/kaaSHt kaari(f.)/kheyti baaRi(f.)/
zaraa^at(f.)

agriculturist: *n.* asaami/kaaSHt kaar

ague: *n.* kap kapi waala buKHaar/maleyria buKHaar

ah! *intj.* aah/haa'ey/afsos/uff

aha! *intj.* aaha/achchha/aKH KHaah

ahead: *adv.* aagey/agla/paehley/peySH peySH/saamney

aid: *v.t.* dast giiri karna/madad karna

aid: *n.* chaarah/dast giiri/e^aanat/imdaad/
kumak/madad/sahaara

aide: *n.* maa taeHt/naa'eb

aigrette: *n.* sar peySH

ail: *v.t.* biimaar hona/dukhi hone/takliif meyñ hona

ailing:	*n.*	âliil/biimaar/dukhi/maañdah/rogi
ailment:	*n.*	aazaar/âlaalat/îllat/marz/SHikaayet
aim:	*v.t.*	niSHaanah lagaana/qasd karna
aim:	*n.*	eraadah(m.)/GHaraz(f.)/hadaf(m.)/maa'l(m.)/ maqsad(m.)/matlab(m.)/mudda^a(m.)/ niSHaanah(m.)/niyat(f.)/qasd(m.)/ siidh(f.)/taak(f.)
aimless:	*a.*	bey maqsad/bey tuka/aTkal pachchhu
air:	*v.t.*	hawa deyna
air:	*n.*	baad/hawa/laey/pawan
air:	*a.*	hawaa'i
airborne:	*a.*	baad bar daaSHtah
air duct:	*n.*	baad giir
air fleet:	*n.*	fezaa'i beyRa(m.)
air force:	*n.*	fezaa'iyah(f.)
airless:	*a.*	bey hawa
airliner:	*n.*	musaafir bar daar taiyaarah(m.)
airmail:	*n.*	hawaa'i Daak(f.)
airport:	*n.*	hawaa'i aDDah(m.)
airs:	*n.*	akaR/choñchla/dimaaGH/lalwah/ naKHrah/naaz
air shaft:	*n.*	baad kaSH(m.)/hawaa daan(m.)
airspace:	*n.*	hawaa'i feza
air-strike:	*n.*	fezaa'i Hamlah(m.)/hawaa'i Hamlah(m.)

airing: *n.* chahel qadmi/Hawa KHori

airy: *a.* hawaa'i/hawa daar

aisle: *n.* baGHli raastah/
qataaroñ key darmiyaan raastah

ajar: *a/adv.* adh khula/niim wa

akin: *a.* qariib/milta julta

alack! *intj.* Haef

alacrity: *n.* aamaadgi/chaalaaki/phurti

alarm: *v.t.* Daraana/gajar bajaana

alarm: *n.* daGH daGHah/dhaRka/gajar/gaR baR/iñtebaah/
KHadSHah/saehm(m.)

alarming: *a.* bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/hoSH ruba/KHauf naak

alarmingly: *adv.* Daraaney waaley añdaaz sey

alas! *intj.* afsos/haa'ey haa'ey/Haef/waa'ey

albeit: *conj.* agar cheh/baa wujuud yeh keh/go keh

album: *n.* bayaaz(f.)/muraqqa^(m.)

albumen: *n.* safeydi/zulaal

alcohol: *n.* aatiSH giir/daaru/SHaraab

alchemy: *n.* kiimiya

ale wife: *n.* kalaalan

alert: *v.t.* hoSH mañd/chau kañna karna/tañbiih karna

alert: *a.* aamaadah/bey daar/chaaq/chau kas/
chau kañna/chust/hoSH yaar/taiyaar

alert: *n.* tañbiih

alertness: *n.* bey daari/chau kañna pan/chau kasi/ chusti/phurti

alfalfa: *n.* barsiim/fisfisah

alias: *n.* ûrf

alibi: *n.* bahaanah/ûzr e âdam maujuudgi

alien: *n.* ajnabi/bideysi/GHaer/par deysi

alien: *a.* GHaer/bey gaanah

alienation: *n.* duuri/GHurbat/kuTTi

alight: *v.i.* jaa utarna/niichey aana/niichey utarna

alighted: *a.* waarid

alighting: *a.* âa'ed/naazil

alike: *a.* âdiil/baraabar/eyk jaesa

aliment: *n.* GHiza/GHizaa'iyat

alimony: *n.* naan nafqah/nafqah

alive: *a.* jiita jaagta/ziñdah

all: *a.* hamah/har/kul/puura/sab/saara/tamaam

all at once: eyk dam

all by oneself: KHud ba KHud

all for nothing: KHaam KHwaah

all of a sudden: achaanak/ittefaaqan

all over again: az sar e nau

all right: achchha/Thiik

allay: *v.t.* bujhaana/duur karna/kami karna/ ThañDa karna

allegation:	*n.*	bayaan(m.)/ilzaam(m.)/takraar(m.)
allege:	*v.t.*	âa'ed karna
alleged:	*a.*	mubaiyanah
allegiance:	*n.*	taabe^ daari(f.)
allegorical:	*a.*	majaazi
allegory:	*n.*	majaaz/ramz
alleviation:	*n.*	aaraam/taskiin
alley:	*n.*	gali/kuuchah
alliance:	*n.*	âqiidat/itteHaad/mo^aahedah/naatah/riSHtah
alligator:	*n.*	ghaRyaal(m.)/nahañg(m.)
allitration:	*n.*	jugat(f.)
allocate:	*v.t.*	muqarrar karna/tajwiiz karna/Thaeraana
allot:	*v.t.*	deyna/mu^aiyan karna
allotment:	*n.*	baañT(f.)/baTwaarah(m.)/taKHsiis(f.)
allow:	*v.t.*	âta karna/ejaazat deyna/qubuul karna
allowable:	*a.*	jaa'ez/mubaaH/rawa
allow:	*v.t.*	ejaazat deyna/maan leyna
allow:	*v.i.*	maañna
allowance:	*n.*	guzaarah(m.)/izn(m.)/muSHaahirah(m.)/ raatib(m.)
alloy:	*n.*	bharat/khoT/laus
alloyed:	*a.*	jhuuTa/kachcha
allspice:	*n.*	kabaab chiini

allure: *v.t.* chaaT deyna/laalach dilaana/lubhaana

allurement: *n.* jaazbiyat/kaSHiSH/laalach

alluring: *a.* dil chasp/dil fareyb/dil kaSH/dil ruba/jaazib

allusion: *n.* iSHaarah/Hawaalah/talmiiH

alluvium: *n.* kiichaR aur miTTi ki taeh

ally: *v.t.* Haliif banaana/mo^aahedah karna

ally: *n.* Haliif/rafiiq/zahiir

allied: *a.* muttaHid

almanac: *n.* jañtri(f.)/roz naam chah(f.)/taqwiim(f.)

almond: *n.* baadaam

almoner: *n.* KHaeraat(f.)/sadqah(m.)

almost: *adv.* qariib/qariib qariib/taqriiban

alms: *n.* baKHSHiSH/bhiik/lañgar/sadqah

aloft: *a.* faraaz

aloof: *a.* âlaaHedah/alag

aloofness: *n.* taKHliyah(f.)

alone: *a.* akeyla/faqat/maeHz/mujarrad/tanha

along: *adv.* saath saath

alongside: *adv.* paehlu key saath saath

alongwith: *n.* saath

already: *adv.* paehley

also: *conj.* bhi/ham

altar: *n.* mazbaH/qurbaan gaah

alter: *v.t.* badalna/palaTna/tabdiili karna

alterable: *a.* qaabil e tabdiili/qaabil e taGHaiyur

alteration: *n.* chaKH(f.)/kaañT chhaañT/radd o badal/tabdiili/taGHaiyur

altercation: *n.* chapqaliSH(f.)/Hujjat(f.)/jhak jhak/kaehna suñna/mujaadilah

altered: *a.* mubaddal/tabdiil SHudah

alternate angle: *n.* zaawiyah mutaabaadilah(m.)

although: *conj.* agar cheh/albattah/Haalañ keh/phir

altitude: *n.* fauq/irtefaa^/uuñchaa'i/uThaan

altruist: *n.* auroñ key liey jiiney waala

altruism: *n.* duusroñkey liye ziñdahgi guzaarna

alum: *n.* phiTkiri

always: *adv.* abdan/daa'eman/hamah waqt/hameySHah/hargiz/mudaam/nit/raat din/roz roz/sada

am: *pr.p.* huuñ

amalgam: *n.* mulaGH GHam

amalgamation: *n.* iñzimaam

amass: *v.t.* faraaham karna/ikaTTha karna/jama^ karna

amassed: *a.* faraaham/ikaTTha/jama^

amateur: *a.* kachcha

amature: *n.* parastaar/SHauqiin(m.)

amateurish: *n.* GHaer ustaadaanah/kachcha

amaze: *v.t.* Haeraan karna

amazed: *a.* Haeraan/mutaHayyir/sara siimah

amazement: *n.* âjab/Haeraani/Haerat/ta^ajjub

amazing: *a.* âjab

ambassador: *n.* eylchi/safiir

ambiguous: *a.* gol/mubham

ambiguity: *n.* iltibaas

ambit: *n.* gheyra/Halqah/Huduud/pahelaa'o

ambition: *n.* aarzu/hawas(f.)/Hirs(f.)/umañg

ambitious: *a.* bulañd nazar/jaah talab/KHwaahiSH mañd

ambrosia: *n.* âñbriya

ambush: *n.* ghaat

ameliorate: *v.t.* behtar banaana/behtar karna

ameliorate: *v.i.* behtar hona

amelioration: *n.* behtri

amend: *v.t.* tabdiil karna

amending: *n.* tasarruf

amendment: *n.* durusti/kaañT chhaañT/tabdiili

amenity: *n.* sahuulat

amiable: *a.* KHuub

amicable: *a.* dost aanah

amidst: *prep.* biich meyñ/dauraan meyñ

amigo: *n.* dost/yaar

amity: *n.* bhaa'i chaara(m.)/dosti(f.)/meyl(m.)

ammonia: *n.* noSHaadar

ammunition: *n.* aslaHah/gola baaruud

amnesia: *n.* nisiyaan(m.)/zo^f e Haafizah

amnesty: *n.* âaam mo^aafi/dar guzar

amok: *n.* qaatilaanah diiwaañgi(f.)

among: *adv.* idhar udhar/jab keh

among: *prep.* biich/dar miyaan/fi/meyñ

amoral: *a.* GHaer eKHlaaqi

amorality: *n.* GHaer eKHlaaqiyat(f.)

amount: *n.* qadr/raqam

amorous: *a.* âaSHiq/âaSHiq mizaaj

amour: *n.* aaSHnaa'i/îSHq/moHabbat/pyaar

amphibian: *a.* jal thalaiya

ample: *a.* bahot sa/fara waañ/kaafi/kasiir/nehaayat/waafir/wasii^

amply: *adv.* bah kasrat/bhar puur/faraawaani sey

amplification: *n.* tausii^

amplify: *v.t.* baRhaana/tausii^ karna

ampoule: *n.* bañd nali(f.)/bañd nalki(f.)

ampulla: *n.* kuppi(f.)/phukna(m.)

amputate: *v.t.* kaaT deyna/qalam kar deyna

amputation: *n.* jism sey kaTaa'i

amputee:	*n.*	añg kaTa(m.)/maqtuu^
amulet:	*n.*	gañda/ta^wiiz/Tona/ToTka
amuse:	*v.t.*	dhiyaan baTaana/khilaana/KHuSH karna/ phuslaana
amuse:	*v.i.*	kheylna
amuse oneself:	*v.t.*	jii baehlaana
amusement:	*n.*	dil lagi/faraH/farHat/saer/SHoGHl/ tamaaSHah
an:	*a.*	eyk/yak
anachronism:	*n.*	GHalat waqtiyat
anaemia:	*n.*	suukhey ki biimaari(f.)
analogous:	*a.*	misl/tamsiili
analogy:	*n.*	misaal/mumaasilat/muSHaabehat
analysis:	*n.*	taeHliil/tajziyah
analytic:a	*a.*	taHliili
anarchy:	*n.*	añdheyra/gaR baR/GHadar/haR boñg/ tawaa'ef ul muluuki
anathema:	*n.*	la^n/la^nat
ancestor:	*n.*	jad/salaf
ancestral:	*n.*	aabaa'i(f.)/jiddi(f.)/pidri(f.)
ancestry:	*n.*	silsilah e nasb(m.)
anchor:	*n.*	lañgar
ancient:	*a.*	âtiiq/dey riinah/paa riinah/paraa chiin/ peySHiin/puraana/qadiim

ancient relics: *n.* aasaar e qadiimah

ancientness: *n.* qadaamat

ancillary: *a.* imdaadi/madad gaari

and: *conj.* aur/phir

anecdote: *n.* chuTkula/Hikaayat/naql/qissah

anew: *adv.* do baara/phir sey/muqarrar

angel: *n.* fariSHtah/saroSH

angelic: *a.* fariSHtah sifat

anger: *n.* aag(fig.)/êtaab/garmi/GHussah/
KHafagi/Haraarah/jalaal/jalaapa/KHaSHm/
tun phun/taeSH/ubaal/Ziyaan

anger: *v.t.* GHussah dilaana

anger: *v.i.* GHussah aana

angle: *n.* goSHah(m.)/kona(m.)/zaawiyah(m.)

angrily: *adv.* GHussey sey

angry: *a.* bhapra hu'a/KHafa/naa raaz

(to become)angry:*n.* bigaRna/naa raaz ho jaana

anguish: *n.* alam/âzaab/bey chaeni/karb/koft/rañj

anil: *n.* niil/niil ka pauda

anile: *n.* DHaDDo/pagloT

animadversion: *n.* malaamat

animal: *n.* chau paayah/Haewaan/jaan war/waeHSHi

animal-like: *adv.* kalana^aam

animist: *a.* mazaahir parast

animosity: *n.* baer/buGHz/duSHmani/laag/pur KHaaSH

animus: *n.* baer/maqsad(m.)/muraad(f.)/niyat(f.)

anise: *n.* ajwaa'en(f.)

anisette: *n.* ajwaa'en ki SHaraab(f.)

ankle: *n.* gaTTa/taKHna

anklet: *n.* kaRa/paayal

annalist: *n.* moarriKH

annals: *n.* taariiKH/waqaae^

annex: *v.t.* joRna/mulHiq karna/SHaamil karna

annexed: *a.* laaHiq/muta^alliq

annihilated: *a.* fana/naa buud

annihilation: *n.* bar baadi/fana/halaakat/neysti/qala^ qama^

annonated: *a.* musHarrah

annotation: *n.* SHarH

annotator: *n.* SHaareH

announce: *v.t.* e^laan karna/sunaana

announcement: *n.* e^laan(m.)/pukaar(f.)

annoy: *v.t.* chheyRna/pareySHaan karna/tañg karna

annoyance: *n.* chheyR(f.)/jhuñ jhulaahaT/naa raazi

annoyed: *a.* aazurdah/naa raaz

annoying: *n.* aazaar deh

annulus: *n.* Halqaah

anoint: *v.t.* chupaRna/marHam lagaana

anomalous: *a.* anokha/bey qaa'ehdah/SHaaz

anomaly: *n.* âdam e nizaam(m.)/bey qaa'eydgi(f.)

anon: *adv.* âñqariib/fauran

anonymity: *n.* bey naami/gum naam baaSHi

anonymous: *a.* bey naam/gum naam/naam naa dahiñdah

another: *adv.* aur/diigar/duusra

answer: *v.t.* jawaab deyna

answer: *n.* jawaab

answerable: *a.* jawaab deh/zimmah daar

ant: *n.* chiuñTi(f.)/chiuñTa(m.)

antagonism: *n.* baer/duSHmani/laag/raqaabat(f.)

Antarctic: *n.* qutub junuubi

Antarctic Ocean: *n.* baeHr e muñjamid junuubi

ante: *n.* adaa'i/lagaaya gaya daa'o

anteater: *n.* chiuñTi KHor

ante-bellum: jañg sey paehley

antecedent: *a.* saabiq

antechamber: *n.* DeoRhi(f.)/peySH daalaan(m.)

antenatal: *a.* qabl az paedaa'iSH

anterior: *a.* saalif

anthem: *n.* taraanah

anther dust: *n.* zar(m.)

anthrax:	*n.*	duñbul/raaj phoRa(m.)
anthropology:	*n.*	iñsaaniyaat?
anti:	*n.*	Hariif/muKHaalif
antibody:	*n.*	taryaaq chah/zidd e jism
antic:	*n.*	anokha/bhañD/chaal/daa'oñ/ masKHarah
antichrist:	*n.*	dajjaal/masiiH duSHman
anticipant:	*a.*	muñtazir
anticipate:	*v.t.*	ummiid karna/tawaqqo^ karna
anticipation:	*n.*	ummiid(f.)
anticlerical:	*a.*	kalisaa'iyat duSHmanaanah
anticlimax:	*n.*	pasti/tanazzul
antidotal:	*a.*	tar yaaqi
antidote:	*n.*	êlaaj/noSH/tar yaaq/toR
antilogy:	*n.*	zid
antimony:	*n.*	koHl/surmah
antipathy:	*n.*	karaahat/naa pasañdi
antipodal:	*a.*	bar âks/duusri taraf ka/ mutaqaabil
antiquarian:	*a.*	âtiiqah SHinaas/paastaani/qadaamati
antiquated:	*a.*	âtiiq/qadiim
antique:	*a.*	âtiiq/kohnah/paariinah
antiquity:	*n.*	qadaamat

antithesis: *n.* muKHaalifat/tazaad/zid

antithetical: *a.* mutazaad

antler: *n.* SHaaKH e siiñg

antonym: *n.* mutazaad/zidd o naqiiz

antonymic: *n.* mutazaadi

anxiety: *n.* añdoh/fikr/firaaq/izteraab/GHussah/kaahiSH/KHaliSH/khaTka/pareySHaani/parwaah

anxious: *a.* bey chaen/bey kal/pareySHaan

any: *a.* kisi/ko'i/kuchh

anybody: *pron.* ko'i bhi

anyone: *pron.* ko'i eyk/ko'i fard/ko'i SHaKHs

anything: *adv.* kuchh/kuchh bhi

anyway: *adv.* ba har taur/KHaer

anywhere: *adv.* kahiiñ/kahiiñ bhi/kisi jagah bhi

aorta: *n.* SHaeh rag

apace: *adv.* fauran/jaldi jaldi

apart: *a.* akeyla/alag/âlaaHedah/juda

apartment: *n.* otaaq

apathetic: *a.* bey His/patthar dil/sard mehr

apathy: *n.* bey Hisi(f.)/bey parwaa'i(f.)

ape: *v.t.* naql karna

ape: *n.* bañdar

apex: *n.* choTi(f.)

apex of angle: *n.* raas(m.)

aphorism: *n.* kahaawat(f.)/mas'alah(m.)/zarb ul masal(f.)

aphorist: *n.* baliiGH go

aphotic: *a.* bey nuur/tariik

aphrodisiac: *a.* SHaehwat anñgeyz

aping: *n.* naql

aplenty: *a.* bah kasrat/kaafi

aplomb: *n.* KHud sey mutma'in/âmuudiyat

apocalypse: *n.* ilhaam/kaSHf

apocalyptic: *a.* ilhaami/kaSHfi

apocryphal: *n.* GHaer mustanad/ja^li/maSHkuuk

apodal: *a.* bey paayah

apodosis: *n.* jaza(f.)

apogee: *n.* muñtahaa e kamaal(m.)/auj e ârz

apograph: *n.* hu ba hu naql

apologetic: *a.* mo^zirat KHwaah/naadim

apologise: *v.i.* ûzr karna/mo^aafi maañgna

apologist: *n.* defaa^ karney waala/ûzr KHwaah

apology: *n.* mo^aafi naamah/ûzr

apophysis: *n.* gomRa(m.)

apoplectic: *n.* mirgi ka mariiz

apoplexy: *n.* bey Hisi ki Haalat(f.)/mirgi/saktah

apositia: *n.* khaaney sey nafrat

apostasy: *n.* ilHaad/irtedaad

apostate: *n.* murtad

apostle: *n.* Hawaari/rasuul

apostleship: *n.* nabuuwat(f.)/risaalat(f.)

apostolic: *a.* rasuuli

apothecary: *n.* âttaar/dawa faroSH/dawa KHaanah(m.)

apotheosis: *n.* KHuda gardaani/tajliil(f.)/taqdiis

appal: *v.t.* Daraana/dhamkaana/KHauf dilaana

appal: *v.i.* faq hona/haebat zadah hona

appalled: *a.* haebat zadah

appalling: *a.* haul naak

appallingly: *adv.* haul naaki sey

appanage: *n.* waziifah(m.)

apparatus: *n.* raKHt(m.)/saamaan(m.)/saaz(m.)

apparel: *v.t.* kapRey pahenaana/sajaana

apparel: *n.* lebaas(m.)/paeraahan(m.)

apparent: *a.* aaSHkaara/ma^luum/faaSH/waazeH/zaahir

apparently: *adv.* zaahira/zaahiran

apparition: *n.* îfriit/baitaal(m.)/bhuut/saayah

appeal: *n.* ârz/chaarah juu'i/daad/dar KHwaast

appeal: *v.t.* rujuu^ karna

appear: *v.i.* aa jaana/dikhaa'i deyna/dikhna/nazar aana/ namu daar hona/nikalna/paRna/phuuTna/

suujhna

appearance: *n.* darSHan/Daul/diidaar/haj/dikhaa'i/Haaziri/Haesiyat/jalwah gari/namuud/paekar/rañg/SHakl/ruuyat/suurat/tal^at/waza^/zuhuur

appease: *v.t.* aasuudah karna/KHaamoSH karna/manaana/raazi karna

appeased: *a.* aasuudah/kaam yaab/mutma'in/raazi

appeaser: *a.* dil juu'i karney waala/taskiin baKHSH

appellant: *n.* daa^i

appellation: *n.* ism(m.)/naam(m.)/laqab(m.)/wajah tasmiah(f.)

append: *v.t.* joRna/laaHiq karna/muñsalik karna

appendage: izaafah/laaHiqah/zamiimah

appended: *a.* muñsalikah/muta^alliq

appendix: *n.* laaHiqah/zamiimah

appertain: *v.i.* KHaasiyat hona/milkiyat hona

appertaining: *a.* muta^alliq

appetent: *a.* KHwaahaañ/SHaa'eq

appetiser: *n.* muSHtahi(m.)

appetite: *n.* bhuuk/chaahat/iSHteha/juu^

applaud: *v.t.* daad deyna/pasañda ka izhaar karna/saraahna/ta^riif karna

applaud: *v.i.* taali bajaana

applauder: *n.* taali bajaaney waala/ta^riif karney waala

applause: *n.* daad/SHaabaaSHi/ta^riif

apple: *n.* seyb

apple of the eye: *n.* laaDla/raaj dulaara

appliance: *n.* aalah/asbaab/auzaar/wasiilah

applicable: *a.* kaar aamad/maeHmuul/saadiq

applicability: *n.* mauzuuniyat(f.)

applicant: *n.* ârzi deyney waala/saa'el

application: *n.* ârzi/dar KHwaast/iste^maal

applied: *a.* âmli/etlaaqi

apply: *v.t.* lagaana/muñtabiq karna/naafiz karna

apply: *v.i.* lagna/naafiz hona

appoint: *v.t.* muqarrar karna/nasb karna/ta^iinaat karna

appointed: *a.* maamuur/muqarrar/muqarrar kardah/ muqarrar SHudah

appointment: *n.* ta^iinaat/taqarrur

apportion: *v.t.* baañTna/Hissah karna

appose: *v.t.* lagaana/naafiz karna

appose: *v.t.* saamna karna

apposite: *a.* aehl/laa'eq/mowaafiq/munaasib

apposition: *n.* badal/peywastagi

appraisal: *n.* qar o qiimat ka añdaazah/ wuq^at ka añdaazah

appraise: *v.t.* aañkna/daam lagaana/qiimat tae'ey karna/ taKHiiminah karna

appraiser: *n.* taKHmiinah kaar

appreciate:	*v.t.*	saraahna
appreciation:	*n.*	qadr/SHaabaaSHi
appreciator:	*n.*	qadr daan
apprehend:	*v.t.*	Darna/GHaur karna/giraftaar karna/ ma^ni samajhna
apprehended:	*a.*	giraftaar
apprehension:	*n.*	Dar(m.)/giraftaari(f.)/KHaam KHayaali/ KHad SHah(m.)/KHaliSH(f.)/KHatrah(m.)/ wijdaan(m.)
apprentice:	*n.*	cheyla(m.)/SHaagird(m.)/talmiiz(m.)
apprenticeship:	*n.*	SHaagirdi(f.)
apprise:	*v.t.*	ittelaa^ deyna
apprize:	*v.t.*	qadr karna/saraahna
approach:	*v.t.*	ruju^ karna/qariib aana/yaad dilaana
approach:	*n.*	rasaa'i(f.)
approachable:	*a.*	sahel
approaching:	*a.*	qariib
approbation:	*n.*	qubuuli(m.)/raza
approof:	*n.*	aazmaa'iSH/mañzuuri
appropriate:	*v.t.*	maar leyna/zabt karna
appropriate:	*n.*	durust/laa'eq/munaasib(m.)
appropriately:	*adv.*	durusti sey/munaasib taur par
appropriateness:	*n.*	durusti/mauzuuniyat/munaasibat
appropriation:	*n.*	mañzuur karna

approve: *v.t.* mañzuur karna/pasañd karna/saad karna

approve: *v.i.* mañzuur hona/pasañd hona

approval: *n.* mañzuuri/marzi/pasañd/raza

approved: *a.* maqbuul/mañzuur/mustaHsan/rawa

approver: *n.* goyañdah(m.)

approximate: *a.* kachcha

approximately: *a.* añdaazan/ko'i/qariib/taqriiban

appui: *n.* Hemaayat

appurtenance: *n.* lawaaHiqiin

apricate: *v.t.* dhuup seyñkna

apricot: *n.* KHuubaani

apse: *n.* jharokah(m.)?/taaq(m.)

apt: *a.* maa'el/musta^id

aptness: *n.* mauzuuniyat(f.)/munaasibat(f.)

apterous: *a.* bey par

aqua: *n.* aab/paani

aqua-fortis: *n.* teyz aab

auqarium: *n.* machhli ka Hauz

aquatic: *a.* aabi/daryaa'i

aqueous: *a.* paani daar

arable: *a.* qaabil e zaraa^at

arbiter: *n.* muñsif/saalis

arbitrage: *n.* saalisi(f.)

arbitrary: *a.* GHaer muqaiyad/tarañgi

arbitrarily: *adv.* Haq naa Haq

arbitration: *n.* faeslah/saalisi

arbitrator: *n.* pañch/saalis

arbor: *n.* daraKHt/peyR

arboreal: *a.* SHajri

arborous: *a.* SHajri

arbour: *n.* baaGHiichah

arc: *n.* qaus

arcade: *n.* riwaaq

arcanum: *n.* aksiir/kiimiya gari/raaz

arch: *n.* DaaT/kamaan/kamar

archaic: *a.* qadiim

arched nisch: *n.* taaq

archer: *n.* tiir añdaaz(m.)

archery: *n.* tiir añdaazi(f.)

architect: *n.* baani/me^maar

architectural: *a.* êmaariyaati

architecture: *n.* fan e ta^miir

archly: *adv.* chaal baazi sey/dada giiri sey/makkaari sey

arctic: *n.* qutub SHimaali

ardent: *a.* jazbaati/muSHtaaq/pur joSH/
sar garm/SHaa'eq

ardent desire:	*n.*	aaz/iSHteyaaq/raGHbat
ardour:	*n.*	Haraarat
arduous:	*a.*	dusHwaar guzaar/muSHkil
are:	*pr.p.*	haeñ
area:	*n.*	êlaaqah(m.)/Halqah(m.)/raqbah(m.)/wus^at(f.)
areca-nut:	*n.*	supaari
arena:	*n.*	akhaaRa/maedaan
argemone:	*n.*	dhatuura(m.)
argue:	*v.t.*	baeHs karna/daliil laana/Hujjat karna/ jhagaRna/mubaaHisah karna/ulajh paRna
argument:	*n.*	baeHs/daliil/Hujjat/jaraH
arid:	*a.*	bañjar/KHuSHk/yaabis
aridity:	*n.*	bañjar pan/KHuSHki/yabuusat
arise:	*v.i.*	uuñcha hona/uThna
ark:	*n.*	kaSHti
arm:	*v.t.*	hath yaar baañdhna/kamar baañdhna
arm:	*n.*	baañh(f.)/baazu(m.)/haath(m.)
arm:	*n.*	asleHah(m.)
armchair:	*n.*	aaraam kursi(f.)
armed:	*a.*	musallaH
armistice:	*n.*	iltiwaa e jañg
armlet:	*n.*	baazu bañd(m.)
armour:	*n.*	baktar/jauSHan(m.)/zirah(f.)

armoured dress: *n.* zirah baktar

armour plate: *n.* chaar aa'inah(m.)

armpit: *n.* baGHal

army: *n.* âskar/barri fauj/fauj/laSHkar/sipaah/urdu

army camp: *n.* paRaa'o/urdu

army corp: *n.* jaeSH(m.)

army flank: *n.* kamar

aroma: *n.* bu baas/KHuSH bu/mahek

aromatic: *a.* mahekta hu'a/KHuSH bu daar

around: *adv.* aas paas/gird/ird gird

arouse: *v.t.* bey daar karna/bhaRkaana/jagaana/uksaana/uThhana

aroused: *a.* bey daar/jaagaa hu'a/muSHta^il

arrange: *v.t.* aaraastah karna/bañd o bast karna/iñtezaam karna/lagaana/nazm deyna/tartiib deyna

arranged: *a.* aaraastah/silsilah waar

arrangement: *n.* aaraastagi/bañd o bast/iñtezaam/nazm/nizaam/qariinah/tadbiir/taiyaari/tartiib

arranger: *n.* mutanazzim

arrant: *a.* bad naam/parley darjey ka

array: *v.t.* saf aara karna/sajaana/tartiib deyna

array: *n.* lebaas/saf aaraa'i/sajaawaT/tartiib

arrayed: *a.* saf aara

arrears: *n.* baqaaya/maa baaqi

arrest:	*v.t.*	giraftaar karna/jaa leyna
arrest:	*n.*	giraftaari/Heraasat/nazar bañdi/ pakaR
arrestee:	*n.*	giraftaar/nazar bañd
arrested:	*a.*	giraftaar
arrears:	*n.*	baaqi
arrival:	*n.*	aamad
arrive:	*v.i.*	aana/pahoñchna/waarid hona
arrived:	*a.*	mausuul/waarid
arriving:	*a.*	waarid
arrogance:	*n.*	aeñTh/fir^auniyat/gustaaKHi/mubaaHat/naaziSH/ naSHah/ra^unat/takabbur
arrogant:	*a.*	KHud sar/maGHruur
arrogantly:	*adv.*	GHuruur sey/takabbur sey
arrogate:	*v.t.*	bey jaa da^wah karna/ chiiz maar leyna/zabar dasti hathiya leyna/ takkabbur karna
arrow:	*n.*	naawak/tiir
arrowroot:	*n.*	arwi
arsenal:	*n.*	aslaH KHaanaah
arsenic:	*n.*	sañkhiya
arson:	*n.*	aatiSH zadagi/aatiSH zani
arsonist:	*n.*	aatiSH zani karney waala
art:	*n.*	fan/Hirfat/hunar/kaari gari/kamaal/kartab/ kasab

arterial:	*a.*	SHiryaani
artery:	*n.*	SHiryaan(f.)
artful:	*a.*	âiyaar/chaal baaz/fiqreh baaz/ Hiilah saaz/Hirfati/makkaar/siyaana
artfulness:	*n.*	chaalaaki/safaa'i
Arthritis:	*n.*	gaañThi ki biimaari/gaaThiya
article:	*n.*	bayaan(m.)/baabat(f.)/chiiz(f.)/maqaalah(m.)/ mazmuun(m.)/SHaae^(m.)
articles:	*n.*	saamaan
articulate:	*a.*	sariiH
articulation:	*n.*	tarz e guftaar
artifice:	*n.*	fan/ghaat/Hirfat/tadbiir
artficer:	*n.*	hunar mañd/peySHah war/san^at kaar
artificial:	*a.*	banaawaTi/masnuu^i/naqli/ pur tasañno^/saaKHtah
artificially:	*adv.*	masnuu^i taur par
artificiality:	*n.*	banaawaT/tasañno^
artillery:	*n.*	top KHaanah
artisan:	*n.*	dast kaar/kaari gar/hunar mañd/maahir
artist:	*n.*	musawwir/san^at gar/san^at kaar
artistic:	*a.*	fankaar aanah
artistic work:	*n.*	kaari gari
artless:	*a.*	bey saaKHtah/siidha
Aryan:	*n.*	aaryaa'i

as:	*adv.*	bah taur/jaesa/juuñ/taesa
as below:	*adv.*	zael meyñ
as far as:	*adv.*	Hatta
as follows:	*adv.*	Hasb e zael/zael meyñ
as long as:	*adv.*	juuñ juuñ
as many as:	*adv.*	jitna
as mentioned:	*adv.*	Hasb e zael
as much as:	*adv.*	itna
as per:	*adv.*	bamuujib
as soon as:	*adv.*	jald az jald
as under:	*adv.*	Hasb e zael
as usual:	*adv.*	Hasb e ma^muul
as well:	*adv.*	maziid bar aan
asafoetida:	*n.*	hiiñg
ascend:	*v.t.*	chaRhna/uupar chaRhna
ascendancy:	*n.*	chaRhaa'i/GHalbah
ascending:	*a.*	chaRhta hu'a/faraaz/ubharta hu'a
ascension:	*n.*	chaRhaa'o/raf^at/ûruuj
ascent:	*n.*	chaRhaa'i/faraaz/ûruuj/uThaan
ascertain:	*n.*	ma^luum karna/mu^iyan karna/saabit karna
ascertainment:	*n.*	asbaat/dar yaaft/taeHqiiq/tayaqqun
ascetic:	*a.*	baeraagi/jogi/naasik/zaahid

asceticism:	*n.*	baeraagi
ascribe:	*v.t.*	mañsuub karna/thopna/toHmat lagaana
asexual:	*a.*	laa jiñsi
ash:	*n.*	raakh/KHaak
ashamed:	*a.*	KHajil/maeHjuub/naadim/paSHeymaan/ SHarm saar/SHarmiñdah
ashes:	*n.*	KHaakistar(m.)
aside:	*adv.*	bah kinaar/juda gaanah/yak su
aside:>	*n.*	kaana phuuni/khus phusi
asinine:	*a.*	aeHmqa/bey waquuf/DhiiT/gadha/ghaamaR
ask:	*v.t.*	kaehna/maañgna/puuchhna/sawaal karna
ask for:		maañgna
asking:	*n.*	sawaal
askew:	*a.*	kaj/TeyRha/tirchha
asleep:	*a.*	GHaafil/soya hu'a
asp:	*n.*	af^i
asparagus:	*n.*	maar chob
aspect:	*n.*	buSHra/ha'iyyat/jañbah/paehlu/rañg/ ruKH/SHakl/tala^at
asperse:	*v.t.*	bad naam karna/ehaanat aameyzi karna/ hattak e îzzat karna
asperity:	*a.*	kaRwaahaT/SHiddat/talKHi/teyzi/turSHi
aspersion:	*n.*	iftira/tauhiin
aspirant:	*n.*	aarzu mañd/ummiid waar

aspiration: *n.* aarzu/SHauq/tamañna/umañg

aspire: *v.i.* aarzu rakhna/SHauq hona

ass: *n.* gadha

assail: *v.t.* Hamlah karna

assailant: *n.* Hamlah aawar

assassin: *n.* HaSHiSHiin/qaatil

assassinate: *v.t.* qatl karna

assassination: *n.* qatl

assault: *v.t.* DapaTna/dhaawa karna/Hamlah karna/
waar karna

assault: *n.* chaRhaa'i/DapaT(f.)/dast daraazi/dhaawa(m.)/
Hamlah(m.)/Harbah(m.)/maar dhaaR(f.)/
waar(m.)/yuuriSH(f.)

assaulting: *n.* zad o kob(f.)

assemblage: *n.* ijte^maa^(m.)/jamii^at/majma^(m.)

assembled: *a.* jama^

assembly: *n.* añjuman(f.)/bazm(f.)/jhuumar(m.)/
maeHfil(f.)/majma^(m.)

assent: *n.* haami(f.)/marzi(f.)/qubuuliyat(f.)/
raza mañdi(f.)

assert: *v.t.* e^laan karna/kaehna/tasdiiq karna/
zor deyna/zo^m karna

assertion: *n.* e^laan/tasdiiq/zo^m/zor

assertiveness *n.* zor bañdi

asses: *v.t.* añdaazah lagaana

assessment: *n.* maaliyat(f.)/SHaraH(f.)

asset:	*n.*	jaa'edaad/maujuudaat/sar maayah
assets:	*n.*	maal(m.)
asseverate:	*v.t.*	jiddi taur par izhaar karna/tasriiH karna
asseveration:	*n.*	izhaar e jiddi
assiduous:	*a.*	an thak/meHnti/munhamik/saabit qadam/ sa^i karney waala
assiduousness:	*n.*	dhuuni
assiduously:	*adv.*	baRi dhun sey/ji laga kar
assign:	*v.t.*	deyna
assignee:	*n.*	kaar kun(m.)/muKHtaar(m.)
assignment:	*n.*	iñtisaab/taeHwiil
assimilate:	*v.t.*	jazb karna/yak jaan karna
assimilative:	*a.*	haazim/hazm aawar
assist:	*v.t.*	madad karna/mo^aawinat karna/sañbhaalna
assistance:	*n.*	dast giiri/imdaad/madad(f.)/palla/sahaara/ taa'id/yaawari
assistant:	*n.*	mo^aawin/madad gaar/naa'eb/zahiir
associate:	*n.*	Haliif/ham naSHiin/Hawaari/rafiiq/saajhi/ saathi/SHariik/zahiir
associated:	*a.*	SHaamil/SHariik
association:	*n.*	añjuman/iñtrisaab/saajha/soHbat
assorted:	*a.*	pach meyl
assuage:	*v.t.*	dam dilaasah deyna/kam karna/pighlaana
assuage:	*v.i.*	kam hona/pighalna

assume: *v.t.* farz karna/maañna

assumed: *a.* farzi

assumption: *a.* GHuruur/KHud biini/mafruuzah

assurance: *n.* yaqiin/yaqiin dihaani/zamaanat

assure: *v.t.* yaqiin dilaana

assuredly: *adv.* pas/yaqiinan

assuringly: *adv.* tayaqqun key saath/zimmah daari sey

asterisk: *n.* sitaarah

astern: *n.* âqab meyñ/piichhey

asthma: *n.* damah(m.)/Habs e dam(m.)

astonish: *v.t.* Haerat meyñ Daalana

astonished: *a.* mabhuut

astonishing: *a.* âjab/ta^ajjub KHeyz

astonishment: *n.* achañbha/Haeraani/Haerat/ta^ajjub

astounded: *a.* Haerat zadah

astounding: *a.* Haerat kun

astray: *n.* gum raah

astrict: *v.t.* dabaana/paa bañdi lagaana/qabz karna

astringent: *a.* qaabiz

astrologer: *n.* jotiSHi/najuumi/sitaarah SHinaas

astrology: *n.* jotiSH

astronaut: *n.* faza naward/KHala naward(m.)

astronomy: *n.* hae'iyat/îlm ul nujuum

astute: *a.* chaalaak/Zarf

asunder: *a.* âlaaHedah/juda

asylum: *n.* daar ul amaan/panaah/Thikaana

(lunatic)asylum: *n.* paagal KHaanah

at: *prep.* bar/key/paas/par/sey/samey

at ease: *a.* faariGH

at last: aaKHir kaar

at once: *adv.* chaT/fauran

atavistic: *a.* jaddi kirdaar

atheism: *n.* ilHaad

atheist: *n.* dahriyah(m.)/mulHid(m.)/muñkir(m.)

athwart: *a.* aaRi/beyñDa

atmosphere: *n.* feza/hawa/maaHol

atom: *n.* jauhar/SHammah/zarrah

atomic: *a.* jauhari/zarri

atomic energy: *a.* jauhari tawaanaa'i

atomic weight: *n.* wazan e zarri

atonal: *n.* naa mauzuuñ

atone: *v.i.* kaffaarah deyna/ham aahañg karna/ mutma'in karna

atonement: *n.* islaaH/kaffaarah/safaa'i

atonic: *a.* bey quuwat/bey sada/bey takiyah/sust

atony: *n.* âdam e itteka/susti/zo^f

atremble: *a.* kap kapaata hu'a/larazta hu'a

attach: *v.t.* aTkaana/joRna/lagaana/natthi karna/
peywast karna/uljhaana

attach: *v.i.* juRna

attached: *a.* juRa/laaHiq/maanuus/muta^alliqah/muñsalikah/
pachchi/puKHtah/SHaamil/waa bastah

(to be)attached: lagna

attachment: *n.* âqiidat/dil lagi/girwiidgi/laag/lagaa'o/lau/
piit/ta^alluq/yaar aanah/uñs

attack: *v.t.* chhaapa maarna/DapaTna/dhaawa karna/Hamlah
karna/

lapakna/pil paRna/TuuT paRna/yuuriSH karna

attack: *n.* chhaapa/chaRhaa'i/Hamlah(m.)/Harbah(m.)/
waar(m.)/yuuriSH(f.)

attain: *v.i.* Husuul karna/pahoñchna

attaining: *a.* faa'ez

attainment: *n.* hunar(m.)/Husuul(m.)/mablaGH(m.)

attempt: *v.t.* koSHiSH karna/qasd karna

attempt: *n.* koSHiSH/qasd/sa^i

attendance: *a.* Haaziri(f.)/Huzuuri(f.)

(in)attendance: *a.* Haazir

attendant: *n.* Haazir/KHaadim/mulaazim

attending: *n.* SHanwaa'i

attention: *n.* dhiyaan/tawajjoh

(close)attention:*n.* iltifaat/GHaur/nigaah/tawajjoh

attenuate: *v.t.* patla karna

attenuate: *v.i.* dubla hona

attest: *v.t.* SHahaadat deyna/tasdiiq karna

attestation: *n.* isbaat(m.)/SHahaadat(f.)/tasdiiq(f.)/tausiiq(f.)

attire: *n.* lebaas

attired: *a.* malbuus

attitude: *n.* rawiyyah(m.)

attitudinal: *a.* rawaiyyaati

attorney: *n.* kaar kun(m.)/muKHtaar(m.)/wakiil(m.)

(power of)attorney:*n.* muKHtaar naamah

attorneyship: *n.* wakaalat

attract: *v.t.* Dorey Daalna

attracted: *a.* girwiidah

(to be)attracted:*a.* khichna

attraction: *n.* aab o rañg(m.)/jaazbiyat(f.)/kaSHiSH(f.)

attractive: *a.* dil bañd/dil kaSH/Hasiin/jaazib

attractiveness: *n.* dil kaSHi/Husn

attractor: *n.* jaalib(m.)/jaazib(m.)/kaSHiSH daar(m.)

attribute: *v.t.* maeHmuul karna

attribute: *n.* KHaasiyat(f.)/sifat(f.)/wasf(m.)

attrition: *n.* ghissa(m.)

attritus: *n.* farsuudah

attune:	*v.t.*	aawaaz milaana/ham aahañg karna/la'ey milaana/ mutaabiq karna/sur milaana
attuned:	*a.*	ham aahañg/mutaabiq
atypical:	*a.*	bey namuunah/bey qaa'edah
au contraire:		is key barKHelaaf
auberge:	*n.*	musaafir KHaanah/saraa'ey
aubergine:	*n.*	baeñgan(m.)
auction:	*n.*	niilaam(m.)
auctioneer:	*n.*	dallaal(m.)/niilaam karney waala(m.)
audacious:	*a.*	bey baak/gustaaKH/jasuur
audaciously:	*adv.*	gustaaKHi sey/jasaarat sey
audacity:	*n.*	DhiTaa'i(f.)/gustaaKHi(f.)/jasaarat(f.)
audibility:	*n.*	samaa^at paziiri(f.)/sunaa'i deyna
audience:	*n.*	Haazriin(m.)/Huzuuri(f.)/paziiraa'i(f.)/ saame^(m.)/tamaaSHaa'i(m.)
audition:	*n.*	saami^ah(m.)
auditory:	*a.*	sam^i
augment:	*v.t.*	baRa karna/ezaafah karna/phaelaana/ phulaana
augment:	*n.*	ezaafah
augmented:	*a.*	maziid
augumentation:	*n.*	afzaa'iSH
augur:	*n.*	faal go/kaahin/najuumi
augur:	*v.t.*	faal nikaalna/peySH go'i karna/ qayaas karna

augury:	*n.*	faal(m.)/SHaguun(m.)
august:	*a.*	humaayuñ
aunt:	*n.*	chachi/KHaalah/mumaani/phuphi
aura:	*n.*	haalah
aurora:	*n.*	SHafaq
auspicious:	*a.*	farruKH/mubaarak/saaz gaar/sa^iid
auspiciousness:	*n.*	barkat
austere:	*a.*	karaKHt/saarim
austerity:	*n.*	baeraagi/sariim
autarchy:	*n.*	istebdaadiyat(f.)/mutlaq ul ênaani
authentic:	*a.*	asli/jaa'ez/mustanad/pakka/par waan(m.)/ qaabil e e^tebaar
authenticated:	*a.*	mustanad
authentication:	*n.*	sadaaqat naamah
authenticity:	*n.*	sadaaqat
author:	*n.*	baani/mu'allif/musañnif
authorial:	*a.*	musañnifaanah
authorise:	*v.t.*	eKHteyaar deyna
authorised:	*a.*	jaa'ez/majaaz
authoritarian:	*a.*	aamiraanah/istebdaadaanah
authoritarianism:	*n.*	aamiriyat pasañdi/isebdaadiyat
authority:	*n.*	daab/eKHteyaar/haath/heykRi/Hukuumat/majaal/ mujtahid/qaabu/qudrat/zor

authoritative: *a.* Haakimaanah

authoritatively: *adv.* Haakimaanah/muhaqqiqaanah

autobiography: *n.* aap biiti/zaati sawaaneH ûmri

autocracy: *n.* mutlaq ul ênaani/SHaKHsi Hukuumat

autocrat: *n.* aamir(m.)/Haakim e mutlaq

autograph: *n.* dast KHat

automate: *v.t.* KHud kaar kar leyna

automatic: *a.* KHud rau

automatically: *adv.* KHud ba KHud

automation: *n.* KHud kaari

autonomous: *a.* aazaad/KHud muKHtaar

autonomy: *n.* aazaadi

automobile: *n.* gaaRi

autumn: *n.* KHariif/KHezaañ/pat jhaR

autumnal: *a.* KHariifi

auxiliary: *n.* madad gaar/kumak

available: *a.* dast yaab/maujuud

avalanche: *n.* barfaani tuufaan

avarice: *n.* aaz/Hirs/laalach/tama^

avaricious: *a.* baKHiil/Hariis/laalchi

avatar: *n.* autaar

avenge: *v.t.* iñteqaam leyna

avenger: *n.* iñteqaam leyney waala

avenue:	*n.*	KHayaabaan/rastah
aver:	*v.t.*	tasdiiq karna
average:	*a.*	mutawassit/wast/wasta
averse:	*a.*	GHaer muSHtaaq/na talab/naafir
aversion:	*n.*	karaahat/naa raGHbati
avert:	*v.t.*	baaz rakhna/dafa^ karna/rokna/Tokna
aviation:	*n.*	hawa baazi(f.)
avid:	*a.*	Hariis/muSHtaaq
avital:	*a.*	aabaa'i/jaddi
avocation:	*n.*	maSHGHalah
avoid:	*v.t.*	aaj kal karna/chhoRna/jaan bachaana/ kañni kaaTna/katraana/khichna/ nazar churaana/paehlu tihi karna/ panaah maañgna
avoid:	*v.i.*	haT jaana
avoidance:	*n.*	parheyz
avouch:	*v.t.*	tasdiiq karna/zamaanat deyna
avow:	*v.t.*	e^laan karna/tasdiiq karna/tasliim karna
avowal:	*n.*	qubuul
avowed:	*n.*	maSH huur/qubuul SHudah
avulse:	*v.t.*	nochna
avuncular:	*a.*	chach zaad/maamuuñ zaad
await:	*v.t.*	iñtezaar karna
awake:	*v.t.*	bey daar karna/hoSH yaar karna/jagaana

awake: *a.* bey daar/hoSH yaar/jaaga hu'a

awaken: *v.t.* jagaana/KHabar daar karna/tawajjoh dilaana

awakening: *n.* bey daari(f.)

award: *v.t.* deyna/faeslah karna

award: *n.* ênaam/faeslah

aware: *a.* aagaah/baa KHabar/baa SHa^uur/waaqif

awareness: *n.* KHabar(f.)/waaqfiyat(f.)

away: *adv.* âlaaHedah/alag/duur/parey

awe: *n.* daab/dab dabah/Dar/dhaak/ro^b/sitwat

awe struck: *a.* haebat/waeHSHat zadah

awe: *n.* haebat/Haerat/KHauf/salaabat

awesome: *a.* pur jalaal/ro^b daar

awful: *a.* haebat naak/Haerat kun

awfulness: *n.* jalaal(m.)

awhile: *adv.* zara deyr key li'ey

awkward: *a.* bey Dhab/bhoñDa/SHarmiñdah

awl: *n.* aar

awning: *n.* chajja(m.)

awry: *a.* bal daar/biika/GHalat/muñHarif/TeyRha/ulTa

axe: *n.* kulHaaRi

axial: *a.* meHwari

axiom: *n.* farziyah

axis:	*n.*	dhura(m.)/meHwar(m.)

axle:	*n.*	dhura/meHwar
ay/aye:	*adv.*	haañ/zaruur
aye:	*adv.*	hameySHah
azure:	*a.*	aasmaani/laajward/niilguuñ

B

Print it!

babble:	*n.*	bachchah boli(f.)/jhak(f.)
baby:	*n.*	SHiir KHwaar/tifl
babyhood:	*n.*	bachpan(m.)/tafuulat(f.)
babyish:	*a.*	bachkaanah/tiflaanah
Babylon:	*n.*	baabul(m.)
bachelor:	*n.*	GHaer SHaadi SHudah/kuñwaara
back:	*a.*	paa'iñ/piichhey/saabiqah/ulTa/waapas
back:	*n.*	piiTh/pichhaaRi/puTh
(come)back:		palaT aana
(give)back:		palTaana
(go)back:		palaT jaana
back out:		phir jaana/phirna
backbite:	*v.t.*	baateyñ lagaana/chuGHl KHori karna/ GHiibat goi karna/kaan bharna/neySH zani karna/ zaehr ugalna
backbiter:	*n.*	chuGHl KHor/GHiibat go/neySH zan

backbiting: *n.* chuGHl KHori/GHiibat go'i/kaaT phaañs/
neySH zani/zaehriila pan

backbone: *n.* riiRh ki haDDi

backfisch: *n.* chhokri

backfire: *v.t.* ulTa natiijah nikalna

backgarden: *n.* paa'iñ baaGH

background: *n.* pas mañzar

backing: *n.* Himaayat

backside: *n.* âqab/piichha/pichhwaaRa

backward: *a* pas maañdah/SHarmiila

backwardness: *n.* pas maañdigi(f.)

backwater: *n.* duur uftaad jagah

backyard: *n.* pichhwaaRa

bacon: *n.* suu'ar ka goSHt

bacteria: *n.* jaraasiim

bacterial: *a.* jarsuumi

bad: *a.* bad/bigRa/bura/GHaer/KHaraab/muzir/naa qis/
qabiiH/SHariir/siyaah kaar/zabuuñ

bad blood: *n.* GHubaar/kaduurat

bad habit: *n.* rog(m.)

bad luck: *n.* bad qismati/kam baKHti/naHuusat/
phuuTi taqdiir/SHuumi

bad times: *n.* ulTa zamaanah

badge: *n.* âlaamat/niSHaan/tamGHah

badger: *n.* bijju/qabar bijju

badness: *n.* buraa'i

baffle: *v.t.* chakra deyna/dhoka deyna/moR deyna/ raastah bañd kar deyna/rukaawaT Daalna

baffled: *a.* âajiz

baffling: *a.* Haeraan kun

bag: *v.t.* SHikaar karna

bag: *n.* jhola/thaela/thaeli(dim.)

baggage: *n.* lawaazim/lawaazimaat/saamaan

baggy: *a.* jhola

bail: *n.* kafiil/zamaanat

bailiff: *n.* naazir

bailiwick: *n.* âmal daari/daa'erah'e eKHteyaar/ Huduud e Hukuumat/qalamrau

bait: *v.t.* chaarah lagaana/daam meyñ laana/ phuslaana/tarGHiib deyna

bait: *n.* chaarah(m.)/daam(m.)/laalach(f.)

baize: *n.* moTi baanaat(f.)

bake: *v.t.* pakaana

baker: *n.* naan baa'i

bakery: *n.* rikaab KHaanah?

balance: *n.* miizaan/taraazu

balance: *n.* baaqi/paasañg/tawaazun

balance: *v.t.* dhaRa karna

(counter)balance:	*n.*	tawaazun(m.)
balanced:	*a.*	mutawazan/sañjiidah
balcony:	*n.*	baam/chhajja(m.)/SHaeh naSHiin(f.)
bald:	*a.*	gañja
balderdash:	*n.*	ala bala/bak waas
baldness:	*n.*	gañj
bale:	*n.*	choT/falaakat/musiibat/SHaraarat/uftaad
baleful:	*n.*	aazurdah dil/muzir/nuqsaan deh/rañjiidah/ takliif deh
bale:	*n.*	aag
bale:	*n.*	gaañTh
balk:	*n.*	SHaeh tiir
balk:	*v.t.*	tawajjoh nah deyna
ball:	*n.*	añTa/geyñd/gola/kurrah/piñDa
ball:	*n.*	raqs(f.)
balloon:	*n.*	GHubbaarah(m.)
ballot:	*n.*	iñteKHaabi parchi/qur^ah
balm:	*n.*	marHam
balmy:	*a.*	chikna/mahek daar/roGHni/siital/ taskiin baKHSH
baluster:	*n.*	kañguura(m.)/kaTehra(m.)
balustrade:	*n.*	baaR(m.)/kañguuri jañgla(m.)
bam:	*n.*	SHaraarat

bambino: *n.* chhoTa bachchah

bamboo: *n.* baañs

bamboozle: *v.t.* dhoka deyna/jhaañsa deyna

bamboozler: *n.* butta deyney waala/dame deyney waala/fareybi

ban: *n.* la^nat/qadGHan

banana: *n.* keyla

band: *n.* baaja/paTTi

band: *n.* garoh/jattha/Toli

bandage: *v.t.* paTTi baañdhna

bandage: *n.* paTTi

bandit: *n.* Daaku/Dakaet/luTeyra

bane: *n.* aziiyat/halaakat/marg/SHar/
zaehr

baneful: *a.* mohlik

bang: *n.* dhamaaka/zarb

bang: *v.t.* piiTna/zarb lagaana

bangle: *n.* chuuRi/kañgan

banish: *v.t.* jila watn karna/nikaalna/SHaehr badar karna

banished: *a.* SHaehr badar

banisher: *n.* jila watni karney waala/
SHaehr badar karney waala

banishment: *n.* ban baas/deys nikaala/jila watni

banjo: *n.* bulbul tarang

bank: *n.* kinaarah/lab

banker:	*n.*	fotah daar/saahu kaar/sarraaf
banking:	*n.*	leyn deyn
bankroll:	*v.t.*	maali madad karna
bankrupt:	*a.*	diwaaliyah/muflis/phakkaR/qurq
bankcruptcy:	*a.*	diwaala(m.)/iflaas(f.)/qurqi(f.)
banner:	*n.*	âlam/jhañDa
banner headline:	*n.*	SHaeh surKHi(f.)
banquet:	*n.*	da^wat/ziyaafat
bantam:	*n.*	chhoTey qad ka fauji
banyan:	*n.*	bar gad(m.)
bar:	*v.t.*	âariz hona/bañd karna/muzaaHimat karna/ rokna
bar:	*n.*	iñsidaad/mae'y kadah(m.)/mae'y KHaanah(m.)/ muzaaHimat(f.)/salaaKH(f.)
barb:	*n.*	añkRi/kaañTa/KHaar/sinaan
barb:	*v.t.*	chheydna/Hajaamat karna
barbarian:	*a/n.*	bad taehziib/GHaer/jaahil/waeHSHi
barbarism:	*n.*	dariñdahgi/waeHSHat
barbarity:	*n.*	jahaalat(f.)/waeHSHat(f.)
barbarous:	*a.*	bey piir/jaahil/waeHSHi
barbed:	*a.*	KHaar daar
barbed wire:	*n.*	KHaar daar taar
barber:	*n.*	Hajjaam/naa'i

bard: *n.* kalaawañt/SHaa^ir

bare: *a.* bey hath yaar/bey niyaam/GHariib/
naa kaafi/KHaali/nañga/ûryaañ

bare faced: *a.* bey DaaRhi/bey Haya

bare foot: *a.* nañgey paa'oñ

barely: *adv.* bah muSHkil/saaf saaf

bargaining: *n.* sauda

barge: *n.* bajra(m.)

bark: *n.* chhaal(f.)/chhilka(m.)/post(f.)

barking at: *n.* lataaR

barley: *n.* jau

barn: *n.* GHallah gudaam/khaliyaan/KHirman/koTha

barque: *n.* chhaal(f.)/chhilka(m.)/post(f.)

barrage: *n.* baañdh(m.)/puSHtah(m.)

barrel: *n.* piipa

barrel: *v.i.* teyz teyz aagey baRhna

barrel of a gun: *n.* naali(f.)

barren: *a.* baañjh/chaTyal/KHuSHk

barrenness: *n.* baañjh pan/KHuSHki

barrier: *n.* aaR/Had/naakah bañdi/rukaawaT

barring: *a.* âariz/êlaawah

barrow: *n.* pahaaRi/Tiila

bartender: *n.* kalaal

barter: *n.* mubaadilah(m.)

base: *n.* bunyaad/jaR/qaa^edah

base: *v.t.* bunyaad Daalna

base: *a.* ghaTiya/kamiinah/kam zarf/KHasiis/niich/qaa'edah/zaliil

based: *a.* mabni

baseless: *a.* bey bunyaad/bey sar o pa/sar nah paer

basement: *n.* taeh KHaanah

baseness: *n.* kamiinah pan(m.)/KHabaasat(f.)

bases: *n.* aasaar

bash: *v.t.* kuuTna/piiTna

bash: *n.* zarb

bashaw: *n.* maGHruur SHaKHs/paaSHa

bashful: *n.* KHajil/maeHjuub/SHarmiila

bashfulness: *n.* GHaerat/Haya/Hejaab/KHajaalat/SHarm

basic: *a.* asl/bunyaadi

basicity: *n.* qaa^ediyat

basil: *n.* tulsi(f.)

basin: *n.* bartan/Hauz/taas

basis: *n.* asaas/baa^is(m.)/bina(f.)/bunyaad(f.)/daar o madaar(m.)/madaar(m.)

bask: *v.i.* dhuup seyñkna

basket: *n.* Daali(f.)/piTaari(f.)/Tokri(f.)

(small)basket: *n.* Dalya

bass:	*n.*	bhaari aawaaz
bast:	*n.*	chaTaa'i
bastard:	*n.*	Haraam zaadah(m.)
bastard:	*a.*	Haraami/naqli
baste:	*v.t.*	chhaRi sey piTaa'i karna
baste:	*v.t.*	ghii pheyrna
bat:	*n.*	cham gadaR(f.)
bat:	*n.*	balla(m.)/DañDa(m.)/laTh(m.)
bat:	*n.*	mae noSHi(f.)/rañg ralyaañ(f.)
bat:	*v.i.*	balla maarna
bat:	*v.t.*	aañkheyñ jhapkaana/palak jhapkaana
batch:	*n.*	ghaan(f.)/jattha(m.)/por(f.)/thok(m.)
batch:	*v.t.*	gatthi banaana/ikaTTha karna
bate:	*v.t.*	ghaTaana/kam hona/rok deyna
bath:	*n.*	GHusl(m.)
bathe:	*v.t.*	GHusl karna/nahaana/naehlaana
bathing:	*n.*	nahaan(m.)
bathroom:	*n.*	GHusl KHaanah(m.)
baton:	*n.*	chhaRi/chhoTa sa DañDa
batsman:	*n.*	balley baaz
battalion:	*n.*	fauji dastah
batten:	*v.i.*	KHuSH Haal hona/phalna phuulna/ moTa hona

batten:	*n.*	guTka(m.)/lakRi ki paTTi(f.)
batter:	*v.t.*	piiTna/teyz teyz maarna/zad o kob karna
batter:	*n.*	lapTi(f.)/peyThi(f.)
battering:	*n.*	piTaa'i/zad o kob
battery:	*n.*	maar kuTaa'i(f.)/maar piiT(f.)
battle:	*n.*	Harb(f.)/jañg(f.)/laRaa'i(f.)/ mubaarizah(m.)/razm(f.)
battlefield:	*n.*	maedaan e jañg(m.)/ran(m.)
battleground:	*n.*	maedaan e jañg(m.)/ran(m.)/ razm gaah(f.)
battleship:	*n.*	jañgi jahaaz(m.)
bauble:	*n.*	khilauna
baulk:	*n.*	chaSHm poSHi/imtenaa^
baulk:	*v.t.*	chaSHm poSHi karna/ghaas nah Daalna/ rad karna
bawd:	*n.*	bad chalan âurat
bawdy:	*a.*	bad chalan/bad kaar/faajir(m.)/ faajirah(f.)/GHaer paakiizah/ naa KHaalis/najis
bawl:	*v.t/i*	dhaaRna
bawn:	*n.*	eHaatah
bay:	*n.*	khaaRi(f.)/KHaliij(f.)
bay leaf:	*n.*	teyz paat/teyz patta
bay:	*n.*	kuttey ki bhuuñk
bayonet:	*n.*	sañgiin(f.)

bazaar: *n.* baazaar(m.)

be: *v.i.* hona

beach: *n.* saaHil(m.)

bead: *n.* do^a/tasbiiH ka daana

bead roll: *n.* tasbiiH

beady: *a.* daaney daar

beam: *n.* kaRi(f.)/kiran(f.)/lakkaR(m.)/laTTha(m.)/
par tau(m.)/SHaeh tiir(m.)/SHu^aa^

beak: *n.* choñch/ustaani

bean: *n.* phali(f.)

(cluster) bean: *n.* guwaar phali?

bear: *v.t.* bar daaSHt karna/bhugatna/Dhona/
gawaara karna/jheylna/ley jaana/taab laana

bear: *v.i.* sabr aana/GHussah piina/khaana/saehna/
suñna

bearable: *a.* gawaara/qaabil e bar daaSHt

beard: *n.* DaaRhi/riiSH

bearded: *a.* DaaRhi waala

bearer: *n.* Haamil(m.)

bearing: *a.* maeHmuul

bearing: *n.* êlaaqah/bar daaSHt/lagaa'o/Thikaana

beast: *n.* chau paayah/Haewaan/waeHSHi

beast-like: *adv.* kalana^aam

beastliness: *n.* Haewaaniyat(f.)

beat:	*v.t.*	haraana/kuuTna/kuñdi karna/maarna/ piiTna/piTaa'i karna
beat:	*v.i.*	dhaRakna/lapakna
beaten:	*a.*	farsuudah/ghisa hu'a/maGHluub/piTa hu'a
(to be)beaten:		piTna
beating:	*n.*	kuñdi/maar/maar piiT/zad o kob/zarb
beatify:	*v.t.*	KHuSH karna
beatitude:	*a.*	KHuSHi
beau:	*n.*	aaSHiq/baañka
beautiful:	*a.*	dil fareyb/Hasiin/KHuub/KHuub suurat/ pari chehrah/pari paekar/pari ru/pari waSH/ pari zaad/siim tan/suthra(m.)/suthri(f.)/ zeyba
(a)beautiful person:	*n.*	laalah ruKH/maah jabiiñ
beauty:	*n.*	aab taab/aaraa'iSH/ada/bahaar/gori/Husn/ jamaal/KHuub suurti/namak/nikhaar/ raunaq/ziinat/zeyb/zeybaa'iSH
beautify:	*v.t.*	aaraa'iSH karna/nikhaarna/ziinat deyna
becalm:	*v.t.*	chup karaana/KHaamoSH karaana
because:	*adv.*	kiyuñ keh
bechance:	*adv.*	suu'ey ittefaaq
beck:	*n.*	aab ju/chaSHmah
beck:	*n.*	iSHaarah
beckon:	*v.t/i.*	iSHaarey sey bulaana
become:	*v.i.*	bañna/ho jaana/hona

become: *v.t.* ban jaana/munaasib lagna/zeyb deyna

becoming: *n.* munaasib/SHaayaañ/zeyba

bed: *n.* bistar(m.)/palañg(f.)/seyj(f.)

bed bug: *n.* khaTmal

bedchamber: *n.* KHwaab gaah

bed-cover: *n.* palañg poSH

bedding: *n.* bisaat/bistar

bedfellow: *n.* ham bistar

bedlam: *n.* paagal KHaanah(m.)

bedridden: *a.* saaHab e faraaSH/thaka hu'a

bedrock: *n.* bunyaadi usuul

bedroom: *n.* aaraam gaah(f.)/KHwaab gaah(f.)

bedsheet: *n.* chaadar

bed stead: *n.* chhapar khaT(m.)/masaehri(f.)

bedabble: *v.t.* tar karna

bedaggle: *v.t.* kiichaR meyñ ghasiiTna

bedarken: *v.t.* añdheyrey sey Dhakna

bedash: *v.t.* paani chhiRakna

bedaub: *v.t.* saañna

bedaze: *v.t.* chaka chauñd karna

bedazzle: *v.t.* chaka chauñd karna

bedeafen: *v.t.* baehra karna

bedeck: *v.t.* aaraastah karna/sajaana

bedecked: *a.* aaraastah

bedevil: *v.t.* aziiyat deyna/qaafiyah tañg karna

bedew: *v.t.* halka sa nam karna

bedim: *v.t.* añdheyra karna/dhuñdlaana

bedizen: *v.t.* bhaRkiiley kapRey paheñna

bedlam: *n.* paagal KHaanah

bedraggle: *v.t.* miTTi ya kiichaR meyñ ghasiiTna

bedraggle: *v.i.* miTTi ya kiichaR meyñ luthaRna

bedraggled: *a.* miTTi ya kiichaR meyñ luthRa hu'a

bedrench: *v.t.* bhigona/tar karna

bedrop: *v.t.* girana

beduck: *v.t.* paani meyñ Dubki maarna

beduin: *n.* baddu

bedung: *v.t.* gobar meyñ lutheyRna/
khaad Daalna

bedust: *v.t.* gard sey aTaana

bedwarf: *v.t.* baaliSHtiya banaana

bedye: *v.t.* rañg chaRhaana/rañgna

beef: *n.* âzlah/gaa'ey ka gosHt

beef: *n.* buGHz/duSHmani

beer: *n.* aab ja'u

beestings: *a.* peosi ka duudh

befall: *v.i.* âariz hona/aa paRna/biitna/naazil hona/

utarna/waarid hona

befalling: *a.* âa'ed

befit: *v.i.* jachna/munaasib hona

befitting: *a.* mutaaqbiq

beflower: *v.t.* phuul chiRakna/murGH zaar banaana

befog: *v.t.* chhupaana/dhuñdhlaana

befool: *v.t.* añdha karna/bey waquuf banaana/dhoka deyna

before: *prep.* paehley/peySH/qabl

before: *adv.* aagey/paehley/peySH tar/qabl/saamney

Before Christ: qabl az masiiH

beforehand: *adv.* qabl az waqt

befoul: *v.t.* KHaraab karna

befuddle: *v.t.* bad mast karna

befuddled: *a.* mast kya hu'a

beg: *v.t.* bhiik maañgna/daaman phaelaana/
dar KHwaast karna/haath paa'oñ jhoRna/
maañgna/sada karna

began: *pa.t.* SHuruu^ kiya

beget: *v.t.* jañna/janwaana

beggar: *n.* bhik mañga/gada/faqiir/kañgla/
moHtaaj/saa'el(m.)/sawaali(m.)

beggar's bowl: *n.* kaasah e gadaa'i

beggarly: *a.* mafluuk

beggarly: *adv.* faqiiraanah

beggary: *n.* darweySHi/gada gari/faqiiri

begging: *n.* sawaal

begin: *v.t.* aaGHaaz karna/lagaana/SHuruu^ karna

begin: *v.i.* aaGHaaz hona/chhiRna/lagna/SHuruu^ hona

beginner: *n.* mubtadi(m.)

beginning: *n.* aaGHaaz/daaGH beyl/ibteda/sar/SHuruu^/uThaan

beginning: *a.* ibtedaa'i/pahel

begone! *intj.* bhaag yahaañ sey

beguile: *v.t.* bey iimaani karna/daa'o kheylna/dhoka deyna/jul deyna/gum raah karna/KHud fareybi karna

beguiling: *n.* fareyb deh(f.)

beguilement: *n.* baehlaawa/chakma(m.)/fareyb dahi

behalf: *n.* jaanib(f.)/KHaatir(f.)

behalf: *adv.* waastey

behave: *v.i.* peySH aana

behaviour: *n.* Dhañg(m.)/paeraayah(m.)/rawaiyah(m.)/suluuk(m.)/waza^(m.)

behead: *v.t.* sar kaaTna/sar qalam karna

beheaded: *a.* sar kaTa

behest: *n.* Hukm/qaul/wa^dah

behind: *a.* aaR meyñ/âqab/pas/waa pas

behind: *n.* piichha(m.)/puTTha(m.)

behind: *adv.* piichey/piichhey piichhey

behold: *n.* deykhna/GHaur karna

beholden: *a.* eHsaan mañd

beholder: *n.* muSHaahid/tamaaSHaa'i

behoof: *n.* faa'edah/muwaafiqat

behoove: *v.t/i.* munaasib hona/zaruuri hona

being: *n.* bañdah(m.)/buud(m.)/hasti(f.)/
kaun(m.)/SHaKHs(m.)/wujuud(m.)

belabour: *v.t.* dhoñdna/KHuub piiTna/udheyR deyna

belate: *v.t.* deyr lagaana

belay: *v.t.* Dhakna/gheyra Daalna

belch: v.t/i. Dakaar leyna/Dakaarna

belch: *n.* Dakaar

beldame: *n.* buRhya/DhaDDo

beleaguer: *v.t.* qabzah karna

beleaguered: *a.* maqbuuz

belie: *v.t.* jhuuTa banaana/jhuTwaana

belief: *n.* âqiidah(m.)/baawar(m.)/iimaan(m.)/
e^teqaad(m.)/mazhab(m.)/wasuuq(m.)/
yaqiin(m.)

believe: *v.t.* e^teqaad karna/maañna/yaqiin karna

believe: *v.i.* iimaan rakhna

believer: *n.* e^teqaad rakhney waala/momin/mo^taqid

believable: *a.* qaabil e e^tebaar

believing: *n.* âqiidat mañd

belittle: *v.t.* bey îzzati karna

bell: *n.* ghañTa(m.)/ghañTi(f./dim.)/jaras(?)/naaquus/ TuñTuni(dim.)

bell metal: *n.* kaañsi(f.)

belle: *n.* gori/naaz niin/Hasiinah

belle époque: *n.* suhaana zamaanah

belles-lettres: *n.* adab(m.)/SHaa^erii(f.)

bellicose: *a.* laRaaku

bellicosity: *n.* jañg talabi(f.)/laRaaka pan(m.)

belittle: *v.t.* hiich karna

belittling: *a.* bey Îzzati

bellwether: *n.* sar GHanah

bellow: v.t/i. chillaana/Dakaar leyna/Dakaarna

bellow: *n.* Dakaar

bellows: *n.* dhauñkni

bellowing: *n.* garaj

belly: *n.* jauf/kokh/peyT/SHikam/toñd

belong: *v.i.* aehliyat rakhna/kisi ka hona/milkiyat hona

belonging: *n.* asaasah/chiiz/lawaazimaat/maal

beloved: *n.* âziiz/dil daar/Habiib/jaan/jaani/ laalah ruKH/maah paarah/ma^SHuuq/ ma^SHuuqah/piitam/pi/piya/priitam/ saajan/saaqi

below: *n.* niichey/paa'iñ/taeHt/taley/zeyr

below mentioned: *n.* muñdarijah zeyl

belt:	*n.*	paTka/paTTi/peyTi
bemuse:	*v.t.*	Hawaas baKHt karna
bench:	*n.*	âdaalat
bend:	*v.t.*	jhukaana/lachaakna/TeyRha karna
bend:	*v.i.*	muRna
bend:	*n.*	baañk(f.)/KHam(m.)/moR(m.)
beneath:	*adv.*	meyñ/niichey/taley/taeHt/zeyl/zeyr
benedictions:	*n.*	barkat/do^a/karam/salwaat
benefaction:	*n.*	âta/eHsaan/ênaayat
benefactor:	*n.*	an daata/ham dard/kaar saaz/moHsin
beneficial:	*a.*	madad gaar/mufiid/suud mañd
beneficence:	*n.*	eHsaan/faez/faezaan
beneficent:	a	faiyaaz
benefit:	*n.*	faa'edah/faez/rifaah
benefit:	*v.t.*	faa'edah uThaana
benefited:	*a.*	faez yaab
benevolence:	*n.*	âatifat(f.)/eHsaan(m.)/faiyaazi(f.)/ murawwat(f.)
Bengal Quince:	*n.*	bel(f.)
benighted:	*a.*	jahaalat meyñ giraftaar/SHab zadah/tariik
benign:	*a.*	kariim/mehrbaan/raHiim
benignly:	*adv.*	narmi sey/SHafqat sey
benignity:	*n.*	karam/lutf

bent: *a.* aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.)/baañka/KHam daar/maa'el/muRa/TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.)

bent on: *a.* aarzu mañd

bequest: *n.* hibah(m.)/miiraas(f.)/tarkah(m.)/waqf(m.)/wasiyat(f.)

berate: *v.t.* sar zaniSH karna

bereavement: *n.* GHami(f.)/sadmah(m.)

bereft: *a.* âari/maeHruum

berth: *n.* mañsab(m.)

beseech: *v.t.* iltija karna/naak ragaRna/haath paa'oñ joRna

beseeching: *n.* iltija

beset: *v.t.* gheyra Daalna

beside: *n.* êlaawah/bah juz/GHaer/maziid bar aañ/sewa

beside: *adv.* nazd

besides: *adv.* êlaawah aziiñ

besiege: *v.t.* gheyra Daalna/gheyrna/iñHisaar karna/nirGHah karna

besieged: *a.* maeHsuur

besot: *v.t.* KHabt sawaar hona

besotted: *a.* KHabti

besmirch: *v.t.* naam KHaraab karna

bespectacled: *a.* chaSHmey waala

best: *a.* auwwal/behtariin/KHaer

bestial: *a.* bey tamiiz/Haewaan

bestir: *v.i.* kulbulaana

bestow: *v.t.* âta karna/baKHSHna/ênaayat karna/Tikaana

bestowed: *n.* âta kardah

bet: *v.t.* baazi lagaana/SHart lagaana

bet: *n.* baazi(f.)/SHart(f.)

bete noire: *n.* hauwwa(m.)

betel: *n.* paan(m.)/tambul

betel leave seller: *n.* tamboli(m.)

betel-nut: *n.* chhaaliyah(f.)/supaari(f.)

betide: *v.i.* âriz hona/girna/paRna

betray: *v.t.* GHaddaari karna/raaz faaSH karna

betrayal: *n.* daGHa/GHaddari

betread: *v.t.* qadam rakhna

betrothal: *n.* baat/mañgni/nisbat

better: *a.* behtar/beySH tar

betterment: *n.* behtri/durusti/falaaH

betting: *n.* SHart baazi

between: *adv.* baen/biich/darmiyaan/maa baen

betwixt: *prep/adv.* dar miyaan/maa baen

beverage: *n.* maSHruub

bevue: *n.* GHalti/KHata

bevy: *n.* chiRyoñ ka jhurmuT/
KHawaatiin ka jhurmuT

bewail:	*v.t.*	GHam karna/giryah zaari karna/ maatam karna
beware:	*v.i.*	chaukañna raehna
beweep:	*v.t.*	aañsu bahaana/ruuna
beweltered:	*a.*	KHuun meyñ lutharna
bewhore:	*v.t.*	tawaa'ef banaana
bewilder:	*v.t.*	bhaTkaana/ghabraana
bewildered:	*v.t.*	bhaTka hu'a/ghabraaya/sara siimah/ waeHSHat zadah
bewildering:	*n.*	pareySHaan kun
bewilderment:	*n.*	pareySHaani/waeHSHat zadgi
bewitch:	*v.t.*	jaadu karna/seHr karna
bewitched:	*a.*	masHuur
bewray:	*v.t.*	faaSH karna/paT kholna
beyond:	*prep.*	duur/parey
beyond:	*adv.*	duur/parey/waraa
bezzel:	*v.t.*	bey Had SHaraab noSHi karna/daulat luTaana/ haRap karna
biannual:	*a.*	do saalah
bias:	*n.*	jaanib daari/re^aayat/tañg nazri/yak tarafgi
biased:	*a.*	maa'el
bib:	*n.*	raal gaddi
bibber:	*n.*	baadah kaSH/maey parast/SHaraabi
Bible:	*n.*	iñjiil/kitaab e muqaddas

Biblical: *a.* kitaabi

bicameral: *a.* do KHaanah

bicentenary: *n.* do sau saalah

bicker: *v.i.* jhagaRna/larazna

bid: *v.t.* bulaana/daam lagaana/Hukm deyna/ peySH karna

bid: *v.t.* daa^wat deyna/farmaana/Hukm deyna

bid: *n.* daam(m.)

bidder: *n.* daam lagaaney waala(m.)

bidding: *n.* Hukm(m.)/kaha(m.)/kaehna(m.)

bide: *v.i.* iñtezaar karna

bide: *v.t.* bar daaSHt karna

bidet: *n.* TaTTu(m.)

bier: *n.* janaazah(m.)/na^SH(f.)/taabuut(m.)

biennial: *a.* do saalah

bifacial: *a.* do mu'ña

biff: *v.t.* zor sey maarna

bifid: *a.* biich sey phaTa

bifold: *a.* do taeh waala

bifoliate: *a.* do patti

bifurcate: *a.* do SHaakhah

bifurcate: *v.i.* do SHaakhah hona

big: *a.* âziim/baRa/kalaañ/KHatiir/zabar

biggest:	*a.*	âziim tariin
bigness:	*a.*	âzmat/baRaa'i/zaKHaamat
bigot:	*n.*	kaTTar
bigoted:	*a.*	muta^assib
bigotry:	*n.*	âsbiyat
bike:	*n.*	bhiR ka chhattah
bilabial:	*a.*	do hoñT waala
bilateral:	*a.*	do jaanibah/do tarfaH
bilaterally:	*adv.*	do jaanibi sey
bile:	*n.*	pitti/safra
bilingual:	*a.*	do zabaan waala
bilingualism:	*n.*	do zabaaniyat(f.)
bilious:	*a.*	safraawi
bilk:	*v.t.*	dhoka deyna
bill:	*n.*	Hesaab
bill:	*n.*	chuuñch(f.)
billet-doux:	*n.*	parwaanah e iSHq
billow:	*n.*	baRi laehr/hilkora/laehr/tarañg
billowy:	*a.*	mauj zan
billy:	*n.*	saathi
bimonthly:	*a.*	do maahi
bin:	*n.*	chhoTa sa Dibba

binary: *a.* do guna/jufti/sanaa'i/taeHtaani

bind: *v.t.* baañdhna/bachaana/jakaR deyna/ jakaRna/paa bañd karna

binding: *n.* in^eqaad/jild saazi

binding(of a book): *n.* jild

bing: *n.* Dheyr(m.)

binge: *n.* naa'o noSHi/uchhal kuud

binocle: *n.* duur biin(f.)

binocular: *n.* duur biin(f.)

biographer: *n.* sawaaneH nigaar

biography: *n.* Hayaat/sawaaneh ûmri/siirat

biology: *n.* îlm ul Hayaat(m.)

bipartisan: *a.* du Hazbi

bipartisanship: *n.* du Hazbiyat(f.)

bipolar: *a.* zu maeHwari

bird: *n.* chiRya(f.)/pakheyru(m.)/pañchhi(m.)/ pariñdah(m.)/taa'ir(m.)

birdcage: *n.* kaabuk()m./piñjra(m.)/qafas(m.)

bird-catcher: *n.* chiRi maar

bird's nest: *n.* aaSHiyaañ(m.)/ghoñsala(m.)/jhoñj/ naSHeyman(m.)

bird trap: *n.* phaTki

birth: *n.* janam(m.)/miilaad(f.)/paedaa'iSH(f.)/ wilaadat(f.)/zuhuur(m.)/zaat(f.)

birthday: *n.* janam din/saal girah(f.)

birthplace: *n.* ghar/jaa'ey paedaa'iSH/janam bhuumi

birthright: *n.* paedaa'iSHi Haq

bisect: *v.t.* aadham aadh karna/do Hissey meyñ kaaTna/ taqsiim karna

bisection: *n.* nsfa nisfi(f.)/tañsiif(f.)

bit: *n.* paarah/phaañk/sikkah/TukRa

bits: *n.* paraKH chey

bitch: *n.* kutya(f.)/zaliil âurat

bite: *v.t.* Daañt kaaTna/kaaT khaana

bite (snake): *v.t.* Dasna/kaaTna/phan maarna

bite: *n.* kaaT

biting cold: *n.* galan

bitten: *a.* guziidah

bitter: *a.* kaRwa/talKH

bitter tasting: *a.* kaRwa(m.)/kaRwi(f.)

bitterness: *n.* bad mazgi/duruSHti/kaRwa pan/kaRwaahaT/ khichaa'o/ talKHi

bitumen: *n.* qiir/raal

bi-weekly: *a.* do haftawi

bivouac: *n.* paRaa'o(m.)

bizarre: *n.* âjiib/GHaer Haqiiqi

blab: *v.i.* bak bak karna

blabber: *v.t.* GHammaazi karna

blab: *v.t.* suujna

blabber: *n.* suujan

black: *a.* bhayaanak/gañdah/kaala/makruuh/mukaddar/najis/siyaah/tiirah/zañi

blackmail: *n.* dhauñs/dhoka baazi

black market: *n.* chor baazaar(m.)

black marketing: *n.* chor baazaari

black ritual: *n.* kaala îlm

blacken: *v.t.* kaala karna

blackguard: *n.* luchcha/riñd(m.)

blackness: *n.* añdheyra/kaala pan/kaalak/kalauñs/siyaahi

blacksmith: *n.* aahin gar/lohaar(m.)

blade: *n.* par

bladder: *n.* masaanah/phukna

blah: *n.* bakwaas

blain: *n.* chhaala

blame: *v.t.* baat lagaana/ilzaam lagaana/malaamat karna/zimmah daar Thaeraana

blame: *n.* gilah/ilzaam/nikohiSH

blameless: *a.* bey gunaah/paak

blanch: *v.t.* rañg kaaTna/ujlaana

blanch: *v.i.* ujalna

bland: *a.* narm/phiika/sapaaT/SHaa'estah

blandish: *v.t.* dulaarna/chaap luusi karna

blandishment: *n.* ada/naaz

blandishing: *n.* naaziSH

blandly: *adv.* narmi sey

blandness: *n.* KHuSH aKHlaaqi(f.)/narmi(f.)

blandish: *v.t.* chumkaarna/KHuSH aamad karna/phuslaana

blandishment: *n.* banaawaT(f.)/chikni chupRi(f.)/choñchley/miiThi baateyñ/naaz o ada

blank: *a.* bey rañg/bey tuka/chau paT/chitta/ghabraaya hu'a/

hakka bakka/KHaali/kora/maHez/saadah/sapaaT

blank: *n.* hadaf(m.)/safeydi

blankly: *adv.*

blanket: *n.* kambal(m.)/kamli(f.)

blanket: *v.t.* Dhakna/chhupaana/pardah Daalna/rukaawaT Daalna

blare: *v.i.* Dakraana/lalkaarna/zor sey chillaana

blare: *v.t.* dhaaRna/chiiKHna

blare: *n.* dhaaR/SHor

blarney: *n.* chaap luusi(f.)/chikni chupRi baat(f.)/lallo patto(f.)

blasé: *a.* dil bhara/musta^mal

blaspheme: *v.t.* bey Hurmati karna/gaali deyna/jhuTlaana/takziib karna

blasphemer: *n.* bey adab/bey diin/mulHid

blast: *n.* dhamaaka(m.)/jhappaR(m.)/jhoñka(m.)/lapaT(f.)/phuuñk(f.)/thapeyRa(m.)

blast:	*v.i.*	dhamaaka hona
blast:	*v.t.*	dhamaaka karna
blatancy:	*n.*	bakwaas(f.)/chiiKHam dhaar(f.)/SHor(m.)/udham (m.)
blatant:	*a.*	bey huudah/muñh phaT/pur SHor/waazeH
blather:	*n.*	baatoni pan/muft ki bakwaas
blaze:	*n.*	lahak/lapaT/SHo^lah
blaze:	*v.i.*	bhaRak kar jalna
blaze:	*v.t.*	e^laan karna/muSHtahir karna
blazing:	*a.*	chil chilaata
blazing sun:	*n.*	chil chilaati dhuup
blazon:	*v.t.*	dikhaana/numaa'iSH karna
bleach:	*v.t.*	rañg uRaana/ujlaana
bleach:	*v.i.*	safeyd ho jaana
bleak:	*a.*	bey rañg/phiika/sard mohr
bleak and barren:	*a.*	laq o daq
bleakness:	*n.*	bey ruKHi(f.)/sard mohri(f.)/wiiraani(f.)
blear:	*a.*	Dhab Dhab/dhuñdhla/GHaer numaayaañ
bleary eyed:	*a.*	chuñdha/GHabi/kam biiñ/kuñd zehen
bleat:	*v.t.*	bheyR ki taraH chiiKHna/Dakraana/mamyaana
bleb:	*n.*	aablah(m.)/chhala(m.)
blebby:	*a.*	chhaaloñ daar
blee:	*n.*	rañgat

bleed: *v.t.* fasd kholna

bleed: *v.i.* KHuun baehna

bleeding: *n.* fasd/KHuun ka baehna

bleep: *n.* piiñ piiñ

blemish: *v.t.* aabru bigaaRna/bad naam karna/baTTa lagaana/lalañk ka Tiika lagana

blemish: *n.* daaGH/khoT/Tiika

blench: *v.i.* barbaad hona/piichhey haTna/sukaRna

blend: *v.t.* milaana/SHaamil karna

blend: *v.i.* milna ghulna//SHaamil hona

blended: *a.* maKHluut/SHaamil

blepharism: *n.* palak ki phaRkan

bless: *v.t.* do^a deyna

bless: *v.t.* ghaa'o lagaana/piTaa'i karna

blessed: *a.* faez yaab/kaam raan/mubaarak/mutabarrak

blessing: *n.* barkat(f.)/do^a(f.)/GHaniimat(f.)/ne^mat(f.)/salwaat(f.)

blessings: *n.* aaSHiir baad(f.)/salwaat(f.)

blether: *v.t.* muft ki bak bak karna

blether: *n.* bakwaasi/gappi

blight: *v.t.* bey asar karna/dhamaaka karna

blind: *a.* añdha/bey nuur/kor/naa biina

stone-blind: *a.* añdha

blind:	*v.t.*	añdha karna
blind:	*n.*	chilman
blind alley:	*n.*	añdhi gali
blindfold:	*v.t.*	paTTi baañdhna
blinding:	*a.*	añdha dhuñd
blindness:	*n.*	añdha pan/jahaalat
blink:	*v.i.*	palak jhapakna
blink:	*v.t.*	palak jhapkaana
blink:	*n.*	jhapki
blinking:	*n.*	jhapak
blinkers:	*n.*	añdheyri
bliss:	*n.*	az Had KHuSHi/saâaadat
blister:	*n.*	aablah(m.)/chhilori(f.)/phaphola(m.)
blithe:	*a.*	dil SHaad/magan/masruur/ziñdah dil
blithering:	*n.*	bakwaas(f.)
blitz:	*n.*	yak bah yak hawaa'i Hamlah
blizzard;	*n.*	barfaani tuufaan
bloat:	*v.i.*	phuulna/suujna
blob:	*n.*	dhabba/qatrah
bloc:	*n.*	jamaa^atoñ ki añjuman/ mulkoñ ki añjuman
block:	*n.*	kaaGHaz ka raddah(m.)/lakRi ka tukRa(m.)/ muzaaHimat(f.)
block:	*v.t.*	aaRey aana/gheyrna/rukaawaT Daalna

blockade: *n.* gheyra(m.)/muHaasirah(m.)/naakah bañdi(f.)

blockade: *v.t.* gheyrna

block-head: *a.* abla/anaaRi/julaaha/kuñdah e naa taraaSH/ullu

bloke: *n.* mard e KHuda(m.)

blond: *n.* gori rñgat och sunaehrey baal waala

blood: *n.* KHuun/lahu

bloodcurdling: *n.* waeHSHat naak

bloodless: *n.* bey dard/bey himmat/murdaar/murdah

bloodletting: *n.* fasd/lahuu kaari

bloodlust: *n.* KHuun ki piyaas(f.)

blood money: *n.* diyat(f.)/KHuuñ baha(m.)

blood pressure: *n.* KHuun ka dabaa'o

bloodshed: *n.* qatl

blood stained: *a.* KHuun aaluud

blood sucker: *a.* KHuun KHwaar

bloodthirsty: *a.* KHuun aaSHaam/KHuun ka pyaasa/KHuun KHwaar/ zaalim

bloody: *a.* KHuun aaluud/KHuun reyz

bloodstream: *n.* juu'ey KHuun

blood test: *n.* mo^aaenah KHuun

blood vessel: *n.* rag(f.)/SHiryaan(f.)/rag(f.)

bloom: *v.i.* panapna/phuul khilna/rañg laana

bloom: *n.* bahaar/ûñfuwaan

blooming:	*a.*	hara/hara bhara/seyr aab
blossom:	*v.i.*	phuulna
blossom:	*n.*	GHuñchah/kali/KHoSHah/SHiguufah
blot:	*n.*	daaGH/dhabba
blot:	*v.t.*	daaGH lagaana/masKH karna/tauHiin karna
blotting paper:	*n.*	jaazib(m.)/siyaahi chuus(m.)
blow:	*v.i.*	khilna/phuuñkna/hawa chalna
blow:	*n.*	choT(f.)/ghuuñsa(m.)/lapaT(f.)/phuuñk(f.)/ sadmah(m.)/waar(m.)/zad(f.)/zarb(f.)
blowhard:	*n.*	akaR fuuñ/SHeyKHi KHor
blow out:		phuuñk maarna
blowpipe:	*n.*	phuuñkni/phukni
blowzy:	*a.*	bey saliiqah/bhadda/laal bhabhuuka/mazbuut
bludgeon:	*n.*	chhoTi laaThi
bludgeon:	*v.t.*	chob dasti karna/piTaa'i karna
blue:	*n.*	aasmaani/niila
blue:	*v.t.*	daulat luTaana/bikheyrna/phaelaana
bluebottle:	*n.*	baRi makkhi/niili makkhi
blueprint:	*n.*	bunyaadi KHaakah/puKHtah naqSHah
bluff:	*a.*	akkhaR/bey murawwat/chaTaan/DhiiT/giidaR bhapki/ ruukha
bluff:	*v.t.*	giidaR bhapki deyna/gumraah karna
bluff:	*n.*	chaTaan(f.)/dhoñs(f.)/giidaR bhapki(f.)/ jhaañsa(m.)

bluishness:	*a.*	niila haT
blunder:	*v.t.*	GHalti karna/laGHziSH karna
blunder:	*n.*	GHalti/KHata/laGHziSH
blunt:	*a.*	gustaaKH/kuñd
blunt:	*v.t.*	kuñd karna
blunt:	*v.i.*	kuñd hona
blur:	*n.*	dhabba
blurred:	*a.*	dhuñdhla/GHaer waazeH
blurt:	*v.t.*	achaanak bol uThna/kaeh uThna/phaT paRna
blush:	*v.t.*	jheyñpna/khisyaana/lajaana/ SHarmaana
bluster:	*n.*	aañdhi ka jhoñka(m.)/fuuñ faañ(f.)/ jhakkaR(m.)/udham(m.)
bluster:	*v.i.*	bhabhakna/dhoõs jamaana/Hukm chalaana/ jhakkaR chalna/kallah daraazi karna/ tuufaan machna
blustery:	*a.*	akaR fuuni
boa:	*n.*	ajgar/aZdahaa
boar:	*n.*	jañgli suu'ar
board:	*n.*	gatta/taKHtah
board:	*v.t.*	bañd kar deyna/taKHtah lagaana
board:	*v.t.*	jahaaz par sawaar hona
boast:	*v.i.*	faKHr karna/SHeyKHi maarna
boast:	*v.t.*	baateyñ baghaarna/baR haañkna/Diiñg haañkna/ Diiñgeyñ maarna/laaf zani karna/SHeyKHi

baghaarna

boast:	*n.*	baR hañkaa'i/Diiñg/laaf/namuud/SHeyKHi
boaster:	*n.*	baR bola/faaKHir(m.)/faaKHirah(f.)/gappi/ SHeyKHi KHora/turram KHaan
boastful:	*a.*	KHar dimaaGH
boastfully:	*adv.*	faKHriyah
boasting:	*n.*	baRaa'i/faKHr
boat:	*n.*	kaSHti(f.)/naa'o(f.)/safiinah
boatman:	*n.*	maañjhi
bobbin:	*n.*	añTi
bocage:	*n.*	kaSHiidah kaari
bode:	*v.t.*	peySH go'i karna/SHaguun deyna
bodice:	*n.*	añgiya/choli(f.)/chhoTa kapRa/SHaloka(m.)
bodily desire:	*n.*	nafs
body:	*n.*	añdaam/añg/badan(m.)/Diil(m.)/dhaR(m.)/ haekal(m.)/idaarah(m.)/jasaamat(f.)/jism(m.)/ kaaya(f.)/paekar(m.)/piñDa(m.)/qaalib(m.)/ tamiiz(f.)/wujuud(m.)
bodyguard:	*n.*	KHaasah bar daar/muHaafiz
body hair:	*n.*	roñgTa(m.)
bodybuilder:	*n.*	pahel waan(m.)
boffin:	*n.*	saa'iñs daan
bog:	*n.*	dal dal(f.)
bog:	*v.t.*	Dubona
bogged:	*a.*	phañsa hu'a

boggy: *a.* dal dali

bogey: *n.* bhutna/bhuut(m.)/hauwwah(m.)

boggle: *v.i.* haulna/waeH SHat zadah hona

bogus: *a.* khoTa/naqli

boil: *v.t.* galaana/joSH deyna/khaulaana/ubaalna

boil: *v.i.* khaulna/ubalna

boil: *n.* duñbal(m.)/phoRa(m.)/ubaal(m.)

boil over: *v.i.* joSH meyñ aana

boiling: *n.* joSH/ubaal

bold: *a.* aazaadah rau/dabañg/jari/SHoKH

bold letters: *a.* jali

boldness: *a.* aazaadah rawi/himmat/jasaarat/niDar pana/SHoKHi

bolster: *n.* puSHt panaahi karna/taqwiyat deyna

bolt: *n.* chaTKHani(m.)

bombardier: *n.* topchi

bombardment: *n.* aatiSH baari/bambaari

bond: *n.* bañd(m.)/bañdhan(m.)/bañdiSH(f.)/kaaGHaz(m.)/muchalka/qaed(f.)/rabt(f.)/zamaanat(f.)

bondage: *n.* giraftaari/qaed

bonds: *n.* qaed

bone: *n.* haaR/haDDi

bone of contention: *n.* fasaad ki jaR

bonehead: *n.* aeHmaq/buddhu

bonemeal: *n.* haDDi ka chuura

bonny: *a.* faraH/jamiil/KHuub suurat/zeyba

bony: *a.* dubla patla/kaRyal

boo! *intj.* uff

boob: *n.* chhochi

booby: *n.* aeHmaq/buddhu/saadaH lauH

booby hatch: *n.* pagal KHaanah/tiimaristaan

booby prize: *n.* en^aam e tasalli

booby trap: *n.* daam e mohlik

book: *n.* kitaab/saHiifah

book binder: *n.* daftari(m.)

book binding: *n.* juz bñdi(f.)

book mark: *n.* niSHaani

bookseller: *n.* kitaab beychney waala/kitaaab faroSH

book worm: *n.* paRhaaku

boom: *n.* balli

boom: *v.i.* garajna

boom: *v.i.* jaldi taraqqi karna/teyz chalna/
teyzi sey amiir hona

booming: *a.* KHuSH Haal

boon: *n.* baKHSHiSH/eHsaan/ênaayat/ne^mat/toHfah

boon: *a.* KHurram/masruur

boondocks: *n.* deyhaat/jañgal

boondoggle: *n.* chaaqu ka KHol/peyTi

boor: *n.* deyhaati/gaa'odi

boorish: *a.* dehqaani/qasbaati

boorishness: *n.* gañwaar pan/phuhaR pan

boost: *v.t.* aagey dhakeylna

boot: *n.* juuta

bootie: *n.* bachchoñ ka juuta

bootmaker: *n.* mochi

boot strap: *n.* tasmah(m.)

booty: *n.* luuT(f.)/maal e GHaniimat(m.)

bore: *n.* chheyd(m.)/suuraaKH(m.)

bore: *v.t.* chheydna/suuraaKH karna

border: *n.* HaaSHiyah/kañni/kinaara(m.)/palla/
pallu(m.)/sar Had(f.)/sañjaaf(f.)

borders: *n.* aknaaf/sar Hadeyñ

bored: *a.* uchaaT/uktaaya hu'a

(get)bored: ukta jaana/uktaana

boredom: *n.* uktaahaT(f.)

boring: *a.* ajiiran

born: *a.* paeda/zaa'edah

borne: *pa.p.* bar daaSHt kardah/uThaaya hu'a

borrow: *v.t.* maañgna/udhaar leyna

borrowed: *a.* musta^aar

bosom: *n.* aaGHoSH(f.)/god(f.)/sadr(m.)/siinah(m.)

boss: *n.* karta dharta

boss: *v.t.* Hukm chalaana/nigraaani karna/ro^b gaañThna

botanical: *a.* nabaati

botany: *n.* nabaatiyaat

botch: *n.* daaGH/phoRa

botch: *v.t.* ghapla karna

both: *a/pron.* donoñ

both sides: *n.* tarfaen

bother: *v.t.* khaTkna/zaeHmat karna

bother: *n.* jhameyla/muft ki jhak jhak/zaeHmat

botheration: *n.* âzaab/rog(m.)/zaeHmat(f.)

bottle: *n.* SHiiSHi

bottom: *n.* paa'iñ/peyñda

bottomless: *a.* athaah/bey peyñdah

botulism: *n.* kalamgi(f.)/zaehr naabi(f.)

bough: *n.* SHaaKH

boulder: *n.* chaTaan(f.)

bounce: *v.t.* chaukRi bharna

bounce: *n.* chaukRi(f.)

bouncer: *n.* Diiñg maarney waala/gappi/
laaf zan/lapaaRiya

bound: *v.i.* kuudna/lapakna

bound: *a.* paa bañd

bound: *n.* bañdha/paa bañd/waa bastah

boundary: *n.* gheyr/gheyra/Had/sar Had

boundaries: *n.* Huduud

bounded: *a.* maeHduud

boundless: *a.* bey Had/bey kiraañ

bounty: *n.* âtiyah/ênaayat/faiyaazi/fazl/karam

bountiful: *a.* kariim/saKHi

bouquet: *n.* guchchha/gul dastah

bouquet: *n.* SHaraab ki KHuSH bu

bow: *v.t.* jhukaana

bow: *v.i.* jhukna

bow: *n.* kamaan/qaus

bowel: *n.* añtRi

bowl: *n.* baadiyah(m.)/kaasah(m.)/kaTora(m.)/pyaalah(m.)/saaGHar(m.)

bowler: *n.* geyñd baaz

bowman: *n.* tiir añdaaz

box: *n.* Dibbah/piTaara/sañduuq

boxer: *n.* ghuuñsey baaz/mukkey baaz

boy: *n.* bachchah/GHulaam/laRka/naukar/pisar/puut

boyhood: *n.* baalaa pan(m.)

bozo:	*a.*	pagloT
bracelet:	*n.*	kañgan/kaRa
braces:	*n.*	kasna
brackish:	*a.*	khaara/SHor
brackishness:	*n.*	SHoriyyat
brag:	*v.t/i.*	Diiñg haañkna/Diiñgeyñ maarna/gap haañkna/ SHeyKHi baghaarna/SHeyKHi maarna
brag:	*n.*	Diiñg/dikhaawaT/gap/jhuuT/namuud/SHeyKHi
braggart:	*n.*	dikhaawaTi/gappi/jhuuTa/KHud biin/kora/ lafañga/maGHruur/mauji/naKHrey baaz/ naKHriila/SHeyKHi KHora/turram KHaan
bragging:	*n.*	SHeyKHi(f.)
braid:	*v.t.*	choTi guuñdhna
brain:	*n.*	dimaaGH(m.)/maGHz(m.)
brainchild:	*n.*	adbi SHaeh paara/kaar naamah
brain-washed:	*a.*	KHaali uz zehen
brainy:	*a.*	dimaaGH waala/maGHzi/teyz/Thos
branch:	*n.*	SHaaKH(f.)
brand:	*n.*	daaGH(m.)
brand:	*v.t.*	daaGH deyna
brand:	*v.i.*	daaGH lagna
branded:	*a.*	daaGH daar
brandish:	*v.t.*	hath yaar laehraana
brash:	*a.*	bey Haya/bey SHarm/gustaaKH

brass:	*n.*	piital
bravado:	*n.*	giidaR bhapki/laaf
brave:	*a.*	bahaadur/dil aawar/dileyr/jari/jarraar/jiiwaT/SHeyr/SHujaa^
bravery:	*n.*	bahaaduri/dil gurdah(m.)/dileyri/SHujaa^at
brave man:	*n.*	SHeyr
Bravo!	*intj.*	aafriiñ/marHaba/SHaabaaSH
brawl:	*n.*	fasaad/faziiHati/haatha paa'i/laRaa'i
brawn:	*n.*	dam(m.)/mazbuut paTTha(m.)
brawny:	*a.*	kasrati/mazbuut/warziSHi
bray:	*v.i.*	Dheyñ chuñ Dheyñ chuñ karna
bray:	*v.t.*	kuchalna/kuuTna/piisna
brazier:	*n.*	añgeyThi
breach:	*n.*	darz(f.)/kasar(f.)/KHalal/KHelaaf warzi(f.)/phuuT(f.)/raKHnah(m.)/SHikast(f.)
bread:	*n.*	chapaati/roTi
breadth:	*n.*	ârz/chau Raa'i/paaT/wus^at
break:	*v.i.*	phaTna/TuuT jaana/TuuTna
break:	*v.t.*	phaaRna/phoRna/toRna/TukRey TukRey karna
break:	*n.*	faasilah/phuuT(f.)
break up:	*n.*	âlaaHedgi/phaTna/TuuTna
breakage:	*n.*	SHikast
breakdown:	*v.t.*	jawaab dey jaana/tajziyah karna
breaker:	*a.*	faasiKH

breakfast: *n.* naaSHtah

breaking: *n.* TuuT

breakwater: *n.* mauj SHikan(m.)

breast: *n.* chhaati(f.)/siinah(m.)

breast plate: *n.* chaar aa'inah(m.)

breath: *n.* dam/nafas/phuuñk/saañs

breathe: *v.t.* saañs leyna

breath-analyser: *n.* maey noSHi ka imteHaan

breathing: *n.* dam kaSHi/saañs/tanaffus

breathtaking: *a.* dam bah KHud karney waala

breathy: *n.* saañs ki aawaaz

breech: *n.* dhaR/puSHt

breed: *v.t.* nasl baRhaana/nasl kaSHi/paalna/
paalna posna/paeda karna

breed: *n.* qaum/nasl/zaat

breeder: *n.* nasl kaSHi karney waala/paalan haar

breeding: *n.* afzaa'iSH/Dhañg

breeze: *n.* baad(f.)/hawa(f.)

(gentle)breeze: *n.* nasiim(f.)

breezily: *adv.* KHuSH gawaari sey/taazgi sey

brevet: *n.* darjah e ifteKHaar deyna

brew: *v.t.* bozah banaana/dam deyna/kaSHiid karna/khiiñchna

brewery: *n.* bozah KHaanah/kaSHiid gaah/SHaraab ki bhaTTi

briar: *n.* kaañTey daar jhaaRi(f.)

bribe: *v.t.* luqmah deyna/muTThi garm karna/ riSHwat deyna

bribe: *n.* riSHwat/yaaft

bribery: *n.* riSHwat KHori(f.)/riSHwat sitaani(f.)

bric-a-brac: *n.* nawaadiraat(f.)

brick: *n.* iiñT

bricklayer: *n.* raaj

bride: *n.* dulhan

bridegroom: *n.* duulha/nau SHah

bridge: *n.* pul/taaSH ka eyk kheyl

bridle: *n.* înaan(f.)/baag(f.)/jilau(f.)/lagaam(f.)/zamaam (f.)

brief: *a.* mujmal/muKHtasar/sar sari

brief: *n.* Hukm naamah/KHulaasah/iKHtisaar

brief: *n.* jaañgiya

briefly: *adv.* baarey/muKHtasaran

brigade: *n.* dastah(m.)

brigand: *n.* Daaku/Dakaet/luTeyra/qazzaaq

bright: *a.* aab daar/baeza/daraKH SHaañ/chamak daar/ chamakta hu'a/chamkiila/chaTkiila/kuñdan/ nuuraani/raKH SHaañ/roSHan/SHoKH/ujaagar/ ujla(m.)/ujli(f.)

brighten: *v.t.* chamkaana/jila deyna/khilaana/nikhaarna

brighten: *v.i.* chamakna/nikharna

brightness: *n.* aab o taab/chamak damak/faroGH/ jila/raunaq/ujla pan

brilliance: *n.* damak/faroz/jag magaahaT

brilliancy: *n.* aab daari/baha/chamak/jot/raunaq/ziya

brilliant: *a.* bhaRak daar/chamkiila/roSHan/zehiin

brilliantly: *adv.* roSHan taur par/waazeh taur par

brim: *n.* gheyra/kinaara/lab

brimful: *a.* lab reyz

brine: *n.* khaara paani/samañdar

bring: *v.t.* laana/pahoñchwaana

bring forth: *v.t.* nikaalna

bring out: *v.t.* nikaalna/ujaagar karna

bring over: *v.t.* laana

bring under: *v.t.* laana

bring up: *v.t.* paalna/paalna posna/par wariSH karna

bringing up: *n.* GHaur o par daaKHt/par wariSH

brinjal: *n.* baeñgan(m.)/bhaañTa(m.)

brinjarry: *n.* bañjaara

brink: *n.* kinaara/lab

brioche: *n.* SHiir maal

brisk: *a.* garm/jald/phurtiila/teyz

briskly: *adv.* jald/jhapa jhap

briskness: *n.* phurti

Briton: *n.* añgreyz/bartaanwi

brittle: *a.* kaaGHazi/kurkura/naazuk

broad: *a.* âriiz/chauRa/chauRa chakla/khula/kuSHaadah/pur faza/wasii^

broadband: *n.* wus^at naSHriyah(f.)

broadcast: *v.t.* naSHr karna/SHaa'e^ karna/SHohrat deyna

broadcast: *a.* phaelaaya hu'a/SHaa'e^

broad bean: *n.* seym(f.)

broadminded: *a.* aazaad KHayaal/mutaHammil

brocade: *n.* kim KHwaab(f.)

broke: *a.* bey zar/kañgla/muflis/qallaaSH

broken: *a.* KHastah/phaTa/phuuTa/SHikastah/TuuTa

broken off: *a.* uchaaT

broker: *n.* aaRhati(m.)/dallaal(m.)/waastah(m.)

brokerage: *n.* aaRhat(f.)

broker's commission: *n.* aaRhati(f.)/dastuuri(f.)

brook: *n.* aab ju(f.)

brook: *v.t.* bar daaSHt karna

broom: *n.* jaarob(f.)/jhaaRu(f.)

Bronchial Asthma: *n.* ziiq un nafs

broth: *n.* aab joSH(m.)/SHorba(m.)

brothel: *n.* chaklah(m.)/koTha(m.)/tawaa'ef ghar(m.)

brother: *n.* bhaa'i(m.)/ham SHiir(m.)

brotherhood: *n.* aapas daari(f.)/aKHuuwat/bhaa'i chaarah

brouhaha: *n.* qaeh qaha(m.)/ThaTha(m.)

brow: *n.* abru(f.)/jabiiñ(f.)

browbeat: *v.t.* ghuRakna

browbeating: *n.* ghuRki(f.)

bruin: *n.* bhuura riichh

bruise: *v.t.* chuura karna/kuchalna/kuuTna/piiTna

bruise: *n.* choT/sadmah/zaKHm

bruised: *a.* koftah/pichchi

brush: *n.* kuuchi lagaana

brush: *n.* kuuchi

brush off: *v.t.* jhaaRna/rad karna

brushwood: *n.* jhaaRi

brutalise: *v.t.* bey raeHm ya kaTTar banaana

brutality: *n.* Haewaaniyat(f.)

brute: *n.* Haewaan/qassaab

bubble: *n.* Habaab(m.)/phaphola(m.)

buck: *n.* bakra(m.)/nar hiran(m.)/nar KHar goSH(m.)

buck: *v.t.* bak bak karna

bucket: *n.* baalTi/Dol

bud: *n.* GHuñchah/kalla/kali/SHiguufah

bud: *v.i.* kali nikalna/khilna/phuuTna

budding: *pr.p.* khilta/phuulta

bud/buddy: *n.* aaRi/dost/yaar

budge: *v.i.* Tas sey mas hona

budget: miizaaniyah(m.)/sasta

buffoon: *a.* masKHarah

buffoonery: *n.* hazal(f.)

bugaboo: *n.* bhuut pariit/hauwwa

bugbear: *n.* hauwwa

bugle: *n.* kuus

build: *v.t.* banaana

builder: *n.* baani/banaaney waala/me^maar/raaj

building: *n.* îmaarat/ta^miir

bulk: *n.* Diil/Dheyr/jasaamat/kasrat/thok/zaKHaamat

bulky: *a.* âziim/jasiim/moTa/zaKHiim

bull: *n.* saañD/saur

bull: *n.* fatwa

bulla: *n.* mohar

bulldoze: *v.t.* dhamki deyna/dhauñs jamaana

bullet: *n.* goli/kaar tuus

bulletproof: *a.* goli rok

bully: *v.t.* dhauñs jamaana/SHeyr hona

bully: *n.* daada/DapaT/zaalim

bullying: *n.* DapaT/dhauñs

bulrush:	*n.*	naagar motha(m.)
bulwark:	*n.*	fasiil(f.)
bum:	*v.i.*	mun munaana
bum:	*n.*	muft KHorah/nigoRa/nikhaTTu/paliid/ qaabil e nafrat
bum:	*v.i.*	muft KHori karna
bumbaze:	*n.*	dhoka deyna/palaT deyna
bumble:	*n.*	gaR baR/iñtiSHaar
bumble:	*v.t.*	bhin bhinaana
bumbling:	*a.*	bhin bhinaata
bump:	*v.i.*	dhachka lagna
bump:	*v.t.*	dhachka lagaana
bumper:	*a.*	waafir
bumpy:	*a.*	naa ham waar
bumptious:	*a.*	jasuur/maGHruur
bunch:	*n.*	gaañTh/garoh/guchha/KHoSHah/ piñDa
bunch:	*v.t.*	guchcha banaana/jama^ karna
bundle:	*n.*	gaDDi/gaTTha/muTTha/poTli(f.)/pulañda/ puSHtaara(m.)
bung:	*n.*	piipey ki Daat
bungle:	*v.t.*	ghapla karna
bungled:	*a.*	bigaRna
bungler:	*n.*	anaaRi

bunk: *n.* chamak damak/numaa'iSH/zaahir daari

bunk: *v.t.* dhoka deyna

bunker: *n.* zeyr e zamiin panaah gaah

bunkum: *n.* bakwaas/Dhakosla/KHud numaa'i

bunt: *v.i.* dhakelna/piichhey haTna

bunt: *n.* dhakka

bunting: *n.* jhañDi

burble: *v.i.* GHar GHaraana/kuR kuRaana

burd: *n.* bi bi/KHaatuun

burden: *n.* baar/bojh/Hamal/palla/puSHtaara(m.)/siql/siqaalat/takliif/zeyr baari

burdened: *a.* lada hu'a/zeyr baar

burdenless: *a.* faariGH

burdensome: *a.* bhaari/giraañ/saqiil/wazni

bureau: *n.* daftar/daftari meyz/diiwaan

bureaucracy: *n.* daftar SHaahi/naukar SHaahi/zaabitah parasti

bureaucrat: *v.t.* zaabitah parast

bureaucratic formality:*n.* KHaanah puri

burgee: *n.* do dum waali jhañDi(f.)

burgeon: *n.* GHuñchah/kali/SHuguufah

burgh: *n.* qasbah/SHaher

burgundy: *a.* arGHwaani

burial: *n.* kafan dafan/miTTi/tadfiin

buried: *a.* madfuun

buried treasure: *n.* dafiinah(m.)

burl: *n.* ubhaar

burlap: *n.* TaaT(f.)

burlesque: *n.* mazHakah KHey naql

burliness: *n.* Hajam(m.)/jasaamat(f.)

burly: *a.* dabañg/haTTa kaTTa/moTa/ubhra hu'a

burn: *v.i.* daGH lagna/jalna/phukna

burn: *v.t.* daaGH deyna/jalaana/patañgey lagaana/
phuuñk deyna

burn: *n.* jalan

burnt: *pa/t.* jala hu'a

burning: *n.* jalan/soz/garmi

bursar: *n.* KHazaañchi

burst: *v.t.* phaaRna/phoRna

burst: *v.i.* bhaRaknakhilna/phaTna/phuuTna

bury: *v.t.* dafan karna/gaaRna/KHaak Daalna/miTTi deyna/
supurd e KHaak karna

busboy: *n.* "chhoTa"

bush: *n.* ghani jhaaRi/pauda

busily: *adv.* masruufiyat sey

business: *n.* beopaar/dhañda/kaam/kaar o baar/
KHariid o faroKHt/leyn deyn/paala/
roz gaar/sauda gari/tijaarat

businesslike: *a.* baa qaa^edah/baa zaabitah

businessman: *n.* beopaari/kaar o baari/taajir

busk: *v.t.* aamaadah hona/lebaah paheñna

bust: *n.* gaat(f.)

buster: *n.* chhoTa laRka

bustier: *n.* añgiya(f.)/choli(f.)

bustle: *n.* dhuum/chahel pahel/gaehma gaehmi/hal chal/khalbali/maara maar

but: *adv.* sewa

but: *prep.* albattah/balkeh/GHaer/leykin/magar(*conj.*)/par/phir/taa ham

Butea: *n.* Dhaak

butt: *n.* hadaf

butter: *n.* makkhan(m.)/maskah(m.)

butter: *v.t.* chupaRna

butter-milk: *n.* maTTha

(clarified)butter: *n.* ghii

butterfly: *n.* tiitri/titli

buttock: *n.* kuulha(m.)/suriin(m.)

button: *n.* ghuñDi

button-hole: *n.* kaaj

buttress: *n.* aaR(m.)

buxom: *a.* chañchal/gudaaz jism/KHuub/pur SHabaab

buy: *v.t.* KHariidna/laana/mol leyna

buyer:	*n.*	KHariidaar
buying:	*pa.p.*	KHariid/KHariidaari
by:	*prep.*	baa/ba/bi/dar/fi/sey/zarii^ah
by accident:		ittefaaqan
by means of:		ba zarii^ah
by way of:		ba taur
bygone:	*a.*	guziSHtah/pichhla
bystander:	*n.*	tamaaSHaa'i
byword:	*n.*	kahaawat/zarb ul misal

C

Print it!

cab:	*n.*	bagghi(f.)/ikka(m.)/taañga(m.)
cabal:	*n.*	jattha(m.)/saaziSH(f.)/saaziSHi garoh(m.)/ saañTh gaañTh
caballero:	*n.*	ghuR sawaar(m.)
cabbage:	*n.*	bañd gobhi/karam kalla
cabbage:	*a.*	churaana/maal maarna
cabby:	*n.*	bagghi waala(m.)
cabin:	*n.*	koThri(f.)
cabinet:	*n.*	almaari/kaabiinah
cabinet maker:	*n.*	baRha'i(m.)/tarKHaan(m.)
cable:	*n.*	lañgar(m.)/rassi(m.)/taar(m.)
cable:	*v.t.*	paeGHam rasaani karna/ taar muhai'yah karna
caboodle:	*n.*	bhiiR/GHol/hujuum/sarey ka saara/zaKHiirah
caboose:	*n.*	jahaazi baawarchi KHaanah(m.)
cabotage:	*n.*	saaHili kaSHti raani

cabretta: *n.* bheyR khaal(f.)

cabriolet: *n.* bagghi(f.)/do pahiyah gaaRi

cab-stand: *n.* gaaRi aDDa/Taeksi aDDa(m.)

cacafogo: *n.* aag ugalta

cache: *n.* chor KHaanah(m.)/dafiinah(m.)

cachet: *n.* mohr(f.)

cackle: *v.i.* bak bak karna/buR buRaana/gap maarna/kuR kuRaana

cackle: *n.* bak bak(f.)/buR buR(f.)/gap SHap(f.)/kuR kuR(f.)

cackler: *n.* bakki/gappi

cacoethes: *n.* buri âadat(f.)/buri lad(f.)

cacology: *n.* GHalat talaffuz(m.)

cacophonist: *n.* bey sura(m.)

cacophonous: *a.* bad aawaaz/bey sura

cacophony: *n.* bey sura pan(m.)/karaKHt aawaazi(f.)

cactus: *n.* naag phani(m.)/thuuhar(m.)

cad: *a.* adna/kamiinah/paaji/raziil/SHohda

cadaver: *n.* laaSH(f.)/na^SH(f.)

cadaverous: *a.* kam zor/maryal saa/laaSH jaesa/Daraa'ona/zard

caddish: *a.* bad ma^aaSH/bey usuula/kamiinah

caddy: *n.* chaa'ey kaa Dibba(m.)/Dibya(f.)

cade: *n.* haath kaa paala bachhRa

cade: *n.* piipa(m.)

cadence: *n.* aahañg(m.)/qaafiyah(m.)/zeyr o bam(m.)

cadet: *n.* chhoTa beyTa

cadge: *v.t.* bhiik maañgna/muft KHori karna

cadger: *n.* muft KHor/pheyri waala/tufaeli

caduac: *n.* ittefaaq(m.)/uftaad(f.)

Caesar: *n.* qaesar(m.)

caesarian: *a.* qaesari

café: *n.* qahwah KHaanah(m.)

cage: *n.* piñjrah/qafas

cahier: *n.* daftar(m.)

cahoot: *n.* saajha(m.)

cajole: *v.t.* phuslaana/war GHalaana

calamity: *n.* aafat/bala/daaGH/GHazab/
Haadisah/kam baKHti/musiibat/paap/
qahr/sadmah/uftaad

calculate: *v.t.* añdaaza karna/Hesaab lagaana/
jama^ tafriiq karna

calculated: *a.* maeHsuub

calculating: *a.* KHud GHaraz

calculation: *n.* giñti/Hesaab/SHumaar

calculator: *n.* moHtasib(m.)

calendar: *n.* jañtri/taqwiim

calf: *n.* bachhRa/paaRa

calibrate: *v.t.* mudarraj karna

calibre: *n.* me^yaar/wajaahat

call: *v.i.* aawaaz deyna/bulaana/milney jaana/ pukaarna/sada deyna

call: *v.t.* bulaana/jagaana/yaad karna

call: *n.* bulaawa(m.)/da^wat/nida/pukaar(f.)/ talab/yaad aawri/yaad farmaa'i

(to be)called: kaehlaana

call girl: *n.* qaHbah/tawaa'ef

calligrapher: *n.* KHuSH naweys

calligraphy: *n.* KHattaati/KHuSH naweysi/kitaabat

calling: *n.* dhañda(m.)/kaam(m.)/peySHah(m.)

calliper: *n.* saral chaap(m.)

callipers: *n.* kaañTa(m.)

callous: *a.* bey RaeHm/saKHt/sañg dil/zaalim

calloused: *a.* sañg dil

callously: *adv.* bey raeHmi sey/sañgdily sey

callow: *a.* bey Daarhi/kora/naa laa'eq

calm: *n.* aahistah/KHaamoSH/pur sukuun

calmness: *n.* KHaamoSHi/sukuun/taSHaffi

(a)calory: *n.* Haraarah(m.)

caltrop: *n.* siñghaaRa

calumny: *n.* SHaaKH saanah/tuufaan

camel:	*n.*	uuñT(m.)/uuñTni(f.)/SHutur

(she)camel:	*n.*	saañDni
camel driver:	*n.*	saarbaan
camel rider:	*n.*	Shutr sawaar(m.)
cameleopard:	*n.*	zarrafah(m.)
camelrider:	*n.*	saañDni sawaar
in camera:	*a.*	dar pardah
camerman:	*n.*	âkkaas(m.)
cammoca:	*n.*	kim KHwaab
camp:	*n.*	chhaa'oni/KHeymah/paRaa'o/urdu
camp:	*v.t.*	baseyra karna/KHeymah gaaRna/paRaa'o Daalna
campaign:	*v.i.*	maedan e jañg meyñ hona
campaign:	*n.*	jañgi kaar rawaa'i/ma^rkah/muhim
camphor:	*n.*	kaafuur(f.)/kapuur(m.)
camphoric:	*a.*	kaafuuri
can:	*aux.v.*	sakna
canal:	*n.*	naehr(f.)/ruud(f.)
canaliculus:	*n.*	baariik suuraaKH
canalisation:	*n.*	naehr saazi
canalise:	*v.t.*	naehr saazi karna
canard:	*n.*	jhuuTi KHabar(f.)
cancan:	*n.*	eyk taraH ka naach
cancel:	*v.t.*	baatil karna/fasKH karna

cancellate: *a.* asfañji/suuraaKH suuraaKH

cancellation: *n.* fasKH

cancellous: *a.* asfañji/suuraaKH suuraaKH

cancer: *n.* sartaan

candid: *a.* bey reya/bey saaKHtah/saadah

candidly: *adv.* KHaalisaanah/saadiqaanah

candidacy: *n.* naam zadi/ummiid waari(f.)

candidate: *n.* naam zad/ummiid waar(m.)

candidature: *n.* naam zadi/ummiid waari

candle: *n.* mom batti/SHama^/siraaj

candle flame: *n.* lau

candelabrum: *n.* chaehl chiraaGH/SHama^ daan

candlelight: *n.* SHama^ ki roSHni

candlestick: *n.* SHama^ daan

candlewick: *n.* batti/fatiila

candescence: *n.* SHadiid Hiddat

candour: *n.* âdl/bey riyaa'i/eKHlaas/muKHlisi/raasti/sidq e dil/safaa'i

candy: *n.* miThaa'i ki goli

candy sugar: *n.* qañd

candy fluff: *n.* buRhya key baal

canine: *a.* kuttey jaesa

caning: *n.* beyd zani/piTaa'i

canister: *n.* chaa'ey daan/charroñ ka Dibba

canna: *n.* gul aKHtar/gul e tasbiiH?

cannabis: *n.* bhañg(f.)/gaañja(m.)

cannibal: *n.* aadam KHor/ham jiñs KHor

cannibalism: *n.* aadam KHori

cannibalistic: *n.* aadam KHoraanah

cannikin: *n.* choTa sa Dibba(m.)

cannily: *adv.* chaalaaki sey

cannon: *n.* top(f.)

cannon: *v.t.* top chalaana

cannonbal: *n.* top ka golah

cannoneer: *n.* top añdaaz/topchi

cannonical: *a.* qaanuuni/SHara^i

canny: *n.* âaqil/zehiin

canoe: *n.* Doñga/Doñgi(dim.)

canon: *n.* qaanuun(m.)/zaabitah(m.)

canopy: *n.* ârSH/saa'ebaan/SHaamiyaanah

canorous: *n.* KHuSH aahañg

cant: *v.i.* bhiik maañgna/faryaad karna

cant: *n.* Dhalaan/jhukaa'o/khokhley alfaaz

cant: *a.* haTTa kaTTa/mazbuut

cant: *n.* niilaam(m.)

cantabile: *n.* aasaan aur laehraati

cantaloup: *n.* chhoTa KHarbuuzah

cantankerous: *n.* bad aKHlaaq/bad mizaaj

cantation: *n.* munaajaat/suruud

canted: *a.* tirchha

canteen: *n.* fauji bartan

cantilever *n.* paayah

cantillate: *v.t.* munaajaat karna

cantle: *n.* goSHah/qaaSH

canton: *n.* qism

cantonment: *n.* chhaa'oni

canty: *a.* baSH SHaaSH

canvas: *n.* kirmich/pardah e naqqaaSHi

canvass: *v.t.* baeHs karna/chañdah jama^ karna/jaa'ezah leyna/raa'ey mañgna

canyon: *n.* tañg darrah

cap: *v.t.* bañd karna/rok deyna

cap: *n.* Topi

capable: *a.* aehl/laa'eq/musta^id/qaabil/qaadir

capability: *n.* bas/Haesiyat/qaabiliyat/salaaHiyat/taaqat/zarf

capacity: *n.* bas/bisaat/Haesiyat/hasti/Hausalah/pahoñch/peyT/poTa/qudrat/salaaHiyat(f.)/wus^at(f.)/zarf(m.)

cape: *n.* raas(m.)

capital: *n.* daar ul KHilaafah(m.)/daar ul Hukuumat(f.)/ jama^/maaliyat(f.)/paa'ey taKHt(m.)/puuñji(f.)/ raaj dhaani(f.)/raas ul maal(m.)/sar maayah(m.)

capitalism: *n.* sar maayah daari(f.)

capitate: *a.* ghuñDi daar/sar waala

capitation: *n.* jizyah(m.)

Capitol: *n.* muSHtari ka mañdir

capote: *n.* choGHah(m.)/libaadah(m.)

caprice: *n.* mauj/tarañg/waswaas

capricious: *a.* mauji/mutaqallib/tarañgi

captious: *a.* nuktah chiin

captivate: *v.t.* rijhaana/SHiiSHe meyñ utaarna

captivating: *n.* dil fareyb/dil ruba/seHar añgeyz

captive: *n.* asiir/giraftaar/qaedi

captivated: *a.* giraftaar/maeHw

captivity: *n.* asiiri/giraftaari

captor: *n.* aasir/qaed karney waala

capture: *v.t.* giraftaar karna/pakaRna/tasKHiir karna

capture: *n.* asiiri/giraftaari/Heraasat/pakaR

captured: *a.* asiir/giraftaar/pakRa hu'a

car: *n.* gaaRi(f.)

carambola: *n.* kamrakh

carat: *n.* qiiraat

caravan: *n.* kaar waan/qaafilah

carbon: *n.* ko'elah(m.)

carbonised: *pa.t.* jala hu'a

card: *n.* patta/waraq

cardamom: *n.* ilaa'echi

cardboard: *n.* gatta

care: *v.t.* deykh bhaal karna/fikra karna/
KHayaal karna/KHayaal rakhna/
nigaah rakhna/parwaah karna/puuchhna

care: *n.* deykh bhaal/eHteyaat/fikr/Hawaalah/
Heraast/KHabar/KHayaal/khaTka/
moHaafizat(f.)/nigaah/nigraani/
par daaKHt(f.)/parwaah(f.)/tiimar(m.)

carefree: *a.* bey fikr/peyT bhara/waarastah

careful: *a.* KHabar daar/moHtaat

carefully: *adv.* hauley hauley/sañbhal kar

careless: *a.* bey dhiyaan/bey parwaah/laa ubaali/mast

carelessness: *n.* laa ubaali pan

career: *n.* maSHGHalah/peySHah

caress: *v.t.* laaD karna/puch kaarna/pyaar karna/
pyaar sey haath pheyrna/saehlaana

caress: *n.* chumkaar/laaD/pyaar

careworn: *a.* aaSHuftah

cargo: *n.* kheyp(f.)/maal(m.)

caricature: *n.* KHaakah(m.)

caricature: *v.t.* KHaakah uRaana

carnage: *n.* ghamsaan/KHuuñ reyzi/kuSHt o KHuun

carnal: *a.* jiñsi/nafsaani

carnivore: *n.* goSHt KHor

carnivorous: *a.* goSHt KHor

carob: *n.* qiiraat/ratti(f.)

carousing: *n.* naa'o noSHi

carpet: *n.* bisaat/farSH/GHaali chah/qaaliin

carpet: *v.t.* farSH bichhaana

carriage: *n.* gaaRi(f.)

carrier pigeon: *n.* kabuutar naamah bar(m.)

carrion: *n.* laaSH/mara jaanwar/murdaar

carrot: *n.* gaajar(f.)

carry: *v.t.* Dhona/ley jaana/uThaana

carry off: uchakna

carry out: *v.t.* añjaam deyna

cart: *n.* gaaRi(f.)

cartilage: *n.* kurri(f.)

carve: *v.t.* kaaTna/kañdah karna/taraaSHna

carved: *a.* kañdah/naqSHiin

carving: *n.* naqSH(m.)

cascade: *n.* chaadar/jharna/SHalaal

case: *n.* ghar/Haalat/KHol/sañduuq/suurat

casement: *n.* dariichah(m.)

cash: *n.* naqd/paesa/rokaR/zar

cashier: *n.* fotah daar/KHazaañchi

cask: *n.* chobi piipa

Cassia: *n.* moTi daar chiini(f.)/senna

cast: *v.t.* Daalna/dey maarna/Dhaalna/pheyñkna/ qur^ah pheyñkna

cast: *n.* qur^ah/saañcha

cast away: Daal deyna

caste: *n.* zaat(f.)

castle: *n.* qal^ah(m.)

castles in the air: *n.* KHayaali pulaa'o

castrate: *v.t.* aaKHtah karna

castrated: *a.* aaKHtah

casual: *a.* ey qaa'edah/bey takalluf/GHaer muñtazir/ ittefaaqi

casual leave: *n.* ruKHsat e ittefaaqi(f.)

casually: *adv.* bila iraadah/ittefaaqan/naa gaah

casualty: *n.* waaq^eah

casuist: *n.* faqiih(m.)/mujtahid(m.)/mufti(m.)

casuistry: *n.* ba zamiiriyat

casuistics: *n.* taawiiliyaat(f.)

cat: *n.* billa(m.)/billi(f.)/gurbah(f.)

catty: *a.* billi jaesa/gurbah KHu

cataclysm: *n.* GHazab/saelaab

cataclysmic: *a.* saelaabi/tuGHiyaani

catacomb: *n.* zamiin doz murdah KHaanah(m.)

catalogue: *n.* fehrist

catapult: *n.* falaKHan/GHuleyl/mañjaniiq

catapulted: *a.* uchhaala hu'a

cataract: *n.* motiya bañd

catastrophe: *n.* aafat(f.)/balaa'ey naa gaahaani(f.)

catch: *v.t.* giraftaar/pakaRna/phaañs leyna/ phaañsna/sañbhaalna/uchakna

catch: *n.* dhoka(m.)/jaal(m.)

catch (a ball): lapakna

catch one's breath: dam leyna

catch up: *v.t.* aa leyna/jaa leyna

catch word: *n.* niSHaani(f.)

catchment: *n.* aab giirah(m.)/taas

catchment area: *n.* aab giiri elaaqah(m.)

catechu: *n.* kattha(m.)

category: *n.* darjah(m.)/qabiil(m.)/qism/qismat(f.)/ sinf(f.)/zael(f.)/zumrah(m.)

catgut: *n.* taañt(f.)

catena: *n.* zañjiir(f.)

catharisis: *n.* ashaal(m.)/safaa'i(f.)

Cathay: *n.* chiin(m.)

cathedral: *n.* girjah(m.)/kaliisah(m.)

cattle: *n.* maweySHi(m.)/naKHaas(m.)

Caucasia: *n.* qaaf(m.)

Caucasian Mountains: *n.* koh e qaaf(m.)

(to be)caught: *v.i.* pakaR jaana

cauldron: *n.* deyg(f.)/hañDa(m.)/kaRhaa'o(m.)/patiila(m.)

caulker: *n.* kaalpatti

cause: *n.* baa^is(m.)/bahaanah(m.)/îllat(f.)/
muujib(m.)/sabab(m.)/wajah(f.)

(without)cause: *a.* bey sabab/bey wajah/bila wajah

causes: *n.* asbaab(m.)/wujuuhaat(f.)

caustic: *a.* khaara/teyz

caustically: *adv.* ta^n aameyzaah

causeway: *n.* pul(m.)

cauterise: *v.t.* daaGH lagaana

caution: *n.* eHteyaat

caution: *v.t.* KHabar daar karna

cautious: *a.* chau kañna/moHtaat/zaabit

cavalier: *n.* SHaeh sawaar

cave: *n.* GHaar

cavil: *n.* SHaaKHsaanah

caviller: *n.* nuktah chiin

cavity: *n.* jauf(m.)/peyT/peyTa

cavort: *v.i.* akaR kar chalna/itra kar chalna

caw: *v.t.* kaa'iñ kaa'iñ karna

cawing: *n.* kaa'iñ kaa'iñ

cease: *v.t.* KHatm karna/rukna

cease fire: *v.t.* jañg bañdi karna

cease fire: *n.* jañg bañdi

ceaselessly: *adv.* bila rukey/laga taar/mustaqil

cedar: *n.* deodaar(m.)/sidrah(m.)

ceiling: *n.* chhat(añdar sey)

celebrate: *v.t.* jaSHn manaana/rachaana

celebrated: *a.* naami

celebration: *n.* jaSHn/tehwaar

celebrity: *n.* SHohrat

celerity: *n.* faur/SHitaabi(f.)

celestial: *a.* aasmaani/ûlwi

cell: *n.* goSHah/Hujrah/KHaliyah/koThri

cellar: *n.* sard aab/taeh KHaanah

cement: *v.t.* joRna

censor: *n.* moHtasib(m.)

censure: *n.* hajw/malaamat/nafriin/nikohiSH/ta^n/zam

censure: *v.t.* malaamat karna/Tokna

census: *n.* mardum SHumaari(m.)

central: *a.* dar miyaani/markazi/wasti

centralise: *v.t.* markuuz karna

centre: *n.* biich/gaehwaarah/markaz/nuqtah/wast

centre of gravity: *n.* markaz e siql(m.)

centrifugal: *a.* markaz gureyz

century: *n.* qarn/sadi

ceremonies: *n.* aadaab

ceremonious: *a.* pur takalluf

ceremony: *n.* rasm(f.)/taqriib(f.)

certain: *a.* Hatmi/muqarrar/yaqiini

certainly: *adv.* SHartiyah/yaqiinan/zaruur

certainty: *n.* yaqiin

certificate: *n.* chiTThi(f.)/sadaaqat naamah/sanad/subuut/wasiiqah

certified: *n.* saabit/sanad yaaftah

certify: *v.t.* tausiiq karna/sanad deyna

certitude: *n.* aeqaan/tayaqqun/yaqiin

chaff: *n.* bhuusi/phaTkan

chagrin: *n.* GHam(m.)/rañj(m.)

chagrined: *n.* GHamgiin/rañjiidah

chain: *v.t.* baañdhna/beyRi lagaana/jakaRna

chain: *n.* laR/laRi/riSHtah/silsilah/zañjiir

chain stitch: *n.* zañjiirah(m.)

chained: *a.* musalsal

chair: *n.* kursi/ôhdah

chairman: *n.* sadar

chairmanship: *n.* sadaarat

chalk: *n.* khariya/raam khali/tabaaSHiir

chalk: *v.t.* khariya sey likhna

chalky: *a.* chuuna bhara

challenge *v.t.* aagey aana/e^teraaz karna/Hujjat karna/ilzaam taraaSHi karna/lalkaarna

challenge: *n.* da^wah/lalkaar

chamber: *n.* aewaan(m.)/Hujrah(m.)/kamrah(m.)/KHilwat gaah(f.)

chambered: *a.* kamrah daar/KHaanah daar

chamber pot: *n.* peySHaab daan(m.)

chamberlain: *n.* farraaSH/Haajib

chameleon: *n.* girgiT

chamois: *n.* gural(f.)

champ: *v.t.* jugaali karna

champ: *n.* mard e maedaan(m.)

champagne: *n.* jhaag waali SHaraab(m.)

champignon: *n.* khumbi(f.)/saañp chhatri(f.)

champion: *n.* Hemaayat kaar/mubaariz

championship: *n.* miir maedaani(f.)

chance: *n.* baar/ittefaaq/mauqa^

chancy: *a.* GHaer yaqiini

change: *n.* badal/iñqelaab/radd o badal/reyz gaari/tabdiili/ulTa palTi

changeable: *a.* nit naya

changed: *a.* mubaddal/tabdiil SHudah

changes: *n.* taGHaiyuraat

changing: *n.* chañchal/tasarruf

channel: *n.* aab naa'ey(f.)/naali(f.)/ruud baar(f.)

chant: *v.t.* gaana

chant: *n.* gaana/zamzamah

chant: *v.t.* gaana

chanter: *n.* gaayak/mutrib/naGHmah saaz

chaos: *n.* âdam e iñtezaam/afra tafri/bad nazmi/haR bong/KHal fiSHaar

chaotic: *a.* KHalt malt

chap: *v.t.* chaak karna/kaaTna/SHiq karna/taRkaana

chap: *n.* mard e KHuda(m.)

chapbook: *n.* kitaabchah(m.)

chaplain: *n.* paadri

chapter: *n.* baab/fasl/zimn

character: *n.* chaal chalan/KHu(f.)/kirdaar(m.)/paani(m.)/rañg Dhañg/sifat(f.)/siirat(f.)/waza^(f.)

characteristic: *a.* imtiyaazi KHusuusiyat/numaayaañ

characterless: *a.* bad kirdaar

characterisation: *n.* kirdaar nigaari(f.)

charcoal: *n.* ko'elah(m.)

charge: *v.t.* bharna/Hamlah karna/ilzaam lagaana/ soñpna/wusuul karna/waar karna

charge: *n.* baaj/da^wah/faryaad/Hawaalah/Heraast/îllat/ ittehaam/naaliSH/ôhdah/waar/zimmah

charged: *a.* malzuum/pur

chariot: *n.* rath

charity: *n.* KHaeraat/sawaab

charm: *v.t.* dil daari karna/fareyftah karna/ GHulaam banaana(fig.)/khilaana/lubhaana/ par chaana/rañg jamaana/rijhaana/ SHiiSHey meyñ utaarna

charm: *n.* aab o rañg/ada/jaadu/naqSH/paRhañt/ta^wiiz

charmed: *a.* fareyftah/maeHw

charming: *a.* dil bañd/dil chasp/dil daar/dil fareyb/ dil kaSH/Hasiin/nukeyla/SHiiriiñ bayaan

chart: *n.* KHariitah/naqSHah

charter: *n.* farmaan/sanad

chase: *v.t.* bhaga deyna/piichha karna/ta^aaqub karna

chase: *n.* piichha/ta^aaqub

chaser: *n.* kañdah kaar/naqSH taraaSH

chasm: *n.* daraaz/khaDDDa/KHala/phuuT/raKHnah

chasseur: *n.* SHikaari(m.)

chassis: *n.* Dhaañcha(m.)/Dhachchar(m.)

chaste:	*a.*	âasim/âfiif/paa kiizah/ paarsa/neyk chalan/taahir/Taksaali
chasten:	*v.t.*	goSH maali karna/KHaraabi duur karna/ paak karna
chastened:	*a.*	raah par laga hu'a/sidha hu'a
chastise	*v.t.*	êlaaj karna/lataaRna/saHiiH karna/ siidha karna
chastisement:	*n.*	goSH maali/lataaR
chastity:	*n.*	aabru/îffat/îsmat/nafaasat
chat:	*n.*	baat chiit/bak bak/gap SHap
chattel:	*n.*	jaa'edaad e mañquulah
chatter:	*v.t.*	chahakna/kaa'iñ kaa'iñ karna
chatter:	*n.*	kachar kachar
chatter box:	*n.*	baatuuni/bhaR bhaRiya/gappi
chatterer:	*n.*	jhakki(m.)
chattiness:	*n.*	baatuuni pan(m.)
chatty:	*a.*	baatuuni
chaussure:	*n.*	chappal(f.)/gurgaabi(f.)/juuta(m.)/ paa poSH(m.)
chauvin:	*n.*	joSHiila watan parast/naa ma^quul
chauvinism:	*n.*	jañg juuyaanah watan parasti(f.)
chauvinistic:	*a.*	jañg juuyaanah
chauvinistically:	*adv.*	jañg juuyaanah taur par
chaw:	*v.t.*	chabaana(tambaaku)

cheap:	*a.*	baazaari/ghaTiya/halka/halka phulka/ kam KHarch/sasta

cheaply:	*adv.*	ghaTiya pan sey/kamiingi sey
cheat:	*a.*	bad diyaanat/bey iimaan/dhokey baaz/ fareybi
cheat:	*v.t.*	ghapla karna/daGHa deyna/DañDi maarna/ dhoka deyna/fareyb deyna/Hajaamat banaana/ jul deyna/pagRi utaarna/paTTi paRhaana/ puchaara deyna/ullu banaana
cheating:	*n.*	fareyb/ghapla
check:	*v.t.*	jaa'ezah leyna/rokna/Tokna
check:	*n.*	iñsidaad/rok thaam/Tok
check:	*n.*	huñDi
check:	*n.*	chaar KHaanah
check mated:	*a.*	zich
checkmate:	*v.t.*	maat deyna/SHaeh deyna
checkmate:	*n.*	haar/maat/SHikast
check up:	*n.*	paR taal
checking:	*a.*	jaa'ezah
cheek:	*n.*	âariz/gaal/ruKH/ruKHsaar
cheeky:	*a.*	DhiiT/kalley daraaz/SHoKH
cheerful:	*a.*	dil SHaad/farHaañ/KHurram/masruur/SHaad
cheerfulness:	*n.*	baSHaaSHat/faraH/farHat/KHañdah peySHaani/ niSHaat/musarrat/tarab
cheerless:	*a.*	tiirah/naa SHaad
cheesy:	*a.*	arzaañ/ghaTiya/naaqis/sasta

cheesiness:	*n.*	baañk pan(m.)/ghaTiya pan(m.)
chef:	*n.*	rikaab daar(m.)
chela:	*n.*	chuñgal
chemist:	*n.*	dawa saaz/kimiya gar
chemistry:	*n.*	kimiya
cherish:	*v.t.*	chaahna/moHabbat karna/nawaazna/ palley baañdhna
cherished:	*a.*	dulaara(m.)/dulaari(f.)/pyaara(m.)/ pyaari(f.)
cherishing:	*n.*	par daaKHt(f.)
chervil:	*n.*	ja^fri(f.)
chess:	*n.*	SHat rañj(f.)
chessboard:	*n.*	bisaat(f.)
chessman:	*n.*	mohrah(m.)
chess player:	*n.*	SHaatir(m.)
chest:	*n.*	chhaati(f.)/peyTi(f.)/sadr(m.)/sañduuq(m.)/ siinah(m.)
chestnut:	*n.*	SHaah baluut(m.)
chew:	*v.i.*	chabaana
chewing of cud:	*n.*	jugaali
chevy/chivy:	*v.t.*	pareySHaan karna/piichha karna
chivvying:	*n.*	ta^aqqub(m.)
chic:	*a.*	aab taab/waz^/zeyb
chicane:	*v.t.*	dhoka deyba

chicanery: *n.* dhokey baazi/Hiilah Hawaalah

chick: *n.* chuuzah(m.)

chicken: *n.* murGHi(f.)/murGHi ka goSHt(m.)

chickpeas: *n.* chaney(m.)

chickpeas(green): *n.* chholey

chickenpox: *n.* cheychak(f.)/KHasrah(f.)

chide: *v.t.* DaañTna/jhiRakna/sunaana/ta^n karna

chiding: *n.* jhiRki/SHikwah

chief: *n.* ahem/muqaddam/paehla/sadr/sar/
sar daar/sar taaj/saaHab/waali

chiefly: *adv.* KHusuusan/paehley

chieftainship: *n.* sar wari

child: *n.* baalak(m.)/bachchah(m.)/bachchi(f.)/naa samajh/
pisar/tifl

childbirth: *n.* jaapa

childhood: *n.* bachpan/chhuTpan/tifli/tufuuliyat

childish: *a.* bachkaanah/tiflaanah

childless: *a.* bey aulaad/baañjh

children: *n.* atfaal/aulaad/bachchey/paud

chill: *n.* KHuñki/sardi/ThañD/ThañDak

chilly: *a.* sard

chilly: *n.* hari mirch/surKH mirch

chime: *n.* ghanTiyoñn ki aawaaz

chimney: *n.* aatiSH daan(m.)/duud kaSH(m.)

chin: *n.* ThoRi/ThuDDi

chine: *n.* riiRh ki haDDi

chink: *n.* daraaz/SHaq

chink: *n.* Thanak

chink: *v.t.* khañk khanaana

chinky: *a.* daraz daar

chintz: *n.* chhiiñT(f.)

chirp: *v.t.* chaeh chahaana

chirping: *n.* chaeh chahaahaT(f.)

chisel: *v.t.* chheyni sey taraaSHna/kaaTna

chisel: *n.* chheyni

chiseled: *a.* taraSHiidah

chit: *n.* chiTThi(f.)/ruq^ah(m.)

chit-chat: *n.* gap SHap

citizen: *n.* baaSHiñdah(m.)/madani(m.)/parja(f.)/SHaehri(m.)

citizenry: *n.* SHaehri(m.)

citizenship: *n.* madaniyat(f.)

chockfull: *a.* Thusa

choice: *a.* ûmdah/pasañdiidah

choice: *n.* eKHteyaar(m.)/iñteKHaab(m.)/KHaatir(f.)/marzi(f.)/pasañd(f.)/salaaH(f.)

choiceless: *a.* be eKHteyaar

choicelessness:	*n.*	bey eKHteyaari(f.)
choisest:	*a.*	behtriin/chiidah chiidah/chuniidah
choir:	*n.*	chauki/taa'efah
choirboy:	*n.*	bhajan bachhah(m.)
choke:	*v.t.*	dam ghoTna/gala dabaana/TeñTwa dabaana
choke:	*v.i.*	dam ghuTna
choke:	*n.*	Habsah/iKHtinaaq/iñsidaad
choker:	*n.*	gulu bañd(m.)
choking:	*n.*	Habs(m.)
choky:	*a.*	dam bañd/gulu giir/iKHtinaaqi
choler:	*n.*	safrah(m.)
cholera:	*n.*	haezah(m.)
choleric:	*a.*	GHusiila/tunak mizaaj/tuñd mizaaj
cholesterol:	*n.*	charbi(f.)
choose:	*v.t.*	chhaañTna/chuñna/iñteKHaab karna/ muñtaKHib karna/pasañd karna
chop:	*v.t.*	uRa deyna/kaaTna/qalam karna
chop:	*n.*	goSHt ka TuRa
chop:	*n.*	chaap(f.)/mohar(f.)
chop-chop:	*adv.*	fauran/waqt par
chop house:	*n.*	bhaTiyaar KHaanah
chopped:	*pa.t.*	TukRey TukRey
chopper:	*n.*	chhura(m.)/teySHah(m.)

choppy:	*a.*	bey rabt/mutalaatim/ukhRa ukhRa
choral:	*a.*	taa'efi
chorus:	*n.*	asthaali/ham nawaa'i/saõgat
chosen:	*a.*	bar guziidah/maqbuul/mumtaaz/muñtaKHib
chroma:	*n.*	rañg(m.)
chronicle:	*n.*	parchah(m.)
chronicler:	*n.*	parchah naweys
chuckle:	*v.i.*	baGHleyñ bajaana/bey saaKHtah hañsna
chuckle:	*n.*	dabi dabi hañsi
chug:	*n.*	chhak chhak ki aawaaz(f.)
chum:	*n.*	aaRi/lañgoTiya
church:	*n.*	girja
churlish:	*a.*	beyñDa
chutzpah:	*n.*	bey Hyaa'i/zabaan daraazi
cinder:	*n.*	añgaara
cinnamon:	*n.*	daar chiini
cipher:	*n.*	nuqtah/sifar
circle:	*n.*	êlaaqah/daa'erah/Halqah/kuñDal/ peyTa/pheyr/pheyra
circle:	*v.t.*	chakkar lagaana/ghuumna
circuit:	*n.*	aqliim/dauraan/gheyr/gheyra/ golaa'i/Halqah/pheyra
circuitous:	*a.*	GHaer mustaqiim/pheyr daar

circular: *a.* gol/mudawwar

circulate: *v.t.* phaelaana

circulate: *v.i.* phirna

circulation: *n.* gardiSH

circumambient: *a.* muHiit

circumference: *n.* gheyr/gird/madaar/muHiit/peyTa

circucise: *v.t.* KHatnah karna

circumcision: *n.* KHatnah(m.)

circumstance: *n.* Haal(m.)/Haalat(f.)/ittefaaq(m.)

circumstantial: *a.* ârzi/ittefaaqi/tafsiili

circumstantiality: *adv.* ittefaaqiyat/tafsiil

circumvent: *v.t.* âiyaari karna/gheraa'o Daalna/gird ghuumna/ muHiit karna

circumvention: *n.* âiyaari

circus: *n.* jaulaan gaah(f.)

cirque: *n.* akhaaRa(m.)/jaulaan gaah(f.)/tamaaSHah gaah(f.)

citadel: *n.* gaRhi(f.)/koT(m.)/koTla(m.)/Hisaar(m.)/ qala^ah(m.)

citation: *n.* Hawaalah(m.)/maquulah(m.)/naziir(m.)/ talabi(f.)/zikr(m.)

cite: *v.t.* Hawaalah deyna

citizen: *n.* SHaehri

citizenship: *n.* madniyat/SHaehriyat

citric acid: *n.* liimuun sat

city: *n.* puur/SHaehr

city fathers: *n.* aabaa'ey SHaehr

civet: *n.* zabad

civic: *a.* SHaehri

civics: *n.* SHaehriyaat(f.)

civil: *a.* madani/SHaehri

civil court: *n.* âdaalat e diiwaani

civil war: *n.* KHaanah jañgi

civilisation: *n.* tamaddun

civilisational: *a.* tamadduni

civilise: *v.t.* aadmi banaana/iñsaan banaana/
mutammaddan karna

civilise: *v.i.* aadmi bañna

civilised: *a.* mohazzab/taehziib yaaftah

civilities: *n.* aadaab(m.)

civility: *n.* aadmiyat(f.)/iltifaat/insaaniyat(f.)/
SHaehriyat(f.)/SHaraafat(f.)

claim: *n.* da^wah(m.)/mutaalbah(m.)/taqaazah(m.)

claim: *v.t.* da^wah karna/mutaalbah karna/taqaazah karna

claimant: *n.* daa^i(m.)/mudda^i(m.)

clairvoyance: *n.* biinaa'i(f.)/Haazirat?

clamminess: *n.* chip chipaahaT(f.)

clammy: *a.* chip chipa/lij lija/pich picha

clamour: *n.* aaSHob(m.)/chiñghaaR/faryaad(f.)/

fuGHaañ(f.)/GHoGHa(m.)/SHor(m.)

clamp: *n.* giraft(f.)/paTTi(f.)/SHikañjah(m.)

clamper: *n.* SHikañjah(m.)

clan: *n.* biraadri(f.)/kuñbah(m.)/qabiilah(m.)

clandestine: *a.* maKHfi/inhaañ/sar bastah

clang: *n.* jhanak(f.)/jhañkaar(f.)

clang: *v.i.* jhañkaarna/Thun Thunaana

clangour: *n.* khaR khaR(f.)/SHor(m.)/Thun Thun(f.)

clangourous: *a.* jhañkaari

clank: *n.* jhan/jhañkaar/zañjiir ki awaaz(f.)

clap: *n.* garaj/taal/taali

clap: *v.t.* taali piiTna/Thoñkna

claptrap: *n.* dikhaawa(m.)/KHud numaa'i(f.)/zaahir daari(f.)

claque: *n.* Hawaari

claret: *n.* SHaraab e surKH(f.)

clarified: *a.* musaffa/saaf kardah/tafsiyah SHudah

clarified butter: *n.* ghii(f.)

clarification: *n.* saraaHat/tauziiH/wazaahat

clarify: *v.t.* taSHriiH karna/wazaahat karna

clarion: *n.* kuus/nafiir/narsiñgha/qurna

clarity: *n.* safaa'i(f.)/saraaHat(f.)/wazaaHat(f.)

clash: *v.i.* eKHtelaaf karna/guth jaana/laRna

clash: *n.* eKHtelaaf/jhaRap/laRaa'i/naqiiz/tasaadum

clasp: *v.t.* chimaTna

class: *n.* daf^ah(f.)/darjah(m.)/firqah(m.)/garoh(m.)/jamaa^at(f.)/martabah(m.)/qabiil(m.)/tabqah(m.)/zumrah(m.)

class fellow: *n.* ham jamaa^at

classifiable: *a.* qaabil e tabqah bañdi

classification: *n.* darjah bañdi(f.)

classified: *a.* silsilah waar

classify: *v.t.* tartiib deyna/zumrah bañdi karna

classic: *n.* âala darjey ka

classical: *a.* mustanad

clatter: *v.t.* khaR khaRaana/khaT khaTaana

clatterer: *n.* bakki/jhakki

clause: *n.* fasl/SHiq

claw: *v.t.* chañgul maarna/lapakna/nanochna/pañjah maarna

claw: *n.* chañgul(m.)/naaKHun(m.)/pañjah(m.)

clay: *n.* gil(f.)/miTTi(f.)

clean: *v.t.* jhaaRu deyna/paak karna/paani leyna/phaTakna/poñchhna/safaa'i karna

clean: *a.* paak/paakiizah/saaf/suthra(m.)/suthri(f.)/taahir

clean handed: *a.* bey gunaah/mubarra

clean hands: *n.* bey gunaahi(f.)

clean out: *v.t.* KHaali karna

clean-up: *n.* buraa'yoñ ka KHaatimah(m.)

cleaning: *n.* tañqiiH(lit.)

cleanliness: *n.* aab daari/safaa'i

cleanse: *v.t.* dhona/paak karna/saaf karna

cleansing: *n.* jhaaR poñchh/safaa'i

clear: *a.* âyaañ/baeza/baiyyan/hawaeda/khula/khula khula/ma^luum/moHkam/numaayaañ/paeda/roSHan/saaf/sariiH/suthra/waazeH/zaahir

(make)clear: *v.t.* waazeH karna

clear cut: *a.* do Tuuk/waazeH

clear out: *v.t.* chaley jaana/GHaa'eb ho jaana

clear-sighted: *a.* basiir/saahab e nazar

clear-sightedness: *n.* basiirat(f.)/teyz nazri(f.)

clearance: *n.* ejaazat(f.)/tasfiyah(m.)

clearly: *adv.* saaf/waazeH/zaahir

cleave: *v.t.* âlaaHedah karna/chiirna/kaaTna/phaaRna

cleaveage: *n.* daraaz/SHaq

cleft: *n.* chaak(f.)/daraaz(f.)/phaaR(f.)/phaaT(f.)/SHaq(f.)

clement: *a.* baa murawwat/muSHfiq/narm dil/raHiim

clemency: *n.* karam(m.)/narm dili(f.)/narmi(f.)/raeHm(m.)

cleric: *n.* girjey waala(m.)/muHarrir(m.)/muñSHi(m.)

clerical: *a.* daftari

clergyman: *n.* paadri(m.)

clerk: *n.* baabu/muHarrir/muñSHi

clever: *a.* âaqil/chaabuk dast/chaalaak/chust/Harraaf/ hoSH yaar/pakka/paRha likha/pur fan/puraana/ qaabil/SHaatir/siyaana/teyz/zaki

cleverness: *n.* chaalaaki/Hikmat/hoSH yaari/kaari gari/ pichaeti/teyzi

click: *v.i.* chaTkna/Tak Tak karna/Takraana

click: *v.i.* muttafiq hona

click: *n.* aTakaa'o/chaTak/rok

clicket: *n.* chaT KHani(f.)

client: *n.* gaahak(m.)/mowakkil(m.)

climate: *n.* hawa(f.)/aab o hawa(f.)

climatic: *a.* aqliimi

climax: *n.* auj(f.)/ûruuj(m.)

climb: *v.t/i.* chaRhna/uupar jaana

climb: *n.* chaRhaa'i(f.)/taraqqi(f.)

climber: *n.* chaRhney waala(m.)

clime: *n.* aqliim(f.)/kiSHwar(m.)/watan(m.)/ sar zamiin(f.)

cling: *v.i.* chimaTna/chipaTna

clink: *v.t.* khankaana

clink: *n.* jhañkaar/khanak/Thanak

clinker: *v.t.* ghañTi TanTanaana

clip: *v.t.* kaaTna/katarna/qalam karna/qata^ karna

clip: *v.t.* gheyrna/qaabu meyñ rakhna

clipper: *n.* baaGH baani qaeñchi(f.)

clipping: *n.* katran

clique: *n.* chakri(f.)/garoh(m.)/jattha(m.)/Toli(f.)

cliquish: *a.* jatthey baaz

clitter: *v.t/i.* khaTar khaTar karna

clitoris: *n.* bazar/chhola(m.)/chochola(m.)/paTaka(m.)

cloaca: *n.* bad rau/maKHraj(m.)/mori(f.)/naali(f.)

cloak: *n.* âba/choGHah/farGHul/libaadah

cloak: *v.i.* chaRhna/sawaar hona

clobber: *v.t.* kuuTna/piiTna/Thukaa'i karna

clock: *n.* ghaRi(f.)/ghaRyaal(m.)/saa^at(f.)

clod: *n.* anaaRi/bey adab/Dala(m.)/Dali(f.)/gaa'odi(m.)/hiich/miTTi kaa maadhu/poch

clod: *v.t.* Dheyla maarna

clodish: *a.* bey Daul/kuudan/ujaD

clog: *n.* khaRaaweyñ(f.)/rukaawaT(m.)

cloggy: *a.* chip chipa/gilTi daar

close: *a.* gaehra/ghana/guñjaan/kañjuus/KHasiis/KHufiyah/Dhaka/KHaas/nazdiik/nehaañ/niji/qariibi/paas/peywastah/tañg/zaati

close: *v.t.* bañd karna/Dhañkna/paaTna

close: *n.* aaKHir/bañd gali/Dhañkna

close-fisted: *a.* Hariis/KHasiis

close-up: *n.* nazdiiki taswiir(f.)

closed: *a.* bañd/masduud/paTam

closely together: *adv.* paeham

closeness: *n.* nazdiiki(f.)/qurbat(f.)

closest: *a.* jigri

closet: *n.* koThri(f.)/Hujrah(m.)

clot: *n.* bey waquuf(m.)/laKHtah e KHuun(m)/phudki(f.)

cloth: *n.* kapRa(m.)/qumaaSH(m.)

clothe: *v.t.* kapRey paehnaana

clothe: *v.i.* paehñna

clothier: *n.* jaamah faroSH(m.)/kapRey waala(m.)

clothes: *n.* kapRey(m.)/lattey/raKHt(m.)

cloud: *n.* abr/baadal/saHaab

cloud: *v.i.* abr aaluud hona/abr chhaana/baadal aana/
baadal ghirna

cloudiness: *n.* dhuñdla pan(m.)

cloudy: *a.* abr aaluud/dhuñdla/gadla

clove: *n.* laehsan ki jau(f.)/lauñg(f.)

clown: *n.* bhaañD/deyhaati(m.)/gaa'odi(m.)/maKHoliya/
masKHarah(m.)/naqqaal

clownish: *a.* akkhaR/bey tartiib/naa hañjaar

cloy: *v.t.* bey raGHbat karna/muñh pheyrna/
rukaawaT khaRa karna/tanaffur paeda karna/
thakaana

club: *n.* âsa(f.)/DañDa(m.)/gurz(m.)/laTh(m.)

club: *v.i.* ikaTTha hona/milna/muttaHid hona

clubfoot: *n.* phira hu'a paer

cluck: *v.i.* kuR kuRaana

clue: *n.* khoj/niSHaan dahi/patah(m.)/suraaGH(m.)

clueless: *a.* bey suraaGH

clump: *n.* Dala/guttha

clumsy: *a.* anaaRi/bhoñDa

clunky: *a.* an gaRh/bhadda/bhoñDa

cluster: *n.* guch chha(m.)/KHoSHah(m.)/majma^(m.)

cluster: *v.i.* ikaTTha hona

cluster: *v.t.* ikaTTha karna

clutch: *v.t.* lapakna/pakaRna/qabzah karna

clutch: *n.* chañgul(m.)/giraft(f.)/haath(m.)/muTThi(f.)/phaññda(m.)/qabzah(m.)

coach: *n.* gaaRi(f.)

coach: *v.t.* sikhaana

coachman: *n.* gaaRi baan(m.)

coal: *n.* ko'elah(m.)

coalesce *v.t.* zam hona

coalescing: *n.* zam

coalise: *v.i.* zam karna

coarse: *a.* âam/adna/dabiiz/duruSHt/khurdura/moTa

coarsely: *adv.* bey adabaanah/duruSHti sey

coast: *n.* kinaarah(m.)/saaHil(m.)

coast guard: *n.* saaHili muHaafiz(m.)

coax: *v.t.* chumkaarna/paTTi paRhaana/phuslaana/ puchaara deyna

coax: *v.t.* chaap luusi karna/dulaarna

co-axial: *a.* ham maeHwar

cobalt blue: *a.* laajward

cobra: *n.* kaal saañp/naag

cock: *n.* murGH

cockatiel: *n.* âam paaltu tota

cocksure: *a.* Hatmi

cocker: *v.t.* laaD karna

cockiness: *n.* gustaaKHi(f.)/KHud biini(f.)

cockle: *v.t.* silwaT Daalna

cockscomb: *n.* murgH ki kalGHi(f.)

cocksspur: *n.* KHaar(m.)

cocky: *a.* kalley daraaz/SHoKH

coconut: *n.* khopra/naaryal

coction: *n.* joSH(m.)/pakaa'i(f.)/ubaal(m.)

coctive: *a.* muñzij

code: *n.* zaabitah

coddle: *v.t.* naaz karna/phuslaana

codification: *n.* tadwiin e qawaaniin(f.)

codify: *v.t.* tadwiin karna/talKHiis karna

coefficient: *n.* âdad

coerce: *v.t.* GHasb karna/majbuur karna/zabar dasti karna/ zor Daalna

coercion: *n.* GHasb/jabr/zabar dasti/zor

coffee: *n.* qahwah

coffer: *n.* KHazaaney ka sañduuq(m.)/piTaarah(m.)

coffin: *n.* na^SH/taabuut/sañduuq

cog: *v.t.* bey iimaani karna/dhoka deyna/warGHalaana

cog: *n.* garaari ka dañdaanah(m.)

cog: *v.t.* dañdaaney banaana/aTkaa kar pahiyah rokna

cogency: *n.* zor(m.)

cogent: *a.* mazbuut/qawi/taaqat war

cogitable: *a.* qaabil e tafakkur

cogitate: *v.i.* GHaur karna/tafakkur karna

cogitation: *n.* GHaur/tafakkur

cognate: *a.* ham asl/ham jiñs/ham reySHah

cognition: *n.* aagaahi(f.)/aagahi(f.)/daaniSH(f.)/ idraak(m.)/ma^rifat(f.)

cognisance: *n.* aagaahi(f.)/aagahi(f.)/idraak SHinaasi(f.)

cohabit: *v.i.* baa ham ziñdagi guzaarna/ham KHaanah hona/ KHalwat karna/ miyaañ biiwi key taur par saath raehna

cohabitant: *a.* ham KHaanah

cohabitation:	*n.*	ham KHaangi(f.)/jamaa^(m.)
cohere:	*v.i.*	rabt rakhna
coherence:	*n.*	mutaabiqat(f.)/rabt(m.)/siyaaq o sabaaq(m.)
coherent:	*a.*	muñtazim/musalsal
cohesion:	*n.*	eyka/ham aahañgi/jamaa'o/rabt
cohesive:	*n.*	chaspiidah/paas paas
cohesively:	*adv.*	ittefaaq aur itteHaad sey
cohibit:	*v.t.*	pabaañdi lagaana/rokna
cohibition:	*n.*	paabañdi(f.)
cohort:	*n.*	dastah(m.)
cohortative:	*a.*	Hausalah afzaa'i karney waala
coil:	*v.t.*	peych Daalna
coil:	*n.*	iñDwa/KHam/kuñDal(m.)/kuñDli(f.)/peych(m.)/ pheyr(m.)
coil:	*n.*	hal chal(f.)/GHoGHa(m.)/hullaR(f.)/ SHor(m.)/udham(m.)
coin:	*n.*	sikkah(m.)
coin:	*v.t.*	banaana/gaRhna/mohar lagaana/sikkah banaana/ taiyaar karna
coincide:	*v.i.*	ittefaaq hona/mutaabiqat hona
coincidence:	*n.*	ittefaaq(m.)/meyl(m.)/mowaafiqat(f.)/ mutaabiqat(f.)/tasaaduf(m.)
coition:	*n.*	mubaaSHirat(f.)
cold:	*a.*	bey dam/KHunuk/sard/sard mehr/ThañDa

cold: *n.* sardi(f.)/ThañD(f.)/zukaam(m.)

cold-blooded: *a.* bey His/saffaak/sard KHuuni

cold-bloodedness: *n.* saffaaki(f.)

cold shoulder: *n.* laa ta^alluqi(f.)/sard mehri(f.)

cold storage: *n.* sard KHaanah(m.)

coldly: *adv.* sard mehri sey

coldness: *n.* KHuñki(f.)/rukhaa'i(f.)/sardi(f.)/ThañD(f.)

cole: *n.* har taraH ki gobhi(f.)

colic: *n.* aeñThan(f.)

collaborate: *v.i.* haath baTaana/rafaaqat karna/saath deyna

collaboration: *n.* haath baTaa'i/madad(f.)/saath(m.)/SHirkat(f.)

collabrationist: *n.* ham kaar/mu^aawinat pasañd

collborator: *n.* dast giir/madad gaar/saathi/SHariik e kaar

collapse: *n.* bey himmati(f.)/maat(f.)

collapse: *v.i.* aagey jhuk jaana/bar baad hona/baeThna/
himmat haarna/maat khaana

collar: *n.* gareybaan(m.)/tauq(m.)

collarbone: *n.* hañsli(f.)

collate: *v.t.* milaana7muqaabilah karna

collateral: *a.* mutaabiq/mutawaazi

collateral: *n.* ham âsr(m.)/raqiib(m.)

collating: *n.* taqaabul(m.)

colleague: *n.* ham mañsab/saathi

collect: *v.t.* bachaana/bahm karna/Haasil karna/ikaTTha karna/ jama^ karna/wusuul karna

collected: *a.* faraaham/ikaTTha/mujtama^

collecting: *n.* faraahami

collection: *n.* jama^(f.)/majmuu^ah(m.)/zaKHiirah(m.)/ wusuul yaabi(f.)

collective: *a.* majmuu^i

sub-collector: *n.* taeHsiil daar

college: *n.* dars gaah(f.)

collide: *v.i.* laRna/Takraana/tasaadum hona

collision: *n.* khaT(f.)/muD bheyR(f.)/ sadmah(m.)/Takkar(f.)

colloquy: *n.* baat chiit(f.)/guftugu(f.)

colloquial: *n.* roz marrah

collude: *v.i.* mil jaana/saaz baaz hona/saaziSH karna

collusion: *n.* gaTh joR/saaziSH

colon: *n.* baRi aañt(f.)

colonisation: *n.* aabaad kaari

colonist: *n.* aabaad kaar

colony: *n.* nau aabaadi

coloration: *n.* rañg aameyzi(f.)/rañg baódi(f.)

colour: *v.t.* rañg bharna/rañgna

colour: *n.* rañg

coloured: *a.* rañg daar/rañgiin

colourful:	*a.*	rañga rañg
colourless:	*a.*	bey rañg/phiika
colossal:	*a.*	âziim/jasiim ul qad
colt:	*n.*	anaaRi/bachheyRa/naa aamuzdah
coltish:	*a.*	albeyla/chañchal/khilaaRi/SHoKH
coltishly:	*adv.*	albeyley pan sey/SHoKHi sey
columbary:	*n.*	kabuutar KHaanah(m.)
column:	*n.*	fauji qataar/khamba/laaT/ piil paayah/sutuun
coma:	*n.*	GHaflat ki niiñd(f.)/GHaSH(m.)
comatose:	*a.*	GHaafil
comb:	*n.*	kañgha(m.)/kañghi(dim.)
comb:	*v.t.*	baal jhaaRna/kañghi karna
comb of a cock:	*n.*	kalGHi
combat:	*v.i.*	kaSH makaSH karna
combat:	*v.t.*	baeHs baazi karna/jañg laRna/ muKHaalifat karna/muqaabilah karna
combat:	*n.*	jañg(f.)/laRaa'i(f.)/mubaarizah(m.)/ moHaaribah(m.)/razm(f.)
combatant:	*n.*	jañgju(m.)
combative:	*a.*	laRaa'i par dar paey
combine:	*v.t.*	eyka karna/joRna/iSHtiraak karna/muTTahid karna/ saath milaana
combine:	*v.i*	juRna/milna
combine:	*n.*	muSHtarikah tañziim/waqf(m.)

combinate: *a.* juRa hu'a

combination: *n.* meyl(m.)/murakkab(m.)

combinative: *a.* tarkiibi

combust: *a.* dhuup sey jhulsa

combust: *n.* jala hu'a(m.)

combust: *v.t.* jalaana

combustible: *a.* aatiSH paziir/qaabil e iSHte^aal

combustion: *n.* aatiSH paziiri(f.)/iltihaab/iSHte^aal(m.)/ gaR baR(f.)/hañgaamh(m.)

come: *v.i.* aa jaana/aana/chalna/taSHriif laana

come back: palaT aana/palaTna/waapas aana

(give)back: palTaana

come forth: aagey aana/nikalna

come out: nikalna

comedian: *n.* bhaañD/masKHarah/naaT/naqaal

comedienne: *n.* bhaañD/masKHari/naqqaal

comedic: *a.* mazaaHiyah

comedy: *n.* halka phulka/mazaaHiyah

comeliness: *n.* dil kaSHi(f.)/Husn/KHuub suurti(f.)/ wajaahat(f.)

comely: *a.* Hasiin/jamiil/qubuul suurat/zeyba

comet: *n.* dum daar sitaarah(m.)/jhaaRu(f.)

comfort: *v.t.* Dhaaras deyna/dil baehlaana/thap thapaana

comfort: *n.* aâafiyat/araam/chaen/dilaasa/
faraaGHaat/ne^mat/raaHat/tasalli

comfortable: *a.* aaraam deh

comfortableness: *n.* aaraam(m.)/aasaa'iSH(f.)/aasuudgi(f.)/
raaHat(f.)

comforter: *a.* GHam gusaar/GHam KHwaar

comforting: *n.* araam dilaaney waala/mutma'in karney waala

comic: *a.* mazaaHiyah

comic: *n.* zariif

comical: *a.* anokha/hañsoR/niraala/ThThol

coming: *a.* aamad/aayañdah/waarid

command: *v.t.* farmaana/Hukm deyna/qayaadat karna

command: *n.* farmaan/haath/Hukm/irSHaad/qaabu/qayaadat/qudrat

commandeer: *v.t.* Hukm deyna

commander: *n.* amiir(m.)/Haakim(m.)/qaa'ed(m.)/
sipah saalaar(m.)

commanding: *a.* Hukm chalaaney waala/musallat

commandingly: *adv.* aamiraanah/Haakimaanah

commandment: *n.* dastuur e KHuda(m.)/farmaa'iSH(f.)/Hukm(m.)

commando: *n.* fauji dastah(m.)

commemorate: *v.t.* yaad manaana/zikr karna

commemoration: *n.* jaSHn e yaad gaari(m.)/yaad aawri(f.)/
zikr e KHaer(m.)

commence: *v.i.* aaGHaaz hona/chhiRna/ibteda hona/SHuruu^ hona

commence: *v.t.* aaGHaaz karna/ibteda karna/SHuruu^ karna

commencement: *n.* aaGHaaz/ibteda/mubtida/pahel/sar/SHuruu^

commend: *v.t.* saraahna/sataa'iSH karna

commendable: *a.* mustaHsan

commendation: *n.* sana(f.)/ta^riif(f.)/tausiif(f.)

comment: *n.* tabsarah(m.)

commentary: *n.* HaaSHiyah/raa'ey zani/SHaraH

commentator: *n.* SHaareH(m.)

commerce: *n.* tijaarat

commercial: *a.* taajiraanah/tijaarti

commingled: *a.* mila jula

commiserate: *v.t.* ham dardi dikhaana/raeHm karna

commiseration: *n.* ham dardi/raeHm

commissary: *n.* naa'eb(m.)

commission: *n.* aaRhat(f.)

commit: *v.t.* karna/murtakib hona

committed to: *a.* supurd

committing: *a.* murtakib

commitment: *n.* supurdgi(f.)/waabastgi(f.)

commix: *v.t.* milaana julaana

commodity: *n.* chiiz/maal/SHaae^

common: *a.* âam/baazaari/chhoTa/ma^muuli/mubtazil/muSHtarak/muSHtamil/musta^mal/mutawassit/raa'ej/SHaamil

common people: *n.* âwaam

common sense: *n.* âql e saliim(f.)/KHirad(f.)/samajh(f.)

commoner: *n.* âami(m.)

commonality: *n.* âwaam/cumhuur

commonplace: *a.* âam

commotion: *n.* hal chal/gaehma gaehmi/khalbali/SHor

communal: *a.* firqah waaraanah

commune: *v.i.* baat chiit karna/soHbat karna

communicable: *a.* qaabil e irtebaat

communicate: *v.t.* aagaah karna/âtaa karna/baKHSHna/ittelaa^ deyna/jataana/kaehna/KHabar deyna/likhna/

communication: *n.* aamad o raft(f.)/muraasilah(m.)/rabt zabt(m.)

communion: *n.* iSHtiraak(m.)/wasl(m.)

communiqué: *n.* e^laamiyah/ablaaGH e rasmi

Communism: *n.* iSHtiraakiyat

Communist: *n.* iSHtiraaki

community: *n.* biraadri/ham aahañgi/ittefaaq

commute: *v.t.* adla badli karna/leyn deyn karna

compact: *a.* Thos/ustuwaar

compactness: *a.* Thos pan/ustuwaari

companion: *n.* HaaSHiyah naSHiin/Hawaari/jaliis/nadiim/rafiiq/saaHab/saathi/yaawar/yaar

companionable: *a.* qaabel e dosti

companionship: *n.* rafaaqat/soHbat

company:	*n.*	añjuman/bazm/fariiq/soHbat/zimn/zumrah
comparable:	*a.*	baraabar ki Takkar/ham pallah/ham rutbah/ madd e muqaabil
compare:	*v.t.*	mowaazinah karna/muqaabilah karna
comparing:	*n.*	taqaabul
comparison:	*n.*	mumaasilat/muqaabilah/muSHaabehat/ naziir/nisbat
comparitively:	*adv.*	bah nisbat
compartment:	*n.*	darjah(m.)/Dibbah(m.)/KHaanah(m.)
compass:	*n.*	gheyr/par kaar
compass:	*v.t.*	gheyrna
compassion:	*n.*	aSHfaaq/dard/raeHm/SHafaaqat/SHafqat/tars
compassionate:	*a.*	dard mañd/dard naak/KHuda taras/SHafiiq
compatible:	*a.*	mowaafiq
compatibility:	*n.*	mowaafiqat
compel:	*v.t.*	majbuur karna
compelled:	*a.*	majbuur
compendium:	*n.*	majmuu^ah
compensate:	*v.i.*	DañD bharna/mo^aawizah deyna
compensation:	*n.*	êwaz/har jaanah/paa daaSH/talaafi
competence:	*n.*	daKHl/qaabiliyat
competent:	*a.*	laa'eq/majaaz/qaabil/qaadir
competitor:	*n.*	muqaabil/raqiib

competition: *n.* muqaabilah/Takkar

compilation: *n.* taaliif

compile: *v.t.* murattab karna/taaliif karna/tartiib deyna

compiled: *a.* murattab

compiler: *n.* mudiir

complain: *v.t.* gilah karna/pukaarna/SHikaayet karna

complaining: *a.* naalaañ/SHaaki

complaint: *n.* dohaa'i(f.)/faryaad(f.)/fuGHaañ/gilah(m.)/naaliSH(f.)/pukaar(f.)/SHikaayet(f.)/SHikwah(m.)/waaweyla(m.)

complainant: *n.* daad KHwaah/faryaadi(m.)/mudda^i(m.)/mudda^a alaeh

complaisant: *a.* KHaliiq/saliis

complete: *v.t.* añjaam ko pahoñchaana/chukaana/KHatm karna/puura karna

complete: *a.* akmal/bhar/kaamil/kul/mubliGH/mukammal/musallam/pakka/puura/pur/saara/tamaam

completely: *a.* bilkul

completion: *n.* eKHtetaam/iñsiraam/itmaam/KHatm

complex: *n.* peychiidah baat

complexion: *n.* rañg ruup(m.)/rañgat(f.)

compliance: *n.* taabe^ daari(f.)

complicate: *v.t.* muSHkil banaana/uljhaana

complicated: *a.* bariik/muSHkil/peych daar/peychiidah/pur peych/uljha

complication: *n.* girah/peych/peychiidgi/nazaakat/uljhan

complicit: *n.* SHariik e jurm

compliment: *n.* KHiraaj e taeHsiin/korniSH/salaam/ta^riif

complot: *n.* saaziSH

comply: *v.i.* baat maan leyna/suñna

component: *n.* purzah

comport: *v.i.* muttaffiq hona/raas aana

compose: *v.t.* êbaarat aaraa'i karna

composed: *a.* juRaa hu'a/KHaamoSH/milaa hu'a/mutma'in/sañjiidah

composing: *n.* iñSHa

composition: *a.* bañdiSH/êbaarat/iñSHa par daazi/kalaam/tarkiib/tasniif

composure: *n.* jamii^at/tamaaniyat

compound: *n.* murakkab(m.)

compounded: *a.* murakkab

comprehend: *v.t.* gheyrna/samajhna

comprehension: *n.* faehm/idraak/samajh/waquuf

comprehensive: *a.* hamah giir/jaame^

compress: *v.t.* chapTa karna/dabaana

compressed: *a.* chapTa

compression: *n.* faSHaar

comprise: *v.t.* muSHtamil hona

comprising: *a.* muSHtamil/SHaamil

compromise: *v.t.* samjhota karna

compromise: *n.* samjhota

compulsion: *n.* jabr/majbuuri/taakiid/zaruurat

compulsive: *a.* âadi

compulsorily: *adv.* majbuuran

compulsory: *a.* jabri/laazim/laazmi/zaruuri

compunction: *n.* afsos/paSHeymaani

computation: *n.* Hesaab

computed: *a.* maeHsuub

comrade: *n.* Habiib/jaliis/rafiiq/saathi

concatenation: *n.* laRi(f.)/rabt(m.)/silsilah bañdi(f.)/tasalsul(m.)

conceal: *v.t.* aaR karna/chhupaana/Dhaañkna/Dhaañpna/Dhakna/leypna

concealed: *a.* chhupa/madfuun/nihaañ/ojhal/pinhaañ/poSHiidah

concealment: *n.* aaR/chori/dafn/KHifah

concede: *v.t.* maan leyna/qubuul karna

conceding: *a.* qaa'el

conceit: *n.* akaR(f.)/dimaaGH(m.)/ghamañD(f.)/KHudi/naaz(m.)/tarañg(f.)

conceited: *a.* maGHruur

conceive: *v.i.* Haamilah Thaerna/sochna

concentrate: *v.t.* tawajjoh markuuz karna

concentrated: *a.* ikaTTha/murtakiz

concept:	*n.*	mafhuum/tasawwur
conception:	*n.*	fikr/Hamal/KHayaal/tasawwur
concern:	*n.*	afsos(m.)/añdeySHah/daKHl(m.)/fikr(f.)/ GHam(m.)/khaTka(m.)/matlab(m.)/parwaah(f.)/ ta^alluq(m.)/taassuf/waastah(m.)
concern for:		deykh bhaal karna
concerning:	*prep.*	baarey/baabat/ka/li'ey/maarey/ muta^alliq/waastey
concert:	*n.*	ham aahaañgi/maeHfil e saaz o awaaz
concerted:	*n.*	baaham/ham nawaa
concession:	*n.*	âta/paas daari/re^aayat
conch:	*n.*	sañkh
conciliate:	*v.t.*	manaana/raazi karna
concise:	*a.*	baliiGH/muKHtasar
conclave:	*n.*	niji ijtemaa^(m.)
conclude:	*v.t.*	faeslah karna/KHatm karna/SHaamil karna
conclude:	*v.i.*	natiijah par pahoñchna
concluded:	*a.*	qaraar/ta'ey
concluding:	*a.*	aaKHiri
conclusion:	*n.*	âaqibat/aKHiir/añjaam/iñsiraam/KHatm/ maa Haasil/natiijah/paar
concoct:	*v.t.*	hazm karna/mañsuubah banaana/taiyaar karna/ tarkiib ghaRna
concomitant:	*a.*	ham rau/mutalaazim
concotion:	*n.*	mañsuubah/puKHtahgi

concord: *n.* ittefaaq/itteHaad/saaziSH/yak jehti

concourse: *n.* hujuum

concremation: *n.* sati

concubine: *n.* daaSHtah(f.)

concur: *v.t.* qubuul karna

concurrence: *n.* qubuul(m.)

concuss: *v.t.* jhañjhoRna ya sadmah pahoñchaana

concussion: *n.* choT(f.)/dhakka(m.)/sadmah(m.)

condemn: *v.t.* malaamat karna/mazammat karna/
peySH aab ki dhaar par maarna

condemnation: *n.* mazammat(f.)/nafriin(f.)

condescend: *v.i.* dabna/jhukna/faro tani karna/
iñkisaar karna

condescending: *a.* baa eKHlaaq/jhuka hu'a/muñkasir

condiments: *n.* kiraana

condition: *n.* gat/Haal/Haal o qaal/Haalat/hae'iyat/
Haqiiqat/kaefiyat/naqSHah/SHaan/SHakl/
SHart/suurat/taraH/taur

conditional: *a.* maSHruut

condole: *v.t.* maatam pursi karna/ta^ziyat karna

condolence: *n.* âza/maatam pursi/ta^ziyat

condone: *v.t.* dar guzar karna/mo^aaf karna

condonable: *n.* qaabil e dar guzar/qaabil e mo^aafi

conducive: *a.* baa^is/kaar aamad/maa'el

conduct: *v.t.* pahoñchaana

conduct: *n.* chaal/chaal chalan/Dhab/paeraayah(m.)/ rañg Dhañg/rawiSH/siirat/SHeywah

conductor: *n.* raah numa/raah bar

conduit: *n.* aab guzar(f.)/naali(f.)/nae(f.)/nal(m.)/ nalwa(m.)/taar daan(m.)

cone: *n.* maKHruutah(m.)

confab: *n.* baat chiit(f.)/qissah(m.)/suKHan(m.)

confabulate: *v.i.* baat chiit hona/guftugu hona

confabulation: *n.* baat chiit(f.)/bol chaal(f.)/guftugu(f.)/ qiil qaal(f.)

confabulator: *n.* qissah saaz/suKHan taraaz

confect: *v.t.* ijza ka milaana/murakkab karna

confect: *n.* Halwa(m.)/miThaa'i(f.)/murabba(m.)/ SHiiriini(f.)

confection: *n.* murabbah saazi(f.)

confectioner: *n.* Halwaa'i(m.)

confederacy: *n.* SHirkat

confederate: *v.t.* juRna/SHariik bañna

confederate: *n.* SHariik

confer: *n.* âta karna/deyna

conference: *n.* mazaakrah(m.)

confess: *v.t.* eqraar karna/e^teraaf karna

confessing: *a.* muqir

confession: *n.* eqbaal/eqbaali bayaan/eqraar

confidant:	*n.*	ham raaz/KHalwati/pardah daar/raaz daañ
confidence:	*n.*	baawar(m.)/e^tebaar/e^temaad/itmenaan/ rusuuKH/wasuuq(m.)/yaqiin(m.)
confident:	*a.*	bey baak/mutma'in/pur yaqiin/waasiq
confidential:	*a.*	bheydi/KHufiyah/mastuur/raaz daaraanah/ sirri
configuration:	*n.*	haiyy'at/saaKHt/tarkiib/waza^
configure:	*v.t.*	banaana/rachaana/ruup deyna/saaKHt deyna /tarkiib deya
confine:	*n.*	aaKHiri Had(f.)/sar Had(f.)
confine:	*v.t.*	bañd karna/Had baañdhba/paabañd karna/ qaed karna/rokna
confined:	*a.*	maeHbuus/maeHduud
confinement:	*n.*	Habs/nazar bañdi/qaed
confines:	*n.*	aknaaf
confirm:	*v.t.*	baat pakki karna/Haami bharna/pakka karna/ tasdiiq karna
confirmed:	*a.*	pakki/saabit
confirmation:	*n.*	maõzuuri/paemaan/qubuul/tasdiiq/tausiiq
confirmatory:	*a.*	masbat/tasdiiqi
confiscation:	*n.*	zabt/zabti
conflagrate:	*v.t.*	jalaana/nazr e aatiSH karna
conflagration:	*n.*	aatiSH zadagi
conflict:	*n.*	Harb(f.)/jadal(f.)/jhagRa(m.)/laRaa'i(f.)/ muD bheyR(f.)/mujaadilah(m.)/naqiiz(f.)

conflicting: *a.* naqiiz

confluence: *n.* joR(m.)/milaap(m.)/sañgam(m.)

conform: *v.t.* eyk jaesa karna

conform: *v.i.* ham aahañg hona/Hukm maañna

conformable: *a.* mutaabiq

confound: *v.t.* Haeraan karna/haraana/palaT deyna

confounded: *a.* dam bah KHud/hakka bakka/GHaltaañ peychaañ/Haeraan/mabhuut/mutaHayyir/sara siimah

(to be)confounded: haR baRaana/saT paTaana

confront: *v.t.* jaa bhiRna/muKHaalifat karna/saamna karna/saamney aana

confrontation: *n.* aamna saamna/muqaabilah/paekaar/saamna

confrontational: *a.* muKHaalif

confronting: *n.* dar peySH/taqaabul

confuse: *v.t.* qaafiyah tañg karna

confused: *a.* aaSHuftah/figaar/pareySHaan/sara siimah

confusion: *n.* aaSHob/gaR baR/ghabraahaT/gol maal/hañgaamah/Haeraani/hiraas/iñtiSHaar

confute: *v.t.* iñkaar karna/tardiid karna

confuted: *a.* laa jawaab

congeal: *v.t.* baañdhna/jamaana

congeal: *v.i.* jamna/jakaR jaana

congealed: *a.* jama^ hu'a

congenial: *a.* ham dard/ham KHu/ham zauq/munaasib

congenital: *a.* aabaa'i/KHalqi/maadar zaadi/mauruusi/
paedaa'iSHi/zaati

congeries: *n.* majma^

congest: *v.t.* ikTTha karna

congested: *a.* tañg

congestion: *n.* tañgi

conglomerate: *a.* guch chhey daar/peywastah/yakja

congratulation: *n.* mubaarak baad

congregation: *n.* jalwat/maeHfil/majma^

congress: *v.t.* jalsah karna/jama^ hona

congress: *n.* majlis e numaayñdegaan

congruous: *n.* munaasib

conical: *a.* gaa'u dum

conjee: *n.* maaR(f.)/piich(f.)

conjee: *v.t.* piich sey kalaf deyna

conjectural: *a.* qiyaasi

conjecture: *n.* añdaazah/qiyaas/taKHmiinah/zan

conjecture: *v.t.* aTkal par chalaan/KHayaal dauRaana/qiyaas karna

conjuction: *n.* sañgam

conjugal: *a.* zawaaji

conjugate: *v.t.* joRna/madGHam karna

conjugate: *v.i.* juRna/madGHam hona

conjugate: *a.* juRa/marbuut/muttaHid

conjugation: *n.* sarf

conjur: *v.t.* jaadu karna

conjurer: *n.* âamil/baazi gar/jaadu gar/SHo^badah baaz

conjuring: *n.* jaadu(m.)

con man: *n.* bheydi(m.)/raaz daar

connate: *a.* paeydaa'iSHi

connatural: *a.* ham fitrat/taba^i/zaati

connect: *v.t.* baañdhna/joRna/lagaana/milaana

connected: *a.* bañdha hu'a/juRa hu'a/marbuut/muta^alliqah/SHaamil/waa bastah/waasil

connection: *n.* êlaaqah(m.)/iñtisaab/joR(m.)/lagaa'o(m.)/peywast(m.)/qariinah(f.)/rabt(f.)/riSHtah(m.)/silsilah(m.)/siyaaq o sabaaq(m.)/ta^alluq(m.)

connections: *n.* maraasim

connectedness: *n.* joR(m.)/raabitah(m.)/ta^lluq/tasalsul(m.)

connective: *n.* raabit(m.)/waasil(m.)

connive: *v.i.* chaSHm poSHi hona/mili bhagat hona

conniver: *n.* chaSHm poSHi karney waala

connivance: *n.* chaSHm poSHi(f.)/mili bhagat(f.)

connoisseur: *n.* nuktah ras/qadar daan(m.)/waaqif kaar(m.)

connoisseurship: *n.* nuktah rasi(f.)/parakh(f.)/zauq e saliim(m.)

connotation: *n.* iSHaarah(f.)/mafhuum(m.)/tazmiin(f.)

connotative: *a.* muraadif/ta^biiri/tazmiini

connote: *v.t.* mafhuum deyna/ma^ni nikaalna/paehlu nikaalna

connubial: *a.* azdawwaji/ûruusi

conoid: *a.* gaa'o dum/maKHruuti

conquer: *v.t.* fataH karna/GHaalib aana/jiitna/ jhañDa gaaRna/zafar yaab hona/zeyr karna

conquered: *a.* maGHluub/musaKH KHar

conquering: *a.* giir

conqueror: *n.* GHaalib/faateH/jiitney waala/zaafir

conquest: *n.* fataH/jiit/zafar

conscience: *n.* baa tin/iimaan/zamiir

conscientious: *a.* baa zamiir/waziifah SHinaas

conscientiously: *adv.* baa zamiiri wey/waziifah SHinaasi sey

conscionable: *a.* baa zamiir/durust/ma^quul

conscious: *v.i.* idraak hona

conscious: *a.* âarif/hoSH mañd/pur eHsaas

consciousness: *n.* eHsaas/gayaan/hoSH

conscript: *n.* beygaar ka sipaahi(m.)

conscript: *v.t.* bharti karna/laam bañdi karna

conscription: *n.* bharti(f.)/laam bañdi(f.)/laazmi bharti(f.)

consecrated: *a.* muqaddas/mutabarrak

consecrative: *a.* muqaddas/mutabarrak

consecration: *n.* fida(m.)/fidyah(m.)/nazar(f.)/taqdiis(f.)/ tauqiif(f.)

consecution: *n.* mañtaqi natiijah(m.)/tasalsul(m.)

consecutive: *a.* laga taar/muslasal/silsilah waar

consecutively: *adv.* laga taar/paey dar paey

consecutiveness: *n.* tasalsul(m.)

consensual: *a.* ham ham iztraari

consensus: *n.* ittefaaq e raa'ey/yak jahti

consent: *v.i.* maañna/qubuul karna/raza mañd hona

consent: *n.* eqraar(m.)/ham aahañgi(f.)/mañzuuri(f.)/ijaazat(f.)/mutaabiqat(f.)/qaul(m.)/qubuul(m.)/raza(m.)

consented: *a.* mañzuur/qubuul

consenting: *a.* raza mañd

consequence: *n.* añjaam/Haasil/KHam yaazah/natiijah

consequences: *n.* nataa'ej

consequent: *a.* nataa'ej ka taabe^

consequential: *a.* laazimi/maa ba^d/maa Haasil/zeyli/zimni

consequently: *adv.* pas/piichhey

conservancy: *n.* safaa'i

conservative: *a.* qadaamat pasand/saKHt giir

consider: *v.t.* jaañchna/fikr karna/GHaur karna/KHayaal karna/parakhna/sochna

considered: *a.* sochaa samjha

considerable: *a.* ahem/bey añt/kasiir/KHaasa/SHayaañ

considerably: *adv.* KHaasa

considerate: *a.* baa leHaaz/daaniSH mañd/muHtaat/qadar daan

consideration: *n.* âta/añdeySHah/eHteraam/GHaaur/fikr/îzzat/
leHaaz/ta^alluq/nigaah/SHarm/tawajjoh

consigned: *a.* supurd

consign: *v.t.* aaRhat karna/baKLHSHna/bheyjna/dey deyna/
Hawaaley karna/soñpna

consignee: *n.* mursil alaeyh

consigning: *n.* supurdagi

consist: *v.i.* banaa hu'a hona/milna/murakkab hona

consistency: *n.* mazbuuti(f.)/rabt(f.)/Thos pan(m.)/ustuwaari
(f.)/
yak rañgi(f.)

consistent: *a.* baa usuul/ham aahañg/ustuuwaar/
yak rañg/yaksaañ

console: *v.t.* Dhaaras deyna/dilaasa deyna/
dil daari karna/GHam GHalat karna/
tasalli deyna/taSHaffi karna

consolation: *n.* dilaasa/dil daari/tasalli/taSHaffi

consolidate: *v.t.* ilHaaq karna/mazbuut karna/ustuwaar karna

consolidate: *v.i.* jamna

consolidation: *n.* jamaa'o(m.)/mazbuuti(f.)/Thos pan(m.)

consolidated: *a.* mazbuut/mustaeHkam/saKHt

consolling: *n.* ta^ziyat

consonance: *n.* ham aahañgi(f.)

consonant: *n.* Harf e musammat/Harf e saHiiH

consonant: *a.* ham aahañg/mowaafiq/mutaabiq

consortium: *n.* añjuman/jamaa^at/SHirkat

conspicous: *a.* aaSHkaara/baiyyan/jali/numaayaañ/ujaagar/zaahir

conspicuousness: *n.* namuud

conspiracy: *n.* daam/saaz baaz/saaziSH

conspiratorial: *a.* saaziSHi

conspire *v.t.* saaz baaz karna/saaziSH karna

constancy: *n.* nibaah/qaraar/sabaat/subuut

constant: *a.* dawaami/mustaqil

constantly: *adv.* aa'ey din/aaThoñ paehr baraabar/dam bah dam/laga taar/paeham

constellation: *n.* burj/guchha

consternate: *v.t.* Daraana

consternation: *n.* Dar/Haeraani

constipating: *n.* qaabiz

constipation: *n.* iñqibaaz/qabz(m.)

constituency: *n.* iñtiKHaabi Halqah(m.)

constituent assembly: *n.* majlis e dastuur saaz(f.)

constitute: *v.t.* qaa'em karna

constitution: *n.* aa'in(m.)/banaawaT(f.)/dastuur(m.)/saaKHt(m.)

constitutional: *a.* aa'iini/dastuuri/jibilli/KHalqi

constitutionally: *adv.* aa'iini taur par

constitutionalism: *n.* aa'iin pasañdi(f.)

constituent: *a.* bunyaadi/qaanuun saaz/zaruuri

constitutive: *a.* asaasi/ta^miir/tarkiibi/waza^i

constrain:	*v.t.*	bañdiSH lagaana/daKHl añdaaz hona/ majbuur karna/zabar dasti karna
constrained:	*a.*	majbuur
constraint:	*n.*	bañdiSH/dabaa'o/izteraar/majbuuri
constrict:	*v.t.*	bhiichna/tañg banaana
constringe:	*v.t.*	sukeyRna
construct	*v.t.*	banaana/ta^miir karna
construction:	*n.*	banaawaT/saaKHt/ta^miir/tarkiib
construe:	*v.t.*	natiijah nikaalna/tafsiir karna/tarjumah karna
consubstantial:	*a.*	han jiñs/ham zaat/jauhari/maa'ddi
consult:	*v.t.*	puuchhna/salaaH leyna
consult:	*v.i.*	rujuu^ karna/salaaH karna
consultation:	*n.*	maSHwirah(m.)/musHaawirat(f.)/ pañchaayat(f.)/salaaH(f.)
consultative:	*n.*	musHaawirati(f.)/pañchaayati(f.)/ salaaHi(f.)
consume:	*v.t.*	haRapna/iste^maal karna/khaana/ nigalna/tabaah karna
consumer:	*n.*	musta^mil
consuming:	*n.*	iste^maal karney waala
consummate:	*v.t.*	me^raaj par pahoñchaana/mukammal karna
consummate:	*a.*	âala/iñteha ka/mañjha hu'a/ mukammal
consumption:	*n.*	khapat(f.)/KHarch(m.)
contact:	*n.*	aana jaana/masaas(m.)/rabt(f.)/tamaas

contactable:	*a.*	qaabil e masaas(m.)/qaabil e rabt(f.)
contain:	*v.t.*	aaRey aana/gheyrey meyñ rakhna/rokna
containing:	*a.*	muSHtamil
containment:	*n.*	gheraa'o
contaminate:	*v.t.*	KHaraab karna
contaminated:	*a.*	KHaraab/mulawwas
contamination:	*n.*	chhuut(f.)/laus/saraa'yat(f.)/SHaa'ebah
contemn:	*v.t.*	nafrat karna
contemplate:	*n.*	GHaur karna/iraadah karna/sochna
contemplation:	*n.*	dhyaan/soch/tafakkur
contempt:	*n.*	ehaanat/phiTkaar(f.)/tauhiin
contemptible:	*a.*	paaji/qaabil e malaamat/mubtazil/ochha/ siflah/subuk sar/zaliil
contemptuous:	*a.*	ehaanat aameyz/Heqaarat aameyz/zillat aameyz
contemtuously:	*adv.*	ehaanat aameyzi sey/zillat sey
contend:	*v.t.*	koSHiSH karna/laRaa'i karna/laRna/ muqaabilah karna
contender:	*n.*	joR
content:	*n.*	KHulaasah/mazmuun/zarf
content:	*a.*	KHuSH/qaane^/SHaakir/yaksu
content:	*v.t.*	qaane^ hona
contented:	*a.*	faariGH/KHuSH/qaane^/maeHzuuz/raazi/seyr/ seyr chaSHm/yaksu
contentment:	*n.*	chaen/itmenaan/qanaa^at/seyr/sukuun

contention:	*n.*	da^wah(m.)/Hujjat/laRaa'i/nizaa^
contest:	*v.t.*	ûzr karna/ham sari karna/Hujjat karna/laRna/ muqaabilah karna
contest:	*n.*	Hujjat(f.)/jadal(f.)/jhagRa(m.)/kuSHtam kuSHta/ laRaa'i(f.)/muqaabilah(m.)/paekaar(f.)
contestant:	*n.*	fariiq(m.)/Hariif(m.)/mujaadil(m.)/muqaabil(m.)
constestation:	*n.*	Hujjat baazi(f.)/jadal(f.)/mubaarizah(m.)/ muqaabilah(m.)/takraar(f.)
context:	*n.*	qariinah/siyaaq o sabaaq
contiguity:	*n.*	joR(m.)/meyl(m.)/qurb(m.)/rabt(m.)
contiguous:	*a.*	baehm/mulHiq/muñsalik/qariib
contingency:	*n.*	iHitmaal e wuquu^
contingent:	*a.*	imkaani/ittefaaqi
contingent:	*n.*	dastah
contiguous:	*a.*	juRa hu'a/laaHiq/mila hu'a/mulHiq/muttasil
continence:	*n.*	parheyz
continual:	*a.*	daa'em/dawaami
continually:	*adv.*	aksar/baraabar/hameySHah/mudaam
continue:	*v.t.*	jaari raehna/jaari rakhna
continued:	*a.*	musalsal
continuing:	*a.*	jaari
continuous:	*a.*	jaari/musalsal/mutawaatir/paTa paT/ peywastah/silsilah waar
continuously:	*adv.*	bey takaan/daa'em

continuum: *n.* paey dar paey

contort: *v.t.* maroRna

contorted: *a.* maroRa hu'a/masKH

contraband: *a.* naa jaa'ez/mamnuu^ah/qachaaq

contract: *n.* âehd/âehd naamah/âqd/mo^aahedah/qaraar/Theyka

contracted: *a.* muKHaffaf

contraction: *n.* jhol/muKHaffaf

contractor: *n.* mustaajir(m.)/Theykey daar(m.)

contractual: *a.* paemaani/qaraar daadi/Theykey daaraanah

contradict: *v.t.* iKHtelaaf karna/iñkaar karna/rad karna

contradiction: *n.* iñkaar/KHelaaf go'i/naqiiz/rad

contradictious: *a.* KHelaaf go

contradictory: *a.* KHelaaf(m.)/mutazaad(m.)

contradistinction: *n.* farq

contrariness: *n.* muKHaalifat/zid

contrary: *a.* bar âks/KHelaaf

contrary: *n.* muKHaalif/naqiiz/zid

contrary to: bar KHelaaf

contrast: *v.i.* bar KHelaaf hona

contravene: *v.t.* daKHl añdaazi karna/muKHaalifat karna

contravention: *n.* daKH añdaazi/taSHdiid

contribute: *v.t.* chañdah deyna/muhaiya karna

contribution: *n.* chañdah(m.)/imdaad(f.)/SHirkat(f.)

contrite: *a.* naadim/paSHeymaan/taa'eb

contrition: *n.* nadaamat(f.)/paSHeymaani(f.)/sachchi tobah(f.)

contrivance: *n.* biuñt(f.)/Hikmat(f.)/joR toR(m.)

contrive *v.t.* joR toR karna/fikr karna/mañsuubah banaana/ tarkiib laRaana

contrived: *a.* banaawaTi/masnuu^i/naqli

contriver: *n.* joR toR karney waala

control: *v.t.* paa bañdi lagaana/qaabu meyñ rakhna/ saadhna

control: *n.* eKHteyaar/iñzibaat/paa bañdi/qaabu/qaed/ tasallut/zabt

controversial: *a.* mutanaaza^

controversy: *n.* baeHs(f.)/mubaaHisah(m.)/nok jhok(f.)/ qaziyah(m.)

contuse: *v.t.* choT lagaana/kuuTna/piiTna

contusion *n.* choT/zaKHm

conundrum *n.* mo^ammah

convalescence: *n.* SHifa

convene: *v.i.* ikaTTha hona/jama^ hona

convenience: *n.* aaraam/faraaGHat

convenient: *a.* aasaan

convenient-store:*n.* pan saari ki dukaan

conveniently: *adv.* bah aasaani

convention: *n.* âehd naamah/paemaan/rawaayat

convention: *n.* ijtemaa^/mo'tamar

conventions: *n.* aadaab(m.)/maraasim(m.)

conventional: *a.* rasmi(f.)/rawaayati(f.)

conversation: *n.* alaap(f.)/baat chiit(f.)/guftugu(f.)/mazaakarah(m.)/soHbat(f.)

conversational: *a.* baatuuni/bol chaal ka/makaalmaati

conversant: *n.* waaqif kaar

converse: *a.* muqaabil

conversely: *adv.* bil âks

conversion: *n.* taeHwiil

convert: *n.* nau mazhab/nau muriid

convert: *v.t.* badalna/taeHwiil karna

convex: *a.* muHaddab

convexity: *n.* taHaddub

convey: *v.t.* pahoñchaana

conveyance: *n.* Hamal(m.)/sawaari(f.)

conviction: *n.* subuut/yaqiin

convince: *v.t.* manaana/manwaana/qaa'el karna/samjhaana/yaqiin dilaana

convincing: *a.* kallah toR/yaqiini

convincingly: *adv.* baa yaqiini sey

convinced: *a.* qaa'el

convival: *a.* majlisi/yaar baaSH

convoluted: *a.* Halqey daar/peych daar

convoy: *n.* qaafilah(m.)

convulse: *v.t.* daurah paRna/eHtejaaj karna

convulsive sobbing:*n.* hichki

convulsion: *n.* daurah

coo: *n.* faaKHtey ki aawaaz

cook: *v.t.* pakaana

cook: *n.* baawarchi/KHaan saamaañ

cooked: *a.* paka hu'a/paka pakaaya/pakka

cooking: *n.* baawarchi giir(f.)/pakaa'i(f.)

cool: *a.* KHunuk/ruukha/sard/ThañDa

coolie: *n.* quli(m.)

coolness: *n.* KHuñki(f.)/taraawat(f.)

coon: *n.* kaa'iyaañ/siyaah zañji

coop: *n.* jhaaba(m.)/qaed KHaanah

co-operation: *n.* imdaad e baa hami/ta^aawun

co-operative: *a.* baa hami

co-ordinate: *n.* ham aahañg karna

co-ordination: *n.* ham aahañgi/rabt zabt(m.)

cop: *n.* choTi(f.)/sira(m.)

cop: *v.t.* pakaRna

coparcenery: *a.* muSHtarak

cope: *n.* Dhakna/oRhni

cope: *v.i* bar daaSHt karna

cope: *v.t.* bil muqaabil hona/do chaar hona

cope: *n.* âaSHiq/raqiib/saathi

coping:> *n.* katiibah/muñDeyr(f.)

copious: *a.* bey meqdaar/faraawaañ/kasiir/laa taHaaSHah/nihaayat/waafir

copper: *n.* taañbah

copper sulphate: *n.* tuutiya(m.)

copra: *n.* khopRa(m.)/naar yal(m.)

copula: *n.* bañd(m.)/bañdhan(m.)/raabit

copulate: *v.t.* ijmaa^ karna/jufti khaana

copulate: *v.i.* juRna

copulation: *n.* jimaa^/wasl(m.)

copy: *n.* harbah/misl/naql/naqSHah/nusKHah

copy: *v.t.* charbah utaarna/naql karna/taraH uRaana

copying: *n.* kitaabat/naql/taqliid

copyist: *n.* kaabuus

copyright: *n.* Haqq e tasniif

coquette: *n.* îSHwah gar/îSHwah saaz

coquettish: *a.* SHoKH chaSHm/tañnaaz

coquetishness: *n.* albeyla pan

coquetry: *n.* ada/chaa'o/choñchla/GHamzah/îSHwah/naaz/naKHrah/SHoKH chaSHmi/SHoKHi

(vulgar)coquetry:	*n.*	SHutur GHamzah

cord:	*n.*	Dor(f.)/Dora(m.)/Dori(dim.)/sutli/taar
cordial:	*a.*	muKHlis/qalbi/yaar baaSH
cordiality:	*n.*	chaa'o(m.)/KHaatir daari/KHuluus(m.)/lutf/ mudaara(m.)
coriander:	*n.*	dhaniya(m.)/kothmiir(m.)
cork:	*v.t.*	DaaT lagaana
cork:	*n.*	DaaT/kaag
corn:	*n.*	daanah/makka'i
corner:	*n.*	goSHah/jañbah/kañni/kona/nukkaR/zaawiyah(m.)
cornet:	*n.*	nafiiri(f.)
cornball:	*n.*	ghisa paTa/farsuudah
cornu:	*n.*	SHaaKH(f.)/siiñg(f.)
cornucopia:	*n.*	SHaaKH e wufuur(f.)
cornucopian:	*a.*	waafir
corny:	*a.*	anaaj ka/gaTTey daar
corolla:	*n.*	jaam e gul/taaj e gul
corollary:	*n.*	natiijah(m.)
corona:	*n.*	taaj
coroner:	*n.*	tabiib e qaanuuni
corporation:	*n.*	SHirkat(f.)
corporal:	*a.*	badani/jismaani/jismi/maa'ddi
corporal:	*n.*	dafa^ daar

corporal punishment: *n.* jismaani sazaa(f.)

corporeal: *a.* jismaani

corps: *n.* fariiq(m.)

corpse: *n.* laaSHah(m.)/murdah jism(m.)/na^SH(f.)

corpulence: *n.* farbihi/jasaamat/moTaapa

corpulent: *a.* farbih/jasiim/moTa

corpulency: *n.* jasaamat(f.)

corpus: *n.* jasd(m.)/jism(m.)/murdah jism(m.)/tan(m.)

corpus delicti: *n.* binaa'ey jurm(f.)

corrade: *v.t.* chhiilna ya ghisna

coral: *n.* marjaan/muuñga

correct: *v.t.* durust karna/sañwaarna/siidha karna/
tasHiiH karna/Thiik karna

correct: *a.* baja/durust/pakka/raast/saabit/saHiiH/
sachcha/Thiik

correcting: *n.* par daaKHt(f.)

correction: *n.* durusti/islaaH/kaañT chhaañT/taadiib/
saza

corrective: *n.* islaaH kun

correlation: *n.* laag/nisbat

correlative: *a.* laazim o malzuum

correspond: *v.i.* jawaab milna/mutaabiqat hona/
KHat o kitaabat karna

correspondence: *n.* KHat kitaabat(f.)/muraasilat(f.)/
muSHaabehat(f.)

correspondent: *n.* muraasilah nigaar/naamah nigaar/raaqim

corroborating: *n.* taa'id

corroborative: *a.* mo^aiyad/taa'idi/tasdiiqi

corrode: *v.t.* zañg aaluud karna

corrode: *v.i.* zañg khaana

corrosion: *n.* zañg

corrosive: *a.* qaariz/tabaah kun/zañg lagaaney waala/ zich karney waala

corrupt: *v.t.* baTTa lagaana/bigaaRna/KHaraab karna/ riSHwat deyna

corrupt: *v.i.* KHaraab hona

corrupt: *a.* faasid/Haraam KHor/KHaraab/riSHwat KHor/ tabaah

corrupted: *a.* masKH

corrupted: *a.* KHaraab/masKH

corruption: *n.* KHaraabi/KHabaasat/najaasat/riSHwat KHori

corset: *n.* chhoTa kapRa

cortége: *n.* juluus(m.)

cortex: *n.* chhaal/chhilka/post

cortile: *n.* aañgan/seHn

corundum: *n.* sañg e sañbaadah

cosher: *v.t.* laaD karna/naaz karna

cosmonaut: *n.* KHala baaz

cost: *n.* daam(m.)/KHarch(m.)/laagat(f.)/ maaliyat(f.)/qiimat(f.)

costs:	*n.*	KHarchah(m.)
costive:	*a.*	qaabiz
costliness:	*n.*	maehñgaa'i
costly:	*a.*	giraañ/giraañ baha/maehñga/qiimti
costume:	*n.*	lebaas
costus:	*n.*	pachok
cosset:	*n.*	dulaara/paaltu jaanwar
cosset:	*v.t.*	chumkaarna/dulaar dikhaana/laaD karna
cot:	*n.*	khaaT/khaTwa
cottage:	*n.*	deyhi ghar/jhoñpRa
cotton:	*a.*	suuti
cotton:	*n.*	kapaas/ruu'i
cotton thread:	*n.*	suut
cotton tree:	*n.*	sembal
cotton wool:	*n.*	ruu'i
couch:	*v.t.*	ham waar karna/jhuuT bulwaana/leyTna/ sikhaana paRaana
couch:	*n.*	bistar/taKHt
cough:	*v.i.*	khaañsna
cough:	*n.*	khaañsi
council:	*n.*	añjuman(f.)/panchaayat(f.)
counsel:	*v.t.*	salaaH deyna
counsel:	*v.i.*	salaaH karna

counsel: *n.* fikr(f.)/maSHwirah(m.)/muSHaawirat(f.)/ nasiiHat(f.)/pañd(f.)/raa'ey(f.)/salaaH(f.)

counsellor: *n.* muSHiir(m.)/naasiH(m.)/salaaH kaar(m.)

count: *v.t.* giñna/Hesaab lagaana/SHumaar karna

countless: *a.* an ginat

countenance: *n.* chehrah buSHra/Huliyah/paekar/ru/ suurat/tal^at

counter: *adv.* bil muqaabil raah/kaaT

counter: *a.* bar KHelaaf/kaaT

counter: *n.* bil muqaabil(f.)/kaaT(f.)

counter: *v.t.* jawaab deyna/kaaT karna/muqaabilah karna

counteract: *v.t.* bey asar karna/haraana

counteraction: *n.* aqdaam e mutaaqaabil/rad(m.)

counteractive: *n.* bey asar karney waala(m.)

counter attack: *n.* Hamlah e mutaqaabil(m.)

counter balance: *n.* mowaaznah(m.)

counter balance: *v.t.* mowaaznah karna

countercheck: *v.t.* do baarah paRtaal karna

counter-claim: *n.* da^wah e mutaqaabil

counter-espionage: *n.* zid jaasuusi

counter-evidence: *n.* mutaqaabil SHahaadat

counter-move: *n.* kaaT(f.)

counterfeit: *v.t.* ja^l saazi karn/naql karna

counterfeit: *n.* ja^l(m.)/jhuuT(m.)/naql(f.)

counterfoil: *n.* musañna

counter-intelligence: *n.* nizaam e zid jaasuusi

countermand: *v.t.* fasKH karna/laGH karna

countermand: *n.* fasKH/mamnuu^iyat(f.)

countermarch: *n.* samt ki tabdiili

countermeasure: *n.* eqdaam e mutaaqaabil/paar sañg

countermine: *n.* duusri samt meyñ kaan kani karna/
KHufiyah taur sey koSHiSH naa kaam karna

counter-offensive: *n.* Hamlah e mutaqaabil

counterpane: *n.* chaadar/ruupoSH

counterpart: *n.* âks/jawaab/musañna/
nuqtah e muqaabil

counterpoint: *n.* naGHmaat ka murakkab

counterpoise: *v.t.* ba asar muqaabilah karna

counterpoise: *n.* dhaRa(m.)/paasañg(m.)/tawaazun(m.)

counterproductive: *a.* nuqsaan deh

counterproposal: *n.* jawaabi tajwiiz(f.)

counterpunch: *n.* jawaabi choT(f.)/jawaabi mukka(m.)/
jawaabi zarb(f.)

counter-revolution: *n.* zidd e iñqilaab

countersign: *n.* KHufiayah iSHaarah(m.)

countersign: *v.t.* tausiiqi dast KHat karna

countervail: *n.* baraabri karna/joR toR karna/talaafi karna

counter-weight: *n.* paasañg/wazn e ta^aadul

countless: *a.* an ginat/bey SHumaar/laa ta^daad

counting: *n.* giñti/SHumaar

country: *n.* daar/diyaar/kiSHwar/mulk/sar zamiin

(native)country: *n.* watan

country: *a.* baladi

countryside: *n.* deyhaati êlaaqah

couple: *n.* baet/joRa/juft

couplet: *n.* baet/doha/SHe^r

courage: *n.* bahaaduri/bal buuta/dil/dam/dil gurdah/ Hausalah/himmat/jasaarat/pitta/yaara

courageous: *a.* bahaadur/dabañg/himmat waala/SHeyr

courier: *n.* paeGHaam bar/paek/qaasid

course: *n.* chalan/Dharra/gardiSH/nisaab/raah/raastah/ sabiil/samt

court: *n.* dar baar/seHan

(law)court: *n.* âdaalat/paa'ey gaah

(royal)court: *n.* baar gaah/dar baar

courteous: *a.* baa adab/KHaliiq/KHuSH aKHlaaq/SHaa'estah

courtesy: *n.* aa'o bhagat(f.)/adab(m.)/iltifaat/aKHlaaq(m.)/ KHuSH aKHlaaqi(f.)/mudaara(m.)

courtier: *n.* dar baari/HaaSHiyah naSHiin/musaaHib/nadiim

courtly: *a.* dar baari/muhazzab/pur waqaar

cousin: *a.* chacha zaad/KHaalah zaad/maamuuñ zaad/ phuuphi zaad

couth: *a.* najiib/SHaa'estah

couturier: *n.* poSHaak saaz

covenant: *n.* eqraar naamah(m.)/miisaaq(m.)/mo^aahedah(m.)

cove: *n.* khaaRi(f.)/panaah gaah(e.)

cover: *v.t.* chhaana/chhupaana/Daalna/Dhaañkna/Dhaañpna/Hejaab karna/jhaañpna/uRhaana

cover: *n.* Dhakna/GHelaaf/KHol/lifaafah

covered: *a.* chhupa/poSHiidah

covered for flowers: *a.* gulpoSH

covering: *n.* aaR/oT

covert: *a.* KHufiyah

covet: *v.t.* Hirs karna/laalach karna/paa'oñ phaelaana

covetous: *a.* aaz/Hariis/laalchi/taame^

covetousness: *n.* Hirs(f.)/laalach(f.)/tama^(f.)

coxcomb: *n.* buddhu/dikhaawaTi/saadah lauH

cow: *n.* gaa'ey(f.)

cow dung: *n.* gobar

cowpat: *n.* opley

cowage: *n.* kawaañch

coward: *a.* buzdil/Dar pok/naa mard

cowardice: *n.* buzdili/haTiya pan/naa mardi

cowardly: *a.* naa muraad

cower: *v.i.* Dar sey saehm jaana

cowl: *n.* raahib ki Topi

coxa: *n.* kamar(f.)/kuulha(m.)

coy: *a.* Haya daar/KHajil/SHarmiila

coyness: *n.* Haya/SHarm

crab: *n.* keykRa/sartaan

crab: *v.t.* pañjah maarna/roRa aTkaana

crabbed: *a.* aatiSH mizaaj/gaThiila/peych daar

Crab's eyes: *n.* ratti(f.)

crack: *v.i.* garajna/kaRakna/khilna/SHaq hona

crack: *v.t.* phaaRna/taR KHaana/toRna

crack: *n.* darz(f.)/phuuT(f.)/raKHnah/saañs/SHaq/SHigaaf

crackdown: *v.t.* saKHti karna

cracker: *n.* gap(f.)/gola(m.)/paTaaKHa(m.)

crackers: *n.* paagal/sañki

cracking: *a.* bahot achcha/mumtaaz

crackle: *v.i.* kaRakna

crackling: *a.* kurkura

crackpot: *a/n.* baaowla/KHabti/paagal/sañki

cradle: *n.* gaehwaarah/khaTola/paalna/piñguuRa

craft: *n.* fan(m.)/Hirfat(f.)/peySHah(m.)/san^at(f.)

craftiness: *n.* chaalaaki

crafty: *a.* âiyaar/chaal baaz/chaalak/dunya saaz/
fiqreh baaz/fitrati/Hirfat/kaa'iyaañ

craftsman: *n.* san^at gar/san^at kaar

cram: *v.t.* Thosna

crammed: *a.* khacha khach

crammer: *n.* raTTu/thuurney waala

cramp: *n.* aeñThan(f.)

crane: *n.* saaras(m.)

cranium: *n.* kaasah e sar/khopRi

crank: *n.* KHabt/moR/tarañg/TeyRha pan

cranky: *a.* bad mizaaj/chiR chiRa/KHabti/TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.)

cranny: *n.* daraaz/jhiri/rozan/SHaq

crash: *v.i.* kaRakna

crash: *n.* kaRak/kaRaaka/khaT

crass: *a.* bhadda/khurdura/moTa

crate: *n.* chhaaba/khokha

crave: *v.t.* chaahat karna/iSHtiyaaq karna

craven: *a.* bey dam/buzdil/haara hu'a/maryal

cravenly: *adv.* haar sey/haarey hu'ey

craving: *n.* chaahat/chaaT/iSHteyaaq/iSHteha/pyaas

craw: *n.* ojh/poTa(m.)

crawl: *v.i.* kilbilaana/peyT key bal chalna

craze: *n.* KHabt(m.)/sauda(m.)

craziness: *n.* junuun(m.)/pagal pan(m.)/waeH SHat(f.)

craze: *n.* Haalat e diwaañgi/KHabt/paagal pan

crazy: *a.* baaura/KHabti/paagal/pagla/pagloT/waeH SHi

creak: *v.i.* char charaana/chur muraana

creak: *n.* char charaahaT/chur muraahaT/saKHt aawaaz

cream: *n.* malaa'i(f.)/zubdah

creamy: *a.* chikna/malaa'i daar

crease: *n.* churas(f.)/jhol(m.)/SHikan(f.)

create: *v.t.* paeda karna/taKHliiq karna

created: *a.* ma^buus/maKHluuq/paeda

creation: *n.* aafriiniSH(f.)/fitrat(f.)/iijaad(f.)/KHilqat(f.)/maKHluuq(f.)/paedaa'iSH(f.)

creativity: *n.* jiddat

creator: *n.* KHaaliq/muujib/rab/saane^

creature: *n.* bañdah

credence: *n.* tasdiiq

credentials: *n.* SHahaadat e rasmiyah

credibility: *n.* saakh

credit: *n.* aabru/e^teraaf/naam/qadr/yaqiin

creditable: *a.* mo^tabar/qaabil e ta^riif

creditor: *n.* qarz KHwaah(m.)

credulity: *n.* za^iif ul e^teqaadi

credulous: *a.* za^iif ul e^teqaad

creed: *n.* iimaan(m.)/keySH(m.)/mazhab(m.)

creek: *n.* khaaRi(f.)

creep: *v.t.* kilbilaana/reyñgna

creep in: *v.i.* ghusna

creeper: *n.* beyl/latar

cremate: *v.t.* KHaak karna/murdah jalaana

cremation: *n.* murdah sozi(f.)

crescent: *n.* helaal

crest: *n.* kalGHi

crestfallen: *a.* haara hu'a

crevice: *n.* jhiri/raKHnah(m.)/SHaq(f.)

crew: *n.* âmlah

crib: *n.* Tokri

cribbing: *n.* hawa nikaali(f.)/hawa noSHi(f.)

cricket: *n.* jhiiñgar/sarsar

crier: *n.* muazzin

crime: *n.* gunaah/jurm/paap

criminal: *a.* mujrimaanah

criminal: *n.* mujrim/gunaah gaar/paapi/ru siyaah

criminal court: *n.* âdaalat e fauj daari

criminal law: *n.* qaanuun e fauj daari

cripple: *a.* lañgRa(m.)/moHtaaj(m.)

crippled: *a.* âajiz/ma^zuur

crisis: *n.* boHraan(m.)

crisp: *a.* KHastah/kurkura

crispiness: *n.* KHastahgi(f.)

criss-cross: *a.* aaRi tirchhi

critic: *a.* naaqid/naqqaad/nuktah chiin

critical: *a.* mubassiraanah

critical: *a.* ahem/baariik/boHraani/daqiiq/naazuk

critically: *adv.* dykh bhaal kar/Thiik waqt par

criticalness: *n.* naqd o nazar/nazaakat

criticise: *v.t.* baal ki khaal nikaalna/baat pakaRna/e^teraaz karna/
nuktah chiini karna/tañqiid karna/
uñgli dikhaana

criticism: *n.* e^teraaz/giraft/Harf giiri/pakaR/tañqiid

critter: *n.* maKHluuq/paaltu jaanwar

crocodile: *n.* ghaRyaal/magar machh/nahañg

crooked: *a.* aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.)/aeñDi baeñDi(f.)/baañka(m.)/
baañki(f.)/beyñDa/kaj/pur peych/TeyRha(m.)/
TeyRhi(f.)/tirchha(m.)/tirchhi(f.)/ulTa(m.)/
ulTi(f.)

crookedness: *n.* TeyRha pan

crop: *n.* fasl/Haasil

cross: *v.t.* taey karna

cross: *a.* chiR chiRa/kaj

crossable: *a.* paa yaab

crossed: *a.* taey SHudah

(red)cross: *n.* saliib e surKH

cross breed: *a.* maKHluut

cross examination: *n.* baaz purs(f.)/jaraH(f.)

crotch: *n.* aañkRa(m.)/bhaal(f.)/jañgaasa(m.)/kaañTa/nok(f.)/peyRu(m.)

crotchet: *n.* lalak(f.)/mauj(f.)/tarañg(f.)/umañg(f.)

crotchety: *a.* anokha/kaj/mauji/niraala/TeyRha

crouch: *v.t.* zamiin par baeThna

croup: *n.* nar kharey ki suujan(f.)

crow: *n.* kau wa(m.)/zaaGH(m.)

crowd: *n.* añboh/bhiiR/fauj/ghamsaan/hujuum/jam ghaTa/jalwat/jatha/majma^

crowd: *v.t.* bhiiR jama^ hona/majma^ ikaTTha hona

crowded: *a.* khacha khach

crown: *n.* sar/taaj

crude: *a.* an ghaR/bad numa/bey hañgam/kachcha/KHaam/naa taraaSHiidah

crudeness: *n.* an ghaR pan

cruel: *a.* aSHqiya/bey raeHm/jallaad/kaafir/saKHt/sañg dil/waeH SHi/zaalim

cruelty: *n.* bey raeHmi/jafa/sitam/zulm

cruet: *n.* qaaruurah/SHiiSHi

crumb: *n.* chuura/reyzah

bread crumb: *n.* roTi ka chuura

crumble: *v.t.* chuura chuura karna

crumbling: *a.* phus phusa

crumpet: *n.* dil kaSH laRki

crumple: *v.t.* jhol Daalna/maroRi deyna/TeyRha karna

crumple: *v.i.* jhurri paRna/khiñchna/sukaRna

crunch: *v.t.* chabaana/chur mur karna

crunch: *n.* chur muraahaT

crunchy: *a.* chur muri/mur muri

crusade: *a.* saliibi jañg

crush: *v.t.* KHaak meyñ milaana/kuuTna/kuchalna/masalna/paa maal karna/peylna

crushed: *a.* paa maal/pichchi

crust: *n.* chhilka(m.)/uupri parat/paapaR/papRi(dim.)/post/tabaq

crutch: *n.* baesaakhi(f.)

cry: *v.t.* chiiKHna/kuukna/pukaarna/rona

cry: *n.* aawaaz(f.)/chiiKH(f.)/faryaad(f.)/kilkaari(f.)/pukaar(f.)/SHor(m.)

cry of distress: *n.* fuGHaañ

cry out: *v.t.* pukaarna

crying: *a.* giryaañ

crying: *n.* giryah/rona piiTna

crystal: *n.* billaur/qalam

crystal glass: *n.* billaur/qalam

cuckoo:	*n.*	koel(f.)

cuckoo:	*a.*	aeHmaq/muñh phat/sañki
cuckooland:	*n.*	pagaal KHaanah
cuddle:	*v.t.*	galey lagaana/lipaTna/siinah lagaana
cudgel:	*n.*	DañDa/laaThi/laTh
cudgel:	*v.t.*	kuñdi karna/piTaa'i karna'
cudgelling:	*n.*	kuñdi/piTaa'i
cull:	*v.t.*	iñtiKHaab karna
culm:	*n.*	koe'ley ka chuurah
culmen:	*n.*	auj
culminate:	*v.t.*	auj Haasil karna
culpable:	*a.*	mujrim/qaabil e jaza
culpability:	*n.*	qaabiliyat e jaza
culprit:	*n.*	âasi/KHata kaar/mujrim
cultivate:	*v.t.*	jotna/kaaSHt karna/ta^alluqaat baRhaana/ ugaana/zaraa^at karna
cultivated land:	*n.*	kaaSHt
cultivation:	*n.*	bariik KHayaali/jutaa'i/kaaSHt/kaaSHt kaari/ nafaasat/tamaddun/zaraa^at
cultivator:	*n.*	Haaris(m.)/kaaSHt kaar(m.)/muzaare^(m.)
culture:	*n.*	farhañg/SHaa'estahgi/siqaafat/taehziib
cultured:	*a.*	mohazzab/taehziib yaaftah
culvert:	*n.*	bad rau/paTi naali
cum:	*prep.*	ma^e/saath/sey

cum:	*n.*	jhaag(m.)
cumbent:	*a.*	leyTa hu'a/takiyah lagaa'ey
cumber:	*v.t.*	bojh laadna/bojhal banaana/laddhaR banaana/ rukaawaT Daalna
cumber:	*n.*	bhaari pan/bojhal pan/rukaawaT
cumbersome:	*a.*	aTal/beyDhañga/bhaari/bhadda/kuDhab
cumulate:	*n.*	ikTTha karna/yakja karna
cumulative:	*a.*	ikaTTha SHudah/yakja
cumulatively:	*adv.*	majmuu^i taur par
cumin:	*n.*	ziirah
cunning:	*a.*	âiyaar/baañka/chaalaak/dunya saaz/ fareybi/fitrati/Harraaf/Hirfati/ makkaar/pakka/pur fan/SHaatir
cunning fellow:	*n.*	kaa'iyaañ
cunningness:	*n.*	kaaT phaañs/kaa'iyaañ pan
cup:	*n.*	baadiah/kaasah/paemaanah/pyaalah/ pyaali/sabu
cup bearer:	*n.*	saaqi
cupboard:	*n.*	almaari
cupid:	*n.*	îSHq ka deota
cupidity:	*n.*	Hirs/laalach/tama^
curative:	*a.*	êlaaji/SHifaa'i
curator:	*n.*	moHaafiz(m.)/nigaah baan(m.)
curb:	*v.t.*	rokna/sañbhaalna

curd:	*n.*	dahi

cure:	*n.*	aaraam/chaarah/daaru/darmaan/êlaaj/ maar/marham/SHifa
cure:	*v.t.*	dawaa'i deyna/êlaaj karna
curio:	*n.*	naadir
curious:	*a.*	anokha/khoji/muSHtaaq/mutajassis/niraala/ ta^ajjub añgeyz
curiousity:	*n.*	SHauq e taeHqiiq/talaaSH/tajassus
curl:	*n.*	bal/KHam/maroR/paTTa/peych
curl:	*v.t.*	GHuñgaryaalah banaana/KHam deyna/kuñDli banaana/ moRna/sukeyRna
curly:	*a.*	ghuñgriyaala/laehriya
curmudgeon:	*a.*	bad mizaaj/Hariis/kañjuus/laalchi
curmudgeonly:	*adv.*	bad mizaaji sey/kañjuusi sey
currency:	*n.*	chalan/iste^maal/naqd/tarwiij/zar
current:	*n.*	dhaar(m.)/rau(f.)/sael
current:	*a.*	daa'er/Haaliyah/jaari/naafiz/raa'ej
curriculum:	*n.*	nisaab
currier:	*n.*	chamRa saaz(m.)
curry:	*n.*	saalan
curry:	*v.t.*	khaal ki kamaa'i karna/khurachna/piiTna
curry favour:	*v.t.*	KHuSH aamadi karna
curse:	*v.t.*	bura bhala kaehna/gaali deyna/kosna
curse:	*n.*	bad do^a(f.)/gaali/kosna/la^n/la^nat/ nafriin/phiTkaar(f.)/SHaamat/wabaal(m.)

cursed:	*a.*	makruuh/mal^uun/SHaamat ka maara
cursorily:	*adv..*	uupar uupar
cursory:	*a.*	sar sari
curtail:	*v.t.*	ghaTaana/kaaTna/kam karna/KHulaasah karna/ muKHtasar karna
curtailment:	*n.*	kaañT chhaañT(f.)/taKHfiif(f.)
curtailed:	*a.*	kaaTa chhaaTa7muKHtasar
curtailing:	*n.*	kaañT chhaañT
curtain:	*n.*	chaadar/Haajib/Hejaab/ojhal/pardah
curvature:	*n.*	KHamiidgi/muRaa'i
curve:	*n.*	baañk/KHam/moR/peych/peych o KHam
curved:	*a.*	baañka/kaj/KHam daar
cushion:	*n.*	baaliSH(m.)/masnad(m.)/takiyah(m.)
cushy:	*a.*	aaraam deh
cusp:	*n.*	chaañd ka kinaarah/nok/raas
cuspid:	*n.*	kuChli/nokiila daañt(m.)
cuspidor:	*n.*	thuuk daan(m.)
custard-apple:	*n.*	SHariifah(m.)/siita phal(m.)
custodial:	*a.*	mutawalli/taeHwiili
custody:	*n.*	Heraast/Hawaalaat(f.)/Hefaazat/ moHaafizat(f.)/nigaah(F.)/nigah baani/ paas/qaabu/qaed/rakh waali
custom:	*n.*	chaal/chalan/dastuur/Haasil/nizaam/ qaa^edah/âadat/raah/rasm/rawaaj/saamaan/ tariiqah/zaabitah

customs: *n.* karoR giiri(f.)/maeHsuul(m.)/maraasim(m.)

custom's station: *n.* naaka

customer: *n.* gaahak/KHariidaar/muSHtari

customary: *a.* âadi/ma^muul/muqarrarah/raa'ej/rasmi

cut: *v.t.* cheerna/kaaT karna/kaaTna/katarna/ qata^ karna

cut: *n.* bhattah/chaak/ghaa'o/kaaT/zaKHm

cut off: *v.t.* Hazf karna/kaaT deyna

cut off: *a.* âlaaHedah

cutaneous: *a.* jildi

cute: *a.* bhola/nukeyla/pyaara

cuticle: *n.* jild

cutis: *n.* jild(f.)

cutting: *n.* kaaT/kaTaa'i/qata^/waza^

cycle: *n.* chakkar(m.)/daur(m.)/gardiSH(f.)/jag(m.)

cymbals: *n.* jalaajil(m.)

cynic: *a.* KHuSHk mizaaj/turSH ru/bad KHu

cynical: *a.* bad gumaan/kalbi

cynicism: *n.* KHuSHki(f.)

cynosure: *n.* kuttey ki dum(f.)/qutbi taarah(m.)

D

Print it!

dab:	*v.t.*	pheyrna/puchaarna/thap thapaana/thopna
dab:	*n.*	gaala/phureyri/puchaara/TukRa
dabble:	*v.t.*	bhigona/chhiRakna/giila karna/nam karna
dacapo:	*n.*	az sar e nau/takraar
dacoit:	*n.*	Dakaet(m.)
dad/daddy:	*n.*	abbu/baap
daddy longlegs:	*n.*	kalañg makkhi(f.)
dagger:	*n.*	daSHnah/KHañjar/peySH qabz/teyGH
daily:	*a.*	har din/roz/roz aanah/yaumiyah
daily bread:	*n.*	aab o daanah(m.)/rizq(m.)
daily wages:	*n.*	roziinah(m.)
dainties:	*n.*	maal(m.)
dalliance:	*n.*	waqt gañwaaney ka âml
dally:	*v.i.*	yuuñ hi deyr lagaana
dam:	*n.*	bañd(m.)/meyñD(f.)

damage:	*v.t.*	chapeyT(m.)/KHam yaazah/nuqsaan pahoñchaana/ zarar deyna
damage:	*n.*	chakma/DañD/har jaanah/kaaT/kasar/ KHasaarah/nuqsaan/zarar
damaged:	*a.*	biika/KHaraab/naaqis/SHikastah
damp:	*a.*	giila/nam/nam naak/siila
dampness:	*n.*	giila haT/nami/ratuubat/siilan
damson:	*n.*	aalu buKhaarah(m.)
dance:	*v.i.*	naachna/raqs karna
dance:	*n.*	naach/nirat/raqs
dancer:	*n.*	raqqaas(m.)/raqqaasah(f.)
dancing:	*n.*	naach/nirat/raqs
dandle:	*v.t.*	khilaana
danger:	*n.*	añdeySHah/Dar/jokham/KHadSHah/khaTka/ KHatrah/KHauf
dangerous:	*n.*	KHatar naak/KHauf naak/mohlik
dangle:	*v.t.*	jhulaana/laTkaana
dangle:	*v.i.*	jhuulna/laTakna
dangling:	*a.*	jhuulta hu'a/laTakata hu'a
dandle:	*v.t.*	kudaana
dandruff:	*n.*	KHuSHki(f.)
dank:	*a.*	bhiiga/nam
dandy:	*n.*	chheyla/baañka
dapper:	*a.*	ziñdah dil

dapple: *a.* dhabbey daar

dappled: *a.* ablaq/chitkabra/dhabbey daar/pach rañga

dare: *v.t/i.* himmat karna/jasaarat karna/jur'at karna

daresay: *adv.* farz karna/ittefaaq karna

daring: *a.* bey baak/himmat waala/jasuur/niDar

daring: *n.* bey baaki/dileyri/DhiTaa'i/jasaarat

dark: *a.* añdheyra/daejuur/kaala/KHiirah/siyaah/taariik

darker: *a.* añdheyra tar/taariik tar

pitch dark: *n.* añdheyra ghup

darken: *v.t.* añdheyra karna

darken: *v.i.* añdheyra chhaana

darkish: *a.* saañwla(m.)/saañwli(f.)

darkness: *n.* añdheyra/raat/siyaahi/taariiki/tiirgi/zulmat

darling: *a.* chahiita/laaDla/laal

darn: *v.t.* rafu karna/siina

darner: *n.* rafu gar

dart: *v.t/i.* lapakna

dash: *v.t.* dhakka deyna/pheyñkna/umiid toRna

dash: *n.* chuTki bhar/jhapaT/teyz Harkat/zara sa

dasheen: *n.* arwi

dashing: *a.* jari/joSHiila/KHuSH baaSH/sar garm

dastard: *n.* buzdil/Darpok/naa mard

dastard: *a.* buzdilaanah/past

date: *n.* taariiKH/wa^dah'e mulaaqaat

date: *n.* khajuur(f.)

(dried)date: *n.* chhuhaara(m.)

datum: *n.* mafruuzah

daub: *v.t.* saañna

daughter: *n.* beyTi/biñt/duKHtar/farzañd/
jaa'i/laKHt e jigar/laRki

daunt: *v.t.* Daraana/dhamkaana/zeyr karna

daunting: *n.* Daraa'ona

dauntingly: *adv.* Daraa kar

dauntless: *a.* bey dhaRak/bey KHauf/dabañg/GHaer maGHluub/niDar

dauntlessness: *n.* bey baaki/bey KHaufi/dileyri/niDar pan

dawdle: *v.i.* aahistah aahistah chalna/waqt zaae^ karna

dawn: *v.i.* iSHraaq hona/pau phaTna

dawn: *n.* iSHraaq/pagaah/seHar/saweyra/
subH/taRka/ujaala

day: *n.* din/roz/yaum

day and night: *n.* aaThoñ paehr

day break: *n.* iSHraaq/taRka/ujaala

day's sale: *n.* GHallah

dazed: *a.* mabhuut

dazzle: *n.* bad Hawaasi/chaka chauñd/KHiirgi

dazzled: *a.* KHiirah

dazzling: *n.* aab daar/chaka chauñd karney waali/
KHiirah kun/raKH SHaañ

dead: *a.* bey His/bey jaan/halaak/ma'iyat/marHuum/
murdah/mutawaffi/sard/SHal/sun

dead drunk: *a.* siyaah mast

deadline: *n.* Hadd e aaKHir/waqt e muqarrarah

deadlock: *n.* jumuud/ta^ttul(m.)

deadly: *a.* jaan leywa/mohlik/qaatil/tabaah kun

deadliest: *a.* mohlik tariin

deadness: *n.* maryal pan(m.)

dead weight: *n.* bharat bojh(m.)

deaf: *a.* baehra/bey His/bey parwaah

deafen: *v.t.* baehra karna

deafening: *n.* kaan phaaRta hu'a

deafness: *n.* baehra pan

deal: *v.t.* baañTna/taqsiim karna

deal: *v.i.* leyn deyn karna/qadam uThaana/
taaSH key pattey baañTna

deal: *n.* Hissah/sauda

dealer: *n.* beopaari(m.)

dealings: *n.* leyn deyn

dear: *a.* âziiz/chahiita/giraañ qadr/laaDla/laal/
muSHfiq/pyaarey/qaHet

dearest: *a.* jigri

dearness: *n.* giraani(f.)/maehñgaa'i(f.)

dearth: *n.* giraani/kaal/kam yaabi/kami/KHuSHki/maehñgaa'i/qaHet(m.)/qillat(f.)

death: *n.* ajal(f.)/fana(f.)/faut(f.)/halaakat(f.)/iñteqaal(f.)/kaal(f.)/marg(f.)/maut(f.)/qaza(f.)/raeHlat(f.)/wafaat(f.)

(sudden)death: *n.* marg e nagaahañ

deathbed: *n.* bistar e marg

debase: *v.t.* bey qadar karna/khoTa banaana/past karna

debasement: *n.* bey qadri/khoTa pan/milaawaT/subki/zillat

debate: *n.* baeHs/istedlaal/mubaaHesah/munaazrah

debauch: *v.t.* bigaaRna/lalchaana

debauchee: *n.* âiyaaSH

debauchery: *n.* âiyaaSHi/fujuur/SHaehwat parasti/riñdi

debility: *n.* kam zori/naa tawaañi/naqahat/zo^f

debilitate: *v.t.* kam zor karna/laaGHir karna/naa tawaañ banaana

debilitated: *a.* kam zor/laaGHir/za^iif

debilitating: *n.* kam zor banaaney waala/laaGHir karney waala

debilitation: *n.* laaGHiri ki kaefiyat(f.)

debonair: *n.* KHuSH aKHlaaq/SHaa'estah

debris: *n.* malba

debt: *n.* qarz/qarzah/udhaar

debtor: *n.* madyuun(m.)

debug: *v.t.* azaalah karna/muSHkilaat duur karna

debunk: *v.t.* bey niqaab karna/jhuTlaana/pol kholna/qala^i kholna

debunker: *n.* bhaañDa phoR

debunked: *a.* bey niqaab/taSHt az baam

debut: *n.* aaGHaaz e kaar(m.)

decade: *n.* âSHra(m.)/dahaa'i(f.)

decadence: *n.* giraawaT/zawaal

decamp: *v.i.* bhaag jaana/chal deyna/GHaa'eb ho jaana

decapitate: *v.t.* gardan maarna/sar kaaTna/sar qalam carna

decay: *n.* bar baadi/bosiidgi/farsuudgi/itlaaf/kaahiSH/reyKHt

decaying: *n.* zawaal paziir

deceased: *a.* aañ jahaani/faut SHudah/jañnat nasiib/mara hu'a/marHuum/murdah/mutawaffi/yaaraan e âdam

deceit: *n.* bahaanah/chaal/daGHa/dhoka/fareyb/fitrat/ghaat/Hiilah gari/jul/naerañg/peych

deceitful: *a.* chaalaak/daGHa baaz/dhoka baaz/fareybi/Harraaf/Hiilah baaz/makkaar/riya kaar

deceive: *v.t.* chuuna lagaana/daGHa deyna/dhoka deyna/jul deyna/kaawa deyna/paTTi paRhaana

deceiver: *n.* dhokey baaz(m.)/fareybi(m.)/KHaa'in(m.)

deceiving: *n.* fareyb

decency: *n.* Haya/SHaa'estahgi

decent: *a.* SHaa'estah

deception:	*n.*	âiyaari/chaal/daGHa/Dhakosla/dhoka/fareyb/ ghapla/Hiilah/jhaañsa/makkaari/naerañg/paTTi
deceptive:	*a.*	fareyb kaar/gum raah kun
deceptively:	*adv.*	dhoka dahi sey/fareyb kaari sey
decide:	*v.t.*	chukaana/faeslah karna/qaraar/taey karna
decided:	*a.*	faesal/taey SHudah
decidedly:	*adv.*	albattah
deciding:	*n.*	jazm(m.)
decimate:	*v.t.*	tabaah o barbaad kar deyna
decimation:	*n.*	tabaahi wa barbaadi
decision:	*n.*	âzm/faeslah/qata^i raa'ey
decisive:	*a.*	do Tuuk/faesla kun/naatiq/qaate^/qat^i
decisively:	*adv.*	Hatman/qa^an/qat^i taur par
deck:	*v.t.*	Dhakna/pahenaana
deck:	*n.*	ârSHah/Dhakna
declaiming:	*a.*	mutakallim
declare:	*v.t.*	bayaan deyna/bayaan karna/e^laan karna/ izhaar karna/maSHhuur karna
declaration:	*n.*	bayaan/e^laan/eqraar/eqraar naamah/izhaar
declaratory:	*n.*	tauziiHi(f.)
decline:	*v.t.*	paehlu tihi karna
decline:	*n.*	abtari/Dhalaan/hubuut/inHetaat/kaahiSH/ zawaal
declining:	*n.*	âduul/zawaal paziir

declivity: *n.* jhukaa'o(m.)/Dhalwaan(f.)

decoct: *v.t.* kaSHiid karna/ubaalna

decoction: *n.* nusKHah/tarkiib

decompose: *v.t.* galaana/saRaana/taeHliil karna

decomposition: *n.* inHilaal/saRaañd/tajziyah

decorate: *v.t.* aaraastah karna/muza'iyan karna/
rachaana/sajaana

decorated: *a.* aaraastah/maziin/saja hu'a

decoration: *n.* aaraa'iSH/aaraastagi/rachaawaT/sajaawaT/ThaaTh/
zeyb o ziinat/zeybaa'iSH/ziinat

decoy: *n.* daam/hilaara/murGH e daam

decoy: *v.t.* lubhaana/phuslaana

decrease: *v.t.* ghTaana/kam karna/taKHfiif karna/
thoRa karna

decrease: *v.i.* ghaTna/kam hona/taKHfiif hona/
thoRa ho jaana

decrease: *n.* ghaaTa/iñHetaat/taKHfiif

(judicial)decree:*n.* faeslah/farmaan/Hukm/Hukm naamah

(religious)decree:*n.* fatwa(m.)

(royal)decree: *n.* farmaan(m.)

decrepit: *a.* farsuudah/murdah/naa kaarah/SHikastah

decrepitude: *n.* farsuudah Haali(f.)/KHastah Haali(f.)

decry: *v.t.* mazammat karna/zimmah daar Thaeraana

dedicate: *v.t.* iñtisaab karna/ma^nuun karna/mañsuub karna/
nazar karna

dedicated: *a.* waqf SHudah

dedication: *n.* iñtesaab/nazar/waqf

deduct: *v.t.* ghaTaana/kaaTna

deduction: *n.* kaTauti(f.)/mujra(m.)

deed: *n.* âmal/dast aaweyz/fe^l/hibah naamah/
wasiiqah(m.)/kaar e numaayaañ(m.)

deem: *v.i.* samajhna

deep: *a.* chauRa/daqiiq/Duuba hu'a/GHaa'er/gaehra/
gham biir/niicha/pakka/SHoKH/Zarf

deep seated: *a.* gaehra

deeply: *adv.* baRi Had tak

deepen: *v.t.* gaehra karna

deeper: *a.* gaehra tar

deer: *n.* aahu(m.)/GHazaal(m.)/hiran(m.)

deface: *v.t.* bigaaRna/masKH karna/miTaana/
uurat bigaaRna

defalcate: *v.t.* Dakaar jaana/GHaban karna/paesey maarna

defalcation: *n.* GHaban

defalcator: *n.* KHaa'in(m.)

defame: *v.t.* bad naam karna/bey îzzat karna/
bohtaan baañdhna/naam dharna/ruswa karna/
SHohrat KHaraab karna

defamation: *n.* aabru reyzi/bad naami/hattak e îzzat/
tauhiin

default: *n.* âdam e paerawi/GHaflat/kotaahi

defaulter: *n.* baaqi daar/GHaer Haazir/naa dahiñdah/
qusuur waar

defeat: *v.t.* daañt khaTTey karna/haaraana/haziimat karna/
maat deyna/naa kaam banaana/niicha dikhaana/
paa'oñ ukhaaRna/pachaaRna/piiTna/
SHikast deyna/zak deyna/zeyr karna

defeat: *n.* haar/haziimat/maat/naa kaami/SHikast/zak

defeatist: *a.* haziimat pasañd

defeated: *a.* haara hu'a/maGHluub/naa kaam/paspa/
SHikast KHurdah

defecate: *v.t.* KHaalis karna/mael kaaTna/nithaarna/
paak karna/saaf karna

defecation: *n.* paaki(f.)/safaa'i(f.)

defect: *n.* âeyb/îllat/kasar/KHaami/KHaraabi/
khoT/nuqs/qabaaHat(f.)/qusuur(m.)/rog/(m.)

defective: *a.* âeyb daar/kachcha/kam/KHaraab/
khoTa/naa qis

defector: *n.* GHaddar/mafruur/murtid

defects: *n.* asqaam

defence: *n.* aaR/bachaa'o/defaa^/Hemaayat/mudaafe^at/
muHaafizat/safaa'i

defence: *a.* defaa^i

defenceless: *a.* bey bachaa'o/bey kas/nihatta

defencelessly: *adv.* bey kasi sey/nihattey añdaaz meyñ

defend: *v.t.* bachaana/Hamlah rokna/Hafaazat karna/
himaayat karna/mudaafe^at karna

defender: *n.* Haami/muHaafiz/taraf daar

defendant: *a.* muddu^aa âleyh

defensive: *n.* defaa^i/mudaafe^aanah

defer: *v.t.* deyr lagaana/laTkaana/multawi karna/
pas e puSHt Daalna

defer: *v.i.* leHaaz karna/tasliim karna

deferred: *a.* multawi

deference: *n.* adab/leHaaz/paas/tasliim

deferent: *a.* muaddib/paas karney waala

deferential: *a.* muaddibaanah/ta^ziimi

deferentially: *adv.* adab sey/leHaaz sey/paas sey/ta^ziiman

deferment: *n.* iltawa/taaKHiir/Taal maTol

deferral: *n.* iltawa/Taal maTol

deficiency: *n.* adhuura pan/farq/ghaaTa/kami/kasar/
KHaami(f.)/kotaahi/qabaaHat(f.)/
qillat/qusuur

deficient: *a.* kachcha/kam/KHaam/naa mukammal/naaqis/
naa tamaam/qaasir/qaliil

deficit: *n.* ghaaTa/kami/kasar/KHasaarah/nuqsaan

defile: *v.t.* aaludah karna/baTTa lagaana/KHaraab karna/
saañna

defilement: *n.* chhuut(f.)

define: *v.t.* muta^iyyan karna

defined: *a.* maSHruut

definite: *a.* Hatmi/KHaas/maeHduud/pakka/pakki/
qata^i/yaqiini

definitely: *adv.* qata^an/yaqiinan

definition: *n.* Had bañdi/ta^riif/tauziiH

definitive: *a.* Hatma/pakka/pakki/naatiq/qata^i/yaqiini

deflate: *v.t.* hawa nikaalna/pichkaana

deflation: *n.* qillat e zar

deflect: *v.t.* raah sey haTaana

deflect: *v.i.* inHeraaf karna

deflower: *v.t.* bey îsmat karna/phuul toR Daalna

defoliate: *v.t.* pattey toR Daalna

deforest: *v.t.* jañgal KHatm kaaT Daalna

deform: *v.t.* bad ha'iyat karna/bad numa karna/ bad suurat karna

deformed: *a.* bad ha'iyat/bad numa/bad SHakl/bad waza^ bey hañgam/kariih ul mañzar/TeyRha(m.)/ TeyRhi(f.)

defraud: *v.t.* añdha karna/dhoka deyna/fareyb deyna/Haq maarna

defray: *v.t.* mo^aawizah deyna

deft: *a.* chaalaak/maahir/subuk dast/teyz faehm

deftly: *adv.* chaalaaki sey/mahaarat sey

deftness: *n.* chaalaaki(f.)/hoSHyaari(f.)/mahaarat(f.)/ maSHSHaaqi(f.)

defunct: *a.* fana/kaala^dam/murdah/naa paed/saaqit

defuse: *n.* futuur paeda karna

defy: *v.t.* lalkaarna/muqaabilah karna

degeneracy: *n.* pasti(f.)/saflah pan(m.)

degenerate: *v.i.* bigaRna/KHaraab hona/KHastah Haal hona

degenerate:	*a.*	bigRa hu'a/ghaTiya/KHastah Haal/KHwaar/ naa KHalaf/niich
degeneration:	*n.*	bigaaR(m.)/giraawaT(f.)/inHetaat(m.)/ tanazzul(m.)
degrade:	*v.t.*	bigaaRna/darjah kam karna/Haqiir karna/ ôhdah ghaTaana/peySHaab ki dhaar par maarna/ saaqit karna/tazliil karna
degrading:	*a.*	ghaTiya/ochha/past/ruswah kun/sauqiyaanah/ zillat aameyz
degradingly:	*adv.*	ghaTiya pan sey/ochhey pan sey/pasti sey/ sauqiyaanah pan sey/zillat aameyzi sey
degradation:	*n.*	bey îzzati
degree:	*n.*	darjah(m.)/martabah(m.)/naubat(f.)/ qadr(f.)/sanad(f.)/siiRhi(f.)
degust:	*v.t.*	chakhna/mazah luuTna
dehorn:	*n.*	siiñg kaaTna
dehort:	*v.t.*	jaan chhuRwaana
dehumanise:	*n.*	bey iñsaan karna
deify:	*n.*	deota banaana/puuja karna
deign:	*v.t.*	farmaana
deity:	*n.*	deota/KHuda
dejected:	*a.*	aazurdah/âajiz/paZ murdah/uchaaT
dejection:	*n.*	afsos/paZH murdagi
delate:	*v.t.*	jurm ka ilzaam lagaana/SHaa'e^ karna
delay:	*v.t.*	deyr lagaana/laTkaana/multawi karna/ taaKHiir karna/Taalna/Thaeraana

delay: *v.i.* deyr hona/multawi hona/Talna/Thaerna

delay: *n.* aahistagi/ârsah/deyr/deyri/Dhiil/harj/iltiwa/ jhol jhaal/pas o peySH/taaKHiir/Taal maTol/ waqfah

delectable: *a.* KHuSH gawaar/laziiz

delegate: *v.t.* Hawaaley karna/supurd karna

delegate: *n.* mañduub/numaa'endah

delegate: *a.* Hawaaley karna

delegation: *n.* wafd(m.)

delete: *v.t.* bar baad karna/Hazf karna/miTaana/ qalam zad karna/qalam pheyrna

deletion: *n.* Hazf(m.)/maeHw

deleterious: *a.* muzir/nuqsaan deh/zehriila

deliberate: *v.t.* parakhna/sochna

deliberate: *a.* eraadi

deliberately: *adv.* âmdan/daanistah/jaaney buujhey

deliberation: *n.* tadbiir

deliberatively: *adv.* qasdan/soch samajh kar

delicacy: *n.* bariiki/lataafat/lazzat/loch/nazaakat/ne^mat

delicate: *a.* baariik/daqiiq/dhaan paan/gul añdaam/gul badan/ loch daar/naaz niin/naazuk/nafiis/subuk

delicious: *a.* latiif/laziiz/mazey daar/mazey ka

deliciousness: *n.* Halaawat(f.)/lataafat(f.)

delict: *n.* buri Harkat/gunaah/KHata

deligation: *n.* paTTi

delight:	*v.t.*	KHuSH karna
delight:	*n.*	âeSH/bahaar/farHat/lazzat/lutf
delighted:	*a.*	maeHzuuz/masruur/SHaad
delightful:	*a.*	dil chasp/KHuSH gawaar
delineate:	*v.t.*	bayaan karna/naqSHah khiiñchna
delineation:	*n.*	KHaakah(m.)/naqSHah(m.)
delinquent:	*n.*	kam êql/mujrim
delirium:	*n.*	diiwañgi(f.)/hizyaan(m.)/sarsaam(m.)
delirious:	*a.*	bey KHud/KHabti/paagal
delitescent:	*a.*	maKHfi/nehaañ/poSHiidah
deliver:	*v.t.*	bachchah jañna/nijaat dilaana/supurd karna
delivered:	*a.*	supurd
deliverance:	*n.*	aazaadgi/bachaa'o/chhuT kaara/KHalaasi/nijaat/ rehaa'i/waarey niyaarey
deliverer:	*n.*	nijaat dahiñdah
delivery:	*n.*	jaapa/rehaa'i/supurdagi/taeHwiil
delta coast:	*n.*	dehaanwi kinaarah/musallasi kinaarah
delouse:	*v.t.*	jo'eñ nikaalna
delude:	*v.t.*	baar Daalna/baehkaana/dhoka deyna/ fareyftah karna/sabz baaGH dikhaana
deluded:	*a.*	baehka hu'a/fareyftah/gumraah
deluder:	*n.*	daGHa baaz/dhoka baaz/fareyb kaar
deluge:	*n.*	saelaab/tuufaan/tuGHiyaani

delusion: *n.* daGHa(f.)/Dhakosla(m.)/dhoka/ Dhoñg(m.)/GHalti(f.)/maaya(f.)

delusional: *a.* GHalat/pur fareyb

delve: v.t/i. khodna

demand: *v.t.* KHwaahiSH karna/maañgna/mutaalbah karna/ tgaqaaza karna

demand: *n.* chaah/da^wah(m.)/iqteza/KHwaahiSH(f.)/ maañg(f.)/mutaalbah(m.)pukaar(f.)/ sawaal(m.)/talab(f.)/taqaaza(m.)

demarcate: *v.t.* Had bañdi karna/niSHaan lagaana

demarcation: *n.* êlaaHedgi(f.)/daaGH beyl(f.)

demarche: *n.* laa'eHah e âmal/mañsuubah

demean: *v.t.* bar taa'o karna

demeanour: *n.* bar taa'o/Dhañg/rakh rakhaa'o/ suluuk/taur/waza^

demean: *v.t.* bigaaRna/ghaTaana/giraana/niicha karna

demeaning: *n.* bey îzzati/pasti

dement: *v.t.* paagal karna

dement: *a.* KHabti/paagal

demented: *a.* KHabti/majnuuñ/paagal

dementedly: *adv.* KHabt paney wey/paagal pan sey

dementi: *n.* iñkaar(m.)/tardiid(f.)

demerit: *n.* KHaraabi/zam

demi-: *pref.* aadha/adh/niim

demilitarise: *v.t.* GHaer fauji banaana

demilitarisation: *n.* faujiyat sey chhuTkaara

demise: *n.* iñteqaal(m.)/wafaat(f.)

demise: *v.t.* wiraasat meyñ deyna

demit: *n.* niicha karna

demit: *n.* iste^fa deyna/ruKHsat karna

demiurge: *n.* KHaaliq(m./muujib(m.)

democracy: *n.* jumhuuriyat

democratic: *a.* jumhuuri/ûmuumi

demography: *n.* îlm ul nufuusiyaat

demolish: *v.t.* bar baad karna/Dhaana/KHaak meyñ milaana/ mismaar karna/paTra kar deyna

demolished: *a.* mismaar

demon: *n.* aaseyb/deow/îfriit/SHaetaan

demoniac: *a.* aaseyb zadah/ibliisiyaanah/majnuuñ/ pur taSHaddud

demonic: *a.* aaseybi/bhuut jaesa

demonise: *n.* bhuut pariit banaana

demonisation: *n.* bhuut pariit banaaney ka âamal

demonology: bhuut pariit ka zikr/îlm e arwaaH

demonstrate: *v.t.* bayaan karna/dikhaana/izhaar karna/ muzaahirah karna/numaa'iSH karna

demonstrable: *a.* qaabil e muzaahirah

demonstrably: *adv.* dikhaa kar

demonstrated: *a.* masbat

demonstration: *n.* istedlaal(m.)/muzaahirah(m.)/subuut(m.)

demonstrative: *n.* asbaati/mudallil

demoralise: *v.t.* bad chalan banaana/bey himmat karna

demote: *v.t.* ôhdah kam karna

demos: *n.* âwaam(m.)/jumhuur(m.)

demotic: *a.* âaamiyaanah/âwaami/har dil âziiz

demulcent: *a.* sukuun deyney waala

demur: *v.i.* jhijhakna/taraddud karna

demur: *n.* jhijhak/hich kichaahaT/SHak/taraddud/waqfah

demure: *a.* maeHjuub

demurrage: *n.* har jaanah

den: *n.* gaRha/GHaar

denationalise: *v.t.* niji milkiyat meyñ deyna

denegation: *n.* iñkaar

denial: *n.* iñkaar/nazaar añdaazi

deniable: *a.* qaabil e iñkaar

denigrate: *v.t.* bad naam karna/kaalik lagaana/siyaah krna

denigrate: *a.* kaala

denigrated: *a.* bad naam

denigration: *n.* bad naami(f.)/kalañk kaa Tiika(m.)

denizen: *n.* baasi/baaSHiñdah/saakin

denominate: *v.t.* kaehlaana/laqab deyna/mausuum karna/
naam rakhna

denomination: *n.* firqah(m.)/laqab(m.)/mazhab(m.)/nau^(f.)/ ûrfiyat(f.)/zaat(f.)

denote: *v.t.* iSHaarah karna/niSHaan lagaana

denoument: *n.* añjaam/maa Haasil

denounce: *v.t.* tardiid karna

dense: *a.* aeHmaq/ghana/guñjaan/kasiif

density: *n.* kasaafat

dent: *n.* daañta

dent: *v.t.* niSHaan lagaana

dental: *a.* dan daani

dentist: *n.* dañdaan saaz

dentistry: *n.* dañdaan saazi

denude: *v.t.* nañga karna

denuded: *a.* âari/nañga

denunciation: *n.* gaaliyoñ ki bauchhaaR/tafziiH

deny: *v.t.* iñkaar karna/palaT jaana/tardiid karna/ ulaTna

depart: *v.i.* chaley jaana/kuuch karna/raehlat karna/ raKHt e safar baañdhna/rawaanah hona/widaa^ hona

departure: *n.* rawaangi(f.)

departed: *a.* rawaanah

departing: *n.* firaaq

department: *n.* idaarah/mad/maeHkamah/SHo^bah

departure: *n.* bidaa'i/kuuch/ruKHsat

depasture: *v.t..* charaa'i karwaana/char jaana

depasture: *v.i.* ghaas charna

depend: *v.i.* munHasir hona

dependable: *a.* qaabil e êtebaar

dependence: *n.* aasra/daar o madaar/inHesaar/madaar/sahaara/taabe^ daari/waabastahgi

dependency: *n.* maa taeHti(f.)/namak KHwaari(f.)

dependent: *a.* maa taeHt/munHasir/muta^alliq/mutawassil/namak KHwaar/parja/taabe^

depending on: waa bastah

depict: *v.t.* SHabaahat deyna

depilate: *v.t.* baal saaf karna

depilatory: *a.* baal saaf karney ki sifat rakney waala

deplete: *v.t.* ghaTaana/KHaali karna

depleted: *a.* kam/kam taab kaar/KHaali

deplore: *v.t.* izhaar e GHam karna

deploy: *v.i.* khulna

deplume: *v.t.* par nochna

depone: *a.* amaanat rakhna

deport: *v.t.* mulk badar karna/SHahr badar karna

deportation: *n.* jila watni/SHaehr badri

deport: *v.t.* bartaa'o karna/peySH aana

deportment: *n.* gat(f.)/KHu(f.)/suluuk(m.)

depose: *v.t.* gawaahi deyna/ôHdey sey haTaana

deposed:	*a.*	ma^zuul
deposit:	*n.*	amaanat(f.)/tilchhaT(f.)/wadii^at(f.)
deposition:	*n.*	gawaahi/SHahaadat
depot:	*n.*	zaKHiirah
deprave:	*v.t.*	gum raah karna
depraved:	*a.*	gum raah/kamiinah/tabaah
depravity:	*n.*	KHabaasat(f.)/najaasat(f.)
depreciate:	*v.t.*	kam qiimat lagaana
depreciated:	*a.*	pas maañdah
depredate:	*v.t.*	luuTna/nigal jaana
depredation:	*n.*	luuT
deprehend:	*v.t.*	SHak karna
depressed:	*a.*	afsurdah/kabiidah/maluul/paZ murdah
depression:	*n.*	gaRha/kabiidagi/naSHeyb/pichkaa'o/past/ paZ murdagi
deprive:	*v.t.*	maeHruum karna/salb karna
deprived:	*a.*	maeHruum
depriving:	*a.*	salb
depth:	*n.*	gaehraa'i/ûmuq
deputation:	*n.*	wafd(m.)
depute:	*n.*	numaa'eñdahgi karna
deputising:	*n.*	qaa'em maqaam
deputy:	*n.*	jaa naSHiin/naa'eb/numaa'eñdah

deputyship: *n.* niyaabat/numaa'eñdahgi

depurate: *v.t.* paak karna/tahaarat karna

deracinate: *v.t.* jaR sey ukhaaRna

derail: *v.t.* patri sey utaarna

derail: *v.i.* patri sey utarna

derange: *v.t.* idhar udhar kar deyna

deranged: *a.* KHabti/paagal

derangement: *n.* KHabt(m.)

derelict: *a.* matruuk

deride: *v.t.* hañsna/mazaaq uRaana

derision: *n.* mazaaq

derisory: *a.* ehaanat aameyz

derivate: *v.t.* aKHz karna

derivation: *n.* maaKHaz

derivative: *a.* maaKHuuz

deriving: *n.* jalb(m.)

derm: *n.* chamRa/jild

derogate: *v.t.* zarar rasaani karna

derogatory: *n.* zarrar rasaañ

descend: *v.i.* Hamlah aawar hona/naazil hona/
niichey utarna

descend: *v.t.* niichey ki taraf jaana

descendant: *n.* aal aulaad/KHalaf/parja

descending: *a.* Dhalwaan

descending: *n.* hubuut/naazil

descent: *n.* hubuut/nasl/nazuul/puSHt

describe: *v.t.* bayaan karna/wazaaHat karna

description: *n.* bayaan/taraH/ta^riif

desensitise: *v.t.* azaala e Hissiyat karna

desert: *n.* Haq/en^aam

desert: *v.t.* chhoR deyna/chhoRna/tark karna

desert: *n.* bañjar/bayaabaan/seHra

deserted: *a.* KHaali/KHwaar/suuna/sunsaan

deserter: *n.* raafzi(m.)

deserve: *v.t.* Haq daar bañna/laa'eq bañna

deserve: *v.i.* laa'eq hona

deserving: *a.* Haq daar/Haq bah jaanib/mustaHaq/qaabil

desiccate: *v.t.* KHuSHk karna

desiccate: *v.i* KHuSHk hona

desiccated: *a.* KHuSHk

desideratum: *n.* aarzu(f.)/iHtiyaaj(f.)/matluub(m.)

design: *n.* GHaraz/kaam/maqsad/naqSHah/
qasd/tarH/ThaaTh

designate: *a.* naam zad

designated: *a.* naam zad SHudah

designation: *n.* ism/mañsab/naam/ôHdah/

rutbah/taqarrur

designer: *n.* naqqaaSH

designing: *a.* fitrati

desire: *v.t.* aarzu karna/chaahna/jii chalna/KHwaahiSH karna/talab karna

desire: *n.* aarzu/aas/aaSHa/armaan/chaah/chaahat/chaa'o/Hasrat/Hausalah/hawas/Hirs/Hub/huRakna/eraadah/iSHteyaaq/jazbah/kaam/KHwaahiSH/laaley/laggi/maqsad/marzi/matlab(m.)/muraad(f.)/parwaah/pyaas/raGHbat/SHauq/tiSHnagi

(strong)desire: *n.* raGHbat

desirable: *a.* dil kaSH/maeHbuub/marGHuub/pasañdiidah/pyaara/SHaayaañ

desirablity: *n.* dil pasañdi/marGHuubiyat

desired: *a.* marGHuub

desirous: *a.* KHwaahaañ/raaGHib/mutamañni/SHaa'eq

desist: *v.i.* tark karna

desk: *n.* chauki(f.)/meyz e taeHriir

desolate: *v.t.* bar baad karna

desolate: *a.* chau paT/laq o daq/suuna/wiiraan

desolation: *n.* KHaraabi/wiiraani

despair: *v.i.* aas toRna/naa ummiid hona/os paR jaana

despair: *n.* naa ummiidi/yaas

despairing: *a.* maa yuus kun/naa ummiid

despatch: *v.t.* bheyjna/rawaanah karna

despatch: *n.* imzaa/KHaatimah(f.)/maktuub(m.)/muraasilah(f.)/tarsiil(f.)

despatched: *a.* rawaanah kardah

desperate: *a.* bad Haal/naa ummiid

desperation: *n.* laaley/maa yuusi

desperately: *adv.* bey jigri sey

despicable: *a.* paliid/paliit/qaabil e nafrat/zabuuñ

despise: *v.t.* ghaTiya jaañna/juuti par maarna/nafrat karna/peySHaab ki dhaar par maarna/zaliil samajhna

despite: *n.* baer/buGHz/SHadiid kiinah/SHadiid nafrat

despite: *prep.* baa wujuud/baa wujuud yeh keh/maziid bar aañ

despoil: *v.t.* chhiin leyna/GHaarat zani karna/luuT leyna

despoiler: *n.* chhiin leyney waala/GHaarat zan/luTeyra

despoliation: *n.* dast burd/luuT/mukammal GHaarat gari

despond: *v.i.* maa yuus hona/naa ummiid hona

despondent: *a.* hiraasaañ/maa yuus/naa ummiid

despot: *n.* jaabir/mutlaq ul ânaan/zaalim

despotism: *n.* fir^auniyat/istebdaad

despumate: *v.i.* muñh sey jhaag nikalna

destabilise: *v.t.* GHaer mustaeHkam karna

destination: *n.* mañzil/maqsad/qismat

destine: *v.t.* taey karna

destiny: *n.* honi/muqaddar/nasiib/qismat/sitaarah/taale^

destitute:	*a.*	aawaarah/bey bahrah/bey zar/GHariib/kora/ laa chaar/mafluuk/naa chaar
destroy:	*v.t.*	aadha karna/bar baad karna/Dubona/ kaaT karna/KHaak meyñ milaana/ naa kaarah banaana/niist o naa buud karna/ paa maal karna/paTra kar deyna/tabaah karna
destroyed:	*a.*	bar baad/chau paT/maara/paa maal/tabaah/zaae^
destroyer:	*n.*	GHaarat gar/KHaanah bar añdaaz
destroying:	*n.*	biiKH kani(f.)
destruction:	*n.*	bar baadi/fana/GHaarat gari/halaakat/ KHaraabi/nuqsaan/taaKHt o taaraaj/toR phoR/ safaa'i/wiiraani
destructive:	*a.*	GHaarat gar/mohlik/nuqsaan deh
destructiveness:	*n.*	GHaarat gari/nuqsaan dehi
desultory:	*a.*	bilaa sar paer/jald baaz/ uuT paTaañg bakney waala
detach:	*v.t.*	âlaaHedah karna/alag karna/haTaana
detach:	*v.i.*	âlaaHedah hona
detached:	*a.*	âlaaHedah
detachment:	*n.*	chhuuT/laa ta^alluqi
detail:	*v.t.*	giñna/tafsiil sey bayaan karna
detail:	*n.*	bayaan/kachcha chaTTha/juz'yaat/tafsiil
detailed:	*a.*	mufassal/tafsiili
detain:	*v.t.*	Heraast meyñ leyna/rakh leyna/rokna
detainment:	*n.*	Heraast
detect:	*v.t.*	faaSH karna/pakaRna/patah chalaana/

paeh chaañna/suraaGH lagaana

detection: *n.* dar yaaft/iñkeSHaaf/kaSHf/suraaGH rasaani

detective: *n.* suraaGH rasaañ

detention: *n.* Heraast/nazar bañdi

deter: *v.t.* rukaawaT Daalna/Taañg aRaana

deterge: *v.t.* pochhna/safaa'i karna

deteriorate: *v.t.* bad tar karna

deterioration: *v.t.* inHetaat paziiri

deteriorative: *a.* inHetaat paziiri

determine: *v.t.* âzm karna/faesalah karna/muta^iyyan karna

determined: *a.* âazim/muta^iyyan/pakka/saabit qadam

determination: *n.* âzm/faeslah/isteqlaal/jazm/qaraar/sabaat/tahaiyah

determining: *a.* âazim

detersion: *v.t.* âmal e safaa'i

detest: *v.t.* az Had nafrat karna

detestable: *a.* makruuh/qaabil e nafrat

dethrone: *v.t.* taKHt sey utaarna

detinue: *n.* GHalat Heraasati

detonate: *v.t.* dhamaaka karna/phaaRna

detort: *v.t.* bigaaRna/masKH karna

detour: *n.* lamba raastah/pheyr daar

detract: *v.t.* bad naami karna/ghaTaana/ley leyna/tawajjoh haTaana

detractor:	*n.*	tawajjoh haTaaney waala
detriment:	*n.*	gazañd/nuqsaan(m.)/qabaaHat(f.)/muzrat
detrimental:	*a.*	nuqsaan deh/zarar rasaañ
detritus:	*n.*	chuura/reyKHt/reyzah
detrital:	*a.*	kañkriila/reytiila
detrude:	*v.t.*	ghuseyRna/piichhey dhakeylna
detruncate:	*v.t.*	kaañTna chhaañTna/masKH karna/ phuñgi kaaTna
detumescence:	*n.*	suujan ki kami
deuce:	*v.t.*	SHaetaan
deuced:	*v.t.*	SHaetaani
deus ex machina:	*n.*	qismat ki palaT?
devalue:	*v.t.*	qiimat ghaTaana
devastate:	*v.t.*	GHaarat gari karna/taaKHt o taaraaj karna
devastated:	*a.*	bar baad/GHaarat
devastation:	*n.*	bar baadi/GHaarat gari/luuT maar/tabaahi
develope:	*v.i.*	par waan chaRhna/taraqqi karna
developing:	*n.*	naSHw taraqqi karta hu'a/uchak
developement:	*n.*	naSHw o numa/namu/taraqqi
deviate:	*v.i.*	bhaTakna/iñHeraaf karna/munHarif hona/ raah sey haTna
deviation:	*n.*	ilHaad/inHeraaf
device:	*n.*	Hiilah/Hikmat/jatan/joR toR/tadbiir

devil: *n.* deow/SHaetaan

devilish: *a.* KHabiish/KHatar naak/duSHmanaanah/SHaetaani

devious: *a.* ba^iid/duur/gum raah/pheyr daar

deviousness: *n.* heyra pheyri(f.)/pur fareybi(f.)

devise: *v.t.* fikr karna/sochna/tarkiib ghaRna

devised: *a.* saaKHtah par daaKHtah

devoid: *a.* faariGH/KHaali/kora/laa chaar/ ûryaañ

devolve: *v.t.* aagey baRhaana/supurd karna

devolution: *n.* tafwiiz

devote: *v.t.* ma^nuun karna/mañsuub karna/nazar karna

devoted: *a.* nisaar/SHauqiin

devotedness: *n.* bañdgi(f.)/zuhd(m.)

devotee: *n.* âabid/âbd/bhagat/jaañ nisaar/ paeru/zaahid

devotion: *n.* bañdagi/fida/taa^at/êbaadat/ ûbuudiyat/waqf

devour: *v.t.* chaaT jaana/chaT kar jaana/hazm kar jaana/ nigalna

devouring: *a.* hazm

devout: *a.* Halqah bah goSH/muttaqi/pakka

dew: *n.* os/SHab nam

dexter: *a.* siidha/siidhey haath par

dexterity: *n.* lap jhap/lapak/mahaarat/saliiqah

dextrous: *a.* charb dast/hunar mañd/maahir

diabetes: *n.* ziabetis(f.)

diagram: *n.* SHakl

diabolic: *v.t.* KHatar naak/SHaetaani

diacritic: *a.* mumaiyyazi

diacritical: *a.* imtiyaazi/tafriiiqi

diadem: *n.* taaj

diagnosis: *n.* taSH KHiis

diagnostic: *a.* mumtaaz

dialect: *n.* boli/laehjah

dialectical: *a.* mañtiqi

dialogue: *n.* guftugu/ham kalaami/mukaalmah

diameter: *n.* qutr(m.)

diamond: *n.* almaas(m.)/hiira(m.)

diaper: *n.* dastar KHwaan(m.)/pothRa(m.)

diarrhoea: *n.* dast(m.)/isHaal(m.)

diary: *n.* roz naam chah(m.)

Diaspora: *n.* bikhraa'o(m.)/iñtiSHaar(m.)

diatribe: *n.* lan taraani(f.)

dice: *n.* paañsa/qur^ah

dichotomous: *a.* do kaaT/do qismi/do SHaaKHah

dictate: *n.* Hukm deyna

dictation: *n.* imla(m.)

dictator:	*n.*	aamir
dictatorial:	*a.*	aamiraanah
dictatorship:	*n.*	aamiriyat(f.)
diction:	*n.*	îbaarat/iñSHa
dictionary:	*n.*	farhañg/luGHat
dictum:	*n.*	kaehna/qaul/rawaayat
didactic:	*n.*	ta^liimi
diddle:	*v.t.*	GHaban karna/war GHalaana
die:	*v.i.*	chal basna/dam nikalna/dam toRna/faut hona/ guzarna/iñteqaal karna/KHaatimah hona/ marna/mar miTna/ruuH nikalna/wafaat paana
die:	*n.*	paañsa/qur^ah/saañcha/Thappa
diet:	*n.*	KHoraak(f.)/parheyzi KHoraak(f.)
differ:	*v.i.*	muKHtalif hona/mumaiyaz hona
difference:	*n.*	duu'i/farq/eKHtelaaf/heyr pheyr/naa ittefaaqi/ pheyr
different:	*a.*	âlaaHedah/GHaer/juda/muKHtalif
differently:	*adv.*	duusri taraH sey/juda gaanah/tafriiqi
differentiate:	*v.t.*	farq karna/mumaiyaz karna
difficult:	*a.*	baariik/daqiiq/duSHwaar/kaRa/kaThin/muSHkil/ peych daar/peychiidah/pur peych/SHaaq
difficulty:	*n.*	diqqat/duSHwaari/gaañTh/jhameyla/meHnat/ marHalah/musiibat/muSHkil(f.)/paKH/ peych/phañda/rog(m.)/sa^uubat/ SHaaKH saanah/takliif/uljhan/ziiq
difficult moment:		aaRa waqt

diffident: *a.* GHaer waasiq/maSHkuuk

diffuse: *v.t.* phaelaana/muñtaSHir karna

diffuse: *v.i.* phaelna

diffuse: *a.* bikhra/dhuñdhla

diffused: *a.* SHaaKH dar SHaaKH

dig: *v.t.* khodna/kureydna

digamy: *v.t.* duusri SHaadi

digest: *v.t.* hazm karna/pachaana

digestion: *n.* haazimah(m.)

digestive: *a.* haazim

digit: *v.t.* uñgli

digging: *n.* kan/khudaa'i

diglot: *n.* do zabaan waala

dignified: *a.* sañjiidah/wajiih

(highly)dignified: *a.* âziim

dignify: *v.t.* âzmat deyna

dignity: *n.* aab(f.)/aabru(f.)/aan(f.)/âzmat(f.)/
dab dabah(m.)/HaSHmat(f.)/Hurmat(f.)/îzzat(f.)/
jaah(m.)/martabah(m.)/qadr(f.)/raf^at(f.)/
sañjiidagi(f.)/SHaan(f.)/SHaraf(m.)/wajaahat(f.)

digress: *v.t.* baat sey haTna/gureyz karna

digression: *n.* gureyz

dike: *n.* bañd(m.)/KHañdaq(f.)/meyñD(f.)

dilapidate: *v.t.* bar baad karna/khañDar banaana

dilapidated: *a.* bar baad/khañDar

dilate: *v.t.* phelaana/wus^at deyna

dilate: *v.i.* phaelna/phuulna

dilatory: *a.* Dhiila/kaahil

dilemma: *n.* diqqat/dirañg/kaSH makaSH/muSHkil/
pheyr/SHaaKH saanah

diligence: *n.* jaañfiSHaani/meHnat/sar garmi

diligence: *n.* Daak gaaRi

diligent: *a.* an thak/chau kas/meHnti

diligently: *adv.* meHnat sey

dill: *n.* soya(m.)

dilute: *v.t.* Hal karna/patla karna

diluvium: *n.* tuGHiyaani

dilly dally: *v.t.* aaj kal karna

dim: *a.* dhuñdhla/maddham

dim: *v.t.* añdheyra karna/maddham karna

dimness: *n.* dhuñdla pan(m.)

dimension: *n.* naap/paemaa'iSH/wus^at

diminish: *v.t.* Haqiir karna/kam karna

diminished: *a.* kam

diminution: *n.* nuqs/qasr

diminutive: *a.* saGHiir

din: *n.* lagaa taar SHor

dine: *v.i.* khaana/tanaawul karna

dine: *v.t.* khilaana/tanaawul karaana

ding: *v.t.* dhakka deyna/piiTna/Thoñkna

ding: *v.i.* ghañTi bajtey raehna

dining: *n.* tanaawul

dingy: *v.t.* bey rañg/mal gija

dinner: *n.* khaana/ziyaafat/zuhraanah

dinner: *v.i.* khaana khaana

dinner: *v.t.* khaana khilaana

dint: *n.* choT(f.)

dip: *v.t.* Dubki lagaana/Dubona/GHotah deyna

dip: *v.i.* Duubna

dip: *n.* Dubki/gaehraa'i

diploma: *n.* sanad

diploma holder: *n.* sanad yaaftah

diplomacy: *n.* Hikmat(f.)

diplomat: *n.* sefaarat kaar

diplomatic: *a.* sefaarati

dippy: *a.* KHabti/paagal

dire: *a.* GHazab naak/haebat naak

direct: *v.t.* hedaayat karna/mabzuul karna

direct: *a.* âen/bah raah raast/khula/raast/
saaf/siidha

direction: *n.* hedaayat/irSHaad/paehlu/patah/ruKH/samt/su/taak/taraf

directionless: *a.* bey ruKH/bey samt

directive: *n.* hedaayat/Hukm/payaam

directly: *adv.* baraah raast/fauran/SHitaab

director: *n.* haadi/naazim/muñtazim

directorate: *n.* nazaamat

dirge: *n.* maatam KHwaani

dirt: *n.* dhuul/gañdagi/mael/miTTi

dirty: *n.* gañdah/GHaliiz/maela/naa paak/najis/paliid/paliit

dirtiness: *n.* gañdgi/GHalaazat/janaabat/KHabaasat/mael/naa paaki/najaasat

dirty manoeuvre: *n.* sifli

disable: *v.t.* kam zuur karna/laa chaar banaana

disabled: *a.* laa chaar/majbuur/ma^zuur/naa aehl/naa qaabil

disabuse: *v.t.* aañkheyñ khol deyna/tasHiiH karna/Thiik karna

disaffected: *a.* bey mael/bila muHabbat

disaffection: *n.* bey maeli

disagreeableness: *n.* naa KHuSHi

disagreeing: *n.* naa KHuSHi

disagreement: *n.* an ban/eKHtelaaf/muKHaalifat/naa ittefaaqi

disallowed: *a.* naa mañzuur

disappear: *v.i.* chal deyna/nazar sey GHaa'eb hona/ojhal hona

disappearance: *n.* GHaer Haaziri/gum SHudgi

disappoint: *v.t.* aas toRna/maa yuus karna

disappointed: *a.* hiraasaañ/maa yuus/maeHruum/
naa muraad/naa ummiid

disappointment: *n.* hiraas/maa yuusi/naa umiidi

disappointing: *n.* maa yuus kun

disapprove: *v.t.* naa pasañd karna/rad karna

disapproved: *a.* naa pasañd/nazri

disaster: *n.* aafat/halaakat/musiibat/tabaahi

disastrous: *a.* halaakat KHeyz/pur aafat/tabaah kun

disastrously: *adv.* musiibat aameyzi sey

disavow: *v.t.* iñkaar karna/mukar jaana

disavowal: *n.* iñkaar

discard: *v.t.* nikaalna/pheyñkna/rad karna

discarded: *a.* dhutkaarah hu'a/rad kardah

discern: *v.t.* imteyaaz karna/paehchaañna

discernible: *a.* qaabil e daryaaft/qaabil e faehm

discerning: *a.* biina/daqiiqah ras/nuktah daan/saliiqah mañd

discernment: *n.* firaasat/imteyaaz/îrfaan/nazar/paehchaan/
samajh/tamiiz/waquuf(m.)

discharge: *v.t.* aazaad karna/chhoRna/nibTaana/ruKHsat karna/
uñDeylna

discharge: *n.* chhuTTi(f.)/nikaas(f.)/rehaa'i(f.)/ruKHsat(f.)

discharged: *a.* aazaadah/faariGH

disciple: *n.* baalak(m.)/cheyla(m.)/Halqah ban goSH(m.)/ Hawaari(m.)/muqallid/muriid(m.)/paeru(m.)/ SHaagird(m.)

discipline: *v.t.* islaaH karna/saza deyna

discipleship: *n.* muriidi(f.)/SHaagirdi(f.)

disciplinarian: *a.* saKHt giir/zaabit

discipline: *n.* nazm/zabt

disclaim: *v.t.* iñkaar karna

disclose: *v.t.* faaSH karna/izhaar karna/kholna/ zaahir karna

disclosed: *a.* aaSHkaara/faaSH/khula/zaahir

disclosure: *n.* afSHa/iñkiSHaaf/izhaar

discolour: *v.t.* bad rañg karna/rañg uRaana

discolour: *v.i.* bad rañg hona/rañg utarna

discomfit: *v.t.* haraana/haziimat deyna/maar bhagaana/ paa'oN ukhaaRna/ulaT deyna

discomfiture: *n.* haar(f.)/maa yuusi(f.)/pareySHaani(f.)/ SHikast(f.)

discomfort: *n.* bey chaeni(f.)/bey kali(f.)/jhuñ jhulaahaT(f.)/ uljhan(f.)

discomfort: *v.t.* bey aaram karna/bey chaen karna/ bey kal karna/pareySHaan karna/uljhan meyñ Daalna

disconcert: *v.t.* abtari paeda karna/bad nazmi karna/ bey tartiib karna/naa kaam karna

disconcerting: *a.* baatil kun/ bad Hawaas karney waala

disconnect: *v.t.* alag karna

disconnect: *n.* alag pan

disconnection: *n.* kaaT

discontent: *n.* naa raaz

discontinuity: *n.* âlaaHedi/faasilah

discord: *n.* an ban/bey ittefaaqi/chaKH(f.)/eKHtelaaf(m.)/fasaad/futuur/khichaa'o/naa ittefaaqi(f.)/nafaaq/phuuT(f.)

discordant: *a.* naa mauzuuñ/naqiiz

discount: *v.t.* kaaTna

discount: *n.* kaTauti

discourage: *v.t.* bad dil karna/himmat toRna

discourse: *n.* guftugu/kalaam/maqaalah/nutq

discover: *v.t.* dar yaaft karna/faaSH karna/kaaSHi karna/nikaalna/pakaRna

discovered: *a.* bar aamad/paeda

discoverer: *n.* kaaSHif

discovery: *n.* dar yaaft

discredit: *a.* bey e^tebaar

discredited: *a.* aabru baaKHtah

discreet: *a.* moHtaat

discrepancy: *n.* ghapla

discretion: *n.* eKHteyaar

discriminate: *v.t.* farq karna/juda karna/paehchaañna/tamiiz karna

discriminate: *a.* mumtaaz

discrimination: *n.* imteyaaz/imtiyaazi suluuk/tamiiz

discriminately: *a.* imteyaazi

discriminatory: *a.* imteyaazi/muta^lliq bah imteyaaz

discuss: *v.t.* baeHs karna/Hujjat karna/guftugu karna/mubaaHisah karna/zikr karna

discussion: *n.* baeHs(f.)/Hujjat(f.)/kaehna suñna(m.)/mubaaHisah(m.)/muzaakarah(m.)

disease: *n.* âarizah(m.)/âlaalat(f.)/aazaar(m.)/biimaari(f.)/îllat(f.)/marz(m.)/rog(m.)

diseased: *a.* âliil/biimaar/mariiz/rogi

disembark: *v.t.* kaSHti sey utarna/qadam rakhna

disembowel: *v.t.* peyT chiirna

disenchant: *v.t.* seher toRna/tilism rubaa'i karna

disenchanted: *a.* uchaaT

disenchantment: *n.* azaalah e seher/tilism rubaa'i

disencumber: *v.t.* rukaawaT duur karna/sar ka bojh utaarna

disenfranchise: *v.t.* raa'ey dahi sey maeHruum karna

disengaged: *a.* faariGH

disengagement: *n.* faraaGHat

disentangle: *v.t.* suljhaana

disentangle: *v.i.* sulajhna

disfigure: *v.t.* bad suurat banaana/masKH karna

disforest: *v.t.* jañgal bar baad karna

disfranchise: *v.t.* Haqq e raa'ey dahi chhiinna

disfranchised: *a.* bila Haqq e raa'ey

disgrace: *v.t.* bey îzzati karna/bad naami karna/dhajjiyaañ uRaana/khaR khaRaana/niicha dikhaana/pagRi uchhaalna/ruswa karna/tauhiin karna/zaliil karna

disgrace: *n.* bey îzzati/falaakat/faziiHat/nañg/ruswaa'i/tauhiin/zillat

disgraced: *a.* aabru baaKHtah/ru siyaah/ruswa

disgraceful: *a.* ochha/qabiiH/SHarm naak

disgruntled: *a.* naalaañ

disguise: *v.t.* sawaañg bharna

disguise: *n.* baeh ruup/Hiilah/sawaañg

disgust: *n.* ghin/karaahat/nafrat/tanaffur

disgusted: *a.* bey zaar/naalaañ/uchaaT

disgusting: *a.* kariih

dish: *n.* qaab(f.)/rikaabi(f.)/tabaaq

disheartened: *a.* uchaaT

dishevelled: *a.* bikhra/Zauliidah mu

dishonest: *a.* bad diyaanat/bey iimaan/fareybi/GHaabin/KHaa'in/khoTa

dishonesty: *n.* bey iimaani/GHaban

dishonour: *v.t.* aabru leyna/pagRi uchhaalna/pagRi utaarna/zaliil karna

dishonour: *n.* bey îzzati/hatak/tauhiin/zillat

dishonoured: *a.* ruswa

dishonourable: *a.* bey aabru/bey nañg o naam

disinfect: *n.* jaraasiim sey paak karna

disingenous: *a.* chaal baaz/dunya saaz

disintegrate: *v.t.* purzey purzey karna

disintegrtate: *v.i.* purzey purzey hona

disintegrated: *a.* muñtaSHir/purzah purzah

disintegration: *n.* iñtizaa^

disintegrator: *n.* toRney waala

disjoin: *v.t.* âlaaHedah karna/kaaTna

disjoin: *v.i.* âlaaHedah hona/kaTna

disjoined: *a.* âlaaHedah/kaTa hu'a

disjoint: *v.t.* ukhaaRna

disjointed: *a.* an mil/bey joR/uuT paTaañg

dislike: *v.t.* na chaahna/naa pasañd karna

disliked: *a.* naa pasañd

dislocate: *v.t.* alag karna

dislocation: *n.* âlaaHedgi/infikaak

dislodge: *v.t.* bey ghar karna/ukhaaRna

dislodge: *v.i.* bey ghar horna/ukhaRna

dislodged: *a.* bey ghar/ukhRa

disloyal: *n.* bey wafa/GHaddaar/sar kaSH

disloyalty: *n.* baGHaawat/GHaddaari

dismal: *a.* aazurdah/mukaddar/tiirah/udaas

dismay: *v.t.* Daraana/dhamkaana/haebat zadah karna/
maa yuus karna

dismay: *n.* haebat/himmat SHikani/Huzn/KHauf

dismayed: *a.* Dara/KHauf zadah/faq/maa yuus

dismember: *v.t.* judaa karna/TukRey TukRey karna

dismemberment: *n.* Hissey baKHrey/qata^/taqsiim e mulk

dismiss: *v.t.* chhuTTi deyna/nikaalna/ruKHsat karna

dismissal: *n.* bar KHwaastgi(f.)/bar kinaari(f.)/chhuTTi(f.)/
ruKHsat(f.)/subuk doSHi(f.)

dismissed: *a.* bar KHaast

disobedience: *n.* naa KHalafi/sar taabi

disobedient: *a.* âasi/âaq/naa KHalaf/naa farmaan/sar taab

disolve: *v.t.* gholna/Hal karna

disolve: *v.i.* ghulna/Hal hona

disolved: *a.* maeHluul

disorder: *n.* âarizah/añdheyr/futuur/gaR baR(f.)/hañgaamah/
haR boñg/rog(m.)/ulTa palTi

disorganised: *a.* GHaer munazzam/ulTa pulTa

disown: *v.t.* iñkaar karna/mukar jaana

disparage: *v.t.* niicha karna

disparate: *a.* GHaiir masaawi/naa bara bar

dispart: *n.* âlaaHedah karna/TukRey TukRey karna

disparity: *n.* bey joR pan/farq/iKHtelaaf

dispassion: *n.* GHaer jazbaatiyat

dispassionately: *adv.* ThañDey dil sey

dispatch: *v.t.* bheyjna/maar Daalna/rawaanah karna

dispatch: *n.* rawaangi(f.)

dispatched: *a.* rawaanah

dispel: *v.t.* bhagaana/dafa^ karna/duur karna/zaa'el karna

dispensable: *a.* GHaer zaruuri/qaabil e istisna

dispensation: *n.* baañT/baTwaara/taqsiim

dispensary: *n.* dawa KHaanah

dispense: *v.t.* baaTna/dawaa deyna/taqsiim karna

dispenser: *n.* âttar/dawaa saaz

dispension: *n.* KHaslat(f.)

disperse: *v.t.* bhagaa deyna/bikheyrna/paa'oñ ukhaaRna/muñtaSHir karna/tittar bittar karna

disperse: *v.i.* bikharna

dispersed: *a.* bar KHaast

dispersion: *n.* bikhraa'o/iñtiSHaar/paraagañdgi/phaelaa'o

displace: *v.t.* alag karna

display: *n.* dikhaawa/jalwah/namuud/numaa'iSH

display: *v.t.* dikhaana

displease: *v.t.* dil khaTTa karna/naa KHuSH karna/rulaana

displeased: *a.* alag alag/bey zaar/jiz biz/kabiidah/kaSHiidah/KHafa/naa KHuSH/naa raaz/rañjiidah/

TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.)

displeasing: *n.* naa pasañd

displeasure: *n.* êtaab/kabiidagi/KHafagi/naa KHuSHi/naa raazgi

disport: *v.i.* KHuSH karna/phuslaana

disposal: *n.* faroKHt

dispose: *v.t.* aaraastah karna/baañTna/bañd o bast karna/iñtezaam karna/nazm deyna/nikaalna/taqsiim karna/tartiib deyna

dispose of: *v.t.* beychna/nibTaana/nikaalna/taey karna

dispose: *v.t.* paa'oñ ukhaaRna

disposable: *a.* qaabil e nikaasi

disposal: *n.* bañd o bast/faroKHt/nikaasi/tasfiyah

dispossess: *v.t.* bey ghar karna/maeHruum karna/nikaal deyna

dispossession: *n.* bey daKHli(f.)/maeHruumi(f.)

disposition: *n.* kirdaar(m.)/mizaaj(m.)/siirat(f.)/saliiqah(m.)/sariSHt(f.)/tabii^at(f.)/tiinat(f.)/uftaad(f.)

dispossess: *v.t.* bey qabzah karna/chhiiñna

dipossessed: *n.* bey aasra/bey ghar

disproportion: *n.* bey aahañgi(f.)/naa mauzuuniyat(f.)

disproportional: *a.* GHaer mutanaasib

disproportionate: *a.* bey tanaasub

disproportionateness:*a.* âdam e tanaasub(m.)/GHaer mauzuuiyat(f.)

disputation: *n.* Hujjat(f.)/mujaadilah(m.)

dispute: *v.t/i.* baeHs karna/Hujjat karna/jhagaRna/

mubaaHisah karna/saat paañch karna/ulajh paRna

dispute: *n.* baeHs/jhagRa/nizaa^/pur KHaaSH/qaziyah/qissah/tanaaza^/uljhaa'o

disputed: *a.* mutanaaza^

disquieting: *a.* pareySHaan kun

disregard: *v.t.* GHaflat karna/nazar añdaaz karna/putli pheyr leyna/taraH deyna

disregard: *n.* âdam tawajjohi/GHina

disrepute: *n.* ruswaa'i(f.)

disreputable: *n.* aabru baaKHtah/bad naam

disrupt: *v.i.* chiirna/KHalal Daalna/mañqata^ karna/SHiiraazah bikharna/taeh o baala karna

disruption: *n.* toR phoR/iñtiSHaar/iñtizaa^

disruptive: *a.* iñtiSHaari/KHala añgeyz

dissatisfied: *a.* alag alag/GHaer mutma'in/na KHuSH/uchaaT

dissatisfaction: *n.* bey itmenaani/naa gawaari/naa KHuSHi

dissect: *v.t.* kaaTna/kholna

dissension: *n.* fasaad/phuuT(f.)

dissent: *v.i.* iKHtilaaf hona/muKHaalif hona

dissent: *n.* iKHtilaaf/naa mowaafiqat

dissenting: *a.* iKHtilaaf karney waala

dissenter: *n.* GHaer muqallid/muKHaalif/raafzi

dissimilar: *a.* muKHtalif

dissipate: *v.t.* alalley talalley karna/muñtaSHir karna

dissipation: *n.* alalley talalley

dissolution: *n.* fasKH/taeHliili(f.)

dissolve: *v.t.* fasKH karna/galaana/gholna/Hal karna/paani kar deyna/paani paani karna/pighlaana/taeHliil karna/toRna

dissolve: *v.i.* galna/ghulna/Hal hona/paani paani hona/pighalna/taeHliil hona

dissonance: *n.* bey aahañgi/phuuT(f.)/raKHnah

dissonant: *a.* naa saaz

dissuasion: *n.* mana^

distance: *n.* biich/duuri(f.)/faasilah(m.)/farq(m.)/firaaq(m.)/masaafat(m.)/palla(m.)

distant: *a.* duur/ba^iid

distasteful: *a.* ajiiran

distend: *v.t.* phaelaana/phulaana

distension: *n.* phulaa'i

distich: *n.* doha(m.)

distil: *v.t.* kaSHiid karna/khiiñchna/nikaalna

distil: *v.i.* nikalna

distiller: *n.* aab kaar

distillery: *n.* aab kaari

distilling: *a.* chakaan

distinct: *a.* alag/âlaaHedah/âyaañ/baiyyan/juda/KHaas/khula khula/mumtaaz/saaf/waazeH

distinction: *n.* farq/imteyaaz/tamiiz

distinctive: *a.* imtiyaazi

distinctiveness: *n.* imtiyaaziyat(f.)

distinctly: *adv.* saaf

distinguish: *v.t.* alag karna/farq karna/tamiiz karna

distinguished: *a.* farzaanah/mumtaaz/sar aamad

distort: *v.t.* bigaaRna/maroRna/masKH karna/toRna

distorted: *a.* bigaaRa hu'a/biika

distortion: *n.* bigaaR/kaji/taeHriif

distract: *v.t.* moRna/pareySHaan karna/pheyrna

distracted: *a.* aaSHuftah/figaar/gum/Haeraan/kabiidah/pareySHaan

distraction: *n.* bad Hawaasi/baukhlaahaT/bey kali/ghabraaHaT/kabiidagi/KHabt

distrained: *a.* phakkaR/qurq

distraught: *a.* ghabraaya hu'a/maKHbuut ul Hawaas

distress: *n.* aafat/bad baKHti/bala/bipta/ghabraahaT/Haeraani/karb/kulfat/pareySHaani/qurqi/rañj/uftaad/ziiq

distressful: *a.* alam naak/aziiyat naak/darda naak/takliif deh

distressed: *a.* aazaar rasiidah/diq/kabiidah/paagal/pareySHaan/SHikastah Haal/tañg

distressing: *n.* aazaar deh/pareySHaan kun

distribute: *v.t.* baañTna/Hissah karna/taqsiim karna

(to be)distributed: baTna

distribution: *n.* baañT(f.)/baTaa'i(f.)/taqsiim(f.)

district: *n.* êlaaqah/Halqah/ta^lluqah/zila^

distrust: *v.t.* bharosa nah karna/SHak karna/SHubhah karna

distrust: *n.* bad gumaani/bey e^tbaari/SHak/SHubah

distrustful: *a.* bad gumaan/bad zan/bey e^tbaar/SHakki/waehmi

distrustfully: *adv.* bad gumaani sey/SHak sey

disturb: *v.t.* abtar karna/chheyRna/Haa'el hona/Haraj karna/KHalal Daalna

disturbance: *n.* aaSHob/gaR baR/fasaad/hañgaamah/harj/khalbali/pareySHaani/SHor SHaraaba/SHoriSH/ulaT pulaT

disturbed: *a.* faatir/Haeraan/par afSHaañ/pur aaSHob

disturber: *n.* muKHil

disturbing: *a.* muKHil/pareySHaaan kun/taSHwiiSH naak

disunion: *n.* du'i(f.)/furqat(f.)/jhagRa(m.)/phuuT(f.)

disunite: *v.t.* jhagRa karna/kaaTna/phuuT Daalna

disunity: *n.* bey ittefaaqi/jhagRa/naa ittefaaqi/phuuT

disuse: *n.* bey rawaaji/GHaer iste^maal/tark/tiyaag

disuse: *v.t.* chhoR deyna/iste^maal nah karna

disused: *a.* matruuk

ditch: *v.t.* chhoRna/tark karna/gaRha khodna

ditch: *n.* gaRha(m.)/khaa'i(f.)/KHañdaq(f.)

dither: *v.i.* ghabraana/kap kapaana/larzna

dither: *v.t.* hich kichaakar/pareySHaan karna

dither: *n.* ghabraahaT(f.)/joSH(m.)/kap kapaahaT(f.)/larziSH(f.)

dithered: *a.* ghabraaya/mutazabzab

ditto: *n.* aezan/mukarrar/waesa hi/wahi

ditty: *n.* chhoTa giit(m.)/Tappa(m.)

ditty bag: *n.* buqchi(f.)

ditty box: *n.* sañduuqchah(m.)

diuretic: *a.* peySHaab aawar

diuresis: *n.* kasrat e peySHaab(f.)

diurnal: *a.* rozaanah/roz ka/yaumiyah

divagate: *v.i.* baehkna/bhaTakna/gumraah hona/phirna

divagation: *n.* aawargi/baehkaawa/gum raahi/iñHeraaf

divaricate: *v.i.* phaelna/SHaaKHeyñ phuuTna

dive: *v.t.* Dubona/GHotah deyna

dive: *v.i.* Dubki lagaana/GHotah KHori karna

dive: *n.* Dubki(f.)/GHotah(m.)

diver: *n.* Dubki maarney waala/GHawwaas/GHotah KHor

diverge: *v.t.* kholna/munHarif karna/phaelaana

diverge: *v.i.* bhaTak jaana/khulna/munHarif hona/ phaelna/phuuTna

divergence: *n.* iñHeraaf/iñtiSHaar/phaelaa'o

divergent: *a.* bhaTakney waala/khulney waala/muñHarif/ muñtaSHir

diverse: *a.* chañd/guu naa guuñ/ka'i/muKHtalif/ rañga rañg

diversify: *v.t.* muKHtalif karna/tarmiim karna

diversion: *n.* baehlaawa/dil lagi/faraH/farHat/gureyz/jul/moR/pheyr/taeHwiil/tasliit

diversity: *n.* bhaañt/iKHtelaaf/rañga rañgi

divert: *v.t.* dil baehlaana/moRna/paehlu bachaaana/raastah badalna/ruKH pheyrna

divest: *v.t.* ôHdah ghaataana

divide: *v.t.* baañTna/Hissah karna/kaaTna/taqsiim karna

dividend: *n.* Hissah(m.)/maqsuum

divider: *n.* faasil/par kaar(m.)

divine: *n.* ilaahi

divine contemplation: *n.* muraaqibah(m.)

divine light: *n.* nuur

divine ordinance: *n.* farz(m.)

divine power: *n.* qudrat

divine worship: *n.* êbaadat

divine wrath: *n.* KHuda ki maar

division: *n.* baab/baañT/baTwaarah/fasl/iñqisaam/KHaanah/maeHkamah/SHo^bah/phooT/tafsiil/taqsiim

divorce: *v.t.* alag karna/chhoRna/talaaq deyna

divorce: *n.* chhuuT/talaaq

divulge: *v.t.* faaSH karna/phoRna

dixie: *n.* fauji deygchi(f.)

dizzy: *a.* Dag mag/pareySHaan/subuk sar

dizzily: *adv.* bah pareySHaani

do: *v.t.* ada karna/baja laana/kar deyna/karna

don't! *intj.* mat

dobhash: *n.* tarjumaan(m.)

docile: *a.* mutii^/suddhaR

docility: *n.* suddhaR pan

dock: *v.t.* kaañTna/KHulaasah karna

dockyard: *n.* godi

doctor: *n.* Hakiim/mo^allij/tabiib

doctrine: *n.* âqiidah(m.)/îlm(m.)/masa'alah(m.)/mazhab(m.)

doctrinal: *a.* mazhabi

document: *n.* dast aaweyz(f.)/kaaGHaz(m.)/nawiSHt(f.)/sanad(f.)/taeHriir(f.)/wasiiqah(m.)

documentary: *a.* dast aaweyzi/taeHriiri

documentation: *n.* dast aaweyz kaari/Hawaalah nigaari

dodder: *v.i.* Dagmagaata/Dhiila/larazna/sust

dodder: *n.* aakaas beyl

dodge: *v.t.* daGHa deyna/dhoka deyna/heyr pheyr karna/kaTna/katraana/raastah katraana/Taalna

dodger: *n.* chaal baaz/fareybi/Heelah saaz

dodgy: *a.* chaal baaz/fareybi/Hiilah saaz

doe: *n.* hirni/KHar gosH

doer: *suff.* -baaz

doer: *n.* faa^el/karney waala/karta dharta/murtakib

doff: *v.t.* kapRey utaarna/multawil karna/Topi utaarna

dog: *n.* kutta(m.)/kutya(f.)/marduud/sag/zaliil

dog: *v.t.* piichha karna/ta^aaqqub karna

dog-cart: *n.* Tam Tam

dog collar: *n.* kuttey ka paTTa

dogfight: *n.* ghamsaan ki laRaa'i/saKHt laRaa'i

dogged: *a.* haTiila/siinah zor/ziddi

doggish: *a.* akal khurra/kaT khana

doggishness: *n.* kaT khana pan

doggone: *v.t.* la^nat bheyjna

doghouse: *n.* kutta ghar/kutta KHaanah

dogtrot: *n.* kutta chaal

dogma: *n.* âqiidah/mazhab/qaul/usuul e âqa'ed

dogmatic: *n.* aamiraanah/kaTTar mazhabi

dogmatism: *n.* mazhabi kaTTar pan/mazhabi ta^assub

do gooder: *n.* falaaH kaar

doing: *a.* faa^el

dolce: *a.* sweet

doldrums: *n.* bey kaefi/paZH murdagi/udaasi

dole: *n.* baKHrah/guzaarah/Hissah

dole: *n.* alam/dard/rañ

doleful: *a.* alam naak/dard naak/GHamgiin/maluul/

rañjiidah/udaas

doll: *n.* guRiya(f.)/putli(f.)

dollop: *n.* Dheyla/loñda/luqmah/peyRa

dolour: *n.* alam/dard/dukh/GHam/maatam/
rañj/takliif

dolourous: *a.* alam naak/darda naak/GHamgiin/udaas

dolt: *a.* ablah/bey waquuf/GHabi

domain: *n.* aqliim/daaa'erah e iKHteyaar/milk/qalam rau

dome: *n.* gñbad/qubbah

domestic: *a.* daaKHli/deysi/ghareylu/KHaan daani/
KHaañgi/paaltu

domestic feud: *n.* KHaanah jañgi(f.)

domestic help: *n.* uupar kaa kaam

domestic quarrel: *n.* daañta kilkil(f.)

domestic servant: *n.* SHaagird peySHah(m.)

domesticate: *v.t.* hilaana/paaltu banaana/par chaana

domicile: *n.* maHl e aqaamat/maskan/sukuunat/watan

dominion: *n.* âmal daari(f.)/Hukuumat(f.)/qalamrau(f.)/
raaj(m.)/saltanat(f.)

dominance: *n.* GHalbah/iqtidaar/tasallut

dominant: *a.* GHaalib/Haakim/musallat

dominating: *a.* musallat

dominate: *v.t.* Haawi hona/Hukuumat karna/numaayaañ hona

dominated: *a.* maGHluub

domination: *n.* GHalbah(m.)/tasallut(m.)

dominator: *n.* farmaañ bardaar/Haakim/muqtadir

domineer: *v.t.* Hukuumat chalaana/zabar dasti karna

dominion: *n.* âmal daari/Hukuumatqalam rau/saltanat

don: *v.t.* iKHtiyaar karna/malnuus hona/paheñna

doom: *n.* fana(f.)/nasiib/qismat

doomsday: *n.* HaSHr

donate: *v.t.* âtiyah deyna/toHfah deyna

donation: *n.* baKHSHiSH/chañdah/hadiyah

donkey: *n.* aeHmaq/bey waquuf/gadha(m.)/KHar(m.)

donor: *n.* baKHSHney waala/deyney waala

do-nothing: *n.* bey kaar/kaahil/nikaTThu

door: *n.* baab(m.)/dar(m.)/dar waazeH(m.)/kiwaaR(f.)

door leaf: *n.* palla(m.)/paT(m.)

doorkeeper: *n.* dar baan(m.)/Haajib(m.)

doorknob: *a.* darwaazey ki ghuñDi/dastah

doorman: *n.* chauki daar(m.)

door-screen: *n.* chiq(f.)

doorsill: *n.* dehliiz(f.)

dope: *n.* afyuun/chaTni/chiknaa'i/teyl

dope: *v.t.* charas pilaana/naSHah aawar SHa'ey deyna

dormant: *a.* kaahil/KHwaabiidah/maKHfi/niim jaan/sust

dormient: *n.* KHwaabiidah

dormitory:	*n.*	âaam KHwaab gaah
dormouse:	*n.*	dar muusSH/KHar muuSH
dorsal:	*a.*	âqbi/pichhla/puSHti
dose:	*n.*	KHoraak
dosage:	*n.*	KHoraak/miqdaar
dossal:	*n.*	qurbaan gaah
dossier:	*n.*	sawaabiq/zaati kaaGHzaat
dot:	*n.*	dhabba/nuqtah/sifar
dotage:	*n.*	buRhaapa/saThyaapa
dotard:	*a.*	saThyaayaa hu'a
dote:	*v.t.*	laTTu hona/saThyaana
dotty:	*a.*	KHaal KHaal/majnuuñ/maKHbuut/saudaa'i
double:	*a.*	do guna/dohra/joRa/mukarrar/musañna
double:	*n.*	dugni/hamzaad
double:	*v.t.*	do chañd karna/dohra karna/dugna karna/(joRa banaana
double barrelled:	*a.*	do naali
double cross:	*n.*	daGHa/dhok dahi/fareyb kaari/GHaddaari/ namak Haraami
double dealing:	*n.*	daGHaa baazi/fareyb/makkaari/ munaafiqat
double decker:	*n.*	do ârSHah/do mañzilah
double entendre:	*n.*	zu ma^ni
double faced:	*a.*	do ruKHa/munaafiq/riya kaar

doubled: *a.* dohra/dohraaya

doubly: *adv.* do chañd/do guna/dohra

doubt: *v.i.* SHak hona/SHubhah hona/waswaas hona

doubt: *v.t.* SHak karna/SHubhah karna

doubt: *n.* añdeySHah/dubhdha/duu'i/SHak(m.)/SHubhah(m.)/waswaas(m.)

doubter: *n.* mutazabzab/SHakki

doubtful: *a.* maSHkuuk/muSHtabah/muzabzab

doubtless: *adv.* bey SHak/bila SHubhah/qata^an

douche: *n.* pich kaari(f.)

dough: *n.* guñdha hu'a aaTa/raqm/rupiyah paesa

doughty: *a.* bahaadur/dileyr/niDar/SHujaa^

dour: *a.* duruSHt/GHamgiin/udaas/ziddi

dourly: *adv.* udaasi sey

dourness: *n.* duruSHti/GHamgiini/udaasi/zid

dove: *n.* faaKHtah(f.)/qumri(f.)

dove cot: *n.* kaabuk

dovetail: *v.t.* joR biThaana

dowager: *n.* ra'iis beywah/waarisah

dowdy: *a.* bad libaas/bad waza^/gañdi/phuuhaR

dowel: *n.* gaTTi/guchchhi/kiil

dower: *n.* istri dhan/jaheyz

down: *n.* par/ruu'eyñ

down: *a/adv.* niichey/past/taley/zeyr

downcast: *a.* bujhaa hu'a/jhukaa hu'a/sar nuguuñ/uchaaT

downfall: *n.* bar baadi/tabaahi/tanazzul/zawaal

downfallen: *a.* gira hu'a

downgrade: *n.* Dhaal

downgrade: *v.t.* martabah ghaTaana

downhearted: *a.* maGHmuum/paZ murdah

downhill: *n.* Dhaal/Dhalwaan/naSHeyb/utaar/zawaal

downpayment: *n.* peySHgi(f.)

downplay: *v.t.* aehmiyat kam karna/wuq^at kam karna

downpour: *n.* mausla dhaar baariSH(m.)

downright: *adv.* bil kul/puura/siidha

downright: *a.* khula khula/saaf

downstairs: *n.* nichli mañzil(f.)

downtime: *n.* bey kaar waqt(m.)/waqfah(m.)

downtown: *n.* añdruun e SHahr(m.)

downtrodden: *a.* mazluum/paa maal/pas maañdah

downward: *n.* nichla

downwardness: *n.* nichli taraf(f.)/pasti(f.)

downy: *a.* mulaa'em/narm/ruu'aañ daar

dowry: *n.* jaheyz

doxology: *n.* manaajaat(f.)

doyen: *n.* buzurg tar

doze: *n.* niiñd

doze: *v.i.* jhapki leyna/uuñgh jaana/uuñghna

doze off: *v.i.* jhapki ley leyna/uuñgh jaana

dozen: *n.* dar jan

dozing: *a.* uuñghta hu'a

drab: *n.* maTiyaala rañg/moTa kapRa

drab: *a.* bey lutf/bey waquuf/phiika/uchaaT/yaksaañ

drabness: *n.* bey lutfi/phiika pan/uktaahaT/

drab: *n.* bad saliiqah/kasbi/phuuhaR/tawaa'ef

drabble: *v.t.* bhigona/lutheyRna

draconian: *a.* istebdaad aanah/saffaak aanah/saKHt giir/zaalimaanah

draft: *n.* chiTThi(f.)/huñDi(f.)/KHaakah(m.)/musawwadah(m.)

drag: v.t ghasiiTna/khiiñchna

drag long: *v.t.* ghasiiTna/khiiñchna

drag: *n.* chañgaal/ghasiiT/lañgar/rok/suhaagah

draggle: *v.t.* lutheyRna

draggletail: *n.* gañdi/phuuhaR

dragnet: *n.* khiiñch waañ jaal/SHabkah

dragon: *n.* aZdaha

dragon fly: *n.* bhañbheyri(f.)

dragoon: *n.* GHussah war/sawaar

drain: *v.t.* khokhla karna/nichoRna/nikaas karna

drain: *n.* badrau/mori/naala(m.)/naali(dim.)

drain pipe: *n.* nikaas naali(f.)

drainage: *n.* badrau/pan bahaa'o/nikaas

drainage channel: *n.* nikaasi naalah(m.)

drained: *n.* bey taaqat/nichoRa hu'a

drake: *n.* batKHa/chakwa/nar murGHaabi

drama: *n.* naaTak/sawaañg/tamsiil

dramatic: *a.* chaanak/naa gaagaani/pur asar/tamsiili

dramatist: *n.* tamsiil nigaar

dramatisation: *n.* tamsiil kaari

dramaturgy: *n.* fann e tamsiil kaari(f.)

dramshop: *n.* mae KHaanah(m.)

drape: *v.t.* pardoñ sey aaraastah karna

drastic: *a.* iñteHaa'i/saKHt/SHadiid

draught: *n.* chuski(f.)/ghuuñT/jar^ah/noSH

Dravidian: *n.* daraawaRi(m.)

draw: *v.t.* baar bardaari karna/ghasiiTna/Haasil karna/haTaana/kaSHiid karna/kaSHiSH karna/khiiñchna/sukeyRna/taswiir banaana/uThaana

drawback: *n.* kami/KHaami/KHaraabi/nuqs

drawbridge: *n.* mutaHarrik pul/uThwaañ pul

draw out: *v.t.* kaaRhna/lambaa karna/maa'el karna

draw up:	*v.t.*	aa leyna/khaRaa kar deyna/saf aara karna
drawing:	*n.*	kaSHiSH/haath ki bani taswiir/naqqaaSHi
drawing room:	*n.*	gol kamarah(m.)
drawl:	*v.t.*	chab chaba kar guftgu karna
drawn:	*a.*	pareySHaañ Haal/tanaa hu'a/waehSHat zadah
drawplate:	*n.*	jañtri/taar kaSH
drawstring:	*n.*	izaar bañd
dray:	*n.*	barf gaaRi/chhakRa/Theyla
dread:	*n.*	aaSHob/añdeySHah/Dar/daehSHat/haebat/ KHauf/larzah/saehm(m.)
dread:	*v.i.*	Darna/haebat zadah hona/larzah bar añdaam hona
dreadful:	*a.*	añdeySH naak/haebat naak/KHauf naak/muhiib
dreadfulness:	*n.*	daehSHat naaki/haebat naaki/KHauf naaki
dream:	*n.*	iraadah(m.)/KHwaab(m.)/supna(m.)/roya(m.)
dream:	*v.t.*	KHwaab deykhna
dreamland:	*n.*	KHayaali dunya
dreamlike:	*a.*	KHwaabi
dreariness:	*n.*	taariiki/waeHSHat(f.)
dreary:	*a.*	afsurdah/bey kaef/bey lutf/dil giir/laq o daq/ maluul/tiirah/taariik/udaas
dreg:	*n.*	durd/gaad/phok
drenched:	*a.*	SHaraabor
dress:	*v.t.*	paehnaana

dress: *v.i.* paheñna

dress: *n.* lebaas(m.)/paehnaawa(m.)

dressed: *a.* laes/malbuus

dribble: *v.i.* baehna/qatrah qatrah Tapakna

dribble: *v.t.* baañTna/Tapkaana

drift: *n.* bahaa'o/dhaara/muraad(f.)

drift: *v.i.* baehna

drifting: *a.* baehta hu'a

drill: *v.t.* barmaana

drill: *n.* barma/qawaa'ed(m.)

drilling: *n.* barma kaari(f.)

drink: *v.i.* chRhaana/chuus leyna/jazb karna/ piina/noSH karna

drink: *n.* maSHruub(m.)/noSH(f.)/piiney ki chiiz(f.)/ SHaraab(f.)/SHarbat(m.)

drinker: *n.* piiney waala/SHaraabi

drip: *v.i.* chuuna/qatrah qatrah girna/rasna/Tapakna

dripping: *a.* SHaraabor

drive: *v.i.* chalaana/haañkna

drive: *v.t.* bhaga deyna/haañkna

drive back: haTaana

drivel: *v.i.* bak waas karna/bachchey ki raal baehna/ buddhu pan dikhaana

driving: *n.* chalaa'o

drizzle: *n.* buuñdaa baañdi(f.)/phuaar(f.)

droll: *a.* ThaTHol/zariif

droll: *n.* bhaañD(m.)/masKHarah(m.)

drollery: *n.* kaTh putli ka kheyl(m.)/masKHarah pan(m.)/ mazaaq(m.)

drone: *n.* kaahil/sur

drool: *v.i.* raal baehna

drooling: *a.* raal baehta/raal Tapakta

droop: *v.i.* dil baeThna/Dhalna/jhukna/kumhlaana/ murjhaana/paZ murdah hona

drooping: *a.* paZ murdah

drop: *v.t.* giraana/Tapkaana

drop: *v.i.* girna/jhaRna/paRna/Tapakna

drop: *n.* qatrah

droplet: *n.* chhoTa sa qatrah(m.)

dropped: *a.* saaqit

dropping: *a.* chakaan

dropping: *n.* biiT/meyñgni

dropping in: *n.* pheyra

drought: *n.* KHuSHki/qaHet

dross: *n.* fuzlah(m.)/mael(f.)/phok(f.)

drove: *n.* añboh/jhuñD/mutaHarrik GHallah

drown: *v.t.* Dubaana/Dubona/GHarq karna

drown: *v.i.* Duubna/GHarq hona

drowned: *a.* Duuba/GHarq aab/GHariiq

drowsy: *a.* kaahil/KHwaab aaluudah/SHal/sust

drowsiness: *n.* GHaflat/GHunuudgi/jhapki/KHumaar(m.)

drub: *v.t.* kuuTna/maarna/piiTna/piTaa'i karna

drubbing: *n.* maar(f.)/marammat(f.)/SHikast(f.)

drudge: *v.i.* jutna/meHnat karna/muSHaqqat karna

drug: *n.* daaru/dawa/darmaan/dawaa'i/jaRi buuTi

druggie: *n.* afiimchi/charsi/naSHey baaz

drugs: *n.* muskiraat(m.)

druggist: *n.* âttaar/dawa saaz

drum: *n.* Dhol

drum beat: *n.* Dhol ki aawaaz

(large) drum: *n.* Dhol(m.)

(small) drum: *n.* Dholak(f.)/Dholki(f.)

drum stick: *n.* Taap

drummer: *n.* Dholchi/tabal nawaaz

drunk: *a.* madhoSH/maKHmuur/mast

(dead) drunk: *a.* siyaah mast

drunkard: *n.* aadatan SHaraabi(m.)/mast(m.)/riñd(m.)

drunken: *a.* bad mast/maKHmuur/sar SHaar

drunkenness: *n.* madhoSHi(f.)/masti(f.)/naSHah(m.)/riñdi(f.)

dried: *a.* phareyra

dry: *v.t.* KHuSHk karna/poñchhna/sukhaana

dry: *v.i.* KHuSHk hona/suukhna

dry: *a.* KHuSHk/phareyra/ruukha/suukha/yaabis

half-dry: *a.* phareyra

half-dried: *a.* phareyra

dryness: *n.* KHuSHki(f.)/ruukha pan(m.)/rukhaa'i(f.)/
yabuusat(f.)

dual: *a.* dohra

duality: *n.* duu'i

dub: *n.* bhadda/bhoñDa/phuuhaR

dubious: *a.* dhuñdhla/maSHkuuk/mubham

duck: *v.t.* dubakna/
thoRi deyr key lie'ey paani meyñ sar Dubona

duck: *v.i.* dubak jaana/
yak bah yak sar niich karna

duck: *n.* bataKH

dud: *n.* naakaarah golah/naqli/ja^li

dudgeon: *n.* na pasañdi

dudgeon: *n.* kirpaan(f.)/qaroli(f.)

due: *a.* waajib

due amount: *n.* waajib(m.)

duel: *n.* mujaadilah

dug: *pa.t/p.* kañdah

dulcimen: *n.* sañtuur

dull:	*a.*	bey rañg/bey waquuf/dhuñdla/maañd/naa samajh/ naa SHaad/phiika/sard/sust/uchaaT
dull headed:	*a.*	GHabi
dumb:	*a.*	bey zabaan/guuñga
dumbfounded:	*a.*	ghabraaya
dumb-struck:	*a.*	dam bah KHud
dump:	*v.t.*	Daalna/pheyñkna
dunce:	*a.*	GHabi
dung:	*n.*	gobar
dungcake:	*n.*	uuplah
dungeon:	*n.*	maHbas(m.)
dunghill:	*n.*	Dalaa'o
dunk:	*v.t.*	bhigo kar khaana
duo:	*n.*	joRa
dupe:	*v.t.*	añdha karna/dhoka deyna
duplicate:	*v.t.*	naql karna
duplicate:	*a.*	huu bahuu naql/musañna
duplicate:	*n.*	musañna
duplicity:	*n.*	daGHal fasal/doGHla pan/do rañgi/jul/munaafiqat
duplictious:	*n.*	jhuuTa/naa muKHlis/uupri
durable:	*a.*	deyr paa/mazbuut/paa'ey daar/pakka/ puKHtah/qaa'em
durability:	*n.*	paa'ey daari/puKHtagi/qayaam

duration: *n.* ârsah(m.)/faasilah(m.)/muddat(f.)

during: *prep.* asna meyñ/dauraan meyñ/darmiyaan

duress: *n.* majbuuri(f.)/qaed(f.)

dusk: *n.* jhuT puTa(m.)/SHafaq(f.)

dusky: *a.* maTyaala

dust: *v.t/i.* jhaaRna

dust: *n.* dhuul/gard(f.)/GHubaar(m.)/
KHaak(f.)/KHaaSHaak(m.)

dust cloth: *n.* jhaaRan(f.)/saafi(f.)

dust storm: *n.* aañdhi(f.)

duster: *n.* jhaaRan(f.)/saafi(f.)

dusty: *a.* gard aaluud/GHubaar aaluud/KHaaki

duteous: *a.* farmaañ bardaar/farz SHinaas

duties: *n.* faraa'ez(m.)/maraasim(m.)/waajibaat(m.)

dutiful: *a.* neyk baKHt/sa^aadat mañd/taabe^

duty: *n.* farz(m.)/fariizah(m.)/Haasil(m.)/jizyah/kaar
(m.)/

kaar e mañsabi(m.)/KHidmat(f.)/maeHsuul(m.)/
ôhdah(m.)/waziifah(m.)/zimmah daari(f.)

dwarf: *n.* baaliSHtiya(m.)/podna(m.)

dwell: *v.t.* raehna

dweller: *n.* baasi(m.)/baa SHiñdah(m.)/makiin(m.)

dwelling: *n.* ghar/kaaSHaanah/KHaanah/maqaam/
maskan/sukuunat

dye: *v.t.* rañgna/rañg chaRhaana

dye: *n.* rañg(m.)

dyer: *n.* rañg reyz(m.)

dying: *n.* maut/naza^

dyke: *n.* bañd(m.)/KHañdaq(f.)/meyñD(f.)

dynamic: *a.* muHarrak/mutaHarrak

dynamism: *n.* quuwatiyat(f.)

dynasty: *n.* ghar/KHaan daan

dysentery: *n.* peychiSH

E

Print it!

each:	*a.*	har eyk/kul
each:	*pron.*	har eyk
eager:	*a.*	garm/muSHtaaq/raaGHib/saa^i
eagerness:	*n.*	SHauq(m.)
eagle:	*n.*	chiil(f.)
ear:	*n.*	goSH(m.)/kaan(m.)
earring:	*n.*	baali(f.)/jhumka(m.)
earsplitting:	*a.*	karaKHt(aawaaz)/kaan phaaR
early:	*adv.*	ibtidaa'i/paehley/qabl
early morning:	*n.*	taRka/subaH dam
earn:	*v.t.*	Haasil karna/kamaana/paeda karna
earned:	*pa.t.*	kamaaya
earner:	*n.*	kamaa'u
earning:	*n.*	ajr/kamaa'i/paedaa'iSH
earnest:	*a.*	pur KHuluus/sañjiidah/sar garm

earth: *n.* arz/dharti/gaeti/gil/KHaak/miTTi/zamiin

earthen: *a.* miTTi ka/zamiini

earthen ware: *n.* sifaal

earthly: *a.* KHaaki/miTTi kaa

earthquake: *n.* bhauñchaal/larzah/zalzalah

ease: *n.* aaraam/aasaani/chaen/faraaGH/faraaGHat/ na^iim/raaHat/qaraar/sahuulat(f.)

ease: *n.* aaraam pahoñchaana/takliif duur karna

easier: *a.* aasaan tar

east: *n.* puurab/maSHriq

eastern: *n.* maSHriqi/SHarqi

easy: *a.* aasaan/halka phulka/muyassar

eat: *v.t.* DaaRh garam karna/khaana/tanaawal karna

eaten: *a.* khaayaa hu'a

eating: *n.* khaana khaana

eating-house: *n.* bhaTyaar KHaanah/Dhaaba

eaves: *n.* olti

eavesdrop: *v.t.* chhup kar suñna

ebb: *n.* jazar(m.)

ebb and flow: *n.* naSHeyb o faraaz(m.)

ebonised: *a.* aabnuusi

ebony: *n.* aab nuus(f.)

ebullition: *n.* haejaan(m.)

eccentric: *a.* anokha/bey markaz/bey sira

echo: *n.* baaz gaSHt/(f.)/guuñj(f.)/sada(f.)

eclipse: *n.* girhan(m.)

eclipsed: *a.* maañd

ecology: *n.* maaHauliyaat(f.)

ecological: *a.* maaHauliyaati

economic: *a.* iqtesaadi/ma^aaSHi

economical: *a.* kam KHarch/iqtesaadi

economically: *adv.* kefaayat sey

economics: *n.* iqtesaadiyat(f.)/ma^aaSHiyaat(f.)

economy: *n.* iqtesaad/ma^iiSHat

ecstasy: *n.* laher(f.)/mauj(f.)/waaraftahgi(f.)/ wajd(m.)/wijdaan(m.)

ecstatic: *a.* bey KHud/wajd aawar

ecumenical: *a.* âalam giir/kaliisaa'i/ûmuumi

eczema: *n.* chhaajan?

edacious: *a.* chaTora/khaa'u/peyTu

eddy: *n.* bhañwar/gardaab

Eden: *n.* baaGH e âdan/baehiSHt/firdaus/jañnat

edentate: *a.* popla(m.)

edge: *n.* alañg(m.)/baaRh(f.)/dhaar(f.)/Had(f.)/ kinaarah(m.)/kor(f.)/lab(m.)/pallu(f.)

edging: *n.* kinaarah(m.)

edgy: *a.* dhaar daar/teyz

edible: *a.* haaney key laa'eq/maakuul

edibles: *n.* aaTa daal

edict: *n.* far maan(m.)/raqam(f.)

edifice: *n.* îmaarat

edify: *v.t.* banaana/iimaan pakka karna/ta^miir karna

edifier: *n.* mua^llim e iKHlqaaq(m.)

edit: *v.t.* kaañT chhaañT karna/murattab karna/ taaliif karna

edited: *a.* murattab

editing: *n.* taaliif

edition: *n.* nusKHah

editor: *n.* mudiir(m.)

editorial: *n.* idaariyah

editorialist: *a.* idaariyaati kaar kun

educate: *v.t.* iñsaan banaana/paRhaana/ta^liim deyna

educated: *a.* KHwaañdah/paRha likha/ta^liim yaaftah

education: *n.* aamoziSH/KHwaañdgi/paRhaa'i/ ta^liim/tarbiyat

educational: *a.* tadriisi/ta^liimi

educational institution:*n.*dars gaah

eel: *n.* baam machhli

eerie: *a.*	âjiib o GHariib

efface: *v.t.* masKH karna/miTaana

effaced:	*a.*	masKH

effacement:	*n.*	fan paziiri
effect:	*n.*	âmal/asar/Haasil/natiijah(m.)/phal(m.)/ sabab/taa siir(f.)
effective:	*a.*	faa^eli/kaar gar/mua'ssir/pur asar
effectively:	*n.*	mu'assar añdaaz sey
effects:	*n.*	aasaar(m.)/mataa^(f.)
effectual:	*a.*	kaafi/kaari/natiijah KHeyz
effette:	*a.*	aablah paa/halkaan/SHal/thaka hu'a
efficacious:	*a.*	faa'edah mañd
efficiency:	*n.*	kaar guzaari(f.)/musta^idi(f.)/ qaabiliyat(f.)
efficient:	*a.*	faa^eli/musta^id
efficiently:	*adv.*	qaabiliyat sey
effigy:	*n.*	putla(m.)
effiminate:	*a.*	zañKHa
effloresce:	*v.i.*	khilna/phuulna
efflorescence:	*n.*	phuul ka khilna
effluence:	*n.*	bahaa'o/rawaani
effluent:	*a.*	jaari/rawaañ
efflux:	*n.*	bahaa'o/iKHraaj/rawaani
effort:	*n.*	bhaag dauR/jahd/dauR dhuup/jatan/jid/ koSHiSH/maara maar/sa^i/tag o dau/zor
effortless:	*a.*	aasaan/bey saaKHtah

effrontery: *n.* bey GHaerati/DhiTaa'i/diidah dileyri/haT/zid

effuse: *v.t.* bahaana/KHaarij karna/uñDeylna

egg: *n.* añDa(m.)

eggplant: *n.* baeñgan(m.)

egg white: *n.* safeydi(f.)

ego: *n.* ana(f.)/KHudi(f.)

egocentric: *a.* KHud biin/KHud sar

egoism: *n.* anaaniyat/KHud biini/KHud parasti

egoist: *n.* anaaniyat pasañd/KHud pasañd

egoistic: *a.* KHud KHarzaanah/KHud pasañdaanah

egotism: *n.* faKHr/KHudi

egotist: *n.* ana parast/KHud pasañd/KHud sar

egotistic: *a.* ana parastaanah/KHud GHarzaanah/KHud pasañdaanah/ KHud saraanah

egregious: *a.* aabru reyz/añguSHt numaañ/faaSH/mumtaaz

egress: *n.* guzar(m.)/KHuruuj(m.)/kuuch

eight: *n.* aaTh

eighth: *a.* aaThwaañ

eigne: *a.* paehloñTha(m.)/paehloñThi(f.)

either: *conj.* yaa

ekistics: *n.* îlm e mu^aaSHirat

elaborate: *a.* pur takalluf

elaborate: *v.t.* saraaHat karna/wazaahat karna

elaboration: *n.* saraaHat(f.)/tafsiil(f.)/wazaaHat(f.)

élan: *n.* halla/josH/umañg/walwalah

elapse: *v.i.* biitna/guzarna

elapsed: *a.* guziSHtah

elastic: *a.* lachak daar

elasticity: *n.* lachak(f.)

elation: *n.* raf^at(f.)/ûruuj(m.)

elbow: *n.* kohni

elder: *n.* baRa/kalaañ/SHeyKH/ûmar rasiidah

eldritch: *a.* anhoni/pur israar

elect: *v.t.* chuñna/iñtiKHaab karna/muñtaKHib karna

elected: *a.* muñtaKHib

election: *n.* iñteKHaab/chunaa'o

(bye-)elections: *n.* iñtiKHaab e zimni

(general)elections: *n.* iñtiKHaab e âam

elective: *a.* iñtiKHaabi

electoral: *n.* iñtiKHaabi

electric light: *n.* batti

electricity: *n.* bijli/kahruba

electrify: *v.t.* bijli lagaana

electuary: *n.* KHamiirah/ma^juun

elegance: *n.* aab/aab taab/Husn/jamaal/KHuubi/lataafat/lutf/nazaakat/SHaan/zeyb/zeyb o ziinat

elegant: *a.* Hasiin/rañgiin/teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.)
siDol/suthra(m.)/suthri(f.)/waza^daar

elegy: *n.* marsiah

element: *n.* ûnsur/rukn

elemental: *a.* ûnsuri

elementary: *a.* bunyaadi/ibtidaa'i/tamhiidi/ûnsuri

elephant: *n.* fiil/haathi(m.)/hathni(f.)/piil

elephant keeper: *n.* piil baan

elephant's tusk: *n.* haathi daañt

elelphantitis: *n.* fiil paa/piil paa

elevated: *a.* âali/murtafa^/rafii^

elevation: *n.* faraaz/raf^at(f.)/taraqqi/uThaan/uuñchaaa'i

eleven: *n.* gyaarah

elicit: *v.t.* nikaalna/paeda karna/ubhaarna

elicitation: *n.* isteñbaat

eligible: *a.* marGHuub

eliminate: *v.t.* saaqit karna

elimination: *n.* Hazaf/rafa^

elixir: *n.* aksiir(m.)

eloquence: *a.* aatiSH zabaani/balaaGHat/fasaaHat/
goyaa'i/suKHan/talaaqat

eloquent: *a.* fasiiH/goya/SHiiriiñ bayaan/
suKHan war/tarraar

eloquently: *adv.* balaaGHat sey/fasaaHat sey

else:	*a.*	ko'i aur
else:	*adv.*	warnah
elsewhere:	*adv.*	duusri jagah/kahiiñ aur/kisi aur jagah
elucidate:	*v.t.*	saraaHat
elucidation:	*n.*	saraaHat
elude:	*a.*	aañkh bachaaana/bach nikalna/ giraft meyñ nah aana
emaciate:	*v.t.*	dubla karna/laaGHir karna/naHiif banaana
emaciated:	*a.*	laaGHir/naHiif
emancipation:	*n.*	aazaadi(f.)/Hurriyat(f.)
emasculate:	*v.t.*	bey taaqat karna/KHassi karna/naa mard banaana
emasculated:	*n.*	KHassi
embankment:	*n.*	bañdh(m.)/pul(m.)
embarrass:	*v.t.*	musiibat meyñ daalna/KHijl karna/ SHarmiñdah karna/uljhaana
embarrassed:	*a.*	majbuur/SHarmiñdah
embarrassment:	*n.*	rog(m.)/SHarmiñdagi(f.)
embarrassingly:	*adv.*	baukhlaa'ey hu'ey/pareySHaani sey
embassy:	*n.*	sefaarat KHaanah(m.)
embed:	*v.t.*	gaaR deyna/jama deyna
embedded:	*a.*	gaaRa hu'a/jama hu'a
embellish:	*v.t.*	nikhaarna/sajaana/sañwaarna/siñghaarna
embellished:	*a.*	naqSHi/naqSHiin/saja(m.)/saji(f.)

embellishing: *a.* aara

embellishment: *n.* aaraastagi

embezzle: *v.t.* churaana/Dakaar jaana/hazm karna/khaana/ KHurd burd karna/pachaana

embezzlement: *n.* dast burd/hazm/KHiyaanat(f.)

embitter: *v.t.* naa gawaar karna/kaRwa karna/talKH karna

embittered: *a.* naa gawaar/kaRwa/talKH

emblem: *n.* niSHaan/tuGHra

embody: *v.i.* mujassam hona

embodiment: *n.* puRya

embolden: *v.t.* Himmat baRhaana/piiTh Thoñkna

embrace: *v.t.* aaGHoSH meyñ leyna/chimTaana/chipTna/galey lagna/

lipTaana/paehlu garam karna/siinah lagaana

embrace: *n.* aaGHoSH/ham aaGHoSHi/lipaTna

embracing: *n.* ham aaGHoSH/ham kinaar

embracement: *n.* baGHal giiri(f.)

embroider: *v.t.* kaaRhna/kaRhaa'i karna

embroidered: *a.* kaam daar/kaRha hu'a

embroidery: *n.* chikin/goTa kinaari/kaam/kaRhaa'i/ kaSHiidah kaari/nigaar/phuul patti/zar dozi

embroiled in: *a.* mubtila

embryo: *n.* Hamal(m.)/janiin(m.)/naa puKHtah

embryonic: *a.* KHaam/naa puKHtah

emendation: *n.* islaaH/tasHiiH

emerald: *n.* pañna/zumurrud

emerge: *v.i.* bar aamad hona/nikalna/ubharna/zaahir hona

emergence: *n.* namuud/zahuur

emergency: *n.* hañgaami Haalat

emergent: *a.* hañgaami/naa gahaani

emery: *n.* reyg maal(m.)

emetic: *a.* qa'ey awaar

emigrant: *n.* mohaajir/taarik e watan

emigrate: *v.i.* Hijrat karna/tark e watan karna

emigration: *n.* hijrat

eminence: *n.* raf^at/SHaan/SHaraf/ûlu/uThaan

eminent: *a.* âali/mumtaaz/sar bulañd/SHariif

emissary: *n.* eylchi/jaasuus/muKHbir

emit: *v.t.* aawaaz nikaalna/chhoRna/izhaar karna/ KHaarij karna/nikaalna

emolument: *n.* yaaft

emotion: *n.* eHsaas/jazbah/joSH/laher

emotional: *a.* jazbaati

emotive: *a.* jazbaat añgeyz

emperor: *n.* baad SHaah/SHaahin SHaah

emphasise: *v.t.* jataana/zor deyna

emphasis: *n.* taakiid/wazn/zor

emphatic: *n.* waasiq/zor daar

emphatically: *adv.* taakiidan

empire: *n.* qalam rau/saltanat

employ: *v.t.* iste^maal karna/kaam deyna/mulaazmat deyna/ naukri deyna

employee: *n.* mulaazim/naukar

employer: *n.* aajir(m.)/maalik(m.)

employment: *n.* iste^maal/kaam/kaar/kaar o baar/mulaazmat/ naukri/SHoGHl/roz gaar/tasarruf

empower: *v.t.* eKHteyaar deyna/taaqat deyna

empress: *n.* malkah/sultaanah

emptiness: *n.* KHaali pan/pol

empty: *v.t.* KHaali karna/uñDeylna

empty: *a.* KHaali/kora/ochha/pola/poñga/suuna/tihi

enable: *v.t.* aasaan banaana/majaaz karna/muKHtaar karna/ qaabil karna

enact: *n.* ada karna/añjaam deyna/bajaawri karna

enacted: *a.* naafiz

enamel: *n.* miina(f.)/taam chiini(f.)

enameller: *n.* miina kaar(m.)

enamoured: *a.* âaSHiq/fareyftah/maa'el

encamp: v.t Deyra Daalna/paRaa'o Daalna/paRna

encampment: *n.* KHar gaah(m.)/paRaa'o(m.)

encapsulated: *a.* GHelaaf chaRha

enchant: *v.t.* rijhaana

enchanted:	*a.*	fareyftah/masHuur
enchantment:	*n.*	jaadu/seHar kaari/tilism
encircle:	*v.t.*	gheyrna/Halqey meyñ leyna/iñHesaar karna/ moHaasirah karna
encircled:	*a.*	ghira hu'a
enclave:	*n.*	maeHsuurah
enclose:	*v.t.*	gheyrna/iHaatah karna
enclosure:	*n.*	eHaatah/Hisaar
encomium:	*n.*	madaH(f.)/qasiidah(m.)
encompass:	*v.t.*	gheyr leyna/lapeyT leyna/SHaamil karna
encompassing:	*a.*	muHiit
encounter:	*n.*	muD bheyR(f.)/mulaaqaat(f.)/saamna(m.)/ Takkar(f.)
encounter:	*v.t.*	saamna karna
encourage:	*v.t.*	Dhaaras deyna/dil rakhna/Hausalah afzaa'i karna/ himmat baRhaana/jii baRhaana/piiTh Thoñkna/ puSHt panaahi karna
encouragement:	*n.*	Dhaaras/Hausalah afzaa'i/Hemaayat/ taa'iid/puSHt panaahi
encouraging:	*a.*	Hausalah afza
encrimson:	*v.t.*	surKHi deyna
encroach:	*v.t.*	qabzah karna
encroachment:	*n.*	dast añdaazi(f.)
encrust:	*v.t.*	papRi jamaana/taeh jamaana
encrusted:	*a.*	papRi daar/taeh eaar

encrustation:	*n.*	parat/taeh
encumber:	*n.*	baar Daalna/qarz daar banaana/ rukaawaT bañna
end:	*v.t.*	aaKHir karna/añjaam tak pahochaana/ KHatm karna/nabeyRna
end:	*v.i.*	añaaKHir hona/jaam tak pahoñchna/ KHaatimah hona
end:	*n.*	aaKHir/âaqibat/añjaam/dum/faqat/HaSHr/ KHaatimah/kinaari/kinaarah/maa'l/natiijah/ nihaayat/paar/paayaañ/tamaam
endanger:	*v.t.*	KHatrey meyñ Daalna
endear:	*v.t.*	laaDla banaa/pyaara karna
endeared:	*a.*	chahiita
endearment:	*n.*	laaD
endearingly:	*adv.*	laaDley pan sey/pyaar sey
ended:	*a.*	KHatm
endeavour:	*n.*	jahd/koSHiSH/sa^i
endeavour:	*v.t.*	kosHiSH karna/sa^i karna
endgame:	*n.*	aaKHiri ma^rkah(m.)
ending:	*n.*	iKHtetaam/iñteha/KHaatimah
endless:	*n.*	bey añdaazah/bey Had
endlessly:	*adv.*	bila iñteHa
endorse:	*v.t.*	hemaayat karnamañzuur karna/tausiiq karna
endorsement:	*n.*	dast KHat(m.)/tausiiq/tazhiir
endow:	*v.t.*	baKHSHna/deyna/jaHeyz deyna

endowment: *n.* waqf

endurance: *n.* bar daaSHt/pitta/sabaat/sabr/taab

endure: *v.t.* bar daSHt karna/jheylna/khaana/sabr aana/ saehna/taab laana/zaeHmat uThaana

endure: *v.i.* mustaqil mizaaji dikhaana

enduring: *a.* saabit

enema: *n.* pichkaari(f.)/SHaafah(m.)

enemy: *n.* âduw/baaGHi/baeri/duSHman/GHaniim/Hariif

energetic: *a.* jafa kaSH

energy: *n.* dam/quuwat/taaqat/zor

enfeeble: *v.t.* kam zor banaana

enfeebled: *a.* kam zor/naa tawaañ

enfeoff: *v.t.* hath yaar Daalna

enfold: *v.t.* gheyrna

enforce: *v.t.* bhaga deyna/dam lagaana/majbuur karna/ naafiz karna/zabar dasti sey leyna

enforced: *a.* naafiz

enforcer: *n.* naafiz karney waala

enfranchise: *v.t.* aazadi deyna

enfree: *v.t.* aazaadi deyna

enfreeze: *v.t.* barf banaana/jamaana

engage: *v.t.* âeHd karna/aTkaana/mañgni karna

engaged: *a.* maSHGHuul/masruuf

(to be)engaged: *v.i.* riSHtah hona

engagingly: *adv.* jaazbiyat sey

engagement: *n.* âehd/kaam/mañgni/qaraar daad

engender: *v.t.* paedah karna/wujuud meyñ laana

engineer: *n.* muhañdis

engrave: *v.t.* kañdah karna/khodna/naqSHiin karna

engraved: *a.* kañdah/naqSHi/naqSHiin

engraver: *n.* kañdah kaar/naqqaaSH

engraving: *n.* khudaa'i/naqqaaSHi/naqSH

engrossed: *a.* maeHw/munhamik

engulf: *v.t.* haRap karna

enigma: *n.* chiistaan(f.)/paheyli(f.)/ûqdah

enigmatic: *a.* mubham

enjoin: *v.t.* hedaayat karna

enjoy: *v.t.* âeSH karna/baaGH baaGH hona/chaen karna/chakhna/ lutf uThaana/maeHzuuz hona/mazah luuTna/ mazah paana/mazah uRaana/mazah uThaana/ mazey leyna/ras leyna

enjoyable: *a.* mazey daar

enjoyed: *a.* maeHzuuz

enjoyment: *n.* âeSH/gul chharrey/lutf/mauj/mazah/ rañg/îSHrat/zauq

enlarge: *v.t.* baRhaana/phaelaana

enlarged: *a.* mabsuut

enlargement: *n.* tausii^

enlighten: *v.t.* roSHni Daalna/ujaalna/waazeH karna

enlightenment: *n.* aagahi(f.)/roSHan KHayaali(f.)

enlist: *v.t.* bharti karna

enlistment: *n.* bharti

enmesh: *v.t.* uljhaana

enmesh: *v.i.* ulajhna

enmity: *n.* âdaawat/baer/duSHmani/kaaT/kaawiSH/kiinah/khaT paT/laRaa'i/muKHaalifat/naqiiz/rañjiSH/zid

ennobled: *a.* muSHarraf

enormity: *n.* SHiddat

enormous: *a.* baRa/jasiim/zaKHiim

enough: *intj.* bas

enough: *a.* kaafi

enquire: *v.t.* KHabar leyna/tajassus karna

enquirer: *n.* taalib

enquiry: *n.* dar yaaft/justju/muHaasibah/puuchh gachh/pursiSH/tajassus

enrage: *v.t.* GHuassey meyñ aana/GHussah dilaana/laal piila hona

enraged: *a.* KHafa/laal/taa'o meyñ

(to be)enraged: taa'o khaana/taa'o meyñ aana

enraptured: *a.* bey KHud

enrol/enroll: *v.t.* daaKHilah deyna/darj karna

enrol: *v.i.* daaKHil hona/darj hona

enroot:	*v.t.*	jaR lagaana/jaRna
ensconce:	*v.t.*	chhupaana/Dhaañkna/Dhaañpna
ensconced:	*a.*	chhupa/Dhaka/Dahaañpa/maeHfuuz
ensign:	*n.*	jhañDa(m.)
enslave:	*v.t.*	GHulaam banaana
enslavement:	*n.*	GHulaami
ensnare:	*v.t.*	daam meyñ laana/paañs leyna/ phaañsna
ensuing:		aayañdah
entangle:	*v.t.*	phaañs leyna/phaañsna/uljhaana
entangle:	*v.i.*	lipaTna/phañsna/ulajhna
entangled:	*a.*	mubtila/peychiidah/phañsa/ SHaaKH dar SHaaKH/uljha/Zauliidah
entanglement:	*n.*	jañjaal/jhameyla/khaT raag/rog(m.)
entender:	*v.t.*	galaana/kam zor banaana
entente:	*n.*	samjhotah
enter:	*v.t.*	añdar aana/daaKHil karna/darj karna/ghusna/ paRna/raqam karna
enter into:	*v.t.*	ghusna
entered:	*a.*	daaKHil/darj
enterprise:	*n.*	himmat
entertain:	*v.t.*	da^wat deyna/meyzbaani karna
entertaining:	*a.*	dil chasp/farHat baKHSH
entertainment:	*n.*	faraH/KHaatir daari/ziyaafat

enthuse: *v.t.* garmaana/joSH dilaana

enthusiasm: *n.* jazbah(m.)/joSH KHsroSH/SHauq(m.)/walwalah(m.)

enthusiast: *n.* joSHiila/sar garm

enthusiasistic: *a.* josHiila/pur joSH/pur walwlah

enthusiasistically: *adv.* garm joSHi sey/walwaley sey

entice: *v.t.* chaaT deyna/lubhaana/phuslaana/warGHalaana

enticing: *a.* dil fareyb

entire: *a.* bhar/kul/musallam/puura/saara ka saara/tamaam

entirely: *adv.* bilkul/sara sar/tamaam tar

entitle: *v.t.* Haq daar banaana/rutbah deyna

entitled: *a.* Haq daar

entitlement: *n.* rutbah

entity: *n.* wujuud

entrails: *n.* aalaa'iSH(f.)/añdruunah/ojhRi(f.)

entrance: *n.* aastaanah/chau khaT/daaKHilah/duKHuul/dar

entrap: *v.t.* daam meyñ laana/phaañs leyna/
phaañsna/SHikaar karna

entrapment: *n.* jaal/phañda

entrapper: *n.* phaañsney waala

entreat: *v.t.* dar KHwaast karna/haath joRna/iltija karna/
paeroñ paRna/peySHaani ragaRna/samaajat karna

entreaty: *n.* iltija/samaajat(f.)/tawassul(m.)

entrenchment: *n.* qal^ah bañdi

entrust: *v.t.* Hawaaley karna/supurd karna

entrusted: *a.* supurd

entrusting: *n.* supurdagi

entry: *n.* iñdiraaj/daKHl/duKHuul

entwine: *v.t.* guuñdhna/lapeyTna

entwined: *a.* guñdha/lipTa

entwist: *v.t.* bal deyna/baTna

enumerate: *v.t.* giñna/SHumaar karna

envelope: *n.* lifaafah

enviable: *a.* pasañdiidah/qaabil e raSHk

enviably: *adv.* pasañdiidgi sey

envied: *a.* maeHsuud

envious: *a.* jalney waala/Haasid/raSHk aameyz

enviously: *adv.* jalan sey/raSHk sey

environs: *n.* aknaaf/gird/gird o nawaaH/maa Haul/
nawaaH/qurb o jawaar

environment: *n.* maa Haul

envoy: *n.* eylchi/numaa'iñdah/qaasid/safiir

envy: *v.t.* Hasad karna/KHaar khaana/raSHk karna

envy: *n.* Daah/Hasad/jalan/raSHk

ephemeral: *a.* faani/roz marrah/waqti

epic: *n.* dastaan(f.)/razmiyah(m.)

epicure: *n.* chaTora(m.)/rasya(m.)

epidemic: *a.* wabaa'i

epidemic: *n.* biimaari(f.)/waba(f.)

epidemical: *a.* wabaa'i

epidemy: *n.* aafat/waba

epidermis: *n.* uupri jild(f.)

epigram: *n.* jugat/nuktah

epilepsy: *n.* mirgi/sar^

epileptic: *a.* sarii^

episode: *n.* Haadisah(m.)/waardaat(f.)

epistle: *n.* risaalah(m.)

epitaph: *n.* lauH e mazaar(f.)/qabr ka katbah(m.)

epithalamium: *n.* jalwah ka giit(m.)

epithet: *n.* KHitaab/laqab/sifat

epitome: *n.* KHulaasah

epitomise: *v.t.* KHulaasah banaana/muKHtasar karna

epoch: *n.* âsr/zamaanah

epoch making: *n.* âeHd aafriiñ/âeHd saaz

eponymous: *n.* naam dahiñdah

époque: *n.* âehd/daur/jag/zamaanah

equal: *a.* âdiil/baraabar/ham joli/ham paayah/
ham pallah/ham rutbah/jawaab/masaawi/
naziir/saani/yaksaañ

equal: *n.* joRi(f.)/mad(d)e muqaabil(m.)

equally: *adv.* baraabar/utna hi/waesa hi/yksaañ

equality: *n.* baraabri(f.)/musaawaat/yaksaaniyat(m.)

equate: *v.t.* baraabar karna/masaawi karna

equator: *n.* KHat e istewa

equatorial: *a.* KHat e istewaa'i

equestrian: *a.* ghoR sawaari

equilibrium: *n.* tawaazun

equip: *v.t.* aaraastah karna

equipage: *n.* HaSHam(m.)/jilau(f.)/ThaaTh(m.)

equipoise: *n.* pasaañg/tawaazun

equipoise: *v.t.* dhaRa karna

equipped: *a.* aaraastah/musallaH

(well)equipped: *a.* aaraastah paeraastah

equipment: *n.* lawaazimah/saamaan/saaz

equity: *n.* âdl/insaaf

equivalent: *a.* badal/bara bar/masaawi

equivocal: *a.* lagi lipTi/mubham/maSHkuuk/muSHtabah/zu ma^ni

equivocate: *v.t.* gol mol baat karna/Taal jaana

equivocator: *n.* jugat baaz(m.)/mubham go(m.)

era: *n.* âehd/âsr/daur/qarn/sanh/zamaanah

eradicate: *v.t.* miTa deyna/paamaal karna/ukhaaRana

eradication: *n.* biiKH kani/KHaatimah/ukhaaR

erase: *v.t.* miTaana

eraser: *n.* khurachni/miTaaney waala

erased: *a.* maeHw

erasure: *n.* miTaa'i/naa buudgi

erect: *v.t.* khaRa karna/nasb karna/qaa'em karna

erect: *a.* chaaq/khaRa/qaa'em

erected: *a.* khaRa/nasb

erection: *n.* îmaarat/uThaan

ermine: *n.* sañjaab

erotic: *a.* hawas naak/pur SHaehwat

erotica: *n.* jiñsi adab/jiñsi tawaawiir

eroticism: *n.* jiñsi chaahat

err: *v.i.* bhaTakna/chuukna/GHalti karna/KHata karna

errand: *n.* ârz/kaam

errant: *a.* bhaTakta/gum gaSHtah/sar kaSH

errant fool: *n.* kaaTh ka ullu

erratum: *n.* GHalat naamah(m.)

erring: *a.* gum raah/sar gardaañ

erroneous: *a.* GHalti par/maGHluut

erroneously: *adv.* GHalti sey/sahwan

error: *n.* faro guzaaSHt/gum raahi/GHalti/KHata

ersatz: *n.* badal/êwaz

eructation: *n.* Dakaar

erudite: *a.* mutbaHHir

erudition:	*a.*	îlmiyat(f.)/qaabiliyat(f.)
erupt:	*v.i.*	bhaRak uThna
eruption:	*n.*	KHuruuj(m.)
escape:	*n.*	bachaa'o/faraar/faut/gureyz/KHalaasi/ nejaat/rehaa'i
escape:	*v.i.*	bachna/chhuTna/nikal bhaagna
escaped:	*a.*	waa raastah
escaping:	*a.*	gureyzaañ
escapist:	*a.*	faraariyat pasañd
escarpment:	*n.*	khaRi chaTaan(f.)/pahaaRi Dhalaao(m.)
escort:	*v.t.*	pahoñchaana
espadrille:	*n.*	chappal(f.)
espalier:	*n.*	ja^fri(f.)/TaTTi(f.)
especial:	*a.*	KHaas
especially:	*adv.*	KHaas taur par
espionage:	*n.*	jaasuusi
espouse:	*v.t.*	apnaana/biaahna/iKHtiyaar karna/mañgni karna/ nisbat Thaeraana/SHaadi karna
espousal:	*n.*	mañgni/SHaadi
esquire:	*n.*	janaab/saaHab
essay:	*n.*	iñSHaa'iyah/maqaalah/mazmuun
essayist:	*n.*	iñSHa par daaz
essence:	*n.*	asl/îtr/jauhar/lub/maahiyat/ma^ni/nafs/ ras/ruuH/zaat

essential: *a.* jauhari/laazim/zaati/zaruuri

establish: *v.t.* jaari karna/jhañDa gaRna/muqarrar/qaa'em karna

establishment: *n.* âmlah/idaarah/nizaam/zeybaa'iSH

established: *a.* masbat/muqarrar/muqarrar SHudah/ mustaHkam/qaa'em/saabit/taey/zaabit

estate: *n.* jaa'edaad/jaagiir/zamiin/zamiin daari

esteem: *n.* Hurmat(f.)/îzzat(f.)

esteemed: *a.* âziiz/giraami

estimate: *v.t.* aañkna/añdaazah lagaana/Hesaab lagaana/taulna

estimate: *n.* añdaazah/Hesaab/peyTa/qiyaas/taKHmiinah

estimation: *n.* añdaazah/giñti/Hesaab/nazar/SHumaar

estrangement: *n.* kuTTi/qata^ e ta^alluq

et cetera: *a.* waGHaerah

etch: *v.t.* chhipna/naqSH kaari karna/Thappah lagaana

eternal: *a.* abdi/jaaweyd/jaawidaañ/sar madi

eternally: *adv.* mudaam/sada

eternity: *n.* abad/azal/dawaam

ether: *n.* aafaaq/hawa/khula aasman

ethical: *a.* aKHlaaqi

ethics: *n.* aKHlaaq

ethnic: *v.t.* êlaaqaa'i/garohi

ethnically: *adv.* nasli taur par

etiquette: *n.* aadaab/aKHlaaq/qaa^edah/takalluf/tamiiz

etymology: *n.* îlm e sarf/sarf

Euclidean: *a.* uqlaedisi

Eugenia: *n.* jaamun(f.)

eulogy: *n.* madH(f.)/sana(f.)

eulogist: *n.* maddaaH(m.)

eunuch: *n.* KHassi/KHwajah sara/KHojah/zañKHa

Europe: *n.* farañgistaan

Eurepean: *a.* farañgi

European: *n.* farañgi

evacuate: *v.t.* KHaaali karna/tark karna

evacuation: *n.* iñKHelaa(m.)

evade: *v.t.* aaj kal karna/bahaanah karna/
hichar michar karna/paehlu badalna/
paehlu tihi karna/raastah katraana

evanescent: *a.* zaa'el

evangelical: *a.* iñjiili

evasion: *n.* bahaanah/dirañg/ghissa/gureyz/
Hiilah Hawaalah/ijtenaab/Taal maTol/tajaahul

evasive: *a.* mujtanib

eve: *n.* sar e waqt

even: *a.* baraabar/bhi/phir/raast/saaf/sapaaT

even: *adv.* Hatta keh

evenness: *n.* musaawaat(f.)

evenly: *adv.* baraabri sey/yaksaañ taur par

evening:	*n.*	sar e SHaam(f.)/SHaam(f.)
event:	*n.*	aeHwaal(m.)/maajra(m.)/qissah(m.)/ saaniHah(m.)/waaqe^ah(m.)
events:	*a.*	waardaat
eventual:	*a.*	aaKHiri
eventually:	*adv.*	aKHir kaar/qat^an
ever:	*adv.*	daa'eman/hargiz/kabhi/sada
evergreen:	*n.*	sada bahaar
everlasting:	*a.*	abadi/jaaweyd/jaawidaañ/paayañdah
everlastingly:	*n.*	abadi taur par/daa'emi
every:	*a.*	eyk eyk/har/har eyk/har ko'i/sab
everybody:	*n.*	har kas o naakas
every day:	*adv.*	aa'ey din/roz aana/roz ba roz/roz roz
everyman:	*n.*	har kas o naakas
every moment:	*adv.*	har dam
every one:	*pron.*	har eyk
every time:	*adv.*	har baar
everywhere:	*adv.*	har jagah/kahaañ kahaañ
evict:	*v.t.*	chhoRna
eviction:	*n.*	bey ghari/KHeraaj
evidence:	*n.*	daliil/gawaahi/SHahaadat/subuut
evident:	*a.*	aaSHkaara/âyaañ/baiyyan/hawaeda/ma^luum/ numaayaañ/sariiH/waazeH/zaahir

evidently: *adv.* waazeH taur par

evidentiary: *a.* daliilaanah/SHahaadati

evil: *a.* bad/bura/SHariir/ziSHt

evil: *n.* aafat/badi/buraa'i/KHaraabi/khoT/musiibat

evils: *n.* asqaam

evil eye: *n.* nazar e bad

evil spirit: *n.* bad ruuH/par chhaawaañ

evil star: *n.* naHuusat

evocation: *n.* talabi

evoke: *v.t.* bulaana/pukaarna/talab karna/yaad taazah karna

ewe: *n.* bheyR

ewer: *n.* aaftaabah/abriiq/qaraabah

exact: *a* *n.* *âen/bilkul/puura*

exact: *v.t.* *zabardasti Haasil kar leyna*

exacting: *n.* *meHnat talab/saKHt*

exactitude: *n.* *durusti/seHat/mauzuuniyat/mutaabiqat*

exactly: *adv.* *bah jiñsihi*

exaggerate: *v.t.* *HaaSHiyah chaRhaana/mubaaGHah karna/ pul baañdhna*

exaggeration: *n.* *banaawaT(f.)/mubaalGHah(m.)*

exalt: *v.t.* *chaRhaana*

exaltation: *n.* *ûruuj*

exalted: *a.* *arjmañd/âali/âziim/bulañd/faraaz/ moHtaram/mumtaaz/muSHarraf/*

		rafii^/sar faraaz

examine:	*v.t.*	*imteHaan leyna/jaa'ezah leyna/jaañchna/ jaraH karna/parakhna/tajassus karna/wazan karna*
examination:	*n.*	*imteHaan/jaa'ezah/jiraH/parakh/paR taal/ puuchh gachh*
examination paper:	*n.*	*parchah*
examining:	*n.*	*tajassus*
example:	*n.*	*baañgi(f.)/misaal(f.)/masal(f.)/ namuunah(m.)/naqSHah(m.)*
exasperated:	*a.*	*âajiz*
excavate:	*v.t.*	*khodna*
excavation:	*n.*	*khudaa'i*
exceed:	*v.t.*	*baRh jaana/faa'eq hona/jawaaz karna*
exceeding:	*a.*	*faa'eq*
exceedingly:	*adv.*	*bey Had/ba darjah atam/nehaayat*
excel:	*v.t.*	*chaRhna/GHaalib aana/GHaalib hona/ mahaarat dikhaana/sabqat ley jaana*
excellence:	*n.*	*faziilat/fauq/fazl/kamaal/KHuubi/nafaasat/ SHaraf/ûmdagi*
excellent:	*a.*	*auwwal/baRhiya/beySH/faazil/KHuub/marGHuub/ mustasna/nafiis*
excellent!	*intj.*	*waah*
excellently:	*adv.*	*KHuubi sey/KHuSH asluubi sey*
excelling:	*a.*	*GHaalib*
except:	*v.t.*	*nikaalna*
except:	*conj.*	*magar*

except: *prep.* *bah juz/baGHaer/maa sewa/sewa*

excepted: *a.* *mustasna*

exception: *n.* *istesna*

(take) exception:v.t. *e^teraaz karna*

exceptional: *a.* *mustasna/SHaaz*

excess: *n.* *beySHi/dast daraazi/daifraat/kasrat/ maara maar/zeyaadti*

excessive: *a.* *añdha dhuñd/nihaayat/parley darjey ka/zeyaadah*

excessively: *adv.* *bey taHaaSHa/GHaayat*

exchange: *v.t.* *adal badal karna/badalna/tabdiil karna*

exchange: *n.* *badal/badlah/êwaz/fida/ mubaadilah/tabaadlah*

excise: *n.* *aab kaari*

excise: *v.t.* *kaaT Daalna/nikaal deyna*

excite: *v.t.* *chamkaana/haejaan paeda karna/joSH dilaana*

excited: *a.* *garm/mast*

exciting: *a.* *haejaan KHeyz*

excitement: *n.* *garmi/haejaan/joSH/laher/puT/sañsani/SHoriSH*

(to be)excited: *taa'o khaana/taa'o meyñ aana*

exclude: *v.t.* *kaaTna/KHaarij karna/mustasna karna/ nazar añdaaz karna/nikaalna*

excluded: *a.* *âlaaHedah/alag/KHaarij/mustasna*

excluding: *prep.* *baGHaer*

exclusive: *a.* *âlaaHedah/KHaas*

exclusively: adv. sirf

excommunicate: v.t. diin badar karna/takfiir karna

excoriate: v.t. chhilna/ghisna/khurachna/khaal khiiñchna/ udheyRna

excrement: n. gañdgi/fuzlah/najaasat/paa KHaanah

excrescence: n. GHaer tabii^i

excrete: v.t. KHaarij karna

excretion: n. KHuruuj(m.)

exculpate: v.t. mubarra karna

exculpation: n. mo^aafi/tabarra

excursion: n. saer(m.)

excursus: n. tafsiili zamiimah(m.)

excuse: n. aaR(f.)/bahaanah(m.)/Hiilah/jawaaz/ Taal maTol(f.)/ûzr

execrable: a. kariih

execute: v.t. aaKHir karna/daar par khiiñchna/ phaañsi lagaana

execution: n. âmal/kaar rawaa'i/halaakat/phaañsi

executioner: n. jallaad

executive: n. iñtizaamiyah

exegesis: n. tafsiir(f.)

exemplar: n. misaal/naql

exemplify: v.t. misaal deyna

exempt: a. KHaarij

exempt:	*v.t.*	*mustasna karna*
exemption:	*n.*	*chhuuT(f.)/chhuT kaara(m.)/KHalaasi(f.)*
exercise:	*n.*	*maSHq(f.)/maSH SHaaqi(f.)*
exercise:	*v.t.*	*maSHq karna*
exercise:	*n.*	*meHnat/warziSH*
exert:	*v.t.*	*dam lagaana/zor deyna*
exertion:	*n.*	*kad/koSHiSH/meHnat/zor*
exhalation:	*n.*	*dhuuni(f.)*
exhale:	*v.t.*	*saañs nikaalna*
exhausted:	*a.*	*aablah paa/halkaan/SHal/thaka hu'a*
exhaustion:	*n.*	*KHastahgi(f.)*
exhausting:	*a.*	*thaka deyney waala*
exhibit:	*v.t.*	*dikhaana/numaa'iSH karna/nikaalna*
exhilirant:	*a.*	*mufarreH*
exhilaration:	*n.*	*kaef(m.)/suruur(m.)*
exhortation:	*n.*	*nasiiHat*
exigency:	*n.*	*zaruurat*
exile:	*v.t.*	*jila watan karna*
exile:	*n.*	*ghar nikaala/jila watani*
exist:	*v.i.*	*jiina*
existence:	*n.*	*buud/hasti/Hayaat/jiiwan/kaun/maujuudgi/ wujuud/ziñdagi*
existing:	*a.*	*maujuud/maujuudah*

exit: v.i. chhoR jaana/marna

exit: n. baahar jaaney ka raastah/nikaas

exodus: n. KHuruuj(m.)/kuuch(m.)

exorbitant: a. faaHiSH

exorcise: v.t. aaseyb utaarna

exorcism: n. âmal

exorcist: n. ojha/saayah duur karney waala

exoteric: a. âwaami/KHaariji/khula/saadah

expand: v.t. baRhaana/pasaarna/phaelaana

expanded: a. khula

expanse: n. kuSHaadgi(f.)/phaelaa'o(m.)/wus^at(f.)

expansion: n. kuSHaadagi/wus^at

expansionism: n. tausii^ pasañdi

expansionist: a. tausii^ pasañd

expansionistic: a. tausii^ pasñnd aanah

expansive: a. basiit/phaelney waala/tausii^i

ex-parte: a. jaanib daar/yak tarfah

expatiate: v.t. aawaarah phirna/idhar udahar chalna/
taSHriiH karna/tuul deyna/wazaaaHat karna

expatriate: v.t. mulk badar karna

expatriate: n. mulk badar

expatriate: a. mulk badar

expect: v.t. baa ummiid hona/khaRa raehna/raah takna/

ummiid karna

expectant:	*a.*	*Haamilah/muñtazir/ummiid waar*
expectation:	*n.*	*aas(f.)/aaSHa(f.)/iñtezaar(m.)/lau(f.)/ nazar(f.)/tawaqqo^(f.)/ummiid(f.)*
expected:	*a.*	*mutawaqqe^*
expecting:	*a.*	*mutawaqqi^*
expediency:	*n.*	*Hikmat e âmali/masleHat/sawaab diid*
expedition:	*n.*	*faur/ûjlat*
expel:	*v.t.*	*dar badar karna/KHaarij karna/nikaalna*
expelled:	*a.*	*SHaehr badar*
expend:	*v.t.*	*KHarch uThaana/sarf karna*
expended:	*a.*	*mabzuul*
expenditure:	*n.*	*KHarch/laagat/sarfah*
expense:	*n.*	*KHarch/laagat*
expenses:	*n.*	*KHarchah/uThaan/sarfah/zeyr baari*
expensive:	*a.*	*baRhiya/maehñga/qiimti*
expensiveness:	*n.*	*asraaf/maehñga pan*
experience:	*v.i.*	*paehchaañna/tajribah hona*
experience:	*n.*	*paehchaan/puKHtagi/sabaq/tajribah*
experienced:	*a.*	*jahaañ diidah/kaar aazmuudah/KHurraañT/ kohnah maSHq/mujarrab/pakka/puura/puKHtah/ puKHtah kaar/puraana/tajribah kaar*
experiment:	*n.*	*aazmaa'iSH(f.)/imteHaan(m.)/parakh(f.)/ ajribah(m.)*
expert:	*a.*	*chaalaak/maahir/taaq*

expertise:	*n.*	*maSH SHaaqi(f.)*
expire:	*v.t.*	*iñteqaal karna/mar jaana/wafaat ho jaana*
expire:	*v.i.*	*aaKHir hona/biitna/guzarna/iñteqaal karna/ mar jaana/phuuñk nikal jaana/wafaat ho jaana*
expiration:	*n.*	*iñqiza/maut/wafaat*
explain:	*v.t.*	*samjhaana/taSHriiH karna/waazeH karna/ wazaahat karna/zaahir karna*
explain:	*v.i.*	*wazaahat hona*
explanation:	*n.*	*bayaan(m.)/iñSHiraaH/SHaraH(f.)/ta^riif(f.)/ tauziiH(f.)/wazaahat(f.)*
expletive:	*n.*	*iñdiraaj*
explicate:	*n.*	*taraqqi deyna*
explicit:	*a.*	*bey jhijhak/hawaeda/roSHan/saaf/sariiH/ waazeH*
explicitly:	*adv.*	*post kañdah/saaf saaf*
explode:	*v.i.*	*phaTna*
exploit:	*v.t.*	*khasoTna*
exploit:	*n.*	*âmal(m.)/bahaaduri(f.)/kaar naamah(m.)*
exploitation:	*n.*	*na jaa'ez faa'edah (uThaana)(m.)*
exploitative:	*n.*	*na jaa'ez faa'edah uThaaney waala(m.)*
explore:	*v.t.*	*dar yaaft karna/iñkiSHaaf karna*
exploration:	*n.*	*dar yaaft/iñkiSHaaf*
exploratory:	*a.*	*taeHqiiqaati*
explosion:	*n.*	*dhamaaka*

explosive: a. aatiSH baar

export: a. bar aamad/nikaas

expose: v.t. afSHa karna/bey pardah karna/kholna/
pardah faaSH karna/pardah uThaana/
raaz faaSH karna/waa karna

exposed: a. bey pardah/taSHt az baam

expostulate: v.i. samajhna

exposition: n. ârz/tafsiir(f.)/tauziiH(f.)

expository: a. tafsiiri/tauziiHi

expostulate: v.i. samajhna

exposure: n. afSHa/iñkiSHaaf

expound: v.t. afSHa karna/ta^biir karna/
wazaahat karna

express: v.t. bataana/eêlaan karna/ittelaa^ deyna

express: a. bey kam o kaast/do Tuuk/GHaer mubham/
sariiH/waazeH

expression: n. êbaarat/moHaawirah

expressly: adv. khuley bañdoñ/saaf

expropriate: v.t. bey daKHl karna/zabt kar leyna

expropriated: a. zabt SHudah

expulsion: n. bey daKHli(f.)/iKHraaj(m.)

expunge: v.t. poñchhna

expurgate: v.t. GHalaazat sey paak karna/KHarij karna/
taehtiir karna

extend: v.t. baRhaana/pasaarna/phaelaana

extended: a. daraaz/tawiil

extension: n. daraazi/kuSHaadagi/mad/tausii^

extensible: v.t. qaabil e tausii^

extensive: a. baRa/chauRa/faraaKH/wasii^

extensively: adv. jaame^ taur par

extent: n. bisaat(f.)/pahoñch(f.)/wus^at(f.)

extenuate: v.t. ghaTaana/kam karna

extempore: adv. bey saaKHtah/fil badiih

exterior: a. baeruuni/KHaarijah

exterminate: v.t. miTa deyna/paamaal karna/ukhaaRana

extermination: n. paamaali/ukhaaR

external: a. baeruuni/KHaarijah/uupar ka/zaahiri

externally: adv. KHaarijan/uupar uupar sey

extinct: a. fana/naa buud/ma^duum

extinction: n. âdam/fana/naa buudgi/niisti

extinguish: v.t. bujhaana

extol: v.t. ta^riif karna

extort: v.t. luuTna/nichoRna

extra: a. faaltu/kotal/maawra/zaa'ed/zeyaadah

extra judicial: a. maawrrae'y âdaalat

extract: v.t. kaaRhna/kaSHiid karna/khiiñnchna/nichoRna/nikaalna/patah chalaana/zabardasti ugalwaana

extract oil: v.t. peylna

extract: *n.* *îtr/iqtibaas/kaRhaa'i/KHulaasah/nichoR*

extraction: *n.* *aaba o ajdaad/nasb/nasl/nikaas*

extraneous: *a.* *KHaariji*

extraordinary: *a.* *âjiib/GHaer ma^muuli/GHariib/KHaas/ KHelaaf e ma^muul*

extravagance: *n.* *alalley talalley/israaf*

extravagant: *a.* *añdha dhuñd/fuzuul*

extravagant: *n.* *fuzuul KHarch(m.)/masduud(m.)*

extreme: *a.* *aaKHir/aSHd/iñtehaa'i/saKHt/SHadiid*

extremely: *adv.* *bey Had/nehaayat/SHadiid*

extremism: *n.* *iñteha pasañdi/GHulu*

extremist: *n.* *iñteha pasañd*

extremity: *n.* *dum/iñteha/GHaayat/nehaayat*

exuberance: *n.* *bohtaat/ifraat/kasrat/reyl peyl/wafrat*

exuberant: *a.* *fuzuul KHarch/waafir*

exudation: *n.* *âraq/ratuubat/risaa'i*

exude: *v.i.* *risna*

exult: *v.i.* *phuula nah samaana*

eye: *v.t.* *deykhna*

eye: *n.* *aañkh/âen/basar/chaSHm/diidah*

eyeball: *n.* *Dheyla*

eyebrow: *n.* *abru/bhauñ*

eyeglass: *n.* *âenak/chaSHmah*

eyelash:	*n.*	*palak*
eyelashes:	*m.*	*miZgaañ*
eyelid:	*n.*	*papoTa/pardah*
eyes:	*n.*	*absaar/aañkheyñ*
eyesight:	*n.*	*basaarat/nazar/roSHni*
eye-wash:	*n.*	*dhoka/paTTi*
eye-witness:	*n.*	*âeni gawaah/âeni SHaahid*
eyre:	*a.*	*gaSHti kachehri(f.)*

F

Print it!

fable:	*n.*	daastaan/Dhakosla/fasaanah/qissah
fabric:	*n.*	banaawaT/bunaawaT/kapRa/saaKHt/taraaSH
fabricant:	*n.*	banaaney waala/kaari gar
fabricate:	*v.t.*	banaana/ghaRna/taiyaar karna
fabricated:	*a.*	iijaad kardah/ja^li/jhuuTi/naqli
fabrication:	*n.*	ja^l saazi/SHiguufah
fabrikoid:	*n.*	bar saati(f.)
fabulist:	*n.*	afsaanah KHwaañ/dastaan go
fabulous:	*a.*	banaawaTi/ja^li/GHaer Haqiiqi/ma^ruuf/ maSHhuur/masnuu^i
facade:	*n.*	aaga(m.)
face:	*v.t.*	jaa bhiRna/saamna karna
face:	*n.*	aaga/chehrah(m.)/hae'iyat/muñh/paekar/ ruup/ru/ruKH/ruKHsaar/SHakl/suurat/tal^at
face-to-face:		aamney saamney/ru ba ru
faceless:	*a.*	an jaan/bey naam

facet:	*n.*	paehlu
faceted:	*a.*	paehlu daar
facetious:	*a.*	mazaaHiyah/SHoKH/ThaThol/zariif
facetiosly:	*adv.*	mazaaqan/SHoKHi sey
facial:	*a.*	hae'iyati/paekari
facile:	*a.*	aasaan/âmal paera/hunar mañd/saliis
facilitate:	*v.t.*	aasaan karna/saehl banaana
facilitated:	*a.*	muyassar
facilitator:	*n.*	asaan karney waala/ mauqa^h muhaiyyah karney waala
facility:	*n.*	aasaani/narmi/sahuulat(f.)/sukh
facing:	*a.*	aamney saamney/dar peySH/saamney
facing:	*n.*	âaariz//Hefaazat(f.)
facsimile:	*n.*	charbah(m.)
fact:	*n.*	amr/Haqiiqat
(in) fact:		dar asl/Haqiiqatan/sach much
faction:	*n.*	dhaRa/garoh/Hizb/Toli
factionalism:	*n.*	firqah bañdi
factitious:	*a.*	banaawaTi/masnuu^i/naqli
factotum:	*n.*	KHidmat gaar(m.)
factor:	*n.*	âamil/kaar pardaaz/ûnsur
factory:	*n.*	kaar KHaanah
factotum:	*n.*	KHaadim/naukar

facts:	*n.*	ma^luumaat/suurat e Haal
faculty:	*n.*	maaddah/quuwat/SHo^bah/taaqat
fade:	*v.i.*	GHaa'eb hona/kumhlaana/murjhaana/ phiika paRna/rañg uRna/ zawaal paziir hona
faded:	*a.*	bey rañg/faq/maañd/maddham
fading:	*n.*	zawaal paziir
faddle:	*n.*	bakwaas/laGHwiyat
faeces:	*n.*	fuzlah(m.)
fag:	*v.i.*	thakna
fag:	*v.t.*	thakaana
fail:	*v.i.*	haarna/KHaali jaana/naa kaam hona/raeh jaana
failed:	*a.*	naa kaam
failing:	*a.*	hubuut/qaasir
failing:	*n.*	khoT
failure:	*n.*	naa kaami/qusuur
fain:	*a.*	baaGH baaGH/kaef aawar/KHurram/ KHuSH/maeHzuuz/masruur
faint:	*a.*	dhiima/maddham/phiika/za^iif
faint:	*v.i.*	chakraana/GHaSH khaana
faint-hearted:	*a.*	KHaa'ef
fainting:	*n.*	GHaSH
fair:	*a.*	gora/insaaf pasañd/KHaalis(f.)/khula/ saaf/sachcha/siim tan/ujla

fair: *n.* gora/meyla

fair-play: *n.* âdl/insaaf

fair sex: *n.* siñf e naazuk

fairly: *adv.* âdl sey/insaafi sey/KHuSH asluubi sey/tamaaman

fairness: *n.* âdl/munsif mizaaji/ujla pan

fairy: *n.* pari

fairyland: *n.* paristaan

fairy like: *a.* pari waSH

fairytale: *n.* jhuuT muuT/pari kahaani(f.)

fait accompli: *n.* âmal e añjaam SHudah

faith: *n.* aas(f.)/âqiidat(f.)/baawar(m.)/diin(m.)/iimaan(m.)/mazhab(m.)/e^tebaar(m.)/e^teqaad(m.)/yaqiin(m.)

faithful: *a.* amiin/âqiidat mañd/saadiq/sachcha/wafa daar

faithfulness: *n.* wafa(f.)

faithfully: *adv.* sadaaqat sey/sachcha'i sey/wafaa daar sey

faithless: *a.* bad diyaanat/bey iñsaaf/bey wafa/jhuuTa/KHaa'in

faithlessness: *n.* bey iimaani/bey wafaa'i

fake: *v.t.* taeh karna

fake: *v.t.* ja^l saazi karna/luuTna/naql banaana/TuuT paRna

fake: *n.* jhuuTa/naqli

falcon: *n.* baaz/SHaahiin

falconry:	*n.*	baaz sey SHikaar
fall:	*v.i.*	girna/pachhaRna/paRna
fall:	*n.*	zawaal
fall(like fruit):		Tapakna
fall in love:		jii aana/laTTu hona
fallout:		jhagaR paRna/ruu numaa hona
fall short:		naa kaafi hona
fall through:		bey natiijah raehna/naa kaam raehna
fall upon:		TuuT paRna
fallacious:	*a.*	GHalti par/pur KHata
fallacy:		dhoka/GHalti/KHata
fallen:	*a.*	bey rutbah/chau paT/chit/gira hu'a/saaqit/ zabuuñ/zaliil
fallen into:		mubtila
fallible:	*a.*	qaabil e KHata
falling out:	*n.*	baahami jhagRa(m.)
fallow:	*a.*	GHaer mazruu^ah zamiin/paRti/uftaadah
false:	*a.*	dhoka baaz/fareybi/GHalat/jhuuTa/kaazib/ khoTa/pur KHata
false:	*n.*	dhoka/fareyb/GHalti/jhuuT/kizb/ pur KHata/naqli
false step:	*n.*	laGHziSH
falsehood:	*n.*	daroGH/fisq/jhuuT/kizb
falsify:	*v.t.*	Dhoñg karna/ghaRna/ja^l saazi karna/

jhuuTa banaana/jhuTlaana

falsification: *n.* ja^l saazi/jhuuT

falter: *v.i.* hich kichaana/laR khaRaana/taraddud karna

fame: *n.* aabru/aawaazah/charcha/Dañka/dhaak/ dhuum/faroGH/naam/naam wari/namuud/SHohrat

famed: *a.* maSHhuur

familiar: *a.* âam/aapas ka/bey takalluf/ jaana paehchaana/maaluuf/maanuus/ma^ruuf

familiarise: *v.t.* âadat Daalna/hilaana

familiarity: *n.* ulfat

family: *n.* aal/âailah/baal bachchey/ghar/ghar baar/ KHaan daan/kuñbah/nasb/qabiilah

familial: *a.* kuñbey ka

family tree: *n.* KHaan daan/SHajra e nasb

famine: *n.* kaal/qaHet

famish: *v.t.* faaqah karna

famish: *v.i.* faaqah sey marna

famished: *a.* faaqah kaSH/faaqah zadah

famous: *a.* maSHhuur/naam war/ujaagar

fan: *v.t.* pañkha jhalna

fan: *a.* maddaaH

fan: *n.* pañkha

fan-palm: *n.* taaR(m.)

fanatic: *a.* kaTTar paeru/purn joSH/majnuunah joSH waala

fancied: *a.* mauhuum/mutasawwur

fanciful: *a.* albeyla/GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali/tasawwuri

fancy: *v.t.* gumaan karna/KHayaal karna/pasañd karna

fancy: *n.* gumaan/KHayaal/KHwaab(m.)/SHauq(m.)/ tasawwur/waehm

fang: *n.* naab/saañp ka daañt

fantasm: *n.* KHayaal/waehm

fantastic: *a.* GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali/tasawwuri

fantastical: *a.* GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali/tasawwuri

fantasy: *n.* tasawwur/waehm

far: *adv.* ba^iid/duur/parey

far away: a ba^iid

far flung: *a.* duur daraaz

far sighted: *a.* aaKHir biin

farce: *n.* sawaañg

farcial: *a.* mazaaHiyah/mazHalakah KHeyz

fare: *v.i.* kaam yaab hona/khaana khilaana/ kisi Haal meyñ hona/safar karna

fare: *n.* khaana/kiraayah/musaafir/raastah

farewell: *intj.* alwidaa^

farewell: *n.* alwidaa^/ruKHsati/widaa^i

farm: *v.t.* kheyti baaRi karna/zaraa^at karna

farm: *n.* kaaSHt/kheyt/zaraa^at

farm-holder: *n.* mustaajir(m.)

farmer: *n.* asaaami/kisaan/mazaare^

farming: *n.* kheyti baaRi/zaraa^at

farmland: *n.* mazruu^ah zamiin(f.)

farrago: *n.* darhami bar hami/iñtiSHaari

farrier: *n.* baetaar/na^l saaz

farsighted: *a.* aaKHir biin/duur añdeySH

farther: *adv.* agla/diigar/duusra/maziid

fascinate: *v.t.* fareyftah karna

fascinated: *a.* fareyftah/maeHw

fascinating: *a.* dil chasp/dil ruba

fascination: *n.* dil chaspi(f.)/maeHwiyat(f.)/seHr(m.)

fascism: *n.* fastaa'iyat

fashion: *v.t.* qata^ karna/SHakl deyna

fashion: *n.* biuñt(f.)/chaal/chalan/Dhab(m.)/dhaj/qata^(f.)/rañg(m.)/rawiSH(f.)/tariiqah(m.)/tarz(f.)/ThaaTh(m.)/waza^(f.)

(in)fashion: *a.* raa'ej

fast: *a.* jama hu'a/mazbuut/moHkam/puKHtah

fast: *a.* jald/sarii^/teyz

fast: *v.i.* rozah rakhna

fast: *n.* rozah(m.)

fast bound: *a.* jakaR bañd

fasten: *v.t.* baañdhna/jakaRna

faster: *a.* teyz tar

fastidious: *a.* naKHrey baaz/nak chaRha/nuktah chiiñ

fasting: *n.* faaqah/rozah

fat: *a.* chaaq/farbih/jasiim/phapphas/moTa

fat: *n.* charbi/chiknaa'i

fat: *n.* piipa/Tañki

fatal: *a.* jaan leywa/mohlik/qaatil

fate: *n.* aab o daanah/ajal/falak/muqaddar/nasiib/peySHaani/qismat/sitaarah/taqdiir

fated: *n.* honi/qismat ka likha

father: *n.* baaba/baap/pidar/waalid

father-in-law: *n.* susar

fatherless: *a.* yatiim

fatherly: *a.* pidraanah

fathomless: *a.* âmiiq/iñtehaa'i gaehra

fatigue: *n.* haar/maañdagi/muSHaqqat/thakan

fatigued: *a.* aablah paa/maañdah/SHal/thaka hu'a

fatness: *a.* farbihi/moTaapa

fatten: *v.t.* moTa karna/taiyaar karna

fatty: *a.* moTu

fatuity: *n.* bey waquufi

fatuous: *a.* buddhu/KHabti/pagloT

fatuity: *n.* KHabt(m.)

faucet:	*n.*	ToñTi
fault:	*v.i.*	GHalti karna
fault:	*n.*	âeyb/îllat/bhuul/faro guzaaSHt/Harkat/ jurm/KHata/khoT/kotaahi/laGHziSH/nuqs/ paap/qusuur/rog(m.)
faultless:	*a.*	bey jurm/bey KHata/bila âeyb/kaamil
faulty:	*a.*	GHalti par/khoTa/mujrim/naaqis/zabuuñ
faux pas:	*n.*	aadaab SHikani(f.)/laGHziSH paa(f.)
favour:	*v.t.*	eHsaan karna/jaanib daari karna/ paas daari karna
favour:	*n.*	eHsaan/faez/ênaayat/iltefaat/karam/ KHaatir/lutf/mehrbaani/nazar/nawaaziSH/ paas daari/qadr/re^aayat/SHafqat/yaawari
favourable:	*a.*	mowaafiq/saaz gaar
favours:	*n.*	aSHfaaq
favourite:	*a.*	âziiz/chahiita(m.)/chahiiti(f.)/ KHaas/pasañdiidah/pyaarah
favouritism:	*n.*	paas daari
faw:	*n.*	KHaanah badoSH
fawn:	*v.i.*	chaap luusi karna/juuti chukna/ KHuSH aamdi karna
fawn:	*n.*	hiran ka bachchah
fawner:	*n.*	chaap luus/KHuSH aamdi
fawning:	*n.*	KHuSH aamdi(f.)
fay:	*n.*	pari
feal:	*a.*	wafa daar

fealty: *n.* itaa^at/wafa daari

fear: *v.i.* añdeySHah karna/Darna/haulna/KHauf zadah hona

fear: *n.* añdeySHah/Dar(m.)/dhaak(f.)/dhaRka(m.)/daehSHat(f.)/hiraas(f.)/jhijhak(f.)/khaTka(m.)/KHatrah(m.)/KHauf(m.)/saehm(m.)/tars(m.)/waahimah(f.)/waehm(m.)

fearful: *a.* añdeySH naak/Daraa'ona/KHauf naak/KHauf zadah

fearfulness: *n.* Dar/KHauf

fearing: *a.* KHaa'ef/larzaañ

fearless: *a.* aazaadah rau/bila KHauf/dabañg/jasuur/niDar

fearlessly: *adv.* jasaarat sey

fearsome: *a.* Daraa'ona/KHauf naak

feasible: *a.* aasaan/mumkin/ma^quul/qaabil e âmal

feast: *n.* da^wat/jaSHn/khaana

feast: *v.i.* da^wat khaana/jaSHn manaana/khaana khaana

feast: *v.t.* khilaana

feasting: *n.* naa'o noSH

feat: *n.* âmal/kartab

feather: *n.* par

feature: *a.* ruup/SHakl/sifat

features: *n.* Hulyah/naak naqSHah/naqSH/naqSHah

febrile: *a.* buKHaar jaesa

febrifuge: *n.* buKHaar ka êlaaj

feckless: *a.* bey dam/bey jaan/bey kaar/majbuur

fecund: *a.* mufiid/zar KHeyz

fecundity: *n.* zar KHeyzi

fed up: *a.* bey zaar

federal: *a.* wafaaqi

federation: *n.* wafaaq(m.)

federative: *a.* wafaaqi

fee: *n.* dastuuri/hiba/nazar/ujrat

feeble: *a.* kam zor/naa tawaañ/naHiif/pilpila/
zaar/za^iif

feebleness: *n.* kam zori/zo^f

feed: *v.t.* faraaham karna/khilaana/
par wariSH karna

feed: *n.* chaara/KHoraak

feel: *v.t.* chhuuna/lams karna

feel: *v.i.* añdaaza hona/lagna/maeHsuus karna

feel ashamed: *v.t.* jheyñpna

feel shy: *v.t.* jheyñpna

feeling: *n.* eHsaas/His/jazbah

feelingless: *a.* bey dard

feet: *m.p.* paa'oñ

feign: *v.t.* Dhoñg karna/farz karna/iKHtiraa^ karna

feigned: *a.* jhuuTa

feigning: *n.* Dhoñg/iKHtiraa^

feisty: *a.* faraawaañ/teyz

feint: *n.* Hiilah/naKHrah

felicitate: *v.t.* mubaarak baad deyna

felicitation: *n.* badhaawa/mubaarak baadi

felicity: *n.* lazzat/sa^aadat/yumn

fell: *v.t.* daraKHt kaaTna/giraana

fell: *a.* bey raeHm/duruSHt/mohlik/zaalim

fell: *n.* chamRa/khaal/post

fellow: *n.* mard e KHuda(m.)/saathi(m.)/
qariin(m.)/yaar(m.)

fellow traveller: *n.* ham raah/ham safar

fellowship: *n.* uñs

felon: *n.* dhokey baaz/duruSHt/mujrim/zaKHm

felonious: *n.* bad kaar/gum raah/kamiinah

felony: *n.* jurm

felt: *a.* maeHsuus

felt: *n.* namdah(m.)

female: *n.* âurat/laRki/maadah/zan

femaleness *a.* âurat pana/zanaanah pan

feminal: *a.* zanaanah

feminine: *a.* muaññas

femme fatale: *n.* chañDaal/chhinaal

femur: *n.* raan ki haDDi(f.)

fen: *n.* dal dal

fence: *n.* baaRh/chaar diivaari/eHaatah/gheyra/Hisaar

fence: *v.t.* baaRha lagaana/gheyrna

fencing: *n.* paTey baazi

fend: *v.t.* bachaana/dafaa^ karna/Haa'el hona/rokna

fenestra: *n.* khiRki

fennel: *n.* sauñf(f.)

fent: *n.* daraaz

fenugreek: *n.* meythi(f.)

feracious: *a.* phal daar

feral: *a.* bey lagaam/jañgli

feral: *a.* jaan leywa

fere: *n.* rafiiq/saathi

ferly: *a.* achaanak/Daraa'ona/yakta

ferment: *n.* KHamiir

ferment: *v.t.* KHamiir uThaana

ferment: *v.i.* KHamiir uThna

ferocious: *a.* Daraa'ona/duruSHt/haebat naak/
KHuuñ KHwaar/waeHSHi

ferociously: *adv.* Daraa kar/duruSHti sey/haebat naaki sey/
KHuuñ KHwaari sey/weHSHat sey

ferocity: *a.* waeH SHat pan

ferrate: *a.* aahni

fertile: *a.* seyr aab/zar KHeyz

fertiliser: *n.* khaad

fertility: *n.* zar KHeyzi

ferule: *n.* piTaa'i ki chhaRi

fervent: *a.* garm/jazbaati/joSHiila

fervency: *n.* garmi/jazbah/SHauq

fervour: *n.* aañch/garmi/Haraarat/joSH/walwalah(m.)

fester: *v.i.* KHaraab ho jaan/piip bhar aana

festinate: *a.* raftaar baRhaana

festival: *n.* jaaSHn/meylah/tehwaar

festive: *a.* tehwaari

festivity: *n.* êed/faraH/gul chharrey/jaSHn/raag rañg

fetch: *v.t.* laana

fetch: *n.* bhuut

fête: *n.* chuTTi/raag rañg

fetid: *a.* bad bu daar

fetish: *n.* Tona/ToTka

fetter: *n.* beyRi/jolaañ/paa bañd/qaed

fetter: *v.t.* beyRi lagaana/paa bañd karna

fettered: *a.* paa bañd/qaed

fetish: *n.* gañDa/ta^wiiz

feud: *n.* jhagRa/KHaan daani jhagRa/KHuun KHaraaba

fever: *n.* biimaari/buKHaar/Haraarat

few: *a.* chañd/kam/thoRa

fiasco: *n.* bar baadi/mukaamal naa kaami

fiat: *n.* farmaan/sar kaari Hukm

fib: *n.* Dhakosla/gap

fibre: *n.* rag(f.)/reySHah(m.)

fibrous: *a.* jaRiila/reySHey daar

fickle: *a.* alal Tappu/aochha/Dhil mil/kachcha/ mutaraddid/mutazabzab/subuk paa

fickleness: *a.* talawwun/tazab zub

fictile: *a.* lachak daar/lachkiila/narm KHu

fiction: *n.* afsaanah/jhuuT/KHaraafat/kizb

fictitious: *a.* farzi/KHud saaKHtah

fictive: *a.* afsaanwi/banaawaTi/KHayaali

fiddle: *n.* kamañchah

fiddler: *n.* kamañchah baaz

fiddlestick: *n.* kamaañchah/gaz

fidelity: *n.* amaanat/sidq/wafa daari

fidget: *v.i.* bey chaen hona/muztarib hona

fidgety: *a.* bey chaen/muztarib

Fie! *intj.* chhi/phiT/tobah

fief: *n.* jaagiir

fiefdom: *n.* jaagiir daari

field: *n.* kaaSHt/kheyt/kiSHt/maedaan/ maedaan e jañg

fiend: *n.* âdw/duSHman/SHaetaan

fiendish: *a.* duSHman aanah/SHaetaan sifat

fierce: *a.* duruSHt/kaTkhana/pur taSHaddud/waeH SHi

fiery: *a.* aag bhaabhuuka/aatiSH baar/aatiSH naadk/
jazbaati/

joSHiila/SHarar baar/teyz

fiesta: *n.* jaSHn/meyla

fife: *n.* choTl baañsri

fifteen: *n.* pañrah

fifteenth: *n.* pañdh rawaañ

fifth: *a.* paañch waañ

fifty: *n.* pachaas

fifty fifty: aadha aadha

fig: *n.* iñjiir

fight: *v.i.* laRaa'i karna/laRna/ulajhna

fight: *n.* dhiiñga muSHti/Harb/jañg/jhagRa/
jhaRap/kuSHtam kuSHta/laRaa'i/maar dhaaR/
maar kuTaa'i/mujaadilah

fighter: *a.* laRaaka/laRaaku

fighting: *a.* laRaaka

fighting: *n.* maar piiT/muqaabilah

figment: *n.* iijaad(f.)

figuline: *n.* miTTi ka bartan(m.)

figurative: *a.* iste^aari/majaazi/tamsiili

figure: *n.* âdad/añdaam/Daul/hae'iyat/qaamat(f.)/raqam/suurat(f.)/SHakl(f.)

figure: *v.t.* Hesaab lagaana/KHayaal karna/sochna

figurehead: *n.* but numa/kaTh putli/numaa'iSHi

figurine: *n.* chhoTa mujassimah

filch: *v.t.* churaana/maar leyna/sarqah karna

filcher: *n.* chor

filching: *n.* chori

file: *v.t.* pirona

file: *n.* qataar(f.)/reyti(f.)/saf(f.)

filibuster: *n.* baeHri qazzaaq

filings: *n.* chuura(m.)

fill: *v.t.* bharna/gheyrna/paaTna/pilaana

fill: *v.i.* samaana

fill: *n.* jii bhar

filler: *n.* bharti/kaam chalaau/pur karney waala

fillip: *n.* chheyR

fillip: *v.t.* chheyRna/SHaeh deyna

filly: *n.* chañchal chhori/jawaan ghoRi

film: *n.* baariik jhilli/bariik parat

filter: *v.t.* chhaañna

filth: *n.* aaKHor(m.)/gañdagi(f.)/GHalaazat(f.)/kuuRa karkaT(m.)/mael(f.)/najaasat(f.)

filthy: *a.* gañdah/GHaliiz/maela/najis

final: *a.* aaKHir/aKHiir/aaKHiri/Hatmi/nihaa^i

finale: *n.* KHaatimah

finality: *n.* añjaam

finalise: *v.t.* mukammal karna

finalised: *a.* aaKHiri SHakl/mukammal/puura

finalisation: *n.* takmiil

finally: *adv.* aKHiiran/aaKHir aaKHir/aaKHir kaar/âaqibat/pas

finance: *n.* maaliyaat(f.)

financial: *a.* maali(f.)/maaliyaati(f.)

financially: *adv.* maali taur par

find: *v.t.* Dhuuñdna/Haasil karna/paeda karna

find: *v.i.* milna/paana

find out: patah chalna/nikaalna

finder: *n.* yaabiñdah

fine: *v.t.* jurmaanah lagaana

fine: *a.* baariik/baRhiya/daqiiq/gat ka/KHaalis/latiif/naazuk/nasta^liiq/teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.)/ûmdah/zariif

fine: *n.* DañD/har jaanah/Hasan/jur maanah

fineness: *n.* baariiki/lataafat

finery: *n.* ziinat

finesse: *a.* baariiki/nafasat/teykha pan

finger: *n.* añguSHt/uñgli

finical: *a.* dikhaawaTi/dil kaSH

finis: *n.* aaKHir/faqat/KHatm

finish: *v.t.* aaKHir karna/añjaam ko pahoñchaana/chukaana/KHatm karna/nabeyRna/nibTaana/paak karna/puura karna

finish: *n.* KHaatimah(m.)

finished: *a.* KHatm/mukammal/taiyaar

finite: *a.* maeHduud

fippple: *n.* nichla hoñT(m.)

fir: *n.* SHaah buluut(m.)

fire: *n.* aag/aatiSH/jawaala/naar

fire: *v.t.* aag lagaana/daaGHna/goli chalaana/naukri siiy nikaalna/sulgaana

fire: *v.i.* sulagna

fire arms: *n.* asleHah

fire-like: aatiSHiin

firebrand: *a.* aatiSH KHu/mafassid/SHoriSHi

firecracker: *n.* paTaaKHa(m.)

firefly: *n.* jugnu(m.)/paT bijna(m.)

fireplace: *n.* aatiSH daan/aatiSH kadah/chuulha

fireside: *n.* atiSH daan key qariib/bey takalluf

fire temple: *n.* aatiSH kadah

fire-works: *n.* aatiSH baazi

firing: *n.* aatiSH baari

firm:	*a.*	jama hu'a/mazbuut/moHkam/mustaHkam/ mustaqil mizaaj/pachchi/pakka/poRha/ puKHtah/qaa'em/saabit/saabit qadam/saKHt/ ustuwaar/waasiq
firmament:	*n.*	aakaaSH(m.)/falak(m.)/garduuñ(m.)
firmly:	*adv.*	bah âzm/saabit qadmi sey
firmness:	*n.*	isteqlaal/mazbuuti/saabit qadmi/ sabaat(m.)/ustuwaari(f.)/wasuuq(m.)
first:	*a.*	auwwal/agla/paehla(m.)/paehli(f.)/qabl
first:	*adv.*	auwwalan/peySH tar
(at)first:		paehley
firstborn:	*n.*	paehlauTa
first-rate:	*a.*	auwwal darejey ka/faa'eq
fish:	*v.t.*	machhli pakaRna
fish:	*n.*	machhli/maahi
fish scale:	*n.*	sehar
fisherman:	*n.*	maahi giir/machheyra
fishery:	*n.*	maahi giiri
fishhook:	*n.*	machhli ka kaañTa
fishmonger:	*n.*	machhli waala/machheyra
fissile:	*a.*	phaTa hu'a/SHiq daar
fissure:	*n.*	chaak/jhiri/saañs/SHaq/SHigaaf
fissured:	*a.*	phaTa
fist:	*n.*	bañd muTThi/ghuuñsa(m.)/

mukka(m.)/muSHt(f.)/muTThi(f.)

fisticuff:	*n.*	mukkah baaazi(f.)/mukkha maari(f.)
fistful:	*a.*	muTThi bhar
fistula:	*n.*	naa suur(m.)/phoRa(m.)
fistular:	*a.*	naali daar/naali numa
fit:	*n.*	boHraan/daurah/GHaSHi/GHussah/naubat
fit:	*v.i.*	samaana
fit:	*v.t.*	joR biThaana
fit:	*a.*	durust/munaasib
fitch:	*n.*	kaala ziirah
fitful:	*a.*	chañchal
fitness:	*n.*	durusti(f.)
fitting:	*a.*	aehl/laa'eq/munaasib/Thiik
fitting:	*n.*	biuñt(f.)
five:	*n.*	paañch
fivefold:		paañch guna/pañj gonah
fix:	*v.t.*	gaaRna/lagaana/maslah Hal karna/ muqarrar karna/nasb karna/taey karna/ Thiik karna
fixed:	*a.*	muqarrar/mustaqil/nasb/pachchi/qaa'em/ saabit/yaksu
flabbergast:	*v.t.*	mutaHaiyar karna
flabbergasted:	*a.*	Hawaas baaKHtah
flabby:	*a.*	Dhiila/narm/pilpila/phaphas/phus phusa/pola

flaccid: *a.* Dhiila/pilpila

flacker: *v.i.* phaR phaRaana

flacket: *n.* SHiiSHi

flacon: *a.* îtar ki SHiiSHi

flag: *v.t.* jhañDa lagaana

flag: *v.i.* bey dam hona/latakna

flag: *n.* jhañDa/jhañDi(dim.)/niSHaan/parcham

flagging: *a.* jhukaa hu'a/kaj/KHamiidah/TeyRha

flagellate: *v.t.* koRey maarna

flagrant: *a.* aaSHkaara/bad qumaaSH/bar mala/bhaRakta hu'a/muSHta^il/naa gawaar

flake: *v.t.* parat bañna

flake: *v.i.* parat utarna

flake: *n.* ZHaalah/waraq

flaky: *a.* para daar

flam: *n.* dhun/KHabt

flamboyant: *a.* bhaRak daar/dikhaawaTi/numaa'iSHi

flame: *v.t.* aag lagaana/jalaana

flame: *v.i.* aag lagna/jalna/jalney lagna

flame: *n.* aag/aañch/aatiSH/jawaala/lapaT/SHo^lah

flaming: *n.* aatiSH baar/jalta hu'a

flanch: *v.i.* bhaRak uThna/chauRa hona

flâneur: *n.* maTar gaSHti karney waala

flank:	*n.*	baazu/paehlu
flap:	*v.t.*	phaR phaRaana
flap:	*n.*	daaman(m.)/palla(m.)/phaR phaRaahaT(f.)
flapping:	*a.*	phaR phaRaata
flare:	*v.i.*	aag bhaRakna/chamak uThna/laehraana/ phaelna
flare:	*n.*	lapak/SHo^lah
flare up:	*v.i.*	jal uThna
flash:	*v.i.*	chamakna/kauñdna/lapakna
flash:	*a.*	âamiyaanah/dikhaawaTi/numaa'iSHi
flash:	*n.*	chamak/lahak/SHaraarah/SHo^lah
flashy:	*a.*	chikna
flashing:	*n.*	chamak/lam^ah
flask:	*n.*	chhoTi SHiiSHi/tañg gardan waali SHiiSHi
flat:	*a.*	baraabar/bey jaan/chapTa/ham waar/ mustataH/sapaaT/uchaaT
flat	*n.*	chapTa/chaTiyal maedaan/kiraaye ka kamrah/ mañzil/saadah lauH
flatness:	*a.*	chapTa pan/chaTyal pan
flatten:	*v.t.*	chapTa karna
flattened:	*a.*	chapTa/chapTa kiya hu'a
flatter:	*v.t.*	aap aap kaehna/chaapluusi karna/phuslaana/ puchaara deyna
flattering:	*a.*	charb zabaan
flatterer:	*n.*	chaap luus/kaasah laes

flattery: *n.* chaapluusi/charb zabaani/jhuuTi ta^riif/ KHuSH aamad

flatus: *n.* jhoñka/reyaaH/saañs

flatulance: *n.* baadi(f.)/reyaaH(f.)

flaunt: *v.i.* tam taraaq dikhaana

flaunt: *n.* akaR fuuñ/tam taraaq/KHud numaa'iSH

flavour: *n.* chaaSHni(f.)/lazzat/mazah(m.)/namak(m.)/ ras(m.)/sawaad(m.)/zaa'eqah(m.)

flaw: *n.* âeb/daraz/îllat/kasar/KHaraabi/ khoT/nuqs/phuuT

flawed: *a.* GHalat/KHaraab/naaqis

flawless: *a.* bey âeyb

flawlessly: *adv.* bil GHalti

flax: *n.* san(m.)

flay: *v.t.* chamRi udheyRna/khaal utaarna/ saKHt tañqiid karna

flea: *n.* pissu(m.)

fleam: *n.* niSHtar

fleck: *n.* daaGH/dhabbah

fledge: *v.t.* par lagaana

fledge: *v.i.* par ugna

fledgling: *n.* chuuzah(m.)/nau KHeyz/taazah par waala

flee: *v.t.* bhaagna/Dar keh bhaagna/GHaa'eb ho jaana/ puSHt dikhaana

fleece: *v.t.* chamRi udheyRna/khaal utarna/luuTna/nochna

fleece: *n.* bheyR ki khaal

fleecing: *n.* luuT

fleer: *v.i.* muñh chiRhaana

fleet: *a.* phurtiila/sarii^/subuk rau/teyz rau

fleet: *n.* dastah

fleeting: *a.* aani jaani/faani/waqti

flesh: *n.* goSHt/laeHm

flesh-monger: *n.* dalaal(m.)

fleshpot: *n.* goSHt ki haañDi(m.)

fleshy: *a.* dal daar/farbih/goSHt daar/moTa

flex: *v.t/i.* moRna

flexibile: *a.* lachak daar

flexibility: *n.* lachak(f.)/loch(m.)

fley: *v.y.* Daraana

flicker: *v.t.* jhil milaana

flight: *n.* parwaaz/uRaan

flight: *n.* faraar/gureyz/palTa

flighty: *a.* man mauji/muzab zab/waehmi

flimsy: *a.* phus phusa

flinch: *v.i.* chaukna/jhijhakna/jhir jhiri leyna

fling: *v.t.* chheyR chhaaR karna/choT kasna/Daalna/pheyñkna/uchhaalna

fling: *n.* chheyR chhaaR/Daalna/mukammal aazaadi

flint:	*n.*	pathri
flinty:	*a.*	kaRa/saKHt
flippant:	*a.*	albeyla/charb zabaan/gustaaKH/SHoKH
flippancy:	*n.*	albeyla pan/charb zabaani/SHoKHi/teyzi
flirt:	*v.i.*	Dorey Daalna
flirt:	*n.*	chañchal/SHoKH
flirting:	*n.*	naKHrah/SHoKHi
flit:	*v.i.*	jhuulna/phaR phaRaana/subuk subuk chalna/ uR jaana
float:	*n.*	beyRa
float:	*v.t.*	paeraana
float:	*v.i.*	paerna
flock:	*n.*	gallah/hujuum/reywaR
flog:	*v.t.*	piTaa'i karna
flood:	*n.*	saelaab/tuufaan/tuGHyaani
flood:	*v.t.*	umañDna
flood:	*v.i.*	umañDn aana
flood land:	*n.*	saelaabi zamiin(f.)
floor:	*n.*	farSH(m.)/tabqah(m.)
floor:	*v.t.*	haraana/zamiin par paTaKHna
floor:	*v.t.*	farSH banaana
flop:	*n.*	maat(f.)/naa kaami(f.)/paTra(m.)(coll.)
flop:	*v.t./i.*	naa kaam hona/paTra honna/Thap hona

florid: *a.* phuul sey lada/rañgiin

florist: *n.* gul chiiñ/gul faroSH

flotilla: *n.* baeHri beyRah

flounce: *v.i.* paT KHiyaañ deyna

flounce: *n.* jhaalar(f.)

flounder: *v.i.* laR khaRa kar bolna/loTna/phisal jaana

floundering: *a.* laR khaRaatey hu'ey

flour: *n.* aaTa

flourish: *v.i.* kaam yaab hona/phuulna

flourishing: *n.* aabaad/hara/kaam yaab

flout: *v.t.* ehaanat karna/chiRhaana/mazHakah uaRna/ pagRi uchhalna/tañz kiya jaana/ta^nah deyna

flow: *v.i.* baehna/Dhalakna

flow: *n.* rawaani(f.)

flowingness: *n.* rawaani(f.)

flower: *n.* gul/phuul

flower: *v.i.* phuul khilna

flower bed: *n.* kyaari/gul zaar/KHayaabaan

flower garden: *n.* chaman/gulSHan/gul zaar/KHayaabaan

flower laden: *a.* phuuloñ sey lada hu'a

flower pot: *n.* gamla

flowery: *a.* gul daar/murassa^

flowing: *a.* jaari/saiyaal

flub: *v.t.* bigaaRna/KHaraab karna

flub: *n.* bigaaR(m.)/gaR baR(f.)

flub dub: *n.* laffaazi(f.)

fluctuating: *a.* kachcha/muzabzab

fluctuation: *n.* kami beySHi

fluency: *n.* fasaaHat/rawaani/salaasat/tarraari

fluent: *a.* tarraar

fluid: *n.* maa'e^

fluid: *a.* raqiiq/saiyaal

fluidity: *n.* raqaaqat/saelaan

flunky: *n.* faraaSH(m.)/KHaadim(m.)/naukar(m.)/piyaadah(m.)

flurry: *n.* gaehm gaehmi/khal bali

flush: *n.* damak(f.)

fluster: *n.* bey chaeni/ghabraahaT

flute: *n.* baañsri

flutter: *v.i.* thar tharaana

flutter: *v.t.* pañkh maarna/par phaR phaRaana/phaR phaRaana/phaRakna/bikheyr deyna

fluttering: *a.* par afSHaañ

flux: *n.* puT

fly: *v.i.* uRna

fly: *n.* makkhi

fly-whisk: *n.* morchhal

flying: *a.* gureyzaañ/pariñdah

flying fox: *n.* cham gaadaR(f.)

foam: *n.* jhaag/kaf/zabad

focus: *n.* nuqtah

fodder: *n.* chaara(m.)/chari(f.)

foe: *n.* âduw/duSHman

foetus: *n.* janiin(m.)

foetid: *a.* badbu daar/muta^ffin

fog: *n.* dhuñd/kohra

foggy: *a.* dhuñdla/kohr aaluud

fogey: *n.* buDDha/qadaamat pasañd/sust

foible: *n.* kam zori/KHaraabi/nuqs

foil: *n.* pañni/waraq

fold: *v.t.* lipaTna/taeh karna

fold: *n.* parat(f.)/peych/pheyr/SHikan/taeh(f.)

(one)fold: *a.* dohra

folio: *n.* waraq

folk: *n.* qaum

folksy: *a.* bey takalluf/KHaliiq/milansaar/yaar baaSH

follow: *v.t.* paa bañd raehna/paerawi karna/piichha karna/ piichhey jaana/ta^aaqub karna

follower: *n.* âaqib/Hawaari(m.)/muriid(m.)/paa raakaab(m.)/ paerawi(m.)/paeru(m.)/piTThu(m.)/taabe^(m.)

following:	*a.*	maa ba^d/paa bañd/piichha/ta^aaqub/taqliid
following:	*adv.*	piichhey piichey
folly:	*n.*	bey âqli/Hemaaqat/naa daani
foment:	*v.t.*	seyñkna
fomentation:	*n.*	seyñk
fond:	*a.*	muSHtaaq/SHauqiin
fondle:	*v.t.*	chumkaarna/laaD karna/phuslaana/pyaar karna
fondling:	*n.*	laaD
fondness:	*n.*	lapka/moHabbat/priit/pyaar/SHauq
food:	*n.*	GHiza/khaana/KHoraak/rizq/ta^aam/zaad
food leftovers:	*n.*	jhuuTan(f.)
foodstuff:	*n.*	KHoraak
fool:	*v.t.*	bey waquuf banaana/chakma deyna/dhoka deyna
fool:	*n.*	bael/bey waquuf/saadh lauH
foolhardy:	*a.*	bey parwaah/jald baaz
foolish:	*a.*	anaap SHanaap/bey huudah/KHabti/lachchar/ lur/naa daan/naa samajh/paagal
foolishness:	*n.*	KHabt/lachchar pan/naa daani/naa samjhi/ paagal pan
foot:	*n.*	paa/paa'oñ/paer/qadam
(on)foot:	*adv.*	paeroñ
footboard:	*n.*	paa'ey daan
footfall:	*n.*	qadam ki chaap

foothold: *n.* jama^ qadam

footman: *n.* KHaadim/naukar/piyaadah/taabe^

footnote: *n.* HaaSHiyah/SHaraH

footprint: *n.* naqSH kaf e paa/qadam ka niSHaan

footstep: *n.* chaap/paer/qadam

footstool: *n.* moRha

footy: *a.* kamiinah

fop: *n.* dikhaawaTi

foppish: *a.* albeyla/baañka

foppishness: *n.* albeyla pan/baañk pan/dikhaawaT

for: *prep.* ba/bi/waastey

for example: maslan

for many years: barsoñ/saaloñ

for the sake of: *prep.* waastey

forage: *n.* chaara((m.)

forage: *v.t.* chaara muhaiyya karna/luuTna/rasad kaaT deyna

foray: *n.* yal GHaar(f.)

forbear: *v.i.* mohtaat raehna/parheyz karna

forbear: *v.t.* katraana/rokey rakhna

forebears: *n.* salaf

forbearance: *n.* mataanat(f.)/parheyz(m.)/raeHm/zarfa(m.)

forbid: *v.t.* Haraam karna/mana^ karna

forbidden: *a.* Haraam/mana^

forbidding:	*n.*	mana^
foreboding:	*n.*	iñtibaah(m.)/peySH go'i(f.)/SHuguun(m.)
forecaster:	*n.*	peySH biin
force:	*v.t.*	taakiid karna/zabar dasti karna
force:	*n.*	heykRi/jabr/quuwat/taaqat/zabar dasti/zor
by force:	*adv.*	jabran
(in)force:	*a.*	raa'ej
force in:	*v.t.*	ghusna
forced:	*a.*	jabri
forced labour:	*n.*	bey gaar/jabri maSHqat
forceful:	*a.*	mua'ssar/poRha/qawi/taaqat war/ zabar dast/zor daar
forcible:	*a.*	zor daar
forcibly:	*adv.*	zabardasti sey/jabran
forceps:	*n.*	chimTi(f.)/zañbuur(m.)
ford:	*v.t.*	paa yaab utarna
fordable:	*a.*	paa yaab
fore:	*a.*	aagey/paehley/peySH
forearm:	*n.*	pahoñcha/saa^id
forearming:	*n.*	Hifz e maa taqaddum(m.)
forebode:	*v.t.*	pahley bataa deyna
forefather:	*n.*	jad
forefathers:	*n.*	ajdaad/saat puSHt

forefinger:	*n.*	kalmeh ki uñgli
forego:	*v.t.*	paehley chaley jaana
foregone:	*a.*	guziSHtah/saabiqah
foregoing:	*a.*	saabiq
foreground:	*n.*	numaayaañ jagah/peySH mañzar
forehead:	*n.*	jabiiñ/maatha/peySHaani
foreign:	*a.*	ajnabi/baeruuni/bey gaanah/ GHaer mulki/KHaarijah
foreigner:	*n.*	ajnabi/GHaer/GHariib ul watan/par deysi
foreknowledge:	*n.*	peySH aagahi(f.)
foreman:	*n.*	nigraan
foremost:	*a.*	agla/auwaliin/paehla
forerunner:	*n.*	har kaarah(m.)/naqiib(m.)/peysH rau(m.)
foresee:	*v.t.*	paa jaana/peySH biini karna
foresight:	*a.*	Hifz e maa taqaddum/peySH biini/ peySH nazri
forest:	*n.*	jañgal
forestry:	*n.*	jañgaliyaat
forestall:	*v.t.*	mazaaHim hona/peySH dasti karna/rokna
foretaste:	*v.t..*	ummiid karna
foretaste:	*n.*	tajribah/tawaqqo^/ummiid
foretell:	*v.t.*	peySH goi karna
foretelling:	*n.*	peySHiin goi

forever: *adv.* hameySHah/sada

forewarn: *v.t.* KHabar daar karna

forfeit: *n.* harjaanah/jurmaanah/zabti

forfeit: *v.i.* Haq kho deyna

forfeited: *a.* qurq

forfeiture: *n.* zabti

forewarn: *v.t.* KHabar daar karna

forge: *n.* lohaar KHaanah

forge: *n.* banaana/Dhaalna/ghaRna

forged: *a.* ja^li

forger: *a.* ja^l saaz/ja^liya

forgery: *n.* dhokah baazi(f.)/ja^l saazi(f.)

forge: *v.t.* aagey baRhna

forget: *v.t.* bhulaana

forget: *v.i.* bhuulna/taaq e nisyaan

forgetfulness: *n.* bhuul/faraamoSHi

forgive: *v.t/i.* âfw karna/baKHSHna/mo^aaf karna

forgiven: *a.* mo^aaf SHudah

forgiveness: *n.* âfw/mo^aafi

forgo: *v.t.* chhoRna/tark karna

forgotten: *a.* bhuula hu'a/faraamoSH

fork: *n.* kaañTa

forlorn: *a.* bey kas/naa chaar

form:	*v.t.*	taSHkiil deyna
form:	*n.*	Daul/dhaj/haekal/heywla/kaaya/namuunah/ paekar/qata^/SHakl/suurat/taraH
formal:	*a.*	pur takalluf/rasmi/zaahir daar
formalities;	*n.*	aadaab(m.)
formality:	*n.*	rasm/riit/takalluf
formation:	*n.*	SHakl
formation:	*n.*	taSHkiil
formed:	*a.*	maKHluuq
former:	*a.*	paehla/peySHiin/pichhla/saabiq
formerly:	*adv.*	saabiqan
formidable:	*a.*	âziim/muhiib
formula:	*n.*	kulliyah/qaa^edah
formulaic:	*a.*	Hasb e nusKHah
formulate:	*v.t.*	SHakl deyna
fornicator:	*n.*	faasiq
forsake:	*v.t.*	chhoR deyna/chhoRna/kuuch karna/ tark karna
forsaken:	*a.*	matruuk
forsooth:	*adv.*	dar Haqiiqat/fil Haqiiqat/yaqiinan
fort:	*n.*	Hisaar/qal^ah
forth:	*adv.*	aagey/ab sey/baahar
forthcoming:	*a.*	agla/aaney waala/peySH aayiñd

forthright: *a.* aTal/bey baak/raast baaz/saaf go

forthrightly: *adv.* bey baakaanah añdaaz sey/
raast baazi sey

forthrightness: *n.* bey baaki(f.)/raast baazi(f.)/saaf go'i(f.)

forthwith: *adv.* bamujarrad

fortification: *n.* Hisaar/qal^ah/qal^ah bañd

fortified: *a.* moHkam/qal^ah band

fortify: *v.t.* pakka karna/qal^ah bañdi karna

fortitude: *n.* âzm/Dhaaras

fortnight: *n.* pañdrwaRah

fortress: *n.* koTlah/qal^ah

fortunate: *a.* farruKH/farKHañdah/fiiroz/jawaañ baKHt/
kaam raan/KHuSH qismat/mubaarak/
neyk baKHt/SHaad kaam

fortunately: *adv.* KHuSH qismati sey

fortune: *n.* daulat/fiirozi/nasiib/qismat/taqdiir

fortune-teller: *n.* kaahin(m.)/kaahinah(f.)

forthwith: *adv.* fauran

forty: *a.* chaa liis

forward: *adv.* aagey ki jaanib/peySH peySH/saamney

forwarding: *n.* tarsiil

foster: *v.t.* jilaana/paaln posna/par wariSH karna

fosterage: *n.* razaa^at(f.)

foster brother: *n.* razaa'i bhaa'i

fostering: *n.* par wariSH(f.)

foul: *a.* bey huudah/faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah(f.)/foHSH/gañdah/GHaliiz/kasiif/maela/makruuh/najis/qaabil e nafrat

foul: *v.t.* gañdagi karna/najaasat phaelaana

foul: *v.i.* Takraana

fouled: *a.* paliid/paliit

foulness: *n.* kaduurat(f.)/kasaafat(f.)

found: *n.* bar aamad(f.)/paeda(f.)/yaaftah(f.)

foundation: *n.* asaas(f.)/asl(m.)/biiKH/bina(f.)/bunyaad(f.)/jaR(f.)/neyw(f.)/paayah/taraH(f.)

foundation-stone: *n.* sañg e bunyaad(f.)

founded: *a.* mabni

founder: *n.* baani/muwa'ssis

founding: *n.* waza^(f.)

fountain: *n.* fauwaarah(m.)/mañba^(m.)

fountain head: *n.* sar chaSHmah

four: *n.* chaar

four footed: *n.* chau paaya

four fold: *a.* chaar guna

four sided: *n.* murabba^

four time: chau guna

fourchette: *n.* kaañTa(m.)

fourteen: *n.* chau dah

fourteenth: *n.* chaudh waañ

fourth: *a.* chau thaa'i

fourth: *n.* chahaarum/chau tha

fovea: *n.* gaRha(m.)

fowl: *n.* chiRya(f.)/pariñdah(m.)

fowler: *n.* chiRi maar(m.)/saiyyaad(m.)

fox: *n.* lomRi

fox: *v.t.* bey iimaani karna/dhoka deyna

fox-bat: *n.* cham gaadaR(f.)

foxiness: *n.* chaalaaki(f.)

fraction: *n.* kasar(f.)/KHurdah(m.)/TukRa(m.)

fracture: *n.* SHikast/TuuT

fragile: *a.* kaaGHazi/naazuk

fragility: *n.* nazaakat

fragment: *n.* KHurdah(m.)/paarah/paarchah/TukRa

fragrance: *n.* KHuSH bu/mahek/nikhat

fragrant: *a.* KHuSH bu daar

frail: *a.* fana paziir/kachcha/naa tawaan/naazuk

frailty: *n.* fana/naa paa'edaari/zo^f

frame: *n.* chau khaTa/Dhaañcha/kaaThi/pañjar(m.)/qaalib/ThaaTh(m.)/wujuud

framework: *n.* Dhaañcha

frank: *a.* bey jhijhak/bey takalluf/khara/kuSHaadah dil/saaf go

frankness: *n.* bey takallufi/khara pan/kuShadah dili/saadgi/saaf go'i

frankly: *adv.* saaf go'i sey

frantic: *a.* bhapra hu'a/GHazab naak

franzy: *a.* chiR chiRa/naa raaz

frater: *n.* ta^aam gaah(f.)

frater: *n.* rafiiq/saathi

fraternity: *n.* aapas daari(f.)/Halqah(m.)

fractricide: *n.* bhaa'i ka qatl

frau: *n.* âurat/biiwi

fraud: *n.* chaalaaki(f.)/chakma(m.)/charka(m.)/chhal(f.)/Dhoñg(m.)/fareyb(m.)/ghapla(m.)/ghissa(m.)/Heelah(m.)/jul(f.)/paTTi(f.)/pichaeti(f.)/puchaara(m.)/saaluus

fraudulent: *n.* bey iimaan/chaal baaz/dhokey baaz/fareyb deh/Hiilah gar/khoTa

fraudster: *n.* ja^l saaz

fraught: *n.* kheyp

fraught: *a.* bhara hu'a/lada/pur

fray: *n.* hañgaamah/laRaa'i

freak: *n.* mauj/tarañg

freckle: *v.t.* dhabba Daalna

freckle: *n.* chitti

freckled: *a.* chitti daar

freckling: *n.* chitti

free: *a.* aazaad/aazaad aanah/alag/bey takalluf/faariGH/muft/phokaT

free-booter: *n.* piñDaari(m.)

freely: *adv.* khuley bañdoñ

freedom: *n.* aazaadi/aazaadgi/fursat/Hurriyat/KHalaasi/nijaat/rehaa'i/waarastahgi

Freemasons' Lodge: *n.* jaadu ghar(m.)

freethinker: *n.* aazaad KHayaal(m.)/riñd(m.)

freethinking: *n.* aazaad KHayaal

freewill: *n.* apni marzi(f.)

freeze: *v.i.* jamna/ThiTak jaana/yaKH bastah hona

freezer: *n.* yaKH bañd almaari(f.)/yaKHdaan(m.)

freight: *n.* maeHsuul

frenzy: *n.* ârzi junuun/hizyaan/joSH/sarsaam/sauda

frequent: *a.* aksar

frequently: *a.* aksar/baar baar

fresh: *a.* nau/naweyla/naya/seyr aab/SHaad aab/taazah/ûmdah

freshman: *n.* mubtadi

freshness: *a.* haryaali/joban/raunaq/taazah pan/taazgi/taraawat

fret: *v.t.* tañg karna/teyz aab zadah hona/zañg aaluud hona

fret: *v.i.* ghisna/huRakna/kuRhna/murjhaana

fretful: *a.* chiR chiRa

friar: *n.* raahib

friction: *n.* ghissa(m.)/ragaR(f)

friend: *n.* aaSHna/dost/Habiib/ham joli/muSHfiq/
rafiiq/SHinaasa/yaawar/yaar

(close)friend: *n.* aaRi/ham jaliis/yaar

(true)friend: *n.* yaar GHaar

friendless: *a.* bey kas/KHwaar/lutf

friendly: *a.* dil bar/dost aanah/maanuus/maeHbuub/
mehrbaan/ham saaz/waduud/yaawar/
yaar aanah/yaar baaSH

friendship: *n.* aaSHnaa'i/dosti/iltefaat/meyl/moHabbat/preym/
rabitah/rasm o raah/saabiqah/saath/
uñs/yaawari/yaari/yaar aanah

fright: *n.* Dar/haul/haebat/KHauf

frighten: *v.t.* daab jamaana/Daraana/daehlaana/
KHauf dilaana/KHauf zadah karna/ro^b jamaana

frighten: *v.i.* bidakna/Darna/KHauf zadah hona

frightened: *a.* daehSHat zadah/haebat zadah/hiraasañ/KHaa'ef

(to be)frightened: sahm jaana

frightening: *a.* Daraa'ona

frightful: *a.* Daraa'ona/KHauf naak

frigid: *a.* baañjh/sard mehr

frigidity: *adv.* baañjh pan

frill: *n.* jhaalar/sañjaaf(f.)

frilly: *a.* jhaalar dar

fringe: *n.* jhaalar/kinaarah

frisk:	*v.i.*	jast lagaana/kuudna/maTakna/ naachna/uchhalna
frisk:	*v.t.*	talaaSHi leyna
frisky:	*a.*	chul bula/khilaaRi/khilañDra/SHoKH
frisson:	*n.*	haejaan(m.)/larziSH(f.)
fritter:	*v.t.*	paesah barbaad karna/TukRey TukRey karna
fritter:	*n.*	chiithRa(m.)/dhajji(f.)/TukRa(m.)
frittered:	*a.*	dhaji dhajji/TukRey TukRey
frivolous:	*a.*	albeyla/bey huudah/subuk
frivolous talk:	*n.*	Dhakosla
frivolity:	*n.*	allam GHallam/bey huudgi/laGHwiyat(f.)/ mazaaH(m.)
frog:	*n.*	meyñDak(m.)/meyñDki(f.)
frolic:	*n.*	kheyl/suruur o niSHaat/uchhal kuud
frolic:	*v.t.*	maza leyna
frolicsome:	*a.*	khilañDra/KHuSH
from:	*prep.*	az/bi/sey
front:	*n.*	aaga/morchah/paehlu/paekar/ peySH/ru/saamna
frontage:	*n.*	saamna
frontier:	*n.*	sar Had
frost:	*n.*	paala
froth:	*n.*	jhaag(m.)/kaf(m.)
frown:	*v.t.*	ghuRakna/teori dikhaana

frown:	*n.*	dapaT/ghuRki/teori
frozen:	*a.*	bey Harkat/muñjamid/yaKH bastah
frugal:	*a.*	juz raas/kifaayet SHu^aar
fruit:	*n.*	meywah/natiijah/phal/paeda waar
fruitage:	*n.*	phal phulwaari(f.)
fruitless:	*a.*	bañjar/bey natiijah/qallaaSH/raa'egaañ
Fruit seller:	*n.*	meywey waala/phal waala
fruitful:	*a.*	baar aawar/hara bhara/kaam yaab/natiijah KHeyz/ phuula phala/zar KHeyz
frumpy:	*a.*	bad mizaaj
frustrate:	*v.t.*	bey asar karna/daañt khaTTey karna/ pach char maarna
frustrate:	*a.*	bey asar/bey faa'edah/dikhaawaTi
frustrated:	*a.*	âajiz
frustration:	*n.*	laaley
fry:	*v.t.*	talna
fry:	*n.*	bachchey/chhoTi chhoTi machhli
fuddy-duddy:	*a.*	bad mizaaj/daqiyaanuusi/nak chaRha
fudge:	*v.t.*	bad diyaanti karna/dhoka deyna/jul deyna/ghaRna
fuel:	*n.*	iiñdhan(m.)/taqwiyat(f.)
fuel:	*n.*	iiñdhan muhaiyya karna
fug:	*n.*	ghuTan(f.)/Habs(m.)
fugitive:	*a.*	bhagoRa/faraari/mafruur

fugitive: *n.* bhagoRa/faraari/mafruur/panaah giir

fulfil: *v.t.* añjaam deyna/me^yaar par puura utarna/ nibhaana/nibaahna

fulfilled: *a.* ada/sar añjaam

fulfilment: *n.* wafa(f.)

fulgent: *a.* aab daar/chamkiila

fulgurate: *v.i.* chamakna/kauñdna

full: *a.* bhara hu'a/labaalab/lab reyz/maala maal/ pakka/puura/pur

full to the brim: *a.* labaalab

full moon: *n.* badr

fullness: *n.* bhar puuri(f.)/seyri(f.)

full-scale: *a.* bhar puur/hamah giir/puuri

fully: *adv.* bilkul/post kañdah/tamaaman

fulminate: *v.i.* garajna/kaRakna

fulminate: *v.t.* dhmaaka karna/garjaana

fulminating: *a.* aatiSH giir/KHaatif

fulsome: *a.* bey huudah/naa pasañd/qaey aawar

fumble: *v.i.* idhar udhar haath maarna/TaTolna/Tohna

fume: *n.* buKHaar

fume: *v.i.* buKHaar nikalna

fumigate: *v.t.* dhuuni deyna/dhuuni leyna

fumigation: *n.* dhuuni

fun: *n.* baazi chah(m.)/dil lagi(f.)/mazah(m.)/

		mazaaq(m.)/phabti(f.)/tamaaSHah(m.)/ ThaThol(m.)/zaraafat(f.)

function:	*n.*	kaam(m.)/KHidmat(f.)/waziifah(m.)
functionary:	*n.*	kaar kun
fund:	*n.*	maal(m.)/puuñji(f.)
fundamental:	*a.*	asaasi/bunyaadi/ibtidaa'i/zaruuri
funeral:	*n.*	janaazah(m.)
funnel:	*n.*	qiif
funny:	*a.*	mazaaHiyah
fur:	*n.*	paSHm/samuur
furious:	*a.*	GHazab naak/Ziyaan
furnace:	*n.*	aatiSH kadah/bhaaR/bhaTTi
furnish:	*v.t.*	baehm pahoñchaana
furlough:	*n.*	ruKHsat(f.)
furniture:	*n.*	asaas/sar o saamaan
further:	*adv.*	agla/diigar/duusra/maziid/parey
further away:	*adv.*	waraa
fury:	*n.*	GHussah(m.)/Hiddat(f.)/junuun(m.)/KHaSHm(m.)/ qahr(m.)/teyzi(f.)
fuse:	*n.*	faliitah(m.)
fuss:	*n.*	SHaGHab
fusion:	*n.*	taa'o
futile:	*a.*	âbas/bey kaar/subuk
futility:	*n.*	âbas/bey faa'edagi

future:	*adv.*	aaKHirat/aayañdah/mustaqbil
(in)future:	*adv.*	aayañdah/mustaqbil meyñ
future life:	*n.*	âaqibat
futurism:	*n.*	KHayaal parasti
futuristic:	*a.*	peySH rau
fuzzy:	*a.*	dhuñdla
fy!	*intj.*	chhii

baam:	*n.*	iil
dhottar:	*n.*	grunter
hiira:	*n.*	red snapper
hilsa:	*n.*	sable-fish/shad
jhiiñga:	*n.*	shrimp
palla:	*n.*	river shad
rawas:	*n.*	Indian salmon
siir:	*n.*	saw fish

surma'i:	*n.*	mackerel

G

Print it!

gab: *n.* bak bak/bakwaas/gap SHap

gab: *v.i.* teyz tarraari sey bolna

gabble: *v.i.* baR baR karna

gable: *n.* paakha/pakhwa

gad: *v.i.* idhar udhar phirna

gadfly: *n.* KHuun chuus makkhi/wabaal e jaan

gadget: *n.* adna tarkiib/chaal/dil chasp SHaey/ kal purzey/tadbiir

gaffe: *n.* bey tuki baat/aKHlaaqi laGHziSH

gaffer: *n.* buDDha gañwaar

gag: *v.t.* chup karna/muñh bañd karna/ zabardasti sey muñh bañd karna

gag: *n.* man ghaRat kahaani

gag: *n.* chheyñka/mazaaq/zabaañ bañdi

gaga: *a.* aeHmaq/saadah lauH/saThiyaya hu'a

gage: *n.* âehd/rahen

gage: *v.t.* baazi lagaana/daa'o laggana/SHart lagaana/ qasam dilaana

gaggle: *n.* qaazoñ ya âurtoñ ka jhuñD

gaily: *adv.* bhaRak daari sey/SHoKHi sey/ziñdah dili sey

gain: *v.t.* Haasil karna/jiitna/munaafa^ karna

gain: *n.* beySHi/faa'edah/faez/Haasil/jiit/munaafa^/ nafa^/yaaft

gainful: *a.* nafa^ baKHSH/faa'edah mañd/mufiid/suud mañd

gainless: *a.* bey suud/laa Haasil

gainly: *a.* qubuul suurat/siDol/zeyba

gainsay: *v.t.* iñkaar karna/tardiid karna

gainsay: *n.* jhagRa/tardiid

gait: *n.* chaal/ghoRey ki chaal/KHiraam/paa'oñ/ rawiSH/tarz e KHaraam

gaiety: *n.* baañk pan(m.)/baSHaaSHat(f.)

gaiter: *n.* jarmuuq/TaKHna poSH

gala: *a.* jaSHn/tehwaar

galactic: *a.* duudh sey muta^alliq/ kaeh kaSHaañ sey muta^alliq

galaxy: *n.* aakaaSH gañga/kaeh kaSHaañ

gale: *n.* jhakkaR/tuufaan

galimatias: *n.* ala bala/bak waas

gall: *v.t.* aazaar deyna

gall: *n.* aablah/âdaawat/kiinah/mizaaji talKHi/ safra

gall-bladder: *n.* pitti

gallant: *a.* âaSHiq/bahaadur/îSHq baaz/jawaan mard/SHujaa^

gallantry: *n.* îSHq baazi/âaSHiq mizaaji/bahaaduri/dileyri/jawaan mardi/KHuSH poSHaaki/naaz bar daari

gallery: *n.* daalaan/GHulaam gardiSH/nigaar KHaanah/raah daari

galley: *n.* chappu'oñ ya baad baan ki madad sey chalney waala chhoTa jahaaz

gallimaufry: *n.* afra tafri/gaD maD/gaR baR/KHalat malat

galling: *a.* aazaar deh/duruSHt/talKH

gallivant: *v.i* waqt bar baad karna

gallop: *v.i.* DapaTna/ghoRey ka po'iya ya sarpaT dauRna/teyz chalna

gallop: *n.* dapaT(f.)/ghuR dauR(f.)

Galloway: *n.* yaabu

gallows: *n.* daar/suuli

gally: *v.i.* Darna

galoot: *n.* buddhu/sipaahi

galore: *adv.* ba kasrat/ba afraat

galosh: *n.* juuta poSH

galvanise: *v.t.* joSH dilaana/taeh chaRhaana/uksaana

galvansed: *v.t.* uksaaya hu'a

gambit: *n.* chaal(SHat rañj)/ko'i âmal

gamble: *n.* ju'a/qumaar baazi/SHart

gamble:	*v.i.*	ju'a kheylna/qumaar baazi karna/ SHart lagaana
gambling:	*n.*	haar jiit/ju'a
gambol:	*v.i.*	kad kaRey lagaana/kheylna kuudna/kudakna
gambol:	*n.*	chhalaañg/phalaañg/uchhal kuud/zaqañd
game:	*n.*	baazi/baazi chah/kheyl/SHikaar/tafriiH
gamekeeper:	*n.*	moHaafize SHikaar gaah
gammer:	*n.*	buRhiya
gamp:	*n.*	chhaata(m.)
gamut:	*n.*	Halqah daa'erah/sar gam
ganch:	*v.t.*	chiirna/ghaa'o lagaana
gander:	*n.*	bey waquuf/ghaamaR/hans/naa daan/ saadah lauH
gang:	*n.*	garoh/jama^at/mañDli/Toli/TukRi/zumrah
gangster:	*n.*	bad ma^aaSH/dada giir/uchakka
gangway:	*n.*	jahaaz sey raastah/rah guzar
gaol:	*n.*	Habs/qaed KHaanah
gap:	*n.*	daraaR/daraz/faasilah/naaGHah/ phuuT/raKHnah/SHaq/SHigaaf/waqfah
gape:	*v.i.*	jamaahi leyna/muñh khol kar deykhna
gaping:	*a.*	Haeraan/muñh khula
garage:	*n.*	kaar gudaam/moTar KHaanah
garb:	*n.*	bheys/hai'yat/lebaas/paeh naawa/poSHaak/ waza^

garbage: *n.* aalaa'iSH/fuzlah/kuuRa karkaT/makruuh adab

garble: *v.t.* chhaañna/jhuTaa'i karna/saaf karna

garboil: *n.* haR boñg/ulTa palTi

garden: *n.* baaGH/bustaan/chaman/gulistaan/gulzaar/phulwaari

garden: *v.i.* baaGH baani karna

gardener: *n.* baaGH baan(m.)/bustaani(m.)/gul chiiñ(m.)/maali(m.)/maalan(f.)

gardening: *n.* baaGH baani(f.)

garderobe: *n.* kapRoñ ki almaari/chhoTa kamrah/Hujla

gargantuan: *a.* âziim ul baeHsah/deo numa/peyTu

gargle: *v.t/i.* GHaraarah karna/GHar GHaraana

gargle: *n.* GHar GHarah/kulli

garish: *a.* bhaRak daar/bhaR kiila/chamak daar/cham kiila/fauq ul bhaRak/KHiirah kun/SHoKH/zarq barq

garland: *n.* gajra/haar/maala

garlic: *n.* lahsan

garlic (clove): *n.* jawa(m.)

garment: *n.* kapRey/lebaas/paehnaawa/poSHaak

garnet: *n.* yaaquut

garner: *n.* GHallah gudaam/khalyaan/KHarman

garner: *v.t.* jama^ karna/ikhaTTa karna

garnish: *v.t.* aaraa'iSH karna/sajaana/taz'iin deyna/zeybaa'iSH karna

garnish: *n.* aaraa'iSH/taz'iin/zeybaa'iSH

garniture: *n.* aaraaiSH o zeybaa'iSH key lawaazmaat/ paeraahan/sajaawaT

garrison: *n.* fauji chhaa'oni/urdu

garrison: *v.t.* sipaahi muhiyah karna

garth: *n.* baaGHiichah

garrulous: *a.* baatuuni/gappi/kasiir ul kalaam

garrulity: *n.* baatuuni pan/kasiir ul kalaami

gash: *v.t.* gaehra zaKHm lagaana

gash: *n.* charka/ghaa'o/gaehra zaKHm/zaKHm

gasket: *n.* paTTi jis sey baad baan baañdha jaa'ey

gasp: *v.i.* saañs key li'ey muñh kholna/ saañs phuulna/sisakna

gasp: *v.t.* saañs leyna

gastric: *a.* me^di/reyaahi/SHikmi

gastrotomy: *n.* peyT ki jarraaHi

gat: *n.* aab naa'ey

gate: *n.* baab/dar/dar waazah/guzar gaah/mudKHal/ phaaTak(m.)

gate-crash: *v.i.* bin bulaa'ey mehmaan bañna

gate-keeper: *n.* chauki daar/sañtri

gateway: *n.* dar waazah/phaaTak

gather: *v.t.* biñna/faraaham karna/ikaTTha karna/ jama^ karna/khasoTna/sameyTna/yakja karna

gather: *v.i.* ikaTTha hona/jama^ hona/yakja hona

gathered:	*a.*	faraaham/ikaTTha/jama^/jama^ SHudah
gathering:	*n.*	bhiiR/hujuum/ijtemaa^/jhuumar/maeHfil
gauche:	*a.*	bey Dhab/bey saliiqah/bey tuka/ naa SHaa'estah
gaucherie:	*n.*	bhoñDa pan
gaud:	*n.*	dikhaawaTi jaSHn/gul kaari
gaudy:	*a.*	bad zauq/bhaR kiila/cham kiila/numaa'iSHi/ rañgiin
gaudiness:	*n.*	rañgiini(f.)
gauge:	*n.*	meqyaas/me^yaar/naap/paemaanah/wus^at
gaum:	*v.t.*	chipaRna
gaum:	*n.*	kiichaR/chip chipaahaT
gaunt:	*a.*	maryal/patla/suukha/ujaaR/waeHSHat naak/ wiiraan
gauntlet:	*n.*	aahni dastaanah
gauze:	*n.*	jaali
gave:	*pa.t.*	diyaa
gavel:	*n.*	eyk chhoTi muugri jisey sadr e majlis nazm o zabt key li'ey iste^maal karey
gavel:	*n.*	KHiraaj/kiraayah
gavial:	*n.*	ghaRyaal/magar machh/nahañg
gawk:	*v.i.*	muñh phaaR kar deykhna
gawk:	*n.*	bey tuka/hawañnaq/jheyñpu/ KHabti/saadah lauH
gawkish:	*a.*	bey Dhañga/bey waquuf/siRi

gawky:	*a.*	bey tuka/bey Dhañga/hawañnaq/jheyñpu
gawkiness:	*n.*	bey tuka pan/bey Dhañga pan/jheyñpu/KHabt
gay:	*a.*	albeyla/bey fikr/bhaRak daar/chañchal/ hañs mukh/KHurram/KHuSH/KHuSH mizaaj/ KHuSH taba^/laa ubaali/masruur/rañga daar/ rañgiila/SHaadaañ/SHoKH/satHi/ zarq barq/ziñdah dil
gay:	*n.*	chhabiila/ham jiñs parast/lauñDa
gaze:	*v.i.*	ghuur kar deykhna/TikTiki baañdh kar deykhna
gaze:	*n.*	TikTiki
gazebo:	*n.*	baarah dari/chhajjah/jharoka/minaarah
gazelle:	*n.*	aahu/GHazaal/hiran
gazette:	*n.*	aKHbaar/ko'i sar kaari jariidah/roz naamah
gazetted:	*a.*	jariidi
gazetteer:	*n.*	juGHraafiah
gear:	*n.*	garaari
gear:	*n.*	aalaat o auzaar/lebaas/poSHaak/ saaz o saamaan
gear:	*v.t.*	ghoRa jotna
geck:	*n.*	eHaanat
geck:	*v.t.*	mazaaq uRaana
geck:	*v.i.*	Haqiir samajhna/tauhiin karna
geezer:	*n.*	âjiib aadmi/jhalla/
geld:	*v.t.*	maeHsuul lagaana
geld:	*v.t.*	aaKHtah karna/bachchah daani nikaalna/

kamzor kar deyna/KHaarij karna/
KHassi banaana/maeHruum karna

geld: *n.* baaj/KHiraaj

gelding: *n.* aaKHtah/KHassi jaan war/KHassi ghoRa

gelded: *a.* aaKHtah

gem: *n.* jauhar/gauhar/gohar/qiimti patthar

gems: *n.* jawaahir

geminate: *v.t.* duugna karna

gemma: *n.* añkhwa

gendarme: *n.* sipaahi

gender: *n.* ism/jiñs/tazkiir o taaniis

gender: *v.t.* paeda karna

gender: *v.i.* ham bistari karna

gene: *n.* mauruusah/nisbah

genealogical: *n.* nasabi

genealogy: *n.* nasl/silsilah tul nasb

general: *a.* âam/majmuu^i/qaa'ed/sipah saalaar/ûmuumi

generalise: *v.t.* âam iste^maal meyñ laana

generalist: *n.* har fan maula/maahir e ûmuumi

generality: *n.* baRa Hissah/ûmuumiyat

generally: *adv.* âam taur par/aksar/bil ûmuum/ûmuuman

generate: *v.t.* âalame wujuud meyñ laana/paeda karna/
taKHliiq karna

generation: *n.* nasl(f.)/paud(f.)/piiRhi(f.)/puSHt(f.)/

qarn

generational: *a.* nasli/puSHti

generative: *a.* nasl par wari sey muta^alliq

generous: *n.* bey laus/dil waala/faiyaaz/faraaKH dil/Haatim/himmat waala/kariim/saKHi

generosity: *n.* dil(m.)/dil(m.)/faezaan(m.)/faiyaazi(m.)/faraaKH dili(f.)/juud(m.)/karam(m.)/murawwat(f.)/saKHaawat(f.)

genesis: *n.* aaGHaaz/âmal e tauliid/ibtida/paedaa'iSH

genetic: *a.* jiñsi/nasli/tawaaldi

genetics: *n.* îlme takwiin/nasliyaat

genetically: *adv.* KHalqi taur par

genial: *a.* farHat afza/ham dard/KHaliiq/KHuSH aKHlaaq/milan saar/neyk dil/seHat mañd

geniculate: *a.* gaThiila/joR daar

genie: *n.* jin

genitals: *n.* aa^zaa'ey tanaasul(KHaariji)

genitor: *n.* jad/waalid

geniture: *n.* paedaa'iSH

genius: *n.* âql mañd/zaki/zehiin

genocide: *n.* garoh ya nasl ka qatl e âam(m.)/nasl kuSHi(f.)

genome: *n.* launiyat/launi maaddah

genre: *n.* añdaaz/hae'iyat/qism/sinf/tarz

gent: *a.* najiib/SHariif

genteel: *a.* latiif/mohazzab

genteelism: *n.* saHiiH alafaaz ka iste^maal

gentility: *n.* adab/taehziib

gentle: *a.* aahistah/KHuub/mulaa'em/narm/narm dil/siidha

gentleman: *n.* mohazzab/saaHab/SHariif

gentlemanliness: *n.* SHaraafat

Gentlemen! *intj.* saaHabo

gentleness: *a.* iñsaaniyat/mulaa'emiyat/narmi/narm dili/SHaraafat

gentlewoman: *n.* baano/bey gam

gently: *adv.* bah lataafat/narmi sey/SHaraafat sey

gentry: *n.* SHurafa

genty: *a.* gul badan/nafiis/zeyba

genuflect: *v.i.* rukuu^ karna/sijdey meyñ jaana

genuine: *a.* asl/asli/Haqiiqi/KHaalis/khara/mustanad/pakka/qudrati/saHiiH/Taksaali

genuinely: *adv.* aslan/Haqiiqatan/sach much

genuineness: *n.* asliyat/Haqiiqat/KHaalis pan/mustanad/sadaaqat/seHat

genus: *n.* jiñs/nau^/qabiil(m.)

geography: *n.* îlm ul ârz/juGHraafiah

geographical: *v.t.* juGHraafiyaa'i

geology: *n.* îlm e tabqaat ul ârz

gerbe: *n.* geyhuuñ ki baali

gerbil: *n.* bayaabaani chuuha

germ: *n.* asl/biij/jarsuumah/SHaguufah

german: *a.* auwwal darjey ka/âziiz

german: *n.* âziiz/ham SHiir/ham zaad

German: *a.* almaani

germinate: *v.i.* namu paana/ugna/nikalna/phuuTna/ugna/ upaj paana

germination: *n.* namu/upaj/ugaa'o

germinative: *adv.* namuudi

germs: *n.* jaraasiim

gerontocracy: *n.* buuRhuuñ ki Hukuumat

gerund: *n.* ism e musaddar(m.)

gest: *n.* âmal/iSHaarah/kaar e numaayaañ

gest: *n.* Harkat/iSHaarah

gestalt: *n.* ha'iyyat/SHakl/suurat

gestation: *n.* Hamal/sawaari

gesticulate: *v.i.* haath hila hila kar baat karna

gesticulation: *n.* Harkat/nirat

gesture: *n.* Harkat(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)

get: *v.t.* Haasil karna/paana/paeda karna

get: *v.i.* bañna/milna/paana

get away! *intj.* bhaag/haT

getaway: *n.* aaGHaaz/faraar

get bored: *v.i.* jii uchaaT hona

get down: utarna

get hold of: qabzah karna

get off: nikal bhaagna/phalna phuulna/utarna

get on: *v.i.* aagey baRhna/faroGH paana

get up: *v.i.* taiyyaar karna/uThna

get-up: *n.* auzaar/SHakl

getting:; *n.* jalb

ghast: *v.t.* Daraana/KHauf zadah karna

ghastful: *a.* tiirah/udaas

ghastliness: *n.* bhayaanak pan/KHauf naaki/tiirahgi

ghastly: *a.* bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/KHauf naak

gherkin: *n.* chhoTi zaat ka khiira

ghetto: *n.* yahuudiyoñ ka moHallah

ghost: *n.* baitaal/bhuut/ham zaad/jin/pareyt/ruuH/saayah

ghostly: *a.* bhuut kaa sa/KHyaali/ruuHi

ghoul: *n.* bhayaanak ruuH/GHuul/îfriit

giant: *n.* âziim/baRa/deow/jabbaar

gib: *n.* KHassi billi

gibber: *v.t.* baR baR karna

gibberish: *n.* aul faul/baR baR/bak waas

gibbet: *n.* daar(f.)/suuli(f.)

gibble-gabble: *n.* baR baR

gibbon: *n.* hiñ dustaani bañ dar

gibbous: *a.* kubRa

gibe: *v.t.* choT kasna/GHaban karna/luuTna/ tauhiin karna

giblets: *n.* pariñdoñ ka dil gurdah waGHaerah

Gibralter: *n.* Jabl al Tariq

giddiness: *n.* chakkar/daurah

giddy: *a.* Dag mag/subuk sar

gift: *n.* âtiyah/baKHSHiSH/deyn/en^aam/hibah/ênaayat/ nazar/ne^mat/niSHaani/peysH kaSH/ riSHwat/sauGHaat/tajribah/toHfah

gifted: *a.* Haaziq/pur dimaaGH/zehiin

gigantic: *a.* âziim/bey Had baRa/deo numa

giggle: *v.i.* aeHmaqaanah taur par hañsna/khi khiyaana

giglet: *n.* chañchal laRki/DhaDDo

gigot: *n.* bakrey ki raan

gild: *v.t.* soney ka paani chaRhaana/mulamma^ chaRhaana

gilded: *a.* zar nigaar

gilder: *n.* tila kaar/tila saaz

gilding: *n.* qal^a'i

gill: *n.* aab ju

gilt: *v.t.* saeqal karna

gilt: *a.* soney ka paani chaRha hu'a/sunaehra

gilt: *n.* saeqal

gilt: *n.* nau jawaan suu'arni

gimmick: *n.* anokha daa'o(m.)/anokhi kal(f.)/tadbiir(f.)

gimmickry: *n.* chaal(f.)

gimp: *n.* Dori(f.)/goT(f.)/kinaari(f.)

gin: *n.* Hikmat/phañda/tadbiir/tajwiiz

gin: *v.t.* oTna/phaañsna/
ruu'i sey binauley nikaalna

gin: *v.t/i.* SHuruu^ karna

ginger(dry): *n.* soñTh(f.)

ginger(fresh): *n.* adrak(f.)

ginger: *n.* himmat/jazbah/mizaaj/teyz mizaaj

ginger: *v.t.* adrak Daalna/jaan Daalna

ginger: *a.* bhuura/surKHi maa'el

gingerly: *adv.* aahistah qadmi sey/baRi eHteyyat sey

gipsy: *n.* KHaanah badoSH

giraffe: *n.* zarafah

gird: *v.t.* gheraa'o karna/Halqey meyñ leyna/
kamar bañd baañdhna

girder: *n.* SHeh tiir

girdle: *n.* gheyra/Halqah/kamar bañd/kuñDli/
miñtaqah/paTka/peyTi/zeyr jaamah

girl: *n.* bachchi/chhokri/do SHiizah/KHaadimah/
kuñwaari/laRki/maeHbuubah/
naa katKHuda âurat

girlfriend(of a girl): *n.* saheyli

girlhood: *n.* baañk pan/bach pan/do SHiizgi/ kanha'iya pan/laRak pan

gist: *n.* KHulaasah

give: *v.t.* âta karna/baKHSHna/deyna/ênaayat karna/ pakRaana/phal deyna

give and take: *n.* leyn deyn/sauda

give away: *v.t.* baKHSHna/faaSH karna

give birth: *v.t.* jañna

give ear: *v.t.* suñna

give up: *v.t.* baaz aana/chhoRna/haath dhona

give vent to: bhaRaas nikaalna

given: *a.* âta kardah/ta'ey SHudah

giver: *n.* âta karney waala/deyney waala

giving: *n.* âta

glacial: *a.* barfaani/muñjamid

glacial river: *n.* barfaani nadi

glacier: *n.* barfaani darya

glad: *a.* dil SHaad/farHaañ/KHurram/KHuSH/maeHzuuz/ masruur/SHaad/raazi

glad tidings: *n.* KHuSH KHabri(f.)/muZdah(m.)

gladden: *v.t.* dil SHaad karna/KHuSH karna/masruur karna

gladness: *n.* faraH/KHuSHi/suruur

gladly: *adv.* bahd dil o jaan/bah KHuSHi/hañsi KHuSHi

glamour: *n.* fareyftahgi/seHr

glamour: *v.t.* fareyftah karna

glance: *v.i.* kauñdna/nazar paRna

glance: *v.t.* deykhna/nigaah Daalna

glance: *n.* chitwan/laeHzah/lamHah/nazar/nigaah

gland: *n.* GHuduud

glandular: *a.* GHuduudi

glare: *n.* aab/chamkaara/roSHni/SHahaabi/ujaala

glare: *v.t.* chaka chauñd karna

glaring: *n.* KHiirah kun/zaahir

glass: *n.* kaañch/sabu/SHiiSHah/zujaaj

glassy: *a.* SHiiSHey ka/SHiiSHey jaesa/zujaaji

glass house: *n.* aa'inah KHaanah

glass pane: *n.* SHiiSHah

glaze: *v.t.* SHiiSHey ki taeh jamaana/
SHiiSHah lagaana

glazier: *n.* SHiiSHah gar

gleam: *v.i.* damakna/TimTimaana

gleam: *v.t.* chamkaana

gleam: *n.* chamak/damak/jhalak/kiran/taab/
TimTimaahaT

glean: *v.t.* bacha khucha ikaTTha karna/
baRi meHnat sey siikhna

gleaner: *n.* KHoSHah chiiñ

glee: *n.* KHuSHi/musarrat/suruur

gleeful: *n.* faraH/masruur

gleefully: *adv.* KHuSHi sey

gleet: *n.* jiryaan(m.)

glib: *a.* aasaan/chikna/phisalwaañ/tarraar/teyz

glib: *v.t.* teyzi dikhaana

glibness: *n.* phislan/teyzi

glide: *v.i.* bila dam lagaa'ey uRna/phisalna

glim: *n.* jhalak

glimmer: *v.i.* chamkaara/chiraaGH ki taraH jhilmilaana/ TimTimaana

glimmering: *n.* TimTimaahaT

glimpse: *n.* halki si jhalak/jhapki/par tau

glimpse: *v.i.* halki si jhalak dikhna

glimpse: *v.t.* halki si jhalak deykhna

glint: *v.i.* chamakna

glint: *n.* chamak

glissade: *v.i.* barf par phisalna/phisalna

glisten: *v.i.* jhalakna

glitch: *n.* nuqs

glitter: *v.i.* chamakna/damakna/jhalakna/ taabiSH dikhaana

glitter: *n.* aab taab/chaka chauñd/chamak/ chamak damak/damak/dikhaawaT/jag magaahaT/ jhalak/lahak/taabiSH

glittering: *a.* chamkiila

glittery: *a.* bhaRak daar/damkiila/daraKH SHaañ

gloaming: *n.* jhuT puTa/SHafaq

gloat: *v.i.* faaKHiraanah añdaaz sey nazar Daalna

gloat: *n.* lalchaa'i nazar(f.)/niyat e bad(f.)/ SHamaatat(f.)

gloater: *n.* nadiidah/nazar baaz

gloatingly: *adv.* nadiidoñ ki taraH/nigaah e SHauq sey

global: *a.* aafaaqi/âalam giir

globular: *a.* kurrawi

globule: *n.* chhoTi goli/kurrah/qatrah

globe: *n.* geyñd/gola/kurrah/kurrah tul arz

gloom: *n.* aazurdahgi/añdheyra/dhuñdh/ tiirgi/naa umiidi/udaasi

gloom: *v.i.* aazurdah hona/añdheyra hona/dhuñhlaana/ GHamgiin hona

glooming: *n.* jhuT puTa

gloomy: *a.* aazurdah/kaala/mukaddar/udaas

glorify: *v.t.* âzmat deyna/puujna/SHaan baRhaana

glorified: *a.* baa âzmat

glorious: *a.* jaliil/sar bulañd/SHaan daar

glory: *n.* aab o rañg/bahaar/dhaak/faKHr/faroGH/ ifteKHaar/jalaal/SHaan/SHohrat/ujaala/ âzmat/îzzat

gloss: *n.* aab/chamak damak/dikhaawa/qala^i

gloss:	*n.*	tafsiir/taSHriiH
gloss:	*v.i.*	taSHriih karna
glossy:	*a.*	aab daar/chamkiila/chikna
glossary:	*n.*	farhañg/fehrist e alfaaz
glottal:	*a.*	dehaaney sey muta^lliq/muñh ka
glottis:	*n.*	Halquum
glout:	*v.i.*	mukaddar hona
glove:	*n.*	dastaanah
glow:	*v.i.*	chamakna/damakna
glow:	*n.*	aañch/damak/lapaT
glowing:	*a.*	damakta/garm
glow-worm:	*n.*	jugnu
gloze:	*v.i.*	tabsarah karna
gloze:	*v.t.*	chaapluusi karna
glue:	*n.*	goñd/leys/sareySH
glum:	*a.*	maGHmuum
glut:	*v.t.*	haukey sey khaana/peyT bhar khaana
glut:	*n.*	afraat/bhar maar
glutinous:	*a.*	chip chipa/lazaj
glutton:	*n.*	baR peyTa/khaa'u/naa diidah/peyTu/ pur KHor/SHikam parwar
gluttonise:	*v.i.*	zaruurat sey zeyaadah khaana
gluttonous:	*a.*	Hariis/laal chi/peyTu

gnarl: *n.* daraKHti gaañTh

gnash: *v.t/i.* daañt kaT kaTaana/daañt piisna

gnat: *n.* chhoTa machhar

gnaw: *v.t/i.* kutarna

gnosis: *n.* îrfaan(m.)

Gnostic: *n.* fahiim/fareybi/SHaatir

go: *v.t/i.* jaana/chalna

Go! *intj.* jaa'o(m.)/jaa'iey(pl.)

go at: *v.t.* Hamlah karna

go away: *v.i.* Talna

go between: *n.* kuTna(m.)/kuTni(f.)

go-by: *n.* gureyz/ijtenaab

go for: *v.t.* bhiR jaana

go over: *v.t.* nazr saani karna/yaad karna

go through: *v.t.* guzarna/jheylna

go to war: *v.t.* jañg karna/laRna

goad: *n.* aañkas/hañkney ki DañDi/jariib

goad: *v.t.* haañkna/Harkat meyñ laana

goal: *n.* hadaf/mañzil/maqsad/Thikaana

goat: *n.* bakra(m.)/bakri(f.)

goatherd: *n.* bakar waal(m.)/char waaha(m.)

goat-pellet: *n.* bakri ki meyñgni(f.)

goatskin:	*n.*	bakrey ki khaal(f.)

gob:	*n.*	Dheyr(m.)/muñh(m.)/niwaalah(m.)/tikkah(m.)
gobbet:	*n.*	Dali(f.)/luqmah(m.)/niwaalah(m.)/qatrah(m.)
gobble:	*v.t.*	baRey TukRey nigalna/Dhakosna/ haRap kar jaana/jaldi meyñ nigalna/ lap lap khaana
gobbledegook:	*n.*	uuT paTaañg(f.)
gobbler:	*n.*	lap lap khaaney waala(m.)
goblet:	*n.*	baadiah/jaam/kaasah/kuuzah/miina/saaGHar
goblin:	*n.*	GHol
God:	*n.*	deota(m.)/KHuda(m.)/maalik(m.)/rab(m.)/ yazdaañ(m.)
(by) God:	*adv.*	bah KHuda
God Almighty:	*n.*	uupar waala
God fearing:	*a.*	KHuda taras
God given:	*a.*	qudrati
godsend:	*n.*	KHuda daad
Godspeed:	*n.*	KHuda ka saath
goddess:	*n.*	deywi
godless:	*a.*	kaafir/SHariir
godliness:	*n.*	taqwa
godly:	*a.*	KHuda parast/mazhabi/saaleH/taqi
godown:	*n.*	gudaam
goes:		ja raha ha'ey(m.)/ja rahi ha'ey(f.)

goety: *n.* kaala jaadu

goglet: *n.* kuuzah(m.)

going: *pr.p.* jaata/jaata hu'a/ja raha ha'ey/
ja rahey haen(pol.)

going: *n.* rawaangi/ruKHsat

gold: *n.* kañchan/sona/tila/zar

gold foil: *n.* soney ki pañni

golden: *a.* sunaehra/tilaa'i/zarriiñ/zar nigaar

goldly: *adv.* soney jaesa

goldsmith: *n.* saadeh kaar/sunaar/zar gar

goluptious: *a.* laziiz/SHaewat añgeyz

gone: *pa.p.* faq/gaya/gaya hu'a/jaata

gong: *n.* ghaRyaal/jaras/naaquus

gonorrhoea: *n.* jiryaan(m.)

goo: *n.* jazbaatiyat

good: *a.* bhala/Hasan/KHaer/khara/KHuub/mustaHsan/
neyk/suud mañd/Thiik/ûmdah

good deed: *n.* eHsaan

good fellow: *a/n.* KHaliiq/yaar baaSH

good fortune: *n.* baKHt/eqbaal/KHuSH qismati/sa^aadat

Good Friday: *n.* jummat ul KHaer(m.)

good humour: *n.* baSHaaSHat

good looks: *n.* wajaahat

good looking: *a.* gabru/KHuub suurat/wajiih

good luck: *n.* yumn

good manners: *n.* aadaab/SHaa'estahgi/SHaraafat

good name: *n.* laaj

good natured: *n.* KHuSH mizaaj

good news: *n.* KHuSH KHabri(f.)/muZdah(m.)

good offices:v*n.* KHuSH nuudi(f.)

good riddance: *prov.* KHas kam jahaañ paak

Goodbye! *intj.* KHuda Haafiz/widaa^

goodly: *a.* dil kaSH/Hasiin

goodly: *adv.* bah mehrbaani

goodness: *n.* achchhaa'i/eHsaan/KHuubi/mehrbaani/
neyki/salaaH

Goodnight! *intj.* SHab ba KHaer

good-for-nothing:*a.* bey kaar/bey SHoGHl/naa kaarah/
nikamma/nikhaTTu

goods: *n.* jiñs(f.)/maal(m.)/mataa^(f.)/sauda(m.)

goods train: *n.* maal gaaRi(f.)

goodwill: *n.* eHsaan(m.)/mehrbaani/naam(m.)/tijaarti SHohrat

goody-goody: *a.* diin daar/neyk/paarsa

goof: *n.* aeHmaq/bey waquuf/buddhu

goofy: *a.* aeHmaq/bey waquuf/buddhu/gadha/
saadah lauH

gook: *n.* gard(f.)/GHalaazat(f.)

goon: *a.* bey waquuf/buddhu/GHuñDa/SHohda

goon:	*n.*	kiraa'ey ka GHuñDa
goop:	*n.*	bey waquuf/pagloT
goose:	*n.*	qaaz
gore:	*n.*	KHuun/muñjamid KHuun
gory:	*a.*	KHuuni
gorge:	*n.*	darrah/gala/gaehri waadi
gorge:	*v.t.*	haukey sey khaana
gorgeous:	*a.*	faaKHir
gospel:	*n.*	baSHaarat
gossip:	*n.*	baat/charcha/gap/gap SHap
gossip:	*v.t.*	gap lagaana/idhar ki udhar lagaana/ lagaa'i bujhaa'i karna
gouge:	*v.t.*	khurach kar nikaalna
gourd:	*n.*	kaddu
(ash) gourd:	*n.*	peyTha(m.)
(bitter)gourd:	*n.*	kareyla
gourmand:	*n.*	baR peyTa/khaa'u/naa diidah/peyTu
gout:	*n.*	gaThiya ki biimaari
gout:	*n.*	lazzat/mazah/zaa'eqah
gouvernante:	*n.*	âalimah(f.)
govern:	*v.t.*	Haawi hona/Hukumraani karna/ Hukuumat karna
governance:	*n.*	asar/dabaa'o/Hukuumat/Hukmraani/iñtezaam

government: *n.* âmal daari(f.)/Hukuumat(f.)/raaj(m.)/ saltanat(f.)/sar kaar(f.)

governmental: *a.* Hukuumati/sar kaari

governing: *n.* zabt

governor: *n.* Haakim/waali/zaabit

gown: *n.* choGHah/Dhiila Dhaala jaamah/jubbah

grab: *v.i.* chhiiñna/hathiyaanah/pakaRna

grabber: *a.* baKHiil/Hariis/laalchi/pakaRney waala

grace: *n.* aan/ada/fazl/KHuubi/lataafat/lutf/ naak/naa muus/namak

graceful: *a.* chhabiila/gul badan/Hasiin/mohazzab/siDol/ taraH daar/zeyba

gracefulness: *n.* ra^naa'i(f.)

gracile: *a.* gul añdaam/naazuk

gracious: *a.* dil fareyb/KHuSH numa/mehrbaan

graciousness: *n.* dil fareybi/karam/KHuSH numaa'i/mehrbaani

gradation: *n.* tadriij

grade: *n.* darjah/Dhalaan/rutbah

gradely: *a.* durust/munaasib

gradient: *n.* Dhaal

gradual: *a.* aahistah/darjah ba darjah/tadriiji

gradually: *adv.* aatey aatey/aatey jaatey/aahistah/ bah tariij/din bah din/jaatey jaatey/ raftah raftah

graduate: *n.* faariGH ul taeHsiil(m.)

graduation: *n.* tadriij

graft: *n.* peywañd/qalam

graft: *v.t.* peywañd lagaana/qalam lagaana

graft: *n.* KHurd burd

grafting: *n.* qalam lagaa'i

grail: *n.* bajri

grain: *n.* anaaj/biij/daanah/GHallah/jiñs/zarrah

grainage: *a.* lagaan

grained: *a.* daaney daar/khurdura

grainy: *a.* daaney daar

grain: *n.* kaañTa/SHaakh

gram: *n.* chana(m.)

gramary: *n.* jaadu/seHr

grammar: *n.* qawaa'ed/sarf o naHw

granary: *n.* GHallah gudaam/khaliyaan/koTha

grand: *a.* âali/âali SHaan/a^la/ahem/aa^zam/âziim/
âziim uSH SHaan/ba âzmat/nafiis/numaa'iSHi/
qaabil e eHteraam/sadr/SHaan daar

grandchild: *n.* nawaasa/nawaasi/pota/poti

grandeur: *n.* aab o taab/jaah o jalaal/SHaan/SHaukat/
SHikoh/tum taraaq

grandfather: *n.* jadd i amjad

grandma: *n.* daadi/naani

grandmother: *n.* daadi/naani

grandiflorum: *n.* chambeyli

grandiloquence: *n.* bulañd parwaazi/mubaaliGHah aameyzi

grandiose: *a.* âali numa/bulañd/numaa'iSHi/pur aab taab/ SHaan daar

granite: *n.* KHaara(?)

grant: *v.t.* baKHSHna/ênaayat karna/farmaana/farz karna/ hibah deyna/maan leyna/qubuul karna

grant: *n.* âtiyah/farmaan/hibah/waziifah

granted: *a.* mañzuur/âtaa kardah

granular: *a.* daaney daar

granule: *n.* baariik daanah/daqiiqah/zarrah

granulate: *v.t.* daaney daar banaana

granulated: *a.* daanah daar

grape: *n.* añguur

grapefruit: *n.* chakotra

grape-vine: *n.* añguur ki beyl

graphic: *a.* aSHkaal sey muta^alliq/nigaariSHi/ taeHriir kardah/tarsiimi

graphics: *n.* îlme naqSH kaSHi/fañn e tarsiim/ tarsiimiyaat

grapple: *n.* aañkRa(m.)/giraft(f.)/kaañTa(m.)/ qullaab/zañbuur(m.)

grapple: *v.t.* giraft meyñ laana/guth jaana

grapple: *v.i.* haatha paa'i karna

grappling: *n.* haatha paa'i

grasp: *v.t.* pakaRna/qaabu karna/qabzah karna/samajhna

grasp: *n.* daKHl/giraft/idraak/phañda/qaabu/qabzah/ûbuur

grasping: *n.* aaz mañd/Hariis/laal chi/taame^

grass: *n.* ghaas/haryaali/gyaah

(dry)grass: *n.* kaah

grass: *v.t.* ghaas khilaana/ghaas lagaana

grass-cutter: *n.* ghasyaara(m.)

grasshopper: *n.* jhiiñgar/TiDDi

grassland: *n.* charaah gaah/gyaahistaan/kaahistaan

grate: *n.* aatiSH daan/bhaTTi/jaali/jañgla/piñjrah

grated: *a.* jañgley daar

grater: *n.* kaddu kaSH

grating: *n.* jañgla

grate: *v.t.* ghis kar chhiilna/ghisna/giraañ guzarna/GHussey meyñ aana/kaddu kaSH karna/ragaRna

grate: *v.i.* kuRhna/naa gawaar e KHaatir hona

grater: *n.* rañdah

grateful: *a.* KHuSH gawaar/qaabil e qubuul/SHaakir

gratification: *n.* baKHSHiSH/lutf/riSHwat/talaafi

gratify: *v.t.* dil juu'i karna/kaam aana/KHuSHi deyna/tamañnaa'oñ ko puura karna/taskiin deyna

gratifying: *a.* musarrat baKHSH/taskiin deh

gratis: *adv.* bila mo^aawezah/bila qiimat/bin daamoñ/muft

gratitude: *n.* sipaas/SHukr/SHukriyah

gratuitous: *a.* bila wajah/raza kaaraanah

gratuitously: *adv.* KHwaam KHwaah/muft meyñ/naa Haq

gratuity: *n.* baKHSHiSH(f.)/en^aam(m.)/toHfah(m.)

gratulate: *v.t.* mubaarak baad deyna

gratulatory: *a.* mubaarak baadi ka

gravamen: *n.* gilah/SHikwah

grave: *v.t.* kañdah karna/taraaSHna

grave: *a.* sañgiin/sañjiidah/SHadiid

grave: *n.* gaRha(m.)/KHaak(f.)/laHad(f.)/madfan(f.)/maqbarah(m.)/marqad(m.)/mazaar(m.)/qabr(f.)

grave digger: *n.* gor kan

gravel: *n.* bajri

gravel: *v.t.* bajri phaelaana

gravely: *adv.* aehmiyat sey/sañjiidgi sey

graven: *a.* mañquuSH

graver: *n.* naqqaaSH

gravestone: *n.* kutbah

graveyard: *n.* goristaan/qabrastaan/SHaehr e KHamoSHaañ

gravid: *a.* Haamilah/paa'oñ bhaari

gravidity: *n.* Hamal

gravitation: *n.* kaSHiSH

gravity: *n.* kaSHiSH e siql/sañjiidagi

gravy: *n.* saalan/yaKHni

graze: *v.t.* charaana/ghaas khilaana

graze: *v.i.* charna

grazier: *n.* char waaha(m.)

grease: *n.* charbi/chiknaa'i

grease: *v.t.* chupaRna

greasiness: *n.* charb zabaani/chiknaahaT/chiknaa'i

greasing palm: riSHwat deyna

greasy: *a.* chikna/chupRi/charbi daar

great: *a.* akbar/âziim/baRa/bulañd/buzurg/faa'eq/jaiyyad/kabiir/kalaañ/parley darjey ka/ûmdah/zabar

greater: *n.* baRh kar/beySH tar/zabar

greatly: *adv.* bah darjah haa/faraaKH dili sey/nihaayat

greatest: *a.* akbar/âala/âazam/âziim tariin

greatness: *n.* aehmiyat/âzmat/baRaa'i/bar tari/bulañdi/karaamat/kibriya/qadr

great antelope: *n.* niil gaa'ey

Grecian: *n.* yuunaani

gree: *n.* bar tari/en^aam/mañzil/rutbah

greed: *n.* aaz/hauka/Hirs/laalach/tama^

greedily: *adv.* haukey sey/lalchaatey hu'ey

(be)greedy: laalach karna

greedy: *a.* Hariis/laal chi/naa diidah/taame^

greediness: *n.* aaz/hauka/Hirs/laalach/naa diidah pan/tama^

green: *a.* hara/kachcha/KHaam/naa baaliGH/
naa tajribah kaar/naya/SHaad aab/taazah

(light)green: *a.* kaahi

green: *n.* sabz maedaan/sabz rañg

green-grocer: *n.* kuñjRa(m.)/kuñjRi(f.)/phal faroSH/
sabzi faroSH

green-horn: *n.* anaaRi

greenish: *a.* sabzi maa'el

greenly: *adv.* bila hoSHiyaari sey

greenness: *n.* haryaali/kachcha pan/sabzi/SHaad aabi

greet: *v.t.* KHuSH aamad kaehna

greet: *v.i.* salaam karna

greetings: *n.* aadaab ârz/tasliim

gregarious: *a.* GHallah pasañd/rewaR pasañd

gremial: *a.* nazdiiki/saakin

grey: *a.* phiika/surma'i

grey: *n.* surma'i rañg

grey squirrel: *n.* sañjaab(f.)

greyish: *a.* surma'i maa'el

greyhound: *n.* salluuqi(m.)

grey matter: *n.* bheyja

grey partridge: *n.* tiitar(m.)

grice: *n.* chhoTa suu'ar

grid: *n.* Dhaañchah/jaal/jañglah/taaroñ ki jaali

griddle: *n.* tawa

gride: *v.t/i.* chheyd karna

gridiron: *n.* jañglah

grief: *n.* aañch/añdoh/afsos/alam/baar/daaGH/GHam/ghun/GHussah/Huzn/kaduurat/karb/koft/maatam/rañj/rañjiSH/SHeywan/sog/taassuf

grievance: *n.* gilah/SHikwah

grieve: *v.t.* rañj karna/sog manaana

grieve: *v.i.* karaahna/kuRhna

grieved: *a.* dil soKHtah/GHam diidah/moHzuun/rañjiidah

grieving: *a.* mutaa'ssif/pur malaal/rañjiidah

grievous: *a.* añdoh naak

griff: *n.* pañjah

grift: *n.* bey iimaani/dhoka dahi/fareyb/Thaggi

grig: *n.* jhiiñgar

grill: *v.t.* aag par seyñkna/aziiyat deyna

grill: *v.i.* aziiyat paana

grill: *n.* jañglah

grille: *n.* jaali/jañglah/qaed KHaaney ka jañglah

grim: *a.* bey raeHm/KHauf naak/muhiib/saKHt/sañg dil/zaalim

grimace: *n.* chaRha muñh/tazaahur

grimace:	*v.i.*	muñh banaana
grimalkin:	*n.*	buuRhi billi
grime:	*n.*	kaalik
grime:	*v.t.*	najis karna
grin:	*v.i.*	khisyaana/muskuraana
grin:	*n.*	daañt dikhaa'i/khisyaahaT
grind:	*v.t.*	chabaana/chuura karna/diq karna/dalna/ ghisaana/piisna/ragaRna/zulm Dhaana
grind:	*v.i.*	ghisna/pisna
grinder:	*n.*	DaaRh/ghisney waala/hath chakki/ piisney waala
grindery:	*n.*	chaaqu chhuri teyz karney ki jagah
grinding:	*n.*	pisaa'i(f.)/ragRa(m.)
grinding:	*a.*	aziiyat kun
grip:	*n.*	chhoTi KHañdaq/naali
grip:	*v.t.*	KHañdaq khodna
grip:	*n.*	dast/giraft/kalap/mahaarat/pakaR/ qabzah/ûbuur
gripe:	*v.t.*	aziiyat deyna/dabaana/pakaRna/ giraft meyñ laana/zulm Dhaana
gripe:	*v.i.*	giraft meyñ hona
gripe:	*n.*	aeñThan(f.)/giraft(f.)
gripe:	*n.*	gidh
grise:	*v.t.*	Daraana
grise:	*v.i.*	phuraeri aana

grisly: *a.* bhayaank/daehSHat naak/makruuh

grisy: *a.* bhayaanak/KHauf naak

grist: *n.* chakki meyñ hu'a ya pisney waala GHallah

gristle: *n.* kurri (haDDi)

grit: *n.* kañkari/kirdaar ki puKHtagi/sañg reyzah

gritty: *a.* kirkira/pakkey kirdaar ka/pathriila/ saabit qadam

groan: *v.i.* aaheyñ bharna/bahot aziiyat meyñ hona/ haa'ey haa'ey karna/karaahna/ karaah kar kaehna

groan: *n.* aah/karaah

groaning: *n.* zaari(f.)

Grobian: *n.* buddhu/peyñDu

grocer: *n.* baqqaal/banya/kiryaanah faroSH/pan saari

groceries: *n.* pan saari ka saamaan/parchuun(m.)/sauda

grocery: *n.* kiraana/kiryaanah/pan saari ki dukaan/ parchuun

groin: *n.* chaDDa/jaañgh

groin: *v.i.* GHurraana

groom: *n.* dulha/ghoRey ka rakh waala/nau jawaan/saa'is

groom: *v.t.* ghoRey ki rakhwaali karna/tarbiyat deyna

groomed: *a.* chikna chupRa

gross: *a.* bey huudah/bhadda/faaSH/faaHiSH/foHSH/ GHaer mohazzab/GHaliiz/kasiif/kul/ maala maal/makruuh/moTa/naa SHaa'estah/ saara/saari/waafir/waazeH

grossness: *n.* GHalaazat/kasaafat/KHuSHuunat

grotesque: *a.* an ghaR

grotto: *n.* GHaar

grouch: *v.t.* gila karna

grouch: *n.* gila/SHikwah

ground: *pa.p.* pisa hu'a

ground: *n.* araazi(f.)/asaas(f.)/baa^is(m.)/maedaan(m.)/miTTi(f.)/sabab(m.)/sahaara(m.)/wajah(f.)/zamiin(f.)

groundless: *a.* bey bunyaad/sar na paer

groundswell: *n.* saaHili chhal

group: *n.* añjuman/garoh/Halqah/jama^at/jattha/jhuñD/Toli(f.)/TukRi(f.)/zael(f.)/zumrah(m.)

group: *v.t.* garoh banaana/jama^ karna

grouping: *n.* garoh bañdi()f.9/garoh saazi(f.)

grove: *n.* baaGH(m.)/jhuñD(m.)/kuñj

grovel: *v.i.* zamiin par leyTna/zillat iKHtiyaar karna

grovelling: *a.* muñh key bal/zamiin par jhuka hu'a

grow: *v.t.* baRhaana/ugaana

grow: *v.i.* baRhna/jamna/ugna

growingly: *adv.* baRhtey hu'ey

growl: *v.t.* GHurraana

grown up: *a.* siyaana

growth: *n.* namu

grub: *v.i.* khaaana khaana/miTTi khodna

grub: *v.t.* biiKH kani karna/khaan khilaana/khudaa'i karna

grubber: *n.* mazduur/meHnat kaSH

grudge: *v.t.* bey dili sey deyna/buKHl karna/dareyGH karna/Hasad karna/susti karna

grudge: *v.i.* buR buRaana/Hasad hona

grudge: *n.* baer(m.)/buKHl(m.)/Hasad(m.)/GHubaar(m.)/KHaar(m.)/kiinah(m.)/raSHk(m.)

grudger: *n.* kiinah parwar

grudgingly: *adv.* baa dil e naa KHwaastah/bey dili sey

grue: *n.* phuraeri

gruel: *n.* daliya(m.)

gruelling: *n.* himmat sHikan/sabr aazma

gruesome: *a.* bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/daehSHat naak/haulnaak/makruuh/muhiib/pur haul

gruesomeness: *n.* bhayaanak pan(m.)/haulnaaki(f.)/karaahat(f.)/makruuh pan(m.)

gruff: *a.* akkhaR mizaaj/chiR chiRa/turSH ru/ujaD/ukhRa

gruffish: *a.* zara ukkhaR

gruffly: *adv.* ujaD pan sey/ukkhaR pan sey/saKHti sey

gruffness: *n.* chiR chiRa pan(m.)/saKHti(f.)/tuñdi(f.)/turSHi(f.)/ujaD pan(m.)/ukkhaR pan(m.)

gruel: *v.t.* saKHt imteHaan leyna

gruesome: *a.* bhayaanak/haebat naak

gruff:	*a.*	duruSHt/khurdura

grum:	*a.*	duruSHt/mukaddar
grumble:	*v.i.*	gaR gaRaana/gila karna/GHurraana/ kuR kuRaana/SHikaayet karna
grumble:	*n.*	gila(m.)/SHikwah(m.)
grumbling:	*a.*	SHaaki
grumbling:	*n.*	chiR chiRa pan/SHikaayet
grump:	*n.*	chiR chiRa aadmi/bad mizaaj aadmi
grumpy:	*a.*	bad mizaaj/chiR chiRa/GHusiila/tuñd KHuu
grumpiness:	*n.*	bad mizaaji(f.)/chiR chiRa pan(m.)/tuñd KHuu'i turSH ruu'i(f.)
guaco:	*n.*	tiryaaq/zehr maar
guana:	*n.*	goh(f.)
guar:	*n.*	guaar ki phali(f.)
guarantee:	*n.*	kafiil(m.)/zaamin(f.)/zamaanat(f.)/ zimmeh daar(f.)
guarantee:	*v.t.*	taHaffuz karna/zamaanat deyna
guaranteed:	*a.*	baa zamaanat/kafiil
guarantor:	*n.*	kafiil/zaamin/zimmeh daar
guaranty:	*n.*	amaanat/biimah/kafaalat/zamaanat
guard:	*v.t.*	Hefaazat karna/nigaah rakhna/ nigah baani karna/paehra deyna
guard:	*n.*	chauki daar/moHaafiz(m.)/murabbi(m.)/ nigaah baan(m.)/paas baan(m.)/paehra(m.)
(on)guard:	*a.*	KHabar daar

guarded: *a.* chau kañna/chau kas/maeHfuuz/moHtaat

guardian: *n.* Haafiz/moHaafiz/murabbi/nigaah baan/
sar parast/waali/wali

guardian angel: *n.* haatif

guardianship: *n.* amaanat/Hefaazat/moHaafizat/sar parasti

guarding: *a.* nigraan

guava: *n.* amruud/amruud ka daraKHt

guess: *v.t.* añdaazah lagaana/taKHmiinah karna

guess: *n.* añdaazah(m.)/mafruuzah(m.)/qiyaas(m.)/
sar sari taKHmiinah(m.)

guest: *n.* mehmaan/mulaaqaati

guffaw: *v.i.* qaehqahah lagaana

guffaw: *n.* qaehqahah(m.)

guggle: *v.i.* GHar GHarah karna

guggle: *n.* GHar GHarah(m.)

guidance: *n.* hedaayat(f.)/nasiiHat(f.)/raah numaa'i(f.)/
raah bari(f.)

guide: *v.t.* asar añdaaz hona/hedaayat karna/
raah bataana/raah bari karna/raah dikhaana

guide: *n.* daliil/haadi/peySHwa/raah bar/raah numa

(spiritual)guide: *n.* imaam/murSHid

guide line: *n.* raeh numa KHat

guile: *n.* âiyaari/chaal/dhoka/fareyb/makkar

guile: *v.t.* fareyb deyna

guileless: *a.* bey riya/bhola bhaala/muKHlis/

saaf/siidha saadha

guilelessness: *n.* bey saaKHtahgi

guilelessly: *adv.* bey riyaa'i sey/bhol pan sey/
muKHlisi sey/siidhey pan sey

guileful: *a.* îyaar/fareybi/kaa'iyaañ/makkaar

guilt: *n.* gunaah/jurm/KHata/paap/qusuur

guiltless: *a.* bey gunaah/bey KHata/bey qusuur/
ma^suum/mubarra

guilty: *a.* gunaah gaar/KHata kaar/mujrim/
murtakib/qusuur waar

guise: *n.* asluub/dastuur/Dhañg/paeraayah/riit

gulf: *n.* gaehri khaa'i/girdaab/KHaliij

gull: *n.* SHaraarat

gull: *v.t.* bey waquuf banaana/SHaraat karna/ullu banaana

gullible: *a.* bhola/jo aasaani sey bey waquuf ban sakey
saadah dil/saadah mizaaj/siidha saadha

gullet: *n.* gala/tañg khaa'i

gully: *n.* khaa'i/KHañdaq/tañg waadi

gulp: *v.t.* haRap kar jaana/
jaldi jaldi baRey baRey niwaalaey nigalna

gulp: *n.* baRa sa niwaalah ya ghuuñT leyney ka âmal/
chuski/ghuuñT/jar^ah

gulp down: *v.t.* nigalna

gum: *n.* masuuRa

gum: *n.* chiip(m.)/goñd(m.)/leys(f.)/sareySH(f.)

gum: *v.t.* goñd ki taeh lagaana

gum: *v.i.* goñd daar hona/goñd nikalna

gummy: *a.* chipchipa/goñd daar/leys daar

gum: *n.* aañkh ki kiichaR

gumbo: *n.* bhiñDi?

gumption: *n.* âql/samajh/siyaaq/zehaanat

gun: *n.* bañduuq/top

gunner: *n.* topchi

gunny bag: *n.* bori/TaaT ki bori

gunpowder: *n.* baa ruud(m.)

gurgling: *n.* qul qul

gurgitation: *n.* ubhaar(m.)

gush: *v.i.* phaT paR kar baehna

gush out: *v.i.* phuuTna

gush: *n.* bahaa'o(m.)

gushing: *a.* joSHiila/tuufaani

gushy: *a.* iñtihaa'i jazbaati/tuufaan KHeyz

gusset: *n.* bañd e aahini(m.)

gust: *n.* hawa ka jhoñka(m.)/jhakkaR(m.)

gusty: *a.* pur joSH/tuufaani/zor kaa

gustful: *a.* GHusiila/tuufaani

gust: *n.* lazzat(m.)/lutf(m.)

gustful: *a.* latiif/laziiz/mazey daar

gusto: *n.* chaa'o(m.)/joSH(m.)/zaa'eqaah(m.)/zauq(m.)

gut: *n.* aab naa'ey/bheyR bakri ki aañt/dam

gut: *n.* jur'at(f.)/taaqat(f.)

gut: *v.t.* aañteyñ nikaalna/
jalaa kar KHaak karna/luuT kar barbaad karna

gutted: *a.* khaak barbaad

gutless: *a.* bey jigra/bey himmat

guts: *n.* ojhRi

gutta: *n.* buuñdi(f.)/chhiiñTa(m.)/chitt(f.)/
dhabbah(m.)/qatrah(m.)

guttate: *a.* dhabbey daar/qatrey daar

gutter: *n.* bad rau(m.)/mori(f.)/naabdaan(m.)/
naali(f.)/naalah(m.)

gutter-snipe: *n.* aawaarah laRka(m.)

guttural: *a.* Halaq sey nikalney waala/Halqi

gutty: *a.* bahaadur/dil aawar/dileyr/jari/SHujaa^

guy: *n.* rassi/salaaKH

guy: *n.* bañdah

guzzle: *v.t/i.* chRha jaana/haRap kar nigalna

guzzler: *n.* bahot piiney wala/balaa noSH

gymnasium: *n.* warziSH gaah(f.)

gymnasium: *n.* saanwi madrasah(m.)

gymnastic: *n.* reyaazi(f.)

gyp: *n.* chakmah/dhoka baaz/dhoka baazi

gyp: *v.t.* dhoka deyna

gypsum: *n.* sañg e gach(m.)

gypsy: *n.* KHaanah badoSH

gyrate: *v.i.* chakkar ya daa'erey meyñ ghuumna

gyre: *n.* chakkar(m.)/daa'erah(m.)

gyroscope: *n.* gardiSH numa

gyve: *v.t.* beyRi lagaana

gyve: *n.* beyRi/zañjiir e paa

H

Print it!

haberdasher:	*n.*	dukaan daar(f.)/KHurdah faroSHi(f.)
haberdashery:	*n.*	bazaaz(m.)/mardaanh kapRey ki dukaan
habiliment:	*n.*	lebaas(m.)/poSHaak(f.)
habilitate:	*v.t.*	aehl banaana/lebaas pahenna/ kaan meyñ sar maayah lagaana
habit:	*v.t.*	kapRey pahenna/lebaas pahenna
habit:	*n.*	âadat/chaaT/chalan/Dhab/KHu/kirdaar/ laTak/ma^muul/moHaawirah(m.)/qaa^edah/ rawiSH/SHeywah/tariiqah/taur/wird(m.)
habit:	*n.*	maKHsuus lebaas
(bad)habit:	*n.*	îllat
habitable:	*a.*	qaabil e aqaamat/qaabil e rehaa'iSH
habitant:	*n.*	baasi/baaSHindah/raehney waala
habitat:	*n.*	ghar/jaa'ey paedaa'iSH/watan
habitation:	*n.*	aabaadi/baet/ghar/jagah/KHaanah/ makaan/maskan
habitual:	*a.*	âadi/baa qaa^edah/ma^muul ka/rawaaji

habitually:	*adv.*	âadatan/badastuur/daa'eman/ma^muulan
habituate:	*v.t.*	âadat Daalna/âadi karna/KHu gar karna/ par chaana
habituated:	*a.*	âadi
habituation:	*n.*	KHu gari/KHu paziiri
habitude:	*n.*	dastuur/maelaan/rawaaj/rasm/rawiSH/ riit/raGHbat
habitué:	*n.*	âadatan kahiiñ aaney jaaney waala
hack:	*v.t.*	chiirna/kaaTna/purzey purzey karna/ TukRey karna/ukhaaRna
hack:	*n.*	charka/gaehra ghaa'o/kaari zaKHm/ Toka/zaKHm
hack:	*n.*	kiraa'ey ki bagghi/maryal ghoRa/TaTTu
hack:	*a.*	farsuudah/kiraa'ey par/ujrati
hacker:	*n.*	zaKHm lagaaney waala/zaarib
hackery:	*n.*	bael gaaRi(f.)
hackle:	*n.*	kalGHi(f.)
hackle:	*v.t.*	kalGHi lagaana
hackney:	*n.*	bhaaRey ka ghoRa/kiraa'ey ka TaTTu
hackney:	*a.*	kiraa'ey ka
hackneyed:	*a.*	ghisa piTa
hackwork:	*n.*	âam kaam/bañdha Tika kaam/laga bañdha kaam
haemorrhage:	*a.*	KHuun ka bahaa'o
haft:	*n.*	dastah/hattha/qabzah

hag: *n.* bad suurat buRhya/chuRa'il/Daa'in/DhaDDo/ jaadu garni/saaHirah

hagborn: *a.* jaadu garni sey janam liya hu'a/ saaHirah zaad

haggard: *n.* bad Haal/dubla/KHastah Haal/laaGHir/ waeHSHat zadah

haggardly: *adv.* paraagañdagi sey/pareySHaan Haali sey

haggle: *v.i.* mol bhaa'o karna

hagiography: *n.* taariiKH añbiya(f.)

hagridden: *a.* aziiyat meyñ/karb zadah/mubtilaa'ey âzaab

hagride: *v.t.* diq karna/naak meyñ dam karna/zich kar deyna

haik: *n.* âmaamah(m.)/Haeyk/rumaal(m.)

hail: *v.t.* KHuSH aamdiid karna/pukaarna/salaam karna

hail: *n.* GHaraab/ola/patthar/sañg cha/yaKHaalah

hail: *n.* isteqbaal/salaam

hail from: kahiiñ ka hona

hail stone: *n.* ola(m.)

hailstorm: *n.* oloñ ka tuufaan

hair: *n.* baal(m.)/geysu(m.)/mu(m.)/paSHm/ruu'aañ(m.)

hair(s) breadth: *n.* baal baraabar/zara saa faasilah

hair brush: *n.* kañgha/kañghi

haircloth: *n.* baal sey bana kapRa

hair curl: *n.* zulf

haircut: *n.* Hajaamat(f.)/Hajaamat ka añdaaz(m.)

hairdo:	*n.*	baal banaaney ki waza^(f.)/kañghi choTi(f.)/ maañg paTTi(f.)
hairdresser:	*n.*	Hajjaam/maSHSHaaT/mu taraaSH/naa'i
haired:	*a.*	baal daar/baaloñ waala
hair dye:	*n.*	KHezaab(m.)
hairline:	*n.*	maañg
hair lock:	*n.*	kaakul
hair raising:	*a.*	Daraa'ona/joSH bhara/KHauf naak/ waeHSHat KHeyz
hair shirt:	*n.*	dalaq/gudRi/kataa'i qamiiz/sof lebaadah
hair splitter:	*n.*	baariik biin/jhakki/mu SHigaaf SHaKHs
hair splitting:	*n.*	baariik biini/mu SHigaafi
hairspring:	*n.*	baal kamaani(f.)
hair trigger:	*n.*	bañduuq ka ghoRa/lab labi
hairy:	*a.*	baal daar/jhabra/ruu'eyñ daar
halberd:	*n.*	barchhi(f.)/neyzah(m.)
halberdier:	*n.*	neyzah baaz
halcyon:	*n.*	niil kañTh(m.)/raam chiRya(f.)
halcyon:	*a.*	pur sukuun
halcyon days:		amn o sukuun key aiyyaam e guziSHtah
hale:	*v.t.*	ta^miil par majbuur karna
hale:	*a.*	haTTa kaTTa/mazbuut/moTa taazah/qawi/ tan o mañd
haleness:	*n.*	chusti/mazbuuti/seHat/tano mañdi

hale and hearty: *a.* chaaq o chaubañd/seHat mañd

half: *a.* aadha/niim/nisf

half-and-half: *a.* aadha aadha/aadhi baaT/nisf nisf

half-baked: *a.* adh paka/niim puKHtah/paagal/za^iif ul âql

half-bred: *a.* do nasla/doGHla/maKHluut

half-breed: *n.* doGHla ya do nasla SHaKHs ya jaan war

half-brother: *n.* sauteyla bhaa'i

half-caste: *n.* maKHluut un nasl

half-cooked: *a.* khaRa

half-eaten: *a.* jhuuTa

half-hearted: *a.* bey dilaanah/niim dilaanah

half-heartedly: *adv.* bey dili key saath/niim dili sey

half-heartedliness: *n.* bey dili/niim dili

half-mast: *n.* rañj o GHam ki âlaamat/sar nuguuñ

half-moon: *n.* aadha chañd/niim maaSHi

half-raw: *a.* hara/kachcha

half-sister: *n.* sauteyli bahen

half sized: *a.* addha

half-staff: *n.* sar nuguuñ par cham

half-time: *n.* waqfah

half-truth: *n.* aadha sach/niim Haqiiqat/niim sadaaqat

halfway: *adv.* aadhey faasley par/aadhey raastey par/ niim taur par

half-wit: *n.* ablah/faatir ul âql SHaKHs

half-witted: *a.* bey waquuf/kam âql/za^iif ul âql

hall: *n.* baRa kamrah/daalaan/wasii^o âriiz kamrah

hallmark: *n.* niSHaan e tasdiiq

hallo/halloa: *intj.* ham kalaam hona/ta^ajjub ka izhaar/ mutawajjah karna

halloo: *n.* pukaar

halloo: *v.i.* chiiKHna

halloo: *v.t.* pukaarna

hallow: *v.t.* moHtaram karna/mutHar karna/ paak ya muqaddas karna

hallowed: *a.* muqaddas SHudah/paak kardah

hallucinate: *v.t.* fareyb e KHayaali meyñ mubtila karna/ KHafqaani banaana

hallucination: *n.* fareyb e nazar/fareyb e tasawwur/ muGHaaltah/tasawwur ka dhoka/tawahhum/ waahimah/waahimiyat

hallucinative: *a.* KHafqaani/KHayaali/waahimi

hallucinatory: *a.* KHafqaani/waahimi

hallucinogenic: *n.* jo waahimah paeda karey

hallway: *n.* daalaan/GHulaam gardiSH

halo: *n.* haalah(m.)

halt: *v.i.* âarzi taur par Thaerna/ruk jaana

halt: *v.t.* paRaa'o Daalna/rok deyna

halt: *n.* apaahij/lañgRa/lañgRaata hu'a

halt: *n.* maqaam/paRaa'o/waqfah/qayaam

halting: *a.* lañgRaata hu'a

haltingly: *adv.* lañgRa kar/ruk ruk kar

halter: *n.* nakeyl/phaañsi/rasan/rassi/tasmah

halve: *v.t.* adhyaana/nisf nisf karna

ham: *n.* puSHt raan/puTTha/suu'ar ki raan ka goSHt

ham-handed: *a.* bhoñDa

ham-handedly: *adv.* bhoñDey pan sey

hamadryad: *n.* ban deywi/SHajar deywi/SHiiSH naag

hamfatter: *n.* adna darjah kaa mutrib/bhaañD

hamlet: *n.* chhoTa gaa'oñ/jhok/deh/Dhok/Deyrah/ gaa'oñ/paaRa

hammer: *n.* hatauRa/maar tol

(small)hammer: *n.* hatauRi/muugri

hammerer: *n.* hathoRey maarney waala

hammer-and-tongs:*a.* karaKHti sey/SHor macha kar

hammerman: *n.* hathoRey waala/lohaar/sunaar

(bring to)hammer: beychna/niilaam karna

hammock: *n.* jhuulan khaTola(m.)/laTkan ghaaT

hammy: *a.* KHañziir laeHmi

hamper: *v.t.* rukaawaT bañna

hamper: *n.* peTaara(m.)/peTaari(f.)

hamstring: *n.* kareyli nas(f.)

hamstring: *v.t.* apaaHij kar deyna/kareyli nas kaaT deyna

hand: *v.t.* chhuuna/deyna/muñtaqil karna/pakRaana/ qaabu meyñ leyna

hand: *n.* dast/haath/kaf/yad

hand and foot: *adv.* tamaaman

hand of God: *n.* allah ki laaThi

(at)hand: dastaras meyñ/nazdiik/paas/qariib

(by)hand: haath ka

(from)hand to mouth: roz kamaana roz khaana/tañg dasti meyñ hona

hand to hand: *n.* haathaa paa'i(f.)/maar piiT(f.)

(in)hand: haath meyñ/qaabu meyñ/zeyr e dast

(off one's)hand: haath uTha leyna/nigraani sey baahar

(on)hand: farz/maujuudah/taiyaar/zeyr e eKHteyaar

(on one's)hand: bojh/zimmah daari

(out of)hand: bila taaKHiir/fauran/qaabu sey baahar

(to)hand: dastaras meyñ/nazdiik/paas/qariib/ rasaa'i meyñ

(to have one's)hand full: bahot masruuf hona/ kaam meyñ chhuTTi na hona

hand and foot: *adv.* mukammal taur par/puurey ka puura/saara

handbag: *n.* dasti baTwah

handbill: *n.* dasti iSHtehaar(m.)

handbook: *n.* bayaaz(f.)/muKHtasar dastuur ul âmal(m.)

hand's breadth: *n.* hatheyli bhar

hand car: *n.* hath gaaRi(f.)

handcart: *n.* Theyla(m.)

hand-clap: *n.* dastak(f.)

handclasp: *n.* musaafeHah(m.)

handcraft: *n.* dast kaari(f.)/hunar(m.)/sañnaa^i(f.)

handcrafted: *a.* dasti sañnaa^i ka/haath sey bana hu'a

handcuff: *n.* hath kaRi(f.)

handcuff: *v.t.* hath kaRi lagaana

handed: *n.* haath waala

hander: *n.* deyney waala/jo dey/haath par piTaa'i

hand down: *v.t.* wiraasat meyñ aagey muñtaqil karna

handfast: *n.* bañdhan/Heraast/taeHwiil

handfast: *v.t.* bañdhan joRna/mañgni karna

handfeeding: *n.* haath sey khilaana/
maSHiin meyñ haath sey Daalna

handful: *n.* haath bhar meqdaar/muTThi bhar/
qaliil meqdaar

handful: *n.* muTThi

handicapped: *a.* ma^zuur

handicraft: *n.* dast kaari/hunar/sañnaa^i

handicraftsman: *n.* dast kaar/hunar mañd

hand-in-hand: haath meyñ haath dey kar/
mukammal aahañgi key saath

handily: *adv.* ba mahaarat/ba sahuulat/jaldi sey

handiwork: *n.* dast kaari/haath ka kaam/kaar naamah

handkerchief: *n.* añgochha/dast maal/rumaal

handle: *n.* beyñT/DañDi/giraft/hattha/qabzah

handle: *v.t.* chhuuna

handless: *n.* bey Dhab/bey haath

handloom: *n.* khaDDi

handmade: *n.* dasti sañnaa^i ka/haath sey bana hu'a

handmaiden: *n.* ghar ki lauñDi/KHaadimah/naukaraani

hand-me-down: puraaney kapRey/utran

handmill: *n.* hath chakki

handout: *n.* baKHSHiSH/êlaamiyah/
muft di jaaney waali chiiz

handover: *v.t.* Haaweley karna/taeHwiil meyñ deyna

handpick: *v.t.* haath sey uThaana/
KHaas maqsad key li'ey chuñna

handpicked: *a.* haath sey chunaa hu'a

handplay: *n.* haath sey piTaa'i/mukkey

handpromise: *n.* mañgni

handrail: *n.* jañgla/kaTehra

hands down: aasaani sey

handsaw: *n.* dasti aari

handout: *n.* e^laamiyah/baKHSHiSH

handrail: *n.* jañgla(m.)/kaTehra(m.)

handshake: *n.* musaafeHah(m.)

handsaw:	*n.*	dasti aari(f.)
handsel:	*n.*	bohni(f.)/bey^aanah(m.)
handset:	*n.*	choñga/poñga
handsome:	*a.*	Hasiin/jamiil/KHuSH ru/KHuSH numa/ qubuul suurat/SHakiil/taraH daar/ wajiih/wasiim
handsomely:	*adv.*	faraawaani sey/kasrat sey
handsomeness:	*n.*	Husn/KHuubi/KHuSH ruu'i/jamaal/wajaahat
handspike:	*n.*	aaRa(m.)
handy:	*a.*	kaar aamad/maahir/qariib
handwork:	*n.*	haath ka kaam
handwriting:	*n.*	añdaaz e taeHriir/KHat/likhaa'i
hang:	*v.t.*	daar par khiiñchna/laTkaana/mo^allaq karna/ suuli par chaRhaana
hang:	*v.i.*	KHadSHah hona/laTkna/mo^allaq hona
hanging:	*n.*	laTak/maut ki saza/phaañsi
hanger:	*n.*	khuuñTi
hanger-on:	*n.*	chamchah/dum chhalla/tufaeli/tufaeliya
hanker:	*v.i.*	chaahna/dili aarzu hona/phaRakna
hankering:	*n.*	aarzu/chaahat
hangman:	*n.*	jallaad
hap:	*n.*	bhaag/ittefaaq/mauqa^/muqaddar/qismat
haphazard:	*n.*	aTkal/aTkal pachchu/bey silsilah/bey tuk/ Haadisah(m.)/ittefaaq(m.)

hapless: *a.* aazurdah/bad nasiib/maGHmuum/
naa KHuSH/udaas

happen: *v.i.* biitna/guzarna/paRna/peySH aana

happened: *a.* waarid/waaqe^ah

happening: *n.* Haadisah/maajra/waaqe^ah/waquu^ paziiri

happiness: *n.* aasuudah Haali/chaen/falaaH/faraaGHat/
KHaer/KHuSHi/raaHat/sukh

happy: *a.* aabaad/ba Haal/bey GHam/farruKH/farKHañdah/
kaam raan/fiiroz/kaam yaab/KHurram/KHuSH/
nehaal/SHaad/wajiih

happy ending: *n.* KHaatimah bil KHaer

Happy New Year: naya saal mubaarak/saal e nau mubaarak

happily: *adv.* bah dil o jaan/KHuSHi sey

happy-go-lucky: *a.* laa parwaah/magan/mast

haptics: *n.* lamsiyaat(f.)

harangue: *v.t/i.* pur joSH KHutbah deyna/
walwalah añgeyz taqriir karna

harangue: *n.* lataaR/muKHaalif aanah taqriir/
walwalah añgeyz taqriir

harass: *v.t.* aziiyat pahoñchaana/diq karna/gat banaana/
Haeraan karna/halkaan karna/haraasañ karna/
naak meyñ dam karna/pareySHaan karna/
qaafiyah tañg karna/sataana/zich karna

harasser: *n.* aziiyat pahoñchaaney waala/
diq karney waala

harassed: *a.* halkaan/pareySHaan/tañg/zich

harassment: *n.* aziiyat/pareySHaani/takliif/wabaal e jaan

harbinger: *n.* har kaarah/KHabar rasaañ/mubaSHSHar/naqiib

harbour: *v.t.* panaah deyna/sar chhupaaney ki jagah deyna

harbour: *n.* bañdar gaah/panaah/sar chhupaaney ki jagah

hard: *a.* duruSHt/duSHwaar/karaKHt/kaThin/kaThor/muSHkil/patthar/saKHt/sañgiin/Thos

hard-boiled: *a.* mañjha hu'a/pakka

hard-headed: *a.* ghaag/pakka/zehiin

hard-headedness: *n.* ghaag pana/pakka pan

hard-hearted: *a.* kaThor/sañg dil/saKHt dil

hardened: *a.* bey His/kaRa/saKHt dil

hardihood: *n.* aazaadah rawi/gustaaKHi/himmat/niDar pana/SHoKHi

hardly: *adv.* bah muSHkil/muSHkil sey/SHaayed

harden: *v.i.* bey His ho jaana/bey raeHm ho jaana/jamna

hardness: *n.* diqqat/duSHwaari/karaKHtagi/saKHti/SHiddat/Thos pan

hard-set: *a.* bey lachak/kaTTar/muñjamid

hardship: *n.* aafat(f.)/aazaar(f.)/bipta(f.)/duSHwaari(f.)/kaRi(f.)/kulfat(f.)/muSHkil(f.)/saKHti(f.)/sa^uubat(f.)/tañgi(f.)

hard-up: *a.* kañgaal/qurq

hardware: *n.* auzaar(m.)/dhaati aSHya(f.)

hard work: *n.* âraq reyzi(f.)/meHnat(f.)

hardworking: *a.* jafa kaSH/meHnti

hardy: *a.* bahaadur/dileyr/jaañ baaz/jafa kaSH/kaRa/meHnat kaSH/meHnti/pur yaqiin/saKHt jaan/SHujaa^

hare:	*n.*	KHar goSH(m.)
harelip:	*n.*	khañDwa(m.)/lab kaTa(m.)
haricot:	*n.*	eyk taraH ki seym
hark/harken:	*v.i.*	kaan dharo/suno suno/mutawajjah ho
harlot:	*n.*	beyswa/chhinaal/kasbi/faajirah/faaHeSHah/ faasiqah/qaHbah/rañDi/tawaa'ef/zaaniyah
harlotry:	*n.*	faaHiSHgi(f.)
harm:	*n.*	dukh/iiza/gazañd/Haraj/ KHasaarah/nuqsaan/zaKHm/zarar
harmful:	*a.*	muzir/nuqsaan deh/zarar rasaañ
harmfully:	*adv.*	nuqsaan dehi sey
harmless:	*a.*	bey zarar/GHaer muzir
harmonious:	*a.*	ham aawaaz/ham aahañg/mutanaasib/ mutawaafiq
harmonise:	*v.t.*	ham aahañg karna/mutanaasib banaana/ mutawaafiq karna
harmonising:	*a.*	saaz gaar
harmony:	*n.*	aahañg/ham aahañgi/ittefaaq/ itteHaad/meyl/mutaabiqat
harness:	*n.*	aalaat o auzaar/lebaas/poSHaak/ saaz o saamaan
harness:	*v.t.*	ghoRa jotna/hath yaar sey leys hona
harp:	*n.*	bar bat/ôod/qaanuun
harp:	*v.i.*	bar bat bajaana/raT lagaana
harrowing:	*n.*	bar baadi/GHaarat gari

harry: *v.t.* bar baad karna/GHaarat karna/GHaban karna/ khasoTna/luuTna/naa kaarah banaana/ paa maal karna

harsh: *a.* an ghaR/bad tamiiz/duruSHt/kaRa/karaKHt/ kaThor/saKHt/SHadiid

harshly: *adv.* saKHti sey

harshness: *n.* duruSHti/karaKHtagi/saKHti/salaabat

hart: *n.* hiran(m.)

harvest: *n.* faa'edah(m.)/fasl(f.)/Haasil(m.)/ KHirman/natiijah(m.)/paeda waar(f.)/phal(m.)

has-been: *n.* GHaer mufiid/SHudah/ jis ka zamaanah guzar chuka ho

hash: *v.t.* purzey purzey karna/qiimah banaana

hash: *n.* gaD maD/maliida

hasp: *n.* chaT KHani/kuñDi

hassle: *n.* an ban/jhagRa/khaT paT/laRaa'i

hassock: *n.* gaddi(f.)

haste: *n.* bhaag dauR/faur/jald baazi/jaldi/SHitaabi/ sur^at/teyzi/ûjlat

hasten: *v.t.* jaldi karna/ûjlat baazi karna

hastily: *adv.* jald baazi sey/SHitaabi sey

hasty: *a.* âajil/jald baaz/jhalla/teyz mizaaj

hat: *n.* kulaah e farañgi(f.)/Topi(f.)

hatbox: *n.* kulaah daan(m.)

hatch: *v.t.* nasl baRhaana/nasl kaSHi karna/nikaalna/ parwariSH deyna/seyna

hatch: *n.* chhoTa dar waazah(m.)

hatched: *a.* paka hu'a

hatcher: *n.* seyney waala(m.)

hatchery: *n.* murGHi KHaanah(m.)

hatchet: *n.* basola(m.)/chhoTi kulhaaRi(f.)/tabbar(m.)

hatchet face: *n.* lambuutra chehrah(m.)

hatchet man: *n.* kiraa'ey kaa qaatil(m.)/tufaeliyah(m.)

hatchling: *n.* chuuzah(m.)

hate: *v.t.* nafrat karna

hate: *n.* buGHz/nafrat

hated: *a.* maeHsuud/naa gawaar/naa pasañdiidah

hateful: *a.* makruuh/pur nafrat

hatefully: *adv.* nafrat sey

hatred: *n.* âdaawat/kaduurat/naa gawaari/nafrat(f.)/ phuuT(f.)/tanaffur

hatter: *n.* Topi banaaney waala

haughty: *a.* akaR fuuñ/maGHruur

haughtiness: *n.* akaR/GHuruur/gumaan/ra^unat/takabbur

haul: *v.t.* Dhona/ghasiiTna/pakaRna/ zabardasti sey ghasiiTna

haul: *v.i.* khiiñchna

haulage: *n.* Dhulaa'i/pheyra

haunch: *n.* kuulha(m.)/puTTha(m.)/sariin(m.)

haunt: *v.t.* baar baar aana jaana/bhuutoñ ka ghar/

mañDlaana

haunt:	*n.*	aDDah/akheyRa/baeThak/baseyra/ pasañdiidah Thikaana
haunted:	*a.*	aaseyb zadah/jis par bhuut taari ho/ jahaañ ruuHeyñ raehti hoñ
hauteur:	*a.*	akaR/GHuruur/gumaan/takabbur
have:	*v.t.*	maalik hona/qaabu meyñ rakhna
have-not:	*n.*	GHariib/naa daar
have a snack:	*v.t.*	DaaRh garam karna
haven:	*n.*	bañdar gaah/jaa'ey panaah/KHaliij/ maeHfuuz Thikaana
haver:	*v.t.*	bak waas karna
haver:	*n.*	bak waas
havoc:	*n.*	bar baadi/GHaarat gari/nuqsaan
haw:	*n.*	baaRh
haw:	*v.i.*	hich kichaahaT sey bolna
haw:	*v.i.*	qaeh qaha lagaana
hawk:	*v.t.*	pheyri lagaana/sauda beychna
hawk:	*n.*	baaz/SHikrah
hawkish:	*a.*	akaR baaz/laRaa'i pasañd
hawk:	*v.t.*	Halaq sey ugalna
hawk:	*v.i.*	khakaarna
hawker:	*n.*	pheyri waala/saudey waala
hay:	*n.*	kaah/pyaal/suukhi ghaas

hayrack: *n.* charni(f.)/khurli(f.)/naañd(f.)

hayseed: *a.* dey haati/ghaas ka biij

hazard: *n.* haar jiit/ju'a/KHatrah/qismat aazmaa'i

hazardous: *a.* KHatar naak/pur KHatar

hazardous undertaking: *n.* jokham(f.)

haze: *n.* abhaam/dhuñd/dhuñdla pan/kohar

hazel: *n.* fañdaq

haziness: *n.* dhuñdla pan

hazy: *a.* abtar/dhuñdla/mubham

he: *pron.* woh

head: *n.* dimaaGH(m.)/khopRi(f.)/mañba^(m.)/sar(m.)/
sar bah raah(m.)/sar daar(m.)/sar garoh(m.)

head-dress: *n.* baaloñ ka siñghaar/Topi/
Sar Dhaañney ki ko'i chiiz

headache: *n.* sar dard(m.)/dard e sar(m.)

headband: *n.* paTTi(f.)

header: *n.* gal joR(m.)/sar taraaSH(m.)/surKHi(f.)

header: *n.* gal joR/sar taraaSH/surKHi

hedge-hog: *n.* KHaar puSHt(?)

heading: *n.* surKHi

headland: *n.* raas

headless: *a.* bey sar

headline: *n.* peySHaani/surKHi/ûnwaan

headlong: *adv.* añdha dhuñd/jald baazi sey/sar key bal

heady:	*a.*	âaqibat naa añdeySH/pur taSHaddud/ taa'o meyñ
headlong:	*a.*	jald baaz/pur joSH/tuñd KHu
headlong:	*adv.*	añdha dhuñd/bey taHaaSHa/ daf^atan
headman:	*n.*	sar daar/sar GHanah
headpiece:	*n.*	khopRi/Topi
headquarters:	*n.*	markazi daftar(m.)/ sipah salaar ki qayaam gaah(f.)
headsman:	*n.*	jallaad
headstone:	*n.*	kutbah(m.)
headstrong:	*a.*	haT dharam/KHud sar/ziddi
headway:	*n.*	irteqa/taraqqi/raah
heady:	*a.*	bey dhaRak/jald baaz/sar kaSH
heal:	*v.t.*	seHat mañd karna/zaKHm bharna
healing:	*n.*	êlaaj(m.)/SHifa(f.)
healing pill:	*n.*	dawaa ki goli(f.)
health:	*n.*	âafiyat/mizaaj/salaamti/seHat/ tabii^at/tan durusti
healthful:	*a.*	seHat mañd/tan durust
healthiness:	*n.*	seHat mañdi/tan durusti
healthy:	*a.*	bhala chañga/chaaq/jiita jaagta/seHat mañd/ tan durust
heap:	*n.*	añbaar/Dheyr(f.)/gañj/puSHtaara(m.)/thok(m.)
heap:	*v.t.*	Dheyr lagaana/puSHtaara baañdhna

hear: *v.t.* kaan dharna/suñna/tawajjoh deyna

hearken: *v.i.* dhyaan sey suñna

hearer: *n.* saame^/SHanwa

hearing: *a.* samaa^at/SHanawaa'i

hearsay: *n.* afwaah/qaul/SHaniid/SHaniidah/suni sunaa'i baat

hearse: *n.* janaazey ki gaaRi

heart: *n.* aatma/dil/fuwaad/jigar(poet.)/man/
qalb/zamiir

heart-broken: *a.* jigar afgaar

heart-burning: *n.* Daah/Hasad/jalan

heartbeat: *n.* dil ki dhaRkan

heartening: *a.* ummiid afza

heartless: *a.* bey dard/bey His/kaThor/saKHt dil
sañg dil/zaalim

heartlessness: *n.* bey dardi(f.)/kaThor pan(m.)/sañg dili(f.)/
zulm(m.)

heart piercing: *a.* dil doz

heartrending: *a.* dard naak/dil gudaaz/dil KHaraaSH

hearten: *v.t.* himmat baRhaana

heartening: *a.* himmat KHeyz

heartfelt: *a.* dili/dili taur par/qalbi

heartily: *adv.* KHuluus sey

heartiness: *n.* KHuluus/milansaari/sidq

heartless: *n.* aSHqiya/bey dard/bey His/saKHt dil/

sañg dil/zaalim

hearth:	*n.*	aatiSH daan/bhaTTi/chuulha
hearty:	*a.*	dili/muKHlis/pur tapaak/qalbi/qariibi
heat:	*v.t.*	garm karna/taa'o deyna
heat:	*n.*	aañch(f.)/garmi(f.)/Haraarat(f.)/Hiddat(f.)/ joSH(m.)/soz(m.)/taab(f.)/taabiSH(f.)/ taa'o(m.)/tamaazat(f.)/tapiSH(f.)/teyzi(f.)
heated:	*a.*	garm/pur joSH
heatedly:	*adv.*	garmi sey/pur joSHi sey
heathen:	*n.*	bey diin/but parast/kaafir/laa mazhab/ mulHid
heathenish:	*a.*	GHaer mutamaddin/jañgli/kaafir/ naa taraaSHiidah/saKHt/waeHSHi
heating:	*n.*	taa'o
heave:	*v.t.*	dam lagaana/dam laga kar uThaana
heaven:	*n.*	âalam e baala/aasmaan/ârSH/behiSHt/falak/ firdaus/jañnat
(highest)heaven:	*n.*	ârSH
(seventh)heaven:	*n.*	charKH e bariiñ
Heaven forbid!	*intj.*	taubah taubah
heavenly:	*a.*	aasmaani/achchha/bar guziidah/behiSHti/ falaki/firdausi/jañnati/KHuub/mutabarrak/ nafiis/paa kiizah/muqaddas/samaawi
heavily:	*adv.*	bey zaari sey/bojhal taur par
heaviness:	*n.*	bhaari pan/siql
heavy:	*a.*	bhaari/bhar puur/bojhal/dhuñdla/ghaTa daar/ giraañ/patthar/saKHt/saqiil/SHaaq/

SHadiid/Thos/wazni

heavenly: *a.* aasmaani/ûlwi

heavy: *a.* bhaari/giraañ/wazni

heavyweight: *a.* bhaari bharkam

hebdomad: *n.* eyk haftah

hebetate: *v.t.* kuñd karna

hebetate: *a.* kuñd

heck! *intj.* haa'ey/waa'ey

heckle: *n.* kañghi karna/taabaR toR sawaal karna

hector: *n.* dada giir/zaalim

hector: *v.t.* gustaaKHi karna/pareSHaan karna

Hebrew: *n.* îbraani

hedge: *n.* baaRh

hedge: *v.t.* gheyrna/Hefaazat karna/moHaasirah karna/
nigaah rakhna/nigah baani karna/
paehra deyna

hedging: *n.* eHaatah bañdi

heed: *v.t.* leHaaz karna/KHayaal karna/par waah karna/
suñna/tawajjoh deyna

heed: *n.* dhyaan/KHayaal/par waah/tawajjoh

heedful: *a.* pur eHteyaat/pur tawajjoh

heedless: *a.* bey parwaah/GHaafil

heel: *n.* âqab/eyRi

heft: *n.* bojh/dam/jasaamat/jaehd/wazan

heft: *v.t.* rokna/saadhna

hefty: *a.* haTTa kaTTa/mazbuut/taaqat war/SHadiid/ wazan daar/zabar dast/zor aawar/zor daar

hegemony: *n.* bar tari(f.)/chaudhraahaT(f.)/dabaa'o(m.)/ haawiyat(f.)/qayaadat(f.)/sar daari(f.)

hegira: *n.* san e Hijrat(m.)

height: *n.* faraaz/lambaa'i/qaamat/qad/uuñchaa'i/ ûlu/ûruuj

heighten: *v.t.* afzuuñ karna/bulañd karna/faraaz deyna/ qaamat baRhaana/uuñcha karna/ ûruuj par pahoñchaana

heifer: *n.* bachchhiya(f.)/bachchhRi(f.)/behRi(f.)

heinous: *a.* haulnaak/kariih/qabiiH/SHadiid/waeH SHiyaanah

heir: *n.* jaa naSHiin/Haq daar/KHalaf(m.)/mustaHiq/ waaris(m.)

heiress: *n.* waarisah(f.)

heirdom: *n.* Haqq e wiraasat(m.)

heir-apparent: *n.* wali âhd

heirloom: *n.* tarkah(m.)/wiraasat(f.)

heist: *n.* chori(f.)/Daakah(m.)

heliac: *a.* SHamsi

hell: *n.* dozaKH/jahañnam/naar

hell-bent: *a.* laa ubaali âzm waala

hellbound: *a.* do zaKHi

hell-fire: *n.* jahañnam ki aag

hell-gate: *n.* dozaKH dar waazah

hellish: *a.* jahañnami

Hellenic: *a.* yuunaani

Hello! *intj.* aadaab ârz

helm: *n.* patwaar(f.)/sakkaan(m.)/zamaam

helmet: *n.* KHod(m.)

help: *v.t.* aaRey aana/bachaana/madad deyna/
madad karna/puuchhna/puSHt par hona/
saath deyna/sañbhaalna

help: *n.* chaarah/faryaad rasi/imdaad/madad(f.)/
panaah(f.)/sahaara/taa'id

helper: *n.* chaarah gar(m.)/kaar saaz(m.)/
madad gaar(m.)/puSHt panaah(m.)

helpful: *a.* madad gaar/mo^aawin

helpfully: *adv.* madad sey/mo^aawinat sey

helpless: *a.* âajiz/âari/bey bas/ bey sar o pa/
bey yaar o madad gaar/laa chaar/majbuur/
naa chaar/paa ba gil/zich

helplessness: *n.* âajizi/bey eKHteyaari/izteraar/majbuuri/
naa ummiidi/uftaad/yatiimi

helpmate: *n.* mu^iin/rafiiq

helter-skelter: *n.* bad nazmi/haR bong

hem: *n.* HaaSHiyah/kañni/kor/pallu(m.)/sañjaaf(f.)

hemisphere: *n.* nisf kurrah(m.)

hemline: *n.* gheyra(m.)

hemlock: *n.* SHukraan

hemp: *n.* bhañg/gaañja/sabzi/san

hen:	*n.*	murGHi(f.)
hence:	*adv.*	lehaaza/pas/yahaañ sey
henceforth:	*adv.*	aayañdah sey/ab sey
henceforward:	*adv.*	ab sey aagey
hencoop:	*n.*	Darba/Taapa
henchman:	*n.*	dast e raast/gurga/nau kar
hend:	*a.*	saliiqah mañd/SHaa'estah/sughaR
henna:	*n.*	Hena/mehñdi
hennery:	*n.*	murGHi KHaanah
henpecked:	*a.*	taabe^
hent:	*v.t.*	chhiiñna/jhapaT leyna/khasoTna/ lapakna/nochna
her:	*pron.*	us ka/us ki
herald:	*n.*	hara wal/naamah bar/naqiib/payaam bar/ qaasid
herald:	*v.t.*	naqaabat karna/payaam bari karna
heraldry:	*n.*	îlm e naqaabat/naqaabat
herb:	*n.*	jaRi buuTi
herbage:	*n.*	gyaah
herbivore:	*n.*	sabzi KHor
herbivorous:	*a.*	sabzi KHor
herd:	*v.t.*	ikaTTha karna
herd:	*n.*	garoh/GHallah

herd: *n.* gaDariya

herdsman: *n.* charwaaha(m.)/gaDariya(m.)

here: *adv.* idhar/is taraf/yahaañ

hereabouts: *adv.* yahaañ kahiiñ

hereafter: *adv.* aagey aagey/aayañdah/agli ziñdagi meyñ

hereby: *adv.* min haaza/yahiiñ qariib meyñ

hereinafter: *adv.* ab key ba^d/ba^s az aañ/
yahaañ sey aagey

heredity: *n.* wirsah(m.)

hereditary: *a.* aabaa'i/jiddi/mauruusi/nasli/
piiRhi dar piiRhi

heresy: *n.* bid^at(f.)/gum raahi(f.)/ilHaad(m.)/kufr(m.)

heretic: *n.* KHaariji(m.)/raafzi(m.)/murtid(m.)

hereto: *adv.* aziiñ/is sey

heretofore: *adv.* ab sey paehley/ab tak/peySH tar/saabiqan

hereunder: *adv.* aagey chal kar/niichey/zeyl meyñ

hereunto: *adv.* is sey

hereupon: *adv.* ba^s aziiñ/is key fauran ba^d/is par

herewith: *adv.* ham riSHtah/is sey/min haaza/muñsalak

heritable: *a.* qaabil e wiraasat

heritage: *n.* miiraas(f.)/wirsah(m.)

heritor: *n.* waaris

hermaphrodite: *n.* do jiñsiya

hermeneutic: *a.* tafsiiri/taSHriiHi/tauziiHi

hermeneutics: *n.* fann e taSHriih(m.)

hermetic: *a.* hawa bañd

hermit: *n.* ban baasi/goSHah naSHiin/jogi/ raahib/taarik ud dunya/zaahid

hermitage: *n.* goSHa e ûjlat/Hujrah/KHaan aqaah/ kuTTi/muTh/takiyah/zaawiyah

hero: *n.* bahaadur(m.)/GHaazi(m.)/mard(m.)

heroic: *a.* bahaaduraanah

heroism: *n.* bahaaduri(f.)/basaalat(f.)

heroworship: *n.* akaabir parasti(f.)

herpes: *n.* daad(f.)/tab KHaalah(m.)

herself: *pron.* woh KHud

hesitance: *n.* hich kichaahaT(f.)/SHak(m.)/taraddud(m.)/ tazab zub

hesitancy: *n.* aana kaani(f.)/do dili(f.)/taraddud(m.)

hesitant: *a.* Dhil mil/hich kichaaney waala/mutaraddid

hesitate: *v.i.* hich kichaana/paa'oñ Dag magaana/ kun munaana/rukna/taraddud karna

hesitation: *n.* aaj kal/agar magar/hichar michar/hich kichaahaT/ pas o peySH/SHak/SHaSH o pañj/taraddud

hesitating: *a.* muzabzab

heterodox: *a.* aazaad KHayaal/aazaad rau/GHaer muqallid

heterodoxy: *n.* aazaad KHayaali/GHaer daqiyaanuusi/KHaarijiyat

heterogeneous: *a.* an meyl/muKHtalif taraH ka

hew: *v.t.* chhaañTna/qalam karna

hewer: *n.* chiirney waala/kaaTney waala/lakaR haara

hexagon: *n.* musaddas(m.)/SHaSH paehlu()

hexagonal: *a.* musaddas

hey! *intj.* arey/suno

heyday: *n.* baahaar/joban/KHuSH Haali

hiatus: *n.* daraaR/daraz/faasilah/mauqa^/naaGHah/phuuT/SHaq/SHigaaf/waqfah

hiccup: *n.* hichki

hide: *n.* chirm(m.)/khaal(f.)

hide: *v.t.* bachaana/chhupaana/Dhaañkna/Dhaañpna/Dhakna/dubakna/gum karna/ojhal karna

hide: *v.i.* bachna/chhupna/ojhal hona

hideaway: *n.* jaa'ey panaah(f.)/panaah gaah(f.)

hide bound: *a.* saKHt daqiyaanuusi/tañg nazar

hidden: *a.* chhupa/Dhak chhupa/GHaa'eb/KHufyah/madfuun/maeHjuub/maKHfi/mastuur/nehaañ/ojhal/pinhaañ/poSHiidah/sar bastah

hideous: *a.* bhayaanak/daehSHat naak/Daraa'ona/haul naak/haebat añgeyz/KHatar naak/makruuh/muhiib/pur haebat/pur haul/ziSHt

hiding: *n.* chaabuk zani/maar/piTaa'i/Thukaa'i

hidrosis: *n.* kasrat e pasiinah

hidrotic: *a.* pasiinah aawar

hie: *v.t.* jald chalna/jaldi karna

hierarch: *n.* peySH wah/piir/murSHid/SHeyKH

hierarchical: *a.* darjah waar/maraatib waar

hierarchy: *n.* darjah waari(f.)/maraatib waari(f.)/piiri(f.)/prohitaa'i(f.)

high: *a.* âali/âziim/bulañd/murtafa^/rafii^/uuñcha/ûlwi

high and dry: bey aasra/majbuur

high and low: amiir GHariib/har jagah/har taraf/uuñchey niichey

high-born: *a.* amiir zaadah/uuñchey KHaañdaan ka

highboy: *n.* uuñcha sañduuq

highbred: *a.* bar tar nasb ka supuut/waala nasb

highbrow: *a.* daaniSH war/nak chaRha/zaki/zehiin/zehni

high-chair: *n.* bacchcha kursi(f.)

high-court: *n.* âdaalat e âaliyah(f.)

high-falutin(g): *a.* baRhi chaRhi/laffaaz/SHeyKHi baaz

high fashion: *n.* asluub(m.)/nafaasat(f.)/tariiqah(m.)

highflown: *a.* bulañd baañg/laGHw/zaahir daar

high-flying: *a.* bulañd parwaaz/fuzuul

high-handed: *a.* dhoñs ka/istebdaadi/jaabiraanah/jabri/man maana/saKHt/SHadiid/teyz/zaalimaanah

high horse: *n.* maGHruur rawiyah/mutakabbiraanah aKHlaq

highjack: *v.t.* aGHwah karna

highland: *n.* pahaaRi êlaaqah(m.)

highlander: *n.* pahaaRi(SHaKHs)

highlight: *n.* ahem nuktah(m.)/KHaas jhalki(f.)/surKHi(f.)

highlight: *v.t.* numaayaañ karna/tawajjoh mabzuul karna

high minded: *a.* âali siirat/bulañd siirat/

high rise: *n.* ka'i mañzilah

high road: *n.* khula raastah(m.)/SHaah raah(f.)

high spirited: *a.* âali himmat/bahaadur/bey baak/
SHaguftah mizaaj

high seas: *n.* khula samañdar

high water: *n.* juwaar/madd

highly: *adv.* bahot hi/uuñchey maqaam par

highness: *n.* bulañdi(m.)/uuñchaa'i/rif^at/SHiddat(f.)

(Your)Highness! *intj.* Huzuur âali

higher: *a.* fauqaani

higher up: *n.* bar tar

high-sounding: *a.* âziim/mu'assar

highest: *a.* âazam

highhandedness: *n.* dhoñs/jabr o istebdaad/KHud pasañdi/
man maani/zabar dasti

high water: *n.* jawaar/madd

highway: *n.* saRak(f.)/SHaah raah(f.)

highwayman: *n.* Dakaet/luTeyra/qazzaaq

hijacker: *n.* raeh zan

hike: *v.t.* uupar uThaana

hilarious: *a.* chohl baaz/magan/qaehqahah aawar/ziñdah dil

hilarity: *n.* KHuSHi/ziñdah dili

hill: *n.* koh/pahaaRi

hillock: *n.* Tiila

hilt: *n.* dastah/qabzah

hilside: *n.* pahaaRi ka Dhalwaan(m.)

hilltop: *n.* choTi

hilly: *a.* kohistaani/pahaaRi/pathriila/sañglaaKH

hillock: *n.* chhoTi pahaaRi(f.)/Dheyr(m.)/Tiilah(m.)

hilt: *n.* dastah(m.)/moTh/qabzah(m.)

hilt: *v.t.* dastah lagaana

hilum: *n.* chaSHm e lobia(f.)/naafchah(m.)

him; *pron.* usey/us ko

himself: *pron.* aap/aap hi/KHud/woh KHud

hind: *a.* pichhla Hissah/pichhwaaRa

hind: *n.* hirni

hind quarter: *n.* pichhaaRi

hinder *v.t.* muzaaHimat karna/rokna/Taañg aRaana/Tokna

hinder: *v.i.* Haa'el hona/muzaaHim hona/rukaawaT bañna

hinder: *a.* mana^/rok/rukaawaT/Tok

hinderer: *n.* Haarij(m.)

hindmost: *a.* aaKHiri/pichhla tariin/waapsiiñ

hindrance: *n.* Haarij(m.)/iñsidaad/KHalal(m.)/mana^(m.)/
muzaaHimat()f./paKH(f.)/rukaawaT(f.)/Tok(f.)

hindering: *a.* Haa'el/muzaaHim

hinge: *n.* qabzah

hinge: *v.t.* qabzah lagaana/moRna

hinge: *v.i.* munhasir hona

hint: *n.* iima(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)/kinaayah(m.)/patah(m.)/ramz(m.)

hint: *v.t.* iSHaarah karna

hip: *n.* kamar/kuulha/puTTha/suriin

hippodrome: *n.* ghuR dauR ka maedaan

hippopotamus: *n.* daryaa'i ghoRa

hire: *v.t.* kiraa'ey par deyna/kiraa'ey par leyna

hire: *n.* kiraayah

hireling: *n.* ajiir

hirsel: *n.* añboh/GHallah

hirsute: *a.* baal daar/khur dura

his: *pron.* us ka

His Majesty: *n.* jahaañ panaah

hiss: *v.i.* sañsanaana

hiss(snake): *v.i.* phuñkaarna

hissing: *n.* sañsanaahaT

hist! *intj.* chup/KHaamoSH

histology: *n.* baaf SHinaasi(f.)/nasiijiyaat(f.)

historian: *n.* moarriKH(m.)/raawi(m.)/taariiKH daan/tariiKH naweys

historic: *a.* maSHhuur/mustanad/taariiKHi/yaad gaar

historical: *a.* taariiKHi

historically: *adv.* moarriKHaanah/tariiKHi taur par

history: *n.* taariiKH(f.)

historiography: *n.* taariiKH naweysi(f.)/waqaa'e^ nigaari(f.)

hit: *v.t/i.* lagaana/lagna/maarna/piiTna/Takraana

hit: *n.* choT(f.)/maar(f.)/Takkar(f.)/tasaadum(f.)/zarb(f.)

hit-and-run: *a.* maar bhaag

hitch: *v.i.* aTak aTak kar chalna

hitch: *v.t.* ghoRa jotna/jhaTakna/kaañTa laggan/pakaRna

hitch: *n.* choTi si rukaawat/jhaTka

hither: *adv.* is jagah par/yahaañ tak

hitherto: *adv.* aaj tak/ab tak/hanuuz/yahaañ tak

hive: *n.* chhattah

hoard: *v.t.* paaT deyna/zaKHiirah jama^ karna

hoard: *n.* añbaar/dafiinah/puuñji/zaKHiirah

hoariness: *n.* buRhaapa(m.)

hoarse: *a.* duruSHt/kaj KHulq/kaRa/khurdura/naa ham waar

hoarsely: *adv.* bharraa'i aawaaz sey/phaTi aawaaz sey

hoarseness: *n.* duruSHti/khurdura pan

hoary: *a.* dhuula/KHaSH KHaSHi/phaphoïd laga

hoax: *n.* chakma(m.)/fareyb(m.)/jhaañsa(m.)/jul(m.)/ makkar(m.)/SHaraarat(f.)

hoax: *v.t.* jhaañsa deyna/SHaraarat karna

hob: *n.* bhoñDa/deyhaati/GHaer mohazzab/khuuñTi

hobble: *v.i.* Dag magaana/lañg Raana/laR khaRaana/ uchak uchak kar chalna

hobble: *v.t.* bad Hawaas kar deyna/lañgRa kar deyna/ pareySHaan karna/rukaawaT Daalna/ Taañgeyñ mila kar baañdh deyna

hobble: *n.* aTkaa'o/bey Dhab chaal/lañgRa pan

hobbler: *n.* laR khaRa kar chalney waala

hobbler: *n.* eyk taraH ka saa'is/ghoRa

hobby: *n.* maSHGHalah(m.)/tafriiHi SHauq(m.)

hobgoblin: *n.* GHol

hock: *v.i.* girwi rakhwaana

hocus-pocus: *n.* jaadu

hoe: *n.* khurpi

hoe: *v.t.* bad rau ghaas ukhaaRna/guRaa'i karna

hoeing: *n.* guRaa'i

hog: *n.* KHiñziir(m.)/suu'ar(m.)

hog: *v.i.* bad tamiizi sey khaana

hog-deer: *n.* paRa

hog-plum: *n.* aamla/aañwla

hoist: *v.t.* chRhaana/uThaana

hokum: *n.* KHud numaa'i

hold: *v.t.* maañna/pakaRna/rakhna/sadhaana/thamaana

hold: *v.i.* manaana/rakhna/saadhna/thaamna

hold: *n.* giraft/qaabu/qabzah

hold up: *v.t.* sañbhaalna

holder: *n.* giir/ghar/qaabiz

holding: *a.* giir/qaabiz

holding: *n.* êlaaqah/ijaarah/kaaSHt/paTTa/qabzah

hole: *n.* chheyd/ghar/raKHnah/rozan/suuraaKH

holiday: *n.* chhuTTi(f.)/ruKHsat(f.)/ta^tiil(f.)

holiness: *n.* muqaddas pan(m.)/parsaa'i(f.)

holism: *n.* kulliyat(f.)

holler: *n.* chiiKH

holm: *n.* chhoTa jaziirah

hollow: *n.* gaRha/jauf/KHol/suuraaKH

hollow: *a.* khokhla/phok/poñga

hollow: *v.t.* khokhla karna/khudaa'i karna/
suuraaKH karna

hollowness: *n.* khokhla pan/pol

holocaust: *n.* mukammal tabaahi(f.)/qatl e âam(m.)

holster: *n.* peyTi(f.)

holus-bolus: *adv.* saara ka saara

hollyhock: *n.* reySHah KHatmi

holy: *a.* mubaarak/muqaddas/paak/paarsa

homage: *n.* eHteraam/KHeraaj/korniSH

home: *n.* baet(f.)/ghar(m.)/makaan(m.)/maskan(f.)/sukuunat(f.)

home-grown: *a.* deysi

home-made: *a.* deysi/KHaanah saaz/saadah

homeland: *n.* ;watan

homeless: *n.* ;bey ghar/dar badar

homelessness: *n.* bey ghari

homemaker: *n.* ghar waala/KHaanah daar

homely: *a.* ghareylu/jaana paehchaana/maaluuf/saadah

homesickness: *n.* ghar ki yaad

homespun: *a.* deysi/saadah

homeward: *adv.* ghar ki jaanib

homework: *n.* sabaq(m.)

homicide: *n.* KHuun(m.)/qaatil/qatl(m.)

homily: *n.* KHutbah(m.)/wa^z(m.)

homogeneity: *n.* yaksaaniyat(f.)

homogeneous: *a.* yaksaañ

hone: *v.i.* GHam añdoz hona/huRakna/karaahna/kuRhna

honest: *a.* iimaan daar/khara/raast/sachcha

honestly: *adv.* iimaan daari sey/raastgi sey/sachchaa'i sey/sidq e dil sey

honesty: *n.* iimaan daari/raastgi/sachcha'i

honey: *n.* añgabiin/pyaarey/pyaari/SHahed

honeycomb: *n.* SHahed ki makkhi ka chhatta

honk: *n.* bhoñpu ki aawaaz/qaaz ki chiiKH

honorarium: *n.* e^zaaziyah

honorary: *a.* e^zaazi

honorific: *a.* baa îzzat

honorificabilitudinity: *n.* SHaraafat(f.)

honour: *v.t.* îzzat karna/maan rakhna/paa'oñ paRna/
wa^dah puura karna

honour: *n.* aabru/faKHr/faroGH/GHaerat/Hurmat/ifteKHaar/
îzzat/eHteraam/laaj/maan/naak/naam/
naa muus/paani/paayah/pagRi/pat/puuch/
qadr/SHaraf/wazn

(Your) honour! *intj.* janaab

honourable: *a.* baa îzzat/mukarram/SHariif

honourableness: *n.* SHaraafat(f.)

honoured: *a.* âziiz/muSHarraf/surKH ru

honouring: *n.* tasliim

honourless: *a.* bey aabru/bey îzzat/naa ummiid

hooch: *n.* Tharra(f.)

hood: *n.* kañTop

hoodlum: *n.* aobaaSH/GHuñDa

hoodwink: *v.t.* aañkh par paTTi baañdhna/dhoka deyna/
jul dyna

hoodwinking: *n.* dhoka baazi/jul

hoof: *n.* khur(m.)/sum(m.)/Taap(f.)

hook: *n.* añkaRi(f.)

hooker: *n.* añkaRi lagaaney waala/
tawaa'ef

hooky: *n.* bhagoRa pan(m.)

hooligan: *n.* aawaaarah/GHuñDa/SHohda

hooliganism: *n.* aawaargi(f.)/GHuñDa pan(m.)/
SHohda pan(m.)

hoop: *n.* bañd/chhalla/gheyra/Halqah/kuñDli

hooper: *n.* jakaR bañd

hoopla: *n.* bhar puur aur waazeH joSH o KHaroSH/
halla gulla/hullaR

hooray! *intj.* marHaba/waah waah

hoot: *v.i.* boliyaañ nikaalna/fiqrah kasna/
hullaR baazi karna/na^rah baazi karna

hooter: *n.* bhoñpu(m.)/ghug ghu(m.)/hullaR baaz

hootenanny: *n.* halla gulla(m.)

hop: *v.i.* phalaañgna/phudakna/Tappa lagaana/
uchhalna

hop: *v.t.* chhalaañg maarna/jast lagaana/
zaqañd bharna

hop: *n.* jast(f.)/phalaañg(f.)/uchhal kuud(f.)/
Tappa(m.)

hope: *v.i.* aas lagaana/aas rakhna/ummiid karna

hope: *n.* aas(f.)/aaSHa(f.)/bharosa(m.)/lau(f.)/chaSHm
(f.)/

rija(f.)/tawaqqo^(f.)/ummiid(f.)

hope against hope:	*v.i.*	laaley paRna
hopeful:	*a.*	KHuSH kun/mutawaqqi^/pur ummiid/ummiid waar
hopeless:	*a.*	bigRa hu'a/laa chaar/maa yuus/naa ummiid
hopelessly:	*adv.*	maa yuusaanah
hopelessness:	*n.*	maa yuusi(f.)/naa ummiidi(f.)/yaas(f.)
hophead:	*n.*	afiimi/lat waala
hopscotch:	*n.*	itti bitti(f.)
horde:	*n.*	añboh(m.)/GHol(m.)
horizon:	*n.*	daa'erah'e nazar(m.)/ufaq(m.)
horizontal:	*a.*	ufaqi
horn:	*n.*	siiñg
horn:	*v.t.*	mamnuu^ qaraar deyna/siiñg taraasHna
horny:	*a.*	kaThor/saKHt/siiñg jaesa
hornet:	*n.*	bhiR(f.)/zañbuur(m.)
hornpipe:	*n.*	dhumaal/nachkeyl/zurna
horologe:	*n.*	ghaRi/saa^at(f.)
horologer:	*n.*	ghaRi saaz
horoscope:	*n.*	janam patri(f.)/taale^/zaa'echah(m.)
horoscopy:	*n.*	sitaarah SHinaasi
horrendous:	*a.*	daehSHat naak/haebat naak/haul naak/ KHauf naak
horrible:	*a.*	bhayaanak/daehSHat naak/Daraa'ona/ haul naak/haebat añgeyz/kariih/KHatar naak/ makruuh/muhiib/pur haebat/pur haul

horribly: *adv.* haul naaki sey/haebat sey

horrid: *a.* bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/duruSHt/kaRa/khurdura/muhiib/qabiiH

horrific: *a.* Daraa'ona/KHauf naak/larzah añgeyz

horrified: *a.* daehSHat zadah/KHauf zadah/saraa siimah

horrify: *v.t.* Daraana/haul paeda karna

horror: *n.* fasaad(m.)/haul(m.)/KHauf(m.)/waeHSHat(f.)

horse: *n.* asp/ghoRa/markab/raeh waar/raKHSH/tarañg

(bay) horse: *n.* kumaet

horse race: *n.* ghuR dauR(f.)

horsekeeper: *n.* ghoRey waala(m.)

horseback: *n.* ghoRey ki piiTh(f.)

horseman: *n.* ghuR sawaar

horsemanship: *n.* sawaari(f.)

horseshoe: *n.* na^l(f.)

horse-trading: *n.* Hujjat/sauda baazi/tol mol

horsewhip: *n.* chaabuk(f.)/soTa(m.)

hose: *n.* juraab(f.)

hose: *n.* falaki/naal

hospice: *n.* KHaan qaah(f.)/mariiz KHaanah

hospitable: *a.* mehmaan nawaaz

hospital: *n.* dawa KHaanah/SHifa KHaanah

hospitality: *n.* aa'o bhagat/KHaatir daari/mehmaan daari/

mehmaan nawaazi/tawaazo^

hospitalisation: *n.* SHifaa KHaaney meyñ daaKHilah

host: *n.* daa^i/meyz baan/saaHab e KHaanah

host: *v.t.* mehmaan daari karna

host: *n.* añboh/GHol/hujuum/laSHkar/sipaah

hostage: *n.* rahiin/yarGHmaal

hostel: *n.* saraa'ey/talib îlmoñ ki rehaa'iSH gaah

hostile: *a.* duSHman aanah/laRaa'i par dar paey

hostility: *n.* âdaawat/baer/duSHmani/laRaa'i/muKHaalifat

hot: *a.* chaT paTa/garm/mast/mirch daar/tiikha/teyz

hotbed: *n.* bad ma^aasHi ka aDDa/pauda KHaanah

hothouse: *n.* paud ghar(m.)

hot rod: *n.* phaTiichar teyz raftaar gaaRi(m.)

hot tempered: *a.* aatiSH mizaaj/garm mizaaj/GHusiila

hot water: *n.* aziiyat(m.)/musHkil(f.)/musiibat(f.)/ takliif(f.)

hot sun: *a.* tapti dhuup(f.)

hotchpotch: *n.* aadha tiitar aadha baTeyr/khichRi/ maKHluut

hound: *n.* sag e taazi/SHikaari kutta

hound: *v.t.* ta^aaqub karna

hounding: *n.* ta^aaqub(m.)/talaaSH(f.)

hour: *n.* ghañTah(m.)/ghaRi(f.)/saa^at(f.)/ samey(m.)/waqt(m.)/zamaanah(m.)

hourglass: *n.* reyt ghari(f.)

hourly: *a.* aksar/ghaRi ghaRi/ghañTey key Hesaab sey/ musalsal

house: *n.* aaSHiyaan/baet/daar/ghar/gharaana/ Hariim/KHaanah/makaan/maskan

house: *v.t.* jagah muhaiya karna/panaah deyna

house: *v.i.* raehna

house arrest: *n.* KHaanah bañdi/nazar bañdi

houseboat: *n.* bajra(m.)

housebreaker: *n.* naqab zan

house coat: *n.* ghareylu libaadah(m.)

housefly: *n.* âam makkhi(f.)

household: *n.* ghar baar/girhasti/KHaan daan/kuñbah

householder: *n.* ghar waala/saaHab e KHaanah

housekeeper: *n.* KHaan saamah

housekeeping: *n.* ghar ki deykh bhaal/girhasti/KHaanah daari

housetop: *n.* ghar ki chhat

housewife: *n.* biiwi/ghar waali

housing: *n.* baseyra/makaan/panaah

hovel: *n.* jhoñpRa/jhuggi

hovel: *v.t.* jhuggi banaana/panaah deyna

hover: *v.i.* Deyra Daalna/laTkey raehna

how: *adv.* aesey/is taraH

how? *conj.* kaesey/kis taraH

how great! *intj.* kitna

How many? *adv.* kitney

How much? *adv.* kis qadar/kitna

how small: *intj.* kitna

however: *adv/conj.* albattah/bakar Haal/go keh/Haalaañ keh/magar/ par/taa ham

howsoever: *adv.* go keh/har chañd/kitna hi

howl: *v.i.* aah o zaari karna/chiiKH paRna

howl: *n.* chiiKH/pukaar

hub: *n.* madaar(m.)/naabh(f.)/naaf(f.)

hubble-bubble: *n.* gaR baR/hañgaamah/Huqqah

hubhub: *n.* gaR baR(f.)/GHoGHa(m.)/hullaR(f.)/SHor(m.)

hubris: *n.* ghamañD(m.)/zo^m(m.)

huckster: *n.* bisaati(m.)/pheyri waala(m.)

huckster: *n.* dast faroSH/niich/KHasiis

huddle: *v.t.* gaD maD hona/gaTTha banaana/ KHalat malat karna

huddle: *n.* abtari(f.)/afra tafri(f.)/añboh(m.)/bhiiR(f.)/ gaR baR(f.)/hal chal(f.)

hue: *n.* faam/kisi rañg ki jhalak/rañg

hue: *n.* baañg(f.)/GHoGHa(m.)/SHor(m.)

hued: *a.* rañg daar

hueless: *a.* bey rañg

hue and cry: *n.* chap qaliSH(f.)/haañk pukaar(f.)/hullaR(f.)/

huff: *n.* bad dimaaGHi(f.)/GHussah(m.)/hawa ka jhoñka(m.)/ KHufgi(f.)/taa'o(m.)

huff: *v.t.* GHussah karna/muï phulaana/ naaraaz kar deyna

huff: *v.i.* bigaRna/haañpna/saañs phuulna

huffish: *a.* bad mizaaj/chiR chiRa/saRyal

huffiness: *n.* jhuñ jhulaahaT(f.)/naa raazi(f.)

huffy: *a.* GHusiila/Hassaas/naa KHuSH

hug: *v.t.* baGHal giir hona/bhiiñchna/chimTaana/ chipaTna/lipaTna

hug: *n.* baGHal giiri

hugger: *n.* bhiiñchney waala

huge: *a.* bahot baRa/bhaari/jasiim/kabiir/KHatiir

hugeness: *n.* baRaa'i(f.)/jasaamat(f.)/zaKHaamat(f.)

hulking: *a.* jasiim

hulky: *a.* bhaari/zaKHiim

hull: *n.* bhuusi(f.)/chilka(m.)/post(f.)

hull: *v.t.* bhuusi nikaalna/chhilka utaar leyna

hullabaloo: *n.* halla gulla(m.)/GHul GHapaaRa(m.)/ SHor GHoGHa(m.)

hum: *v.t.* bhin bhinaana/buR buRaana/gun gunaana

human: *a.* baSHri/fitri/iñsaani

human: *n.* aadam zaad/aadmi/iñsaan/baSHr/iñsaan

human being: *n.* aadmi/iñsaan/baSHr/iñsaan

human nature: *n.* aadmiyat

humane: *a.* bhala aadmi/ham dard/iñsaan sifat/ KHuda taras/mehrbaan/narm dil/narm KHu/ raHiim/SHafiiq

humanely: *adv.* iñsaaniyat sey/narm dili sey/SHafqat sey

humanism: *n.* iñsaan SHinaasi/iñsaaniyat pasañdi/taehziib

humanist: *n.* iñsaan dost/iñsaaniyat pasañd

humanistic: *a.* iñsaan dostaanah

humanitarian: *n.* iñsaan dost/iñsaaniyat pasañd

humanitarianism: *n.* iñsaan dosti/iñsaaniyat pasañdi

humanity: *n.* aadmiyat/iñsaaniyat/KHalq/KHalqiyat

humble: *a.* âajiz/aeHqar/bey chaarah/far o tan/kam/ KHaak saar/ma^muuli/miskiin/naa chiiz/past

humble: *v.t.* bey îzzat karna/Haqiir karna/niicha karna

humbug: *n.* Dhoñg/khokhla pan/pol

humdrum: *n.* ajiiran/phiiki/uchaaT

humid: *a.* nam/tar

humidity: *n.* nami/ratuubat/siilan/taraawat

humify: *v.t.* nam karna

humiliate: *v.t.* bey îzzat karna/lataaRna/zak deyna

humiliated: *a.* bey îzzat/far o tan/Haqiir

humiliation: *n.* bey îzzati/far o tani/îjz o iñkesaar/ lataaR/tazliil/zak

humility: *n.* âajizi(f.)/faqiiri(f.)/faro tani(f.)/GHurbat (f.)/

kasar nafsi(f.)/KHuSHuu^(m.)

humungous:	*a.*	äziim ul baeHsah
humour:	*n.*	mazaaH(m.)/mazaaq(m.)/mizaaj(m.)/ ThaThol(m.)/zaraafat(f.)
humour:	*v.t.*	phuslaana
humourless:	*a.*	KHuSHk
humourous:	*a.*	mazaaHiyah/mazaaqiyah/ThaThol/zariif
humourously:	*adv.*	mazaaqan
(out of)humour:	*a.*	bey zaar
humorist:	*n.*	mazaaH nigaar/zariif
hump:	*n.*	gol ubhaar(m.)/gumRa(m.)/kohaan(m.)/kub
humpback:	*n.*	kohaan daar/kubRa(m.)
hunch:	*n.*	gumRa(m.)/iSHaarah(m.)/kohaan(m.)
hunchback:	*n.*	kubRa(m.)
hunchbacked:	*a.*	kohaani
hundred:	*n.*	sau
hunger:	*n.*	aarzu/bhuuk/iSHteha/juu^/KHwaahiSH/peyT/talab
hungry:	*a.*	bhuuka
hunk:	*n.*	baRa TukRa(m.)/mard(m.)/jawaañ mard(m.)
hunky-dory:	*a.*	baRey mazey/Thiik Thaak
hunt:	*v.t.*	piichha karna/SHikaar karna/ta^aaqub karna
hunt:	*n.*	SHikaar
hunter:	*n.*	juuyaañ/mutalaaSHi/saiyaad/SHikaar baaz/ SHikaari

hunting: *n.* SHikaar(m.)/SHikaar baazi(f.)

huntsman: *n.* SHikaari(m.9

hurdle: *n.* rukaawaT/TaTTi

hurl: *v.t.* pheyñkna

hurly-burly: *n.* hal chal/khalbali/udham

hurrah/hurray: *n.* KHuSHi ka na^rah

hurricane: *n.* aañdhi/añdhar/tuufaan

hurried: *a.* sar sari

hurriedly: *adv.* jald baazi sey

hurry: *v.t.* âjlat karna/bhaag dauR karna/haR baRaana/
jaldi karna

hurry: *n.* âjlat/bhaag dauR/haR baRaahaT/jaldi

hurt: *v.t.* dukh deyna/dukhaana/majruuH karna/
takliif deyna/Theys pahoñchaana/zaKHmi karna/
zarar deyna

hurt: *a.* majruuH/mazluum

hurt: *n.* bad suluuki/choT/dard/gazañd/ghaa'o/
Haq talfi/karb/KHaraaSH/nuqsaan/rañj/
sadmah/takliif/zaKHm/zarar/zarb/ziyaañ

hurtle: *v.t.* pheyñkna

hurtful: *a.* aazaar rasaañ/ajiiran/muzir/nuqsaan deh

husband: *n.* baalam/ghar waala/KHaawiñd/KHasam/
mard/miyaañ/pati/piitam/pi/piya/
pritam/SHauhar

husband: *v.t.* kaar o baar chalaana/kaaSHt karna/
SHauhar bañna/ugaana

husbandsman: *n.* dehqaan(m.)/muzaare^(m.)

husbandry: *n.* kheyti baaRi

Hush! *intj.* chup/KHaamoSH

hush: *v.t.* chup karaana/KHaamoSH karna/
zabaan bañdi karna

hush-hush: *n.* zabaan bañdi

hush-hush: *a.* iñtehaa'i raaz daar aanah/KHufyah/
zabaañ bañdi

hushed tones: dabi aawaaz meyñ

hush-money: *n.* muñh bharaa'i/KHaamoSH raehney ki riSHwat

hush up: dabaana/kuchalna

husk: *n.* bhuusa/bhuusi/chhilka/chokar/KHol/
phaTkan/post

husky: *a.* chhilkey daar/KHuSHk

hussy: *n.* chhokri

hustle: *v.t.* dhakka deyna/hilaana

hustler: *n.* teyz tarrar

hustling: *n.* kaSH makaSH

hut: *n.* jhuggi/jhoñpRa/jhoñpRi(dim.)

hyacinth: *n.* gul e bakaa'oli(?)/suñbul(m.)

hyaena: *n.* lakaR bhagga

hyaline: *a.* billori/SHaffaaf/SHiiSHey jaesa

hybrid: *n.* bad zaat/do nasla/KHachchar/maKHluut/
milwaañ

hydra: *n.* maar aabi(m.)/paniya saañp(m.)

hydroelectric: *a.* barq aabi

hydroelectric dam: *n.* barq aabi puSHtah(m.)

hydroelectricty: *n.* barq aab(f.)

hygiene: *n.* Hifzaan e seHat/paaki

hymen: *n.* jhilli(f.)/bakaarah(m.)

hyper-: *pref.* nihaayat

hyperbole: *n.* mubaalGHah(m.)

hypercritical: *a.* Harf giir aanah/nuktah biin/
SHadiid naaqid aanah

hypnotise: *v.t.* lubhaana/maeHsuur karna

hypocrisy: *n.* âdam e KHuluus(m.)/Dhakosla(m.)/dhoka(m.)/
Dhoñg(m.)/jhuuT(m.)/makkaari(f.)/
munaafiqat(f.)/paakhañD/riya kaari(f.)/
saaluus(m.)/zaahir daari(f.)/
zamaanah saazi(f.)

hypocrite: *n.* riya kaar/zaahir daar

hypostatic: *a.* asaasi/til chhaTi/zaati

hypostasis: *n.* asl(m.)/jauhar(m.)/zaat(f.)

hypothesis: *n.* bey daliil da^wah(m.)/farziyah(m.)/mafruuzah(m.)

hypothetical: *a.* farzi/mafruuzi/qiyaasi

hysteria: *n.* baa'o gola/Haejaan/imtinaa^

hysterical: *a.* Haejaani

Print it!

I:	*pron.*	maeñ
ice:	*n.*	barf
ice bound:	*a.*	jama hu'a/yaKH bastah
ice-cream:	*n.*	qulfi
icicle:	*n.*	maKHruuti SHakl ka barf ka Dala
icon:	*n.*	âlaamat/but/muurti/paekar
iconic:	*a.*	paekari/sanami/tamsaali/taswiir
icy:	*a.*	bar faani/barfiila
idea:	*n.*	bichaar(m.)/fikr(f.)/KHayaal(m.)/nazriyah(m.)/raa'ey(f.)/soch(f.)/tasawwur(m.)/waehm(m.)
ideal:	*a.*	kaamil/KHaayali/misaali/tasawwuri
idealise:	*v.t.*	tasawwur karna
idealism:	*n.*	KHayaal parasti(f.)
idealist:	*n.*	KHayaal parast
idealistic:	*a.*	KHayaali/tasawwurriyat ka

idealise: *v.t.* KHayaali banaana

ideality: *n.* ma^nwiyat(f.)/tasawwurriyat(f.)

ideally: *adv.* kaamilan/tasawwuran

ideate: *v.t.* soch meyñ laana/tasawwur karna

ideation: *n.* tasawwur saazi

idem: *pron.* aezan

identic: *a.* âeni/waesa hi/yaksaañ

identical: *a.* baraabar/eyk jaesa/yaksaañ/
waesa hi

identifiable: *a.* paehchaan key qaabil/qaabil e SHinaaKHt

identification: *n.* paehchaan(f.)/niSHaan dahi(f.)/SHinaaKHt(f.)

identify: *v.t.* niSHaan dahi karna/paehchaañna/
SHinaaKHt karna

identity: *n.* Hulyah(m.)/paehchaan(f.)/SHaKHsiyat(f.)

ideological: *a.* fikri/nazaryaati

ideologically: *a.* fikri taur par/nazariyaati taur par

ideologue: *n.* maahir e nazariyaat

ideology: *n.* nazariyah(m.)

idiom: *n.* istelaaH(f.)/moHaawirah(m.)

idiomatic: *n.* baa moHaawirah/istelaaHi

idiomatically: *adv.* istelaaHan/moHawiratan

idiosyncrasy: *n.* infiraadi mizaaj(m.)/KHabt(m.)/maKHsuus âadat
(f.)

idiocy: *n.* bey waquufi(f.)/paagal pan(m.)

idiot: *n.* bey waquuf/gaa'udi/Haewaan/ kuñdah e naa taaraaSH

idiotic: *a.* ablah/paagal pan

idle: *a.* aaraam pasañd/aaraam talab/bey huudah/ bey kaar/dhiila/faatir/nikaTThu/sust

idle: *v.t.* waqt zaa'e^ karna

idleness: *n.* alas/kasal(f.)/susti(f.)

idler: *n.* kaahil/kaam chor/sust

idol: *n.* but/muurti/nigaar/sanam

idol making: *n.* but taraaSHi

idolator: *n.* muSHrik(m.)

idolatrous: *n.* but parast/sanam parast

idolatry: *n.* but parasti(f.)

idolise: *v.t.* KHuda banaana/puujna

i.e.(id est) ya^ni

if: *conj.* agar/bil farz

igneous: *a.* naari

ignite: *v.t.* aag jalaana/aag lagaana/bhaRkaana/sulgaana

ignition: *n.* aatiSH zani/iSHte^aal/jalan/soziSH

ignoble: *a.* faro maayah/kamiinah/KHasiis/siflah

ignobly: *adv.* faro maayagi sey/kamiinah pan sey

ignominious: *a.* bad naam/ruswa/SHaram naak

ignominiously: *adv.* bad naami sey

ignominy: *n.* âar/faziiHat(f.)/ruswaa'i(f.)

ignoramus: *a.* GHabi/jaahil

ignorance: *n.* âdam waaqfiyat/jahaalat/jaahiliyat/
naa daani

ignorant: *a.* âami/bey KHabar/jaahil/naa aaSHna/
naa daan/naa samajh/naa SHinaas

ignorantly: *adv.* jahaalat sey/laa îlmi sey/naa daani sey

ignore: *v.t.* baat Taalna/sunaa an sunaa karna/goli maarna
(sl.)/

Taalna/tawajjoh nah deyna

ill: *a.* biimaar/mariiz

ill-assorted: *a.* an mil

ill bred: *a.* an ghaRa/GHaer mohazzab

ill-breeding: *n.* an ghaR pan

ill fated: *a.* bad qismat

ill favoured: *a.* bad ha'iyat/bad numa/bad SHakl/bad suurat/
bad waza^/kariih ul mañzar

ill feeling: *n.* laag

ill fortune: *n.* bad qismati(f.)

ill-gotten: *a.* Haraam ka maal

ill-grown: *a.* bañjar

ill-luck: *n.* bad qismati/SHaamat(f.)

ill mannered: *a.* bad tamiiz/bey huudah

ill-natured: *a.* aatiSH mizaaj

ill shaped: *a.* kuDhab

ill tempered: *a.* akaR fuuñ/bad mizaaj/KHar dimaaGH

ill timed:	*a.*	bey jaa/bey mauqa^h
ill will:	*n.*	baer(m.)/duSHmani(m.)
illegal:	*a.*	GHaer qaanuuni/KHelaaf e qaanuun/naa jaa'ez
illiberal:	*a.*	baKHiil/KHasiis/tañga nazar
illegitimate:	*a.*	GHaer qaanuuni/GHaer SHara^i/Haraam/ naa jaa'ez
illicit:	*a.*	GHaer qaanuuni/KHelaaf e qaanuun/mamnuu^/ naa jaa'ez
illicitly:	*adv.*	naa jaa'ez taur par
illimitable:	*a.*	GHaer maeHduud
illiterate:	*a.*	an paRh/jaahil
illness:	*n.*	âarizah/âlaalat/biimaari/îllat/ maañdagi/marz/SHikaayet
illogical:	*a.*	GHaer mañtiqi
illuminate:	*v.t.*	roSHan karna/ujaala karna
illuminated:	*a.*	baa tasawwur/daraKH SHaañ/farozaañ/roSHan
illuminant:	*a.*	faroGH/faroz/ujaala karney waala
illumination:	*n.*	chiraaGHaañ(m.)/roSHni(f.)
illusion:	*n.*	fareyb/nazar ka dhoka(m.)/saraab(m.)
illusionist:	*n.*	SHo^bdah baaz
illusionary:	*a.*	KHayaali/saraabi
illusive:	*a.*	fareybi/GHaer Haqiiqi/saraabi
illusory:	*a.*	fareybi/GHaer Haqiiqi/saraabi
illustration:	*n.*	misaal(f.)/taswiir(f.)

illustrate: *v.t.* misaal deyna/taswiir banaana

illustrative: *a.* misaali/taSHhiiri

illustrious: *a.* maSHhuur/numaayaañ/ujaagar

image: *n.* âks/but(m.)/putla(m.)/ruup(m.)/SHabiih/SHakl(f.)

imagery: *n.* samaañ bañdi

imago: *n.* atam ruup(m.)/kaamil suurat(f.)/zehni SHabiih (f.)

imaginable: *a.* qaabil e tasawwur

imaginary: *a.* farzi/GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali

imagination: *n.* fikr(f.)/KHayaal(m.)/tasawwur(m.)/ waahimah(f.)/waehm(m.)

imaginative: *a.* pur tasawwur

imagine: *v.t.* farz karna/gumaan karna/KHayaal karna/ sochna

imaginings: *n.* tasawwuraat

imbalance: *n.* GHaer tawaazun

imbecile: *a.* buddhu/pagloT

imbecility: *n.* paagal pan

imbedded: *a.* madfuun

imbibe: *v.t.* jazb karna/chuusna/piina

imbibe: *v.t.* jazb hona

imbibed: *a.* jazb SHudah

imbroglio: *n.* gaR baR/jhameyla/uljhaa'o/uljhan

imbrue: *v.t.* bhigaana/nam karna/rañgna/tar karna

imbue: *v.t.* asar karna/bhigaana/gaehra rañg deyna

imbued: *a.* bhiiga/rañga hu'a

imitate: *v.t.* naql karna/taraH uRaana

imitating: *n.* naql/taqliid

imitation: *n.* naql/sawaañg

imitative: *a.* naqal karney waala

immaculate: *a.* bey daaGH/KHaalis

immane: *a.* âziim/waeH SHi/zaalim

immanent: *a.* zaati

immaterial: *a.* adna/GHaer muhim/GHaer maaddi/naa chiiz

immature: *a.* kachcha/KHaam/naa baaliGH/naa puKHt/
naa tajribah kaar

immaturity: *n.* kachcha pan/KHaami/naa baaliGHiyat/
naa puKHtahgi/naa tajribah kaari

immeasurable: *a.* âziim/bey paayaañ/laa maeHduud

immeasureably: *adv.* bey añdaazaanah

immediate: *a.* bah raah raast/fauri/paT/qariib

immediacy: *n.* âdam e waastah(m.)/fauri pan(m.)

immediately: *a.* aanan faanan/bila taaKHiir/fauran/fauri taur par/

pal bhar meyñ/pal jhapaktey/
pal maartey/sar e dast

immediateness: *n.* fauri pan/qurb

immemorial: *a.* az Had qadiim

immense: *a.* baRa/bey kiraañ/kabiir/la maeHduud

immensely: *adv.* bey Hesaab/bey paayaanah

immensity: *n.* la maeHduudiyat(f.)

immerse: *v.t.* Dubona/GHarq karna

immersed: *a.* GHarq/GHariiq

immersion: *n.* Duba hona

immigrant: *n.* mohaajir

immigrate: *v.i.* Hijrat karna/watan chhoRna

immigration: *n.* Hijrat/naql e makaani

imminence: *n.* naa guziiriyat(f.)

imminent: *a.* qariib/sar par laTka

imminently: *adv.* qariiban/sar par laTakta?

immobile: *a.* paa ba gil

immoderate: *a.* anaap SHanaap/bey lagaam/fuzuul

immoderation: *n.* bey lagaami

immodest: *a.* bey Haya/bey nañg o naam/bey pardah/
bey SHarm/faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah(f.)

immodesty: *n.* bey Hayaa'i/bey pardahgi/bey SHarmi

immolate: *v.t.* nichhaawar karna/
qurbaani ki bheyñT chaRhaana

immolation: *n.* qurbaani/zabaH

immoral: *a.* bad chalan

immorality: *n.* bad chalni(f.)/fujuur(m.)

immortal: *a.* atam/laa faani

immortalise: *v.t.* laa faani banaana

immortality: *n.* laa faaniyat

immovable: *a.* aTal/mustaqil mizaaj/saabit qadam

immovable property: *n.* jaa'daad e GHaer mañquulah

immune: *a.* bara'/bey asar/maeHfuuz/mustasna

immunity: *n.* bara'at/bey asari/KHalaasi(f.)

immure: *v.t.* diiwaar bañdi karna/qaed karna

immutability: *n.* âdam e taGHaiyur

immutable: *a.* naa qaabil e taHGaiyur

imp: *n.* añkhwa/bachchah/choTa SHaetaan/qalam/
SHariir bachchah

imp: *v.t.* qalam lagaana

impact: *n.* asar(m.)/tasaadum(m.)/Takkar(f.)

impair: *v.t.* kam karna/kam zor karna/zaKHmi karna

impair: *v.i.* kam hona/kam zor bañna/zaKHmi hona

impaired: *a.* SHikastah/zaKHmi

impairment: *n.* kam zori(f.)/kami(f.)/zaKHm(m.)

impale: *v.t.* eHaatah bañdi karna/kaTehra lagaana/
muqaffas karna

impalpable: *a.* naa qaabil e samajh

imparity: *n.* kami beySHi(f.)/naa hamwaari(f.)

imparl: *v.t.* taazaakraat karna

impart: *v.t.* ablaaGH karna/deyna

impartial: *a.* GHaer jaanib daar/khara

impartiality: *n.* GHaer jaanib daari(f.)/insaaf(m.)

impartially: *adv.* GHaer jaanib daari sey

impartialness: *n.* GHaer jaanib daariyat(f.)

impassable: *a.* naa qaabil e guzar

impasse: *n.* bañd gali(f.)/bey Hal/ta^attul(m.)

impassible: *a.* jis par choT ya takliif ka asar nah ho/ naa qaabil e asar

impassion: *v.t.* joSH dilaana

impassionate: *a.* jazbaati

impassioned: *a.* jazbaat sey bhara/jazbaati/joSHiila/ pur joSH

impassive: *a.* bey His/bey jazbah/bey KHabar/ GHaer mutaa'sir/murdah dil

impassively: *adv.* bey Hisi sey

impatience: *n.* bey chaeni/bey sabri

impatient: *a.* bey chaen/bey sabr/bey taab

impeach: *v.t.* kam karna/kam zor karna/muqaddamah karna/ qabaaHat paeda karna/rukaawat Daalna

impeachable: *a.* qaabil e istefsaar

impeccable: *a.* bila âeb/kaamil

impeccancy: *n.* bey gunaahi(f.)/bey qusuuri(f.)/ma^suumiyat(f.)

impeccant: *a.* bey gunaah

impecunious: *a.* bey zar/GHariib/moHtaaj/muflis/naa daar

impecuniousity: *n.* bey zari(f.)/GHurbat(f.)/moHtaaji(f.)/ muflisi(f.)/naa daari(f.)

impede: *v.t.* aTkaana/Haa'el hona/KHalal Daalna/rokna/rukaawaT Daalna

impediment: *n.* hiklaahaT(f.)/phaaTak(m.)/rukaawaT(f.)

impel: *v.t.* kaehna/SHaeh deyna/Theylna

impeller: *n.* aañkas(m.)

impend: *v.i.* khaTka hona/sar par laTakna

impending: *a.* sar par laTka

impenitence: *n.* âdam e taubah

impenitent: *a.* pakka paapi

impenetrable: *a.* naa qaabil e saraayat

imperative: *a.* farzi/az Had zaruuri

imperatively: *adv.* zaruuratan

imperceptible: *a.* KHafi

imperfect: *a.* adh banaa/kachcha/KHaam/naaqis/naa tamaam

imperfection: *n.* âeyb/KHaami/nuqs

imperial: *a.* sultaani

imperialism: *n.* saam raajiyat(f.)

imperil: *v.t.* KHatrah meyñ Daalna

imperious: *a.* akaR fuuñ/Haakimaanah/jaareHaanah/maGHruur/saffaak

imperiously: *adv.* akaR sey/GHuruur sey/saffaaki sey

imperishable: *a.* abadi/amr/an miT/daa'em/deyr paa/laa zawaal/naa qaabil e barbaadi

imperishably: *adv.* laa faani taur par

imperium:	*n.*	Haakimiyat(f.)/Hukm(m.)/saltanat(f.)/SHaahi(f.)
impermeable:	*a.*	naa qaabil e saraayat
impermissible:	*a.*	GHaer nafuuz paziir
impersonal:	*a.*	GHaer SHaKHsi/KHuSHk mizaaj/ruukha
impersonate:	*v.t.*	naql karna
impersonation:	*n.*	naql/sawaañg
impertinence:	*n.*	bey Hayaa'i/DhiiT/gustaaKHi/kalley daraazi/ zabaan daraazi
impertinent:	*n.*	bey Haya/bey lagaam
imperturbable:	*a.*	hameySHah key li'ey KHaamoSH
imperceptible:	*a.*	naa qaabil e KHayaal
impervious:	*a.*	naa qaabil e saraayat
impetuosity:	*n.*	GHalbah(m.)/haejaan(m.)/saKHti(f.)/ SHiddat(f.)/zor(m.)
impetuous:	*a.*	jald baaz/joSHiila/saKHt/SHadiid
impetus:	*n.*	dam/(m.)joSH(m.)/zor(m.)
impiety:	*n.*	fisq/fisq o fujuur
impinge:	*v.i.*	lagna/qabzah karna/Takraana/uupar girna
impious:	*a.*	bey diin/faasiq/kaafir/riñdaanah
impiousness:	*n.*	bey iimaani/naa paaki
impish:	*a.*	SHaraarti
impishly:	*adv.*	SHaraaratan
impishness:	*n.*	SHaraarat

implacable: *a.* bey raeHm/kaRa/kaThor/musir

implant: *v.t.* ghuseyRna/jamaana//qalam lagaana/auda gaaRna

implantation: *n.* lagaaya hu'a pauda(m.)

implausible: *a.* naa ma^quul/naa qaabil e qubuul

implement: *n.* aalah(m.)/auzaar(m.)/hath yaar(m.)

implement: *v.t.* laagu karna/puura karna/ta^miil karna

implementation: *n.* sar añjaam deyna/ta^miil

implicate: *v.t.* maaKHuuz karna/malfuuz karna/phaañsna/saañna/uljhaana

implication: *n.* iima(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)/mañSHa(m.)/maqsad(m.)/muraad(f.)

implicated: *a.* maaKHuuz/mubtila

implicative: *a.* iSHaari/peych daar

implicit: *a.* KHafi/mutlaq/peychiidah

implicitly: *adv.* bey takraar/bila Hujjat/kaamilan

implore: *v.t.* dar KHwaast karna/haath joRna/iltijaa karna/miñnat samaajat karna

imploration: *n.* dar KHwaast/iltijaa/miñnat samaajat

implosion: *n.* añdruuni dhamaaka

imply: *v.t.* iSHaarah karna/kinaayah karna/maluus karna

impolite: *a.* akkhaR/bad tamiiz/bey adab/gustaaKH/ruukha/ujaD

impoliteness: *n.* akkhaR pan(m.)/bey adbi(f.)/ruukha pan(m.)

impolitic: *a.* naa masleHat aameyz/naa munaasib

imponderable: *a.* bila wazan/GHaer maaddi

impone: *v.t.* âa'ed karna/lagaana

import: *v.t.* dar aamad karna/laana

import: *n.* aehmiyat(f.)/dar aamad(f.)/matlab(m.)

importance: *n.* aehmiyat(f.)/faa'edah(m.)/leHaaz(m.)

important: *a.* ahem/giraañ/laazim/matiin/zaruuri

importation: *n.* âmal e dar aamad

importantly: *adv.* aehmiyat sey

importune: *a.* bey waqt/naa mauzuuñ

importune: *v.t.* KHatrey meyñ Dalwaana

importunate: *a.* az Had jaldi waala/baRa teyz

importunity: *n.* taqaaza(m.)

impose: *v.t.* âa'ed karna/baar Daalna/lagaana/uupar rakhna

imposition: *n.* baar(m.)/DañD(f.)/dhoka(m.)/harjaanah(m.)/maeHsuul(m.)

imposing: *a.* âziim

impossible: *a.* an honi/muHaal/naa mumkin

impossibility: *n.* naa mumkiniyat(m.)

impost: *n.* KHeraaj(m.)/maeHsuul(m.)

imposter: *n.* âiyaar/baehruupiya/fareybi

imposture: *n.* âiyaari(f.)/baehruup(m.)

impotence: *n.* naa mardgi(f.)

impotent: *a.* Dhiila/naa mard/naa muraad

impound: *v.t.* zabt kar leyna

impoverish: *v.t.* GHariib banaana

impoverished: *a.* dar maañdah/GHariib/SHikastah Haal

impracticable: *a.* naa qaabil e âmal

impracticability: *n.* naa qaabil e âmliyat

impractical: *a.* naa mumkin/naa qaabil e âmal

imprecate: *v.t.* bad do^a karna

imprecise: *a.* bey saraaHat/mubham/naa durust

impregnate: *v.t.* zar KHeyz karna

impress: *v.t.* chhaapna/mohar lagaana/Thappa lagaana/ sabt karna

impress: *n.* mohar(f.)/Thappa(m.)

impressed: *a.* mar^uub/mutaa'ssir

impression: *n.* asar(m.)/chhaap(f.)/naqSH(m.)/sabt/ taa siir(f.)/taa'ssur(m.)/Thappa(m.)/zarb(f.)

impressive: *a.* jazbaat KHeyz/mua'ssir/pur asar

impressment: *n.* bey gaar(m.)/jabri bharti(f.)/zabti(f.)

imprimatur: *n.* ijaazat e taba^(f.)/iKHtiyaar(m.)/sanad(f.)

imprint: *v.t.* chaapna/Thappa lagaana

imprint: *n.* chhaap(f.)

imprison: *v.t.* maeHbuus karna/qaed meyñ Daalna

imprisoned: *a.* maeHbuus

imprisonment: *n.* Habs(m.)/Heraast(f.)/qaed(f.)

improbable: *a.* an honi/naa mumkin

impromptu:	*a.*	bar jastah/bey saaKHtah/fil badiih
improper:	*a.*	bey jaa/naa laa'eq/naa ma^quul/naa mauzuuñ/ naa munaasib/naa qaabil
impropriety:	*n.*	khoT(f.)/naa munaasibat(f.)
improve:	*v.t.*	islaaH karna/sañwaarna/sudhaarna/taraqqi karna
improve:	*v.i.*	behtar hona/sañwarna/sudharna/taraqqi hona
improved:	*a.*	behtar
improvement:	*n.*	behtari(f.)/islaaH(f.)
improvidence:	*n.*	âaqibat naa añdeySHi(f.)
improvident:	*a.*	âaqibat naa añdeySH
imprudent:	*a.*	âaqibat naa añdeySH/bey tamiiz/ bey waquuf/GHaafil
impudence:	*n.*	bey Hayaa'i(f.)/DhiTaa'i(f.)/gustaaKHi(f.)/ zabaan daraazi(f.)
impudent:	*a.*	bey Haya/DhiiT/gustaaKH/Haazir jawaab/ kalley daraaz/zabaan daraaz
impudently:	*adv.*	bey adabaanah/bey baaki sey
impugn:	*v.t.*	e^teraaz karna/jiraH karna/kaaTna/ muKHaalifat karna/tardiid karna
impuissance:	*n.*	bey basi(f.)/kam zori(f.)/naa mardi(f.)/ susti(f.)
impuissant:	*a.*	bey bas/kam zor/naa mard/sust
impulse:	*n.*	dhakka(m.)/Haejaan(m.)/tarañg(f.)
impulsion:	*n.*	dhakeyl(f.)/dhakka(m.)/iztiraar(m.)/sadmah(m.)/ SHaeh(f.)/zabar dasti(f.)
impulsive:	*a.*	daafe^/GHaer musalsal/iztiraari/man mauji

impunity: *n.* âaafiyat(f.)/chhuTkaarah(m.)/zarar(f.)

impure: *a.* aaluudah/kasiif/maela/milaawaTi/naa KHaalis/ naa paak/najis/paliid

impurity: *n.* aaluudgi(f.)/gañdagi(f.)/GHubaar(m.)/kaduurat(f.)/ kasaafat(f.)/KHabaasat(f.)/najaasat(f.)

impute: *v.t.* âa'ed karna/naam lagaana/tohmat lagaana

imputation: *n.* bohtaan(m.)/ittehaam(m.)/tohmat(f.)

in: *adv.* añdar/idhar udhar/meyñ

in: *prep.* ba/bar/bi/biich/dar/fi/jab keh/par

in a while: zara meyñ

in absentia: GHaer Haaziri meyñ

in accordance with: mutaabiq

in addition to: êlaawah

in back: piichhey

in camera: *a.* KHufiyah

in case: *conj.* agar

in common: muSHtarkah

in connection with: baarey/muta^alliq

in exchange for: badlah

in fact: *adv.* dar asl/dar Haqiiqat/Haqiiqatan

in force: raa'ej

in front: aagey/saamney

in future: aayañdah

in lieu of: *adv.* bae^waz

in opposition to: *adv.* KHelaaf

in order to: waastey

in reality: *adv.* dar Haqiiqat/Haqiiqatan

in respect to: e^tebaar

in short: *adv.* al Haasil/baarey/GHaraz keh/Haasil kalaam

in spite of: baa wujuud

in succession: laga taar

in the first place: *adv.* dar asl

in the midst of: *adv.* darmiyaan

in toto: saara ka saara

inability: *n.* âajizi(f.)/bey basi(f.)/kam zori(f.)/majbuuri(f.)/
naa chaari(f.)

inaccessible: *a.* naa qaabil e pahoñch

inaccuracy: *n.* GHalti(f.)/naa durusti(f.)

inaccurate: *a.* GHalat/naaqis

inaction: *n.* aalkas/Dhiil pan(m.)/jumuud(m.)/
kaahili(f.)/susti(f.)

inactive: *a.* Dhiila/kaahil/saakin/sust

inadequate: *a.* naa kaafi

inadmissible: *a.* naa qaabil e qubuul

inadvertence: *n.* GHaflat/sahw

inadvertent: *a.* bey iraadah/bey fikr/bey KHabar/bey parwaah/

GHaafil

inadvertently: *adv.* bey iraadah/GHalti sey/GHaafilaanah/sahwan

inadvisable: *a.* KHelaaf e masleHat/naa munaasib

inalterable: *a.* naa qaabil e tabdiili

inane: *a.* bey maGHz/bey waquuf/KHaali/kora/pola/poñga/suuna

inane: *n.* aeHaq/tihi/thothaa

inanimate: *a.* bey His/bey jaan/kuñd/murdah/sust/Thus

inapposite: *a.* bey mauqa^h/naa mauzuuñ

inappropriate: *a.* añT sañT/bey mauqa^h/naa mauzuuñ

inappropriateness: *n.* naa mauzuuniyat(f.)/naa munaasibat(f.)

inapt: *a.* naa aehl/naa laa'eq/naa munaasib

inaptitude: *n.* naa laa'eqi(f.)/munaasibat(f.)

inattention: *n.* âdam tawajjohi(f.)/bey ruKHi(f.)/Dhiil(f.)

inarticulate: *a.* bey rabt/GHariib/guuñga/mohmal

inartificial: *a.* bey banaawaT/bhadda/bhoñDa/saadah

inaugural: *a.* iftetaaHiinartificial: *a.*

inaugurate: *v.t.* iftetaaH karna

inauguration: *n.* iftetaaH

inauspicious: *a.* kaRa/naHs/siyaah

inartificial: *a.* GHaer masnuu^i/saadah

inattention: *n.* taGHaaful

inattentive: *a.* mutaGHaafil

inattentiveness: *n.* GHaflat

inaugurate: *v.t.* iftetaaH karna

inauguration: *n.* iftetaaH

inauspicious: *a.* naa saaz gaar

inborn: *a.* maadar zaad/paedaa'iSHi/taba^i

inbring: *v.t.* aamdani paeda karna/añdar laana

incantation: *n.* jaadu mañtar

incapable: *a.* âajiz/naa qaabil/qaasir

incapacious: *a.* tañg

incapacitate: *v.t.* laa chaar karna

incapacitated: *a.* laa chaar

incapacity: *n.* laa chaari/majbuuri

incarcerate: *v.t.* maeHbuus karna/qaed meyñ Daalna

incarceration: *n.* Habs/qaed

incautious: *a.* GHaafil

incautiousness: *n.* bey eHteyaati

incendiary: *n.* aatiSH reyz

incense: *v.t.* aag bhaRkaana/GHussah dilaana

incense: *n.* lobaan

incensement: *n.* aag/GHussah

incense: *n.* lubaan

incept: *n.* jism ka Hissah banaana

inception: *n.* aaGHaaz/ibteda/SHuruu^

incertitude: *n.* SHak

incessant: *a.* dawaami/GHaer muñqata^/lagaataar/taabaR toR

incessantly: *adv.* dam bah dam/hameySHah/lagaataari sey

inch: v/i.t. thoRa thoRa aagey baRhna

inchoate: *a.* ibtedaa'i/naa tamaam

inchoation: *n.* ibteda/SHuruu^aat

incidence: *n.* wuquu^

incident: *n.* maajra/saaniHah/waaqe^ah

incidental: *a.* âarzi/SHudani

incinerate: *v.t.* raakh banaana

incinerator: *n.* bhaTTi(f.)

incipient: *a.* ibtedaa'i/wujuud meyñ aata hu'a

incise: *v.t.* chiirna/kaaTna/ghaa'o/kañdah karna

incision: *n.* chaak/iñtibaa^/kaaT/SHaq

incite: *v.t.* aamaadah karna/SHaeh deyna/sulgaana/warGHalaana

incitement: *n.* SHaeh/SHar/taeHriik

incivility: *n.* bad taehziibi

inclement: *a.* karaKHt/saKHt/SHadiid/tuufaani

inclemency: *n.* duruSHti/karaKHtagi/saKHti

inclination: *n.* dil(m.)/lagaa'o(m.)/maelaan(m.)/mas(m.)/
raGHbat/rujHaan(m.)/ruKH(m.)/uftaad(f.)

incline: *v.i.* Dhalakna/jhukna/muRna

incline: *v.t.* Dhalkaana/jhukaana/moRna

incline: *n.* Dhaal

inclined: *a.* aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.)

inclined to: *a.* raaGHib

include: *v.t.* darj karna/gheyrna/laana/SHaamil karna/ SHariik karna

included: *a.* darj/SHaamil/SHariik

including: *a.* ba SHumuul/SHaamil/muSHtamil

inclusion: *n.* SHumuul/zimn

inclusive: *a.* laGHaayat/muSHtamil/SHaamil

incognisance: *n.* añjaan pan(m.)/bey KHabri(f.)/laa îlmi(f.)

incoherence: *n.* âdam e irtebaat

incoherent: *a.* bey rabt/bila mutaabiqah/Dhiila

income: *n.* aamdani/nikaas/paeda waar/tañKHwaah/yaaft

incommensurate: *a.* baa mauzuuñ/naa kaafi

incommunicado: *a.* naa rasa/raabitey sey maeHruum

incomparable: *a.* bey misl/yakta

incompatible: *a.* bey joR

incompetence: *n.* naa aehliyat

incompetent: *a.* naa aehl

incomplete: *a.* adhuura/naa tamaam

incongruity: *n.* âdam e mutaabiqat

incongruous: *a.* an mil/bey joR/;muHKtalif/naa mauzuuñ

incongruent: *a.* naa laa'eq/naa mauzuuñ/naa munaasib

inconsequent: *a.* bey joR/bey rabt/GHaer mañtiqi/
GHaer zaruuri/naqiiz

inconsequential: *a.* adna/bey rabt/bil daliil/chhoTa/
GHaer mañtiqi/naaqis

inconsiderable: *a.* GHaer zaruuri

inconsiderate: *a.* âaqibat naa añdeySH/mutaGHaafil

inconsistent: *a.* âlaHedah/jhuuTa/kachcha/mutaraddid/
naa munaasib/naa paa'edaar

inconsistency: *n.* kachcha pan(m.)/taraddud(m.)

inconsolable: *a.* dil SHikastah/laa îlaaj/laa dawa

inconstancy: *n.* naa paa'edaari

inconstant: *a.* kachcha/mutaraddid

incontestable: *a.* aTal/musallimah/naa qaabil e tardiid

incontinent: *a.* faajir/najis

inconvenience: *n.* takliif/zaeHmat

inconvenient: *a.* duSHwaar/naa mowaafiq

inconvertible: *a.* moHkam

incorporate: *v.t.* daaKHil karna/jazb karna/SHaamil karna

incorporation: *n.* duKHuuul(m.)/SHumuul(m.)

incorrect: *a.* GHalat

incorrectness: *n.* GHalat pan

incorrigible: *a.* naa qaabil e islaaH

incorrupt: *a.* KHaalis/paarsa/saabit/saHiiH/sachcha/Thiik

incrassate: *v.t/i.* gaarRha karna/gaaRha hona

increase: *v.i.* baRhna/chaRhna/ezaafah hona/par waan chaRhna/zeyaadah hona

increase: *v.t.* baRhaana/ezaafah karna/zeyaadah karna

increase: *n.* afzaa'iSH(f.)/beySHi(f.)/ezaafah(m.)/fazl(m.)/zeyaadti(f.)

increased: *n.* afza/ezaafah/zaa'ed

increasingly: *adv.* baRhtey hu'ey

incredible: *a.* naa qaabil e yaqiin

increment: *n.* afzaa'iSH/ezaafah/zeyaadti

incremental: *a.* afzaa'isHi

incriminate: *v.t.* ilzaam lagaana/mulzim Thaeraana

incrimination: *n.* ilzaam taraaSHi

incrustation: *n.* khurañD(f.)/papRi(f.)/parat(f.)/taeh(f.)

incubate: *v.t.* añDey seyna/baeThna/GHaur karna

incubus: *n.* Daraa'ona KHwaab(m.)/kaabus(m.)/saayah(m.)

inculcate: *v.t.* samjhaana/sikhlaana/taakiid karna/zabar dasti sikhaana/zehen naSHiin karna

inculcation: *n.* taakiid(f.)/talqiin(f.)/ta^liim(f.)

inculpable: *a.* bey gunaah/bey ilzaam/ma^suum

inculpate: *v.t.* bohtaan lagaana/doSH deyna/ilzaam lagaana

inculpation: *n.* bohtaan(m.)/ilzaam taraaSHi(f.)

incumbent: *a.* farz/laazim/waajib/zaruuri

incumbent: *n.* ôHdey daar(m.)

incumbency: *n.* asaami(f.)/farz(m.)

incur: *v.t.* baañdhna/bar daaSHt karna/
Daalna/dukh jheylna/musiibat meyñ paRna

incurrence: *n.* bar daaSHt(f.)/zimmah daari(f.)

incurious: *a.* mutaGHaafil

incursion: *n.* chhaapa(m.)/chaRhaa'i(f.)/dhaawa(m.)/
Hamlah(m.)/mudaaKHilat(f.)

incursive: *a.* Hamlah aawar

incurvate: *v.t.* KHam deyna/TeyRha karna

incurvature: *n.* KHam(m.)

incuse: *v.t.* naqSH karna/Thappa lagaana

incurable: *a.* naa qaabil e êlaaj

indebted: *a.* diin daar/eHsaan mañd/miññat kaSH/
qarz daar/rahiin e miññat/zeyr baar

indebtedness: *n.* eHsaan mañdi(f.)/qarz daari(f.)/zeyr baari(f.)

indebtment: *n.* zeyr baari(f.)

indecency: *n.* baazaari pan(f.)/bura pan(f.)/fuHaaSHat(f.)

indecent: *a.* baa zaari/bey Haya/bura/faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah
(f.)/

gañdah/ma^yuub/rakiik

indecipherable: *a.* laa yanHal

indecision: *n.* do dili(f.)/Hal chal(f.)/pas o peySH(f.)/
taraddud(m.)

indecisive: *a.* Daañwaañ Dol/Dhil mil/do dila

indecisiveness: *n.* hich kichaahaT(f.)/talawwun

indecorous: *a.* bad taehziib/bey huudah/kuDhab/naa zeyba

indecorum: *n.* bad mazaaqi(f.)/bey adabi(f.)/bey huudgi(f.)/ gustaaKHi(f.)

indeed: *adv.* albattah/bar Haq/dar asl/dar Haqiiqat/ Thiik/yaqiinan/zaruur

indefatigible: *a.* an thak/bey takaan/chaRhey dam/ naa qaabl e takaan/paeham

indefensible: *a.* bey bachaa'o/naa qaabil e mo^aafi

indefensibility: *n.* bey panaahi(f.)/bey ûzri(f.)

indefinite: *a.* bey SHumaar/GHaer maeHduud/laa iñteha/mubham

indefinitely: *a.* bila ta^iyun/laa iñteha

indefinteness: *n.* abhaam(m.)/laa maeHduudiyat(f.)

indelible: *a.* an miT/pakki/raasiKH

indelibility: *n.* an miTa pan(m.)/paa'eydaari(f.)/pakka pan(m.)/ puKHtahgi(f.)

indelicate: *a.* bad numa/bey baak/bey Haya/bey Hijaab/bey His/ bhadda/naa SHaa'estah

indemnify: *v.t.* abraa karna/DañD deyna/kafaalat deyna/ mo^aawizah deyna/taawaan deyna

indemnity: *n.* amaan(f.)/bachaa'o/har jaanah(m.)/mo^aawizah (m.)/

taawaan(m.)/talaafi(f.)

indent: *v.t.* daañtey Daalna/farmaa'iSH bheyjna/niSHaan daalna

indenture: *n.* iqraar naamah(m.)/mo^aaHidah(m.)

indentured: *a.* muqaiyyad SHudah

independence: *n.* aazaadi(f.)/isteqlaal(m.)/KHud muKHtaari(f.)

independence day: *n.* yaum e aazaadi(m.)

independency: *n.* aazaadi(f.)/isteqlaal(m.)/KHud muKHtaari(f.)

independent: *a.* aasuudah/aazaad/alag/faariGH ul baal/
khaata piita//KHud muKHtaar/KHud sar/peyT bhara

independently: *adv.* aazaad aanah/juda gaanah

indescribable: *a.* GHaer muta^iyan/mubham/naa qaabil e bayaan

indestructible: *a.* laa faani/laa zawaal

indeterminable: *a.* bey iñteha/naa qaabil e iKHtetaam

indeterminate: *a.* bey SHumaar/GHaer maeHduud/mubham

index: *n.* fehrist(f.)/iSHaariyah(m.)

index finger: *n.* SHahaadat ki uñgli(f.)

Indiaman: *n.* tijaarti jahaaz(m.)

indic: *a.* hiñdi/hiñdwi/hiñdustaani

indicant: *a.* bataaney waala/niSHaan dahiñdah/
numaa'iñdah

indicate: *v.t.* bataana/iSHaarah karna/paehchaañna/
zaahir karna

indication: *n.* âlaamat(f.)/dalaalat(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)/izhaar
(m.)/

niSHaan dahi(f.)/paehchaan(f.)

indications: *n.* aasaar(m.)

indicator: *n.* añdaazah(m.)/miqyaas(m.)/muSHiir(m.)/muzhar(m.)/
niSHaan dahi karney waala(m.)

indict: *v.t.* ilazzm lagaana/îllat lagaana/maaKHuuz karna/
muqaddamah chalaana

indictment: *n.* chaalaan(m.)/da^wa(m.)/ilzaam(m.)/isteGHaasa
(m.)/

naaliSH(f.)

indiction: *n.* farmaan

indifference: *n.* âdam e tawajjoh(m.)/bey Hisi(f.)/bey parwaahi (f.)/
bey ruKHi(f.)/rukhaa'i(f.)/sard mehri(f.)

indifferent: *a.* bey His/bey parwaah/GHaer jaanib daar/ ghaTiya/mast/sard mehr

indigence: *n.* faqiiri(f.)/GHariibi(f.)/mafluukiyat(f.)/ muflisi(f.)/naa daari(f.)/neyaaz mañdi(f.)

indigent: *n.* bey nawa/bey zar/faqiir/gada/Haajat mañd/ kañgaal/mafluuk/moHtaaj/muflis/neyaaz mañd

indigene: *a.* deysi/maqaami/mulki

indigenous: *a.* deysi/fitri/mulki/swadeySHi

indigested: *a.* abtar/bey socha samjha/bey tartiib/ darham barham/kachcha/pareysHaan

indigestible: *a.* ajiiran/giraañ/saqiil

indigestion: *n.* bad hazmi(f.)/giraani(f.)

indignant: *a.* bar ham/GHzab naak/KHafa/KHaSHm giin/naa raaz/ rañjiidah

indignation: *n.* GHaez/GHazab/GHussah/KHafagi/peych o taab/ taeSH

indignantly: *adv.* barhami sey/GHussey sey

indignity: *n.* ehaanat(f.)/bey Îzati(f.)/hattak(f.)/ KHwaari(f.)/tauhiin(f.)/zillat(f.)

indigo: *n.* niil(m.)

indirect: *a.* bil waastah/chakkar ka/kaj/KHam daar/munHarif/ pheyr ka

indirection: *n.* chaal(f.)/daGHa(f.)/hey pheyr(m.)/makkaari(f.)

indirectly: *adv.* iSHaaratan/kinaayatan/zimnan

indirectness: *n.* chakkar/inHeraaf/laag lapeyT/
peych/pheyr

indiscernable: *a.* naa qaabil e idraak

indiscreet: *a.* bey leHaaz/bey tamiiz/GHaafil/naa faehm

indiscretion: *n.* bey âqli(f.)/bey tamiizi(f.)/Hemaaqat(f.)

indiscriminate: *a.* anaap SHanaap/añdha dhuñd/bila farq

indiscriminating:*a.* bey imteyaaz/bey rabt

indispensable: *a.* aTal/farz/laazmi/naa guziir/
waajib/zaruuri

indispensably: *adv.* zaruuratan

indispose: *v.t.* bey zaar karna/dil pheyrna/KHastah Haal banaana/
maluul karna/naa saaz karna/ukta deyna

indisposed: *a.* âliil/biimaar/KHastah Hall/maluul/naa KHuSH/
naa saaz

indisposition: *n.* âlaalat(f.)/âarizah(m.)/bey dili(f.)/biimaari
(f.)/

kasaala(m.)/maañdagi(f.)

indisputable: *a.* bila Hujjat/maana hu'a/musallam

indissoluble: *a.* mazbuut/paa'eydaar/pakka/ustuwaar

indistinct: *a.* adhuura/dhuñdhla/gaD maD/lagi lipTi/mubham

indistinguishable:*a.* bey SHinaaKHt/naa qaabil e imtiaaz/
naa qaabil e tafriiq

indite: *v.t.* imlaa karaana/likhna/tasniif karna

inditement: *n.* imla(m.)/likhaa'i(f.)/taeHriir(f.)

inditer: *n.* muHarrir/musañnif

individual: *a.* iñfiraadi/phuTkal/phuTkar/zaati

individual: *n.* bañdah(m.)/eyk ikaa'i(f.)/fard(m.)/ kas(m.)/mutanaffis(m.)/SHaKHs(m.)

individually: *adv.* alag alag/fardan fardan/juda juda

individualism: *n.* anaaniyat(f.)/iñfraadiyat(m.)/KHud GHarzi(f.)

individuality: *n.* infiraadiyat(f.)/SHaKHsiyat(f.)/yaktaa'i(f.)

individualise: *v.t.* muñfarad karna/saraaHat karna

individuation: *n.* iñfiraadyat(f.)/tafriid(f.)

individisible: *a.* GHaer muñqasim/naa qaabil e taqasiim

indocile: *a.* GHaer mutii^/sar kaSH

indocility: *n.* sar kaSHi(f.)

indoctrinate: *v.t.* zehen naSHiin karaana

indoctrination: *n.* talqiin e âqiidah

indolence: *n.* aalkas/jumuud/kasal/susti

indolency: *n.* aaraam pasañdi/aaraam talabi/kaahili/ kaam chori/susti

indolent: *a.* aaraam pasañd/aaraam talab/kaahil/ kaam chor/sust

indomitable: *a.* bey qaabu/;naa qaabil e tasallut/sar kaSH

indoor: *a.* añdruuni/daaKHili/ghar ka

indoors: *adv.* añdruun e KHaanah

indubious: *a.* yaqiini

indubitable: *a.* bey sHak/durust/naa qaabil e SHubhah/Thiik

induce: *v.t.* aamaadah karna/barpa karna/ghasiit laana/ maa'el karna/raaGHib karna

inducement: *n.* mael(m.)/ruGHbat(f.)/tarGHiib(f.)

inducer: *n.* baa^is(m.)/laalach dilaaney waala/muHarrik

induct: *v.t.* aaGHaaz karna/aaSHna karna/daaKHil karna/laana/
milaana/ta^arruf karaana

inductee: *a.* muta^rrif

inductile: *a.* bey lachak

induction: *n.* aaGHaaz(m.)/istedlaal(m.)

inductive: *a.* istedlaali

indulge: *v.t.* bey eHteyaati karna

indulge: *v.i.* âeSH karna/SHoGHl karna

indulgence: *n.* âeSH pasñdi/re^aayat

indulgent: *a.* narm dil

indurate: *v.i.* jamna/kaRa hona/kaThor hona/pathraana/saKHt hona

indurate: *v.t.* jamaana/kaRa karna/kaThor karna/
kaTTar bannana/ziddi banaana

indurate: *a.* bey dard/bey His/haTiila/kaThor/
saKHt/sañg dil

induration: *n.* bey Hisi(f.)/kaRa pan(m.)/naa tarsi(f.)/
saKHt dili(f.)/sañg dili(f.)

industrial: *a.* Hirfati/san^ati

industrialise: *v.t.* san^ati banaana/san^at kaari karna

industrialism: *n.* san^ati nizaam(m.)

industrialist: *n.* san^at gar/san^at kaar

industrious: *a.* jafa kaSH/meHnti/muSHaqqati

industry: *n.* Hirfat(f.)/san^at(f.)

indwell: *v.i.* añdar raehna/samaana

indweller: *n.* baasi(m.)/baaSHiñdah(m.)/KHaanah naSHiin(m.)

inebriant: *n/a.* maKHmuur/matwaala/mast/
naSHah aawar chiiz

inebriate: *v.t.* maKHmuur karna/mast karna/pareySHaan karna/
SHaraab pilaana

inebriate: *a.* KHumaar aaluud/maKHmuur

inebriate: *n.* madhoSH/maKHmuur/naSHey meyñ/SHaraabi

ineffaceable: *a.* naa qaabil e bayaan/patthar ki lakiir

ineffectual: *a.* akaarat/bey kaar/bey taa siir/halka/sust

ineffective: *a.* bey asar/bey kaar/GHaer mua'ssar/naa kaafi

ineffetiveness: *n.* bey asri(f.)/bey kaari(f.)/naa laa'eqi(f.)

inefficacious: *a.* bey asar/bey suud/GHaer mufiid/kachcha

inefficacy: *n.* bey asari(f.)/kam zori(f.)/KHaami(m.)

inefficiant: *a.* bey kaar/bey natiijah/bey suud/naa laa'eq/
kaahil/

nikmma/sust

inefficiency: *n.* bey taasiiri(f.)/kam zori(f.)/naa laa'eqi(f.)

inelastic: *a.* bey lachak/bey loch/saKHt

inelegant: *a.* bad numa/bey Dal/bey Dhañga/bhadda/bhoñDa/
KHaam/lachchar

inelegance: *n.* bad asluubi(f.)/bey Dhañga pan(m.)/
bhadda pan(m.)/bhoñDa pan(m.)

ineligible: *a.* naa laa'eq/naa qaabil e iñteKHaab

ineluctable: *a.* naa guziir

inept: *a.* anaaRi/naa aehl/bey huudah/bey tuka/naa kaarah/

naa laa'eq/naa mauzuuñ

ineptitude:	*n.*	anaaRi pan(m.)/bey tuka pan(m.)/ naa aehliyat(f.)/naa laa'eqi(f.)
inequality:	*n.*	GHaer masaawi pan(m.)/GHaer yaksaaniyat(f.)/ kami beySHi(f.)/naa ham waari(f.)
inequitable:	*a.*	bey iñsaaf/naa munaasib
inequity:	*n.*	bey iñsaafi(f.)/fasaad(m.)/fisq(m.)/Haef(f.)
ineradicable:	*a.*	naa qaabil e iñsidaad
inerrable:	*a.*	ma^suum
inerrant:	*a.*	baa îsmat/bey gunaah/bey KHata/ma^suum/ paak baaz
inerrancy;:	*n.*	bey gunaahi(f.)/bey KHataa'i(f.)/ ma^suumiyat(f.)/paak baazi(f.)
inert:	*a.*	aaraam pasañd/aaraam talab/mutaHammil/saakin
inertly:	*adv.*	jumuud sey
inertness:	*n.*	bey Harkati(f.)/jumuud(m.)/kaahili(f.)/susti(f.)
inertia:	*n.*	dam(m.)/jumuud(m.)/maehjuuliyat(f.)/ sukuun(m.)/zor(m.)
inescapable:	*a.*	aTal/laazim/qismat ka likha/SHudani
inessential:	*a.*	GHaer laazmi/GHaer zaruuri/KHaariji
inestimable:	*a.*	an mol/bey baha/bey sHumaar/ naa qaabil e añdaazah
inevitable:	*a.*	aTal/laazim/naa guziir/qismat ka likha/ SHudani/yaqiini
inevitably:	*adv.*	chaar o naa chaar/KHwaam KHwaah/laa moHaalah
inevitability:	*n.*	aTal pan(m.)/naa gureyzi(f.)

inexact: *a.* Dhiili/naa durust/naa qis/ulaT

inexactitude: *n.* naa durusti(f.)/naaqis pan(m.)

inexcusable: *a.* naa qaabil e mo^aafi

inexhaustible: *a.* an thak/bey Had/laa iñteHaa/
laa zawaal

inexistence: *n.* âdam e wujuud(m.)/niisti(f.)

inexistant: *a.* naa buud/naa paed/niist

inexorable: *a.* bey raeHem/kaRa/kaThor/musir/saKHt/
sañg dil

inexorably: *adv.* bey raeHmaani/bey raeHmi sey/saKHti sey

inexpedient: *a.* bey jaa/bey maeHl/bey mau^qah/naa munaasib/
naa ma^quul

inexpedience: *n.* bey iHtiyaati(f.)/bey maeHli(f.)/
naa munaasibat(f.)

inexpensive: *a.* arzaañ/kam qiimat/sasta(m.)/sasti(f.)

inexperience: *n.* anaaRi pan(m.)/kachcha pan(m.)/KHaami(f.)/
naa tajribah kaari(f.)/ullhaR pan(m.)

inexperienced: *a.* anaaRi/kachcha/KHaam/naa tajribah kaar/
tifl e maktab/ullhaR

inexpert: *a.* anaaRi/bey hañgam/KHaam/koRh/naa waaqif

inexplicable: *a.* naa qaabil e wazaaHat/pur israar

inexplicit: *a.* GHaer waazeH/mubham

inexpressible: *a.* naa guftni/naa qaabil e bayaan

inexpressive: *a.* bey matlab/naa risaa/tiSHnah

inexpungible: *a.* bey qaabu/naa qaabil e tsKHiir/sar kaSH

inextricable: *a.* pey chiidah/uljha hu'a

inextricably: *adv.* peychiidgi sey

infallible: *a.* bey chuuk/bey KHata

infamous: *a.* bad naam/bura/khoTa/mala^uun/past/
ru siyaah/ruswa

infamy: *n.* bad naami(f.)/bey Hurmati(f.)/daaGH(m.)/
dhabba(m.)/faziiHat(f.)/KHwaari(f.)/mazammat
(f.)/
nañg(m.)/ruswaa'i(f.)

infancy: *n.* bach pan/chhuTpan/KHurdi/tufuuliyat

infant: *n.* baalak/bachchah(m.)/bachchi(f.)/laal/
nañnha/SHiir KHwaar(m.)/tifl(m.)

infanthood: *n.* bach pan(m.)/tufuuliyat(f.)

infantlike: *a.* bach gaanah/tiflaanah

infanticide: *n.* bachchah kuSHi(f)/qatl e atfaal(m)

infantile: *a.* bach gaanah/tiflaanah

infantilism: *n.* bachchah pan(m.)/tifliyat(f.)

infantry: *n.* paedal fauj(f.)/piyaadah fauj(f.)

infatuate: *v.t.* îSHq meyñ mubtila karna/
baa'owla karna/laTTu karna

infatuated: *a.* îSHiq meyñ mubtila/baa'owla/
bey âql/diiwaana/laTTu/SHaeda

infatuation: *n.* îSHq(m.)/diiwaangi(f.)/Hemaaqat(f.)/
waaraftahgi(f.)

infeasible: *a.* muHaal/naa qabil e âmal

infect: *v.t.* aaludah krna/bigaaRna/bura asar Daalna/
gañda karna/KHaraab karna

infectedness: *n.* aluudgi(f.)/chhuut(f.)/ta^di(f.)

infection: *n.* aaluudgi(f.)/chhuut(f.)/uFuunat(f.)

infectious: *a.* chhuut ka/mufsid/wabaa'i

infective: *a.* lagney waali/muta^ddi

Infective Hepatitis: *n.* ilteHaab e kabiid

infecund: *a.* baañjh/bañjar/

infecundity: *n.* baañjh pan/bañjar pan

infelicity: *n.* bad baKHti(f.)/bad qismati(f.)/GHam(m.)/
malaal(m.)/rañj(m.)/SHaamat(f.)

infelicitous: *a.* naa KHuSH/GHaer munaasib

infer: *a.* maluus karna/natiijah nikaalna

inference: *n.* Haasil/istedlaal/maa Haasil/natiijah

inferior: *a.* ;adna/-bad tar/ghaTiya/halka/kam tar/
maa taeHt/zeyr

inferiority: *n.* ghaTya pan(m.)/kam tari(f.)/pasti(f.)

inferiority complex: *n.* eHsaas e kam tari(f.)

infernal: *a.* do zaKHi/jahañnami/ibliisi/
GHazab naak/marduud/paa taali

inferno: *n.* do zaKH(f.)/jhañnam(f.)

infertile: *a.* baañjh/bañjar/naa qis

infertility: *n.* baañjh pan(m.)/pañjar pan(m.)

infest: *v.t.* bah kasrat hona/bhara hona

infestation: *n.* hujuum(m.)/ibtila(f.)/kasrat(f.)

infidel: *n.* kaafir(m.)/ziñdiiq(m.)

infidelity: *n.* daGHa baazi(f.)/kufr(m.)/taSHkiik(f.)/zina(m.)

infighting: *n.* añdruuni kaSH makaSH(f.)

infiltrate: *v.t.* añdar ghusna/chhaañTna/daaKHil hona/ saraaiyat karna

infiltration: *n.* duKHuul(m.)/saraaiyat(f.)

infinite: *a.* bey Hesaab/kabiir/laa maeHduud/wasii^

infinitesimal: *a.* nihaayat chhoTa/kam tariin

infinity: *n.* dawaam/muñteHaa/naa maeHduudi/wus^at

infinitive: *n.* musaddar

infirm: *a.* âliil/faatir/kam zor/naa tawaañ/zabuuñ/za^iif

infirmary: *n.* chhoTa SHifa KHaanah(m.)/mariiz KHaanah(m.)

infirmity: *adv.* aazaar/KHaami(f.)/naa paa'ey daari(f.)/ naqaaHat(f.)/rog(m.)/zabuuñ Haali(f.)/ za^iifi(f.)/zo^f

infix: *v.t.* añdar bañd karna/gaaRna/jaRna

inflame: *v.t.* aag lagaana/jalaana

inflamed: *a.* bhaRka hu'a/laal/taa'o meyñ/warm daar

(to be)inflamed: taa'o khaana/taa'o meyñ aana

inflamable: *a.* aatiSH giir

inflaming: *a.* faroz/farozaañ

inflammation: *n.* soziSH(f.)/suujan(f.)/warm(m.)

inflamatory: *a.* fitnah añgeyz/haejaan KHeyz/iSHte^aali

inflate: *v.t.* baRhawa deyna/dam bharna/hawa bharna/phulaana/ phuuñkna

inflated: *a.* maGHruur/moTa/phuula hu'a

inflatedness: *n.* GHuruur(m.)/phaelaa'o(m.)/phaelaawaT(f.)

inflation: *a.* baRhaawa(m.)/KHud pasañdi(f.)/phaelaa'o(m.)/phulaawaT(m.)/waram(m.)

inflect: *v.t.* gardaan karna/jhukaana/ham aahañg karna/moRna

inflection: *n.* kaji(f.)/moR(m.)/TeyRh(m.)

inflexed: *a.* muRa hu'a/TeyRha

inflexible: *a.* aTal/bey lachak/bey loch/kaRa/kaTTar/saKHt

inflexibility: *n.* bey lachki(f.)/haT(f.)/kaRa pan(m.)/saKHti(f.)/zid(f.)

inflict: *v.t.* Daalna/lagaana/takliif deyna

infliction: *n.* âzaab(m.)/rañj(m.)/saza(f.)/takliif(f.)

inflorescence: *n.* aaraa'iSH(f.)/gul daari(f.)

influence: *v.t.* asar Daalna/dabaa'o Daalna/daKHl añdaazi karna/mutaa'ssir karna/zor Daalna

influence: *n.* asar/dabaa'o/par chhaa'iñ/rusuuKH(m.)/sarwat/zor

influenced: *a.* ;mutaa'ssir

influential: *a.* baa asar/rusuuKH daar

influenza: *n.* zukaam(m.)

influx: *n.* duKHuul(m.)/hujuum(m.)/kasrat(f.)/reyl peyl(m.)

infoldment: *n.* lapeyT(f.)/taeh bañdi(f.)

inform: *v.t/i.* aagaah karna/bataana/kaehna/ittelaa^ deyna/paRhaana/pukaarna

informed: *a.* aagaah/baa KHabar

informer: *n.* jaasuus/muKHbir

informal: *a.* bey qaa'eydah/bey takalluf/GHaer rasmi

informality: *n.* bey takallufi(f.)

informant: *n.* KHabar rasaañ/muKHbir

information: *n.* aagaahi(f.)/ittelaa^(m.)/KHabar(f.)/ma^luumaat(m.)

informational: *a.* aagaahaanah/ma^luumaati

informed: *a.* aagaah

informer: *n.* GHiib go/goyañdah/muKHbir

infract: *v.t.* barham karna/fasKH karna/inHeraaf karna/raKHnah Daalna/tajaawuz karna/toRna

infraction: *n.* inHeraaf(m.)/nuqs(m.)/tajaawuz(m.)

infrared: *a.* zeyriiñ surKH

infrasonic: *a.* zeyr saut

infrastructure: *n.* bunyaad(f.)/bunyaadi Dhaañcha(m.)

infrequency: *n.* kam yaabi(f.)/nudrat(f.)/qillat(f.)

infrequent: *a.* kam/KHaal KHaal/naadir/naa yaab/SHaaz

infrequently: *adv.* kabhi kabhi

infringe: *v.t.* daKHl añdaaz hona/KHalal Daalna/toRna

infringement: *n.* fasKH(m.)/inHeraaf(m.)/rok(f.)/SHikast(f.)/tajaawuz(m.)

infringer: *n.* faasiKH/KHalal añdaaz/munHarif/naa farmaan

infructuous: *n.* bey suud

infuriate: *v.t.* aag bagola karna/GHussah dilaana/iSHte^aal deyna

infuriation: *n.* barhami(f.)/GHazab(m.)/GHussah(m.)/iSHte^aal(m.)/

KHaSHm naaki(f.)

infuriatingly: *adv.* bhiñnaa kar/GHussey sey/iSHte^aal sey

infuse: *v.t.* asar Daalna/bharna/Daalna/raa'ej karna/
saraa'yat karaana/uñDeylna

infuser: *n.* uñDeylney waala

infusion: *n.* reyziSH(f.)/saraa'yat(f.)

ingather: *v.t.* baTorna/ikaTTha karna/jama^ karna

ingeminate: *v.t.* dohraana/raT laraana/takraar karna

ingemination: *n.* raT(f.)/takraar(f.)

ingenious: *a.* chaalaak/charb dast/Haaziq/hunar mañd/mudabbir

ingenuity: *n.* Hikmat(f.)/jaudat(f.)/jugat(f.)/mahaarat(f.)

ingenuous: *a.* ma^suum/muKHlis/saadah/saaf/SHariif

ingest: *v.t.* peyT meyñ Daalna/utaarna

ingestion: *n.* peyT bharna/SHikam puri

ingle: *n.* chuulha(m.)/aatiSH daan(m.)

inglorious: *a.* gum naam/halka/mazmuum/SHarm naak/subuk

ingot: *n.* Dala(m.)/Dheyla(m.)/qaalib(m.)

ingrained: *a.* pakka/puKHtah/racha hu'a/saabit

ingrate: *n.* naa SHukra/namak Haraam

ingratiate: *v.t.* chaapluusi karna

ingratiating: *a.* dil chasp/dil fareyb/gawaara/KHuSH kun/
marGHuub/pasañdiidah

ingratitude: *n.* bey wafaa'i(f.)/eHsaan faraamoSHi(f.)/
naa SHukri(f.)/
namak Haraami(f.)

ingredient:	*n.*	juz(m.)/Hissah(m.)/masaalah(m.)/unsur(m.)
ingredients:	*n.*	lawaazim/lawaazimaat
ingress:	*n.*	daaKHilah(m.)/guzaar(m.)
ingression:	*n.*	darwaazah(m.)/duKHuul(m.)
ingurgitate:	*v.t.*	haRap karna/nigalna/thoRna
ingurgitation	*n.*	haRap(f.)/GHaT GHaT(f.)/Thoñs Thaañ(f.)
inhabit:	*v.t.*	aabaad hona/basna/raehna/sukuunat rakhna
inhabitant:	*a.*	makiin/mutawattin/raehney waala/saakin
inhabitant:	*n.*	baasi(m.)/baa SHiñdah(m.)
inhabited:	*a.*	aabaad/basa hu'a
inhale:	*v.t.*	dam lagaana/saañs leyna
inhaler:	*n.*	dam kaSH(m.)
inhere:	*v.i.*	jaañ guziiñ hona/raasiKH hona
inherent:	*a.*	daaKHili/fitri/jaballi/taba^i/zaati
inherit:	*v.t.*	tarkah paana/wirsah paana
inheritance:	*n.*	miiraas(f.)/tarkah(m.)/wiraasat(f.)/wirsah(m.)
inheritor:	*n.*	waaris
inhibit:	*v.t.*	baaz rakhna/mana^ karna/muzaaHimat karna/rokna
inhibition:	*n.*	aTkaa'o(m.)/imtinaa^(m.)/mumaani^at(f.)
inhospitable:	*a.*	bañjar/bey asaa'iSH/bey faez/ naa mehrbaan/naa saaz gaar
inhuman:	*a.*	bey taras/GHaer iñsaani/jaan war/waehSHi
inhumane:	*a.*	baey raeHm/GHaer iñsaani/sañg dil

inhumanity: *n.* âdam e insaaniyat(f.)/kaThor pan(m.)/ kaTTar pan(m.)/saKHti(f.)/sañg dili(f.)

inhume: *v.t.* dafn karna/gaaRna/miTTi deyna/madfuun karna

inimical: *a.* duSHman/muKHaalif/muzir/nuqsaan deh/zaehriila/ zarar rasaañ

inimicality: *n.* âdaawat(f.)/baer(m.)/duSHmani(f.)/ muKHaalifat(f.)/pur KHaaSH(f.)

inimitable: *a.* bey misaal/bey naziir/laa saani/yakta

iniquitous: *a.* bey iñsaaf/gunaah gaar/naa haq/siyah kaar/ zaalim/zaliil

iniquity: *n.* bey inñsaafi(f.)/gunaah(m.)/jurm(m.)/ KHata(f.)/paap(m.)/siyah kaari(f.)

initial: *a.* aaGHaazi/ibtedaa'i/paehla/SHuruu^ ka

initials: *n.* dast KHat(m.)/ibtidaa'i Huruuf(m.)

intially: *adv.* ibtidaa'i taur par

initiate: *v.t.* aaGHaaz karna/chalaana/ibtida karna/paehl karna/ SHuruu^ karna/taraH Daalna

initiate: *v.t.* aagaah karna/aaSHina karna/banaana/ ru SHinaas karna/sikhaana

initiation: *n.* aaGHaaz(m.)/duKHuul(m.)/ibtida(f.)/ru SHinaasi (f.)

initiative: *n.* aaGHaaz(m.)/hidaayat(f.)/SHuruu^(m.)

inject: *v.t.* daaKHil karna/Tiika lagaana

injection: *n.* duKHuul(m.)/pichkaari(f.)/tazriiq(m.?)/Tiika(m.)

injector: *n.* pich kaari lagaaney waala

injudicious: *n.* bey tadbiir/kotaah añdeySH

injunction: *n.* amr(m.)/chhuuT(f.)/hedaayat(f.)/Hukm naamah(m.)/ farmaan(m.)/qadGHan/taakiid(f.)

injunctive: *a.* Hidaayati/imtina^i

injure: *v.t.* bigaaRna/choT lagaan/ghaa'el karna/KHaraab karna/ majruuH karna/zarar pahoñchaana

injured: *a.* majruuH/malzuum/zaKHmi

injurer: *a.* muzir

injurious: *a.* muzir/zarar risaañ

injury: *n.* aazaar(m.)/choT(f.)/gazañd(f.)/Haraj(m.)/ jafa(f.)/nuqsaan(m.)/zaKHm(m.)/zarb(f.)/zarar (m.)

injustice: *n.* añdheyr(f.)/bey daad(f.)/jafa(f.)/ naa insaafi(f.)/sitam(m.)/zeyaadti(f.)/zulm(m.)

ink: *n.* murakkab(m.)/roSHnaa'i(f.)/siyaahi(f.)

inkhorn: *n.* dawaat(f.)

inkiness: *n.* kaali(f.)/siyaahi(f.)

inkpot: *n.* dawaat(f.)

inkle: *n.* niwaaR(f.)/paTTi(f.)

inkling: *n.* aahaT(f.)/bhanak(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)/sun gun(f.)

inkwell: *n.* dawaat(f.)/siyaahi daan(m.)

inky: *a.* kaala/siyaah

inlaid: *a.* jaRaa'u/kañdah

inland: *n.* añdruun e mulk

inlay: *n.* koft gari(f.)

inlay: *v.t.* jaRna/koft gari karna/murassa^ karna

inlay: *n.* araa'iSH(f.)/jaRaa'u kaam(m.)

inlayer: *n.* koft gar(m.)/pichchi kaar

inlaying: *n.* koft gari(f.)

inlet: *n.* aab giir(f.)/chhoTi KHaliij(f.)/mudKHal(m.)/naaka(m.)/suuraaKH(m.)/tañg KHaaRi(f.)

inmate: *n.* ham KHaanah/makiin/saakin

inmost: *a.* baatini/daaKHili/dili/poSHiidah/qalbi

inn: *n.* marHalah/saraa'ey

innate: *a.* asli/badiihi/janami/jibilli/maadar zaad/paedaa'iSHi/taba^i/tiinat/zaati

inn: *n.* musaafir KHaanah(m.)/saraa'ey(f.)/ta^aam KHaanah(m.)

inner: *a.* añduruuni/baatini/daaKHli

innermost: *a.* poSHiidah tariin

innervate: *v.t.* taqwiyat deyna

innerve: *v.t.* jaan Daalna/taqwiyat deyna

inning: *n.* baari/daa'oñ/mauqa^

innkeeper: *n.* bhaTiyaara(m.)/saraa'ey waala(m.)

innocence: *n.* bey gunaahi(f.)/bhol pan(m.)/ma^suumiyat(f.)/paak daamani(f.)/safaa'i(f.)/ullhaR pana(m.)

innocent: *a.* bey daaGH/bey gunaah/bey KHata/bey qusuur/bey zaraar/bhola bhaala/naa daan/naa samajh/naa SHinaas/saadah dil/ullhaR

innocently: *adv.* bhol pan sey

innocuous: *a.* bey zarar/GHaer muzir/saliim

innominate: *a.* bey naam/gum naam/majhuul

innovate: *v.t.* bid^at karna/iKHtiraa^ karna/na'i raah nikaalna

innovation: *n.* iKHtiraa^(m.)/jiddat(f.)/na'i raah(f.)/tabdiili(f.)/tajaddud(m.)

innovator: *n.* moojid

innovative: *a.* iijaadi/iKHtiraa^i

innuendo: *n.* chot(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)/kinaayah(m.)

innumerable: *a.* an ginat/bey SHumaar

innumerous: *a.* an ginat/bey añt/bey Hisaab/bey SHumaar

inoculate: *v.t.* Tiika lagaana

inoculation: *n.* Tiika(m.)/Tiika kaari(f.)

inoffensive: *a.* bey aazaar/bey zarar/bey nuqsaan

inofficious: *a.* bey kaar/GHaer âamil

inoperable: *a.* bey kaar/naa kaarah

inoperative: *a.* bey asar/bey kaar/GHaer âamil/naa kaarah

inopinate: *a.* GHaer mutawaqqo^

inopportune: *a.* bey maHl/bey mauqa^h/bey waqt/naa munaasib

inordinate: *a.* az Had/bahot/bey añdaazah/bey lagaam/bey maeHl/bey qaabu/bey tartiib/GHaer maeHduud

inordinately: *adv.* bey lagami sey

inorganic: *a.* GHaer naamiyaati/ma^dni

inornate: *a.* saadah

inosculate: *v.t.* baaham milaana/joRna/peywast karna

inosculate: *v.i.* baaham milna/juRna/peywast hona

inosculation: *n.* joR(m.)/peywañd(m.)

inpour: *v.t.* uñDeylna

input: *n.* dar aamad/KHarch/leyn/taaqat

inquest: *n.* taftiiSH(f.)/taeHqiiqaat(f.)

inquietude: *n.* bey aaraami(f.)/bey chaeni(f.)/bey kali(f.)/iztiraab(m.)/taSHwiisH(f.)

inquire: *v.t.* baaz purs karna/chhaan biin karna/DhuuñDhna/taeHqiiq karna/puuchh gachh karna/talaaSH karna

inquirer: *n.* joya/muHaqqiq/puuchhney waala/taalib/taftiiSH kaar

inquiring: *a.* joyaañ

inquiry: *n.* baaz purs(f.)/dar yaaft(f.)/justuju(f.)/khoj(f.)/pursiSH(f.)/puuchh gachh(f.)/sawaal(m.)/talaaSH(f.)/talab(f.)/tañqiiH(f.)/Toh(f.)

inquisition: *n.* baaz purs(f.)/chhaan biin(f.)/taftiiSH(f.)

inquisitive: *a.* baaz ju/pur tajassus

inquisitiveness: *n.* tajassus

inquisitor: *n.* qaazi/tafiisH kaar

inrush: *n.* azdahaam(m.)/reyl peyl(f.)/yuuriSH(f.)

insalivate: *v.t.* thuuk milaana

insalubrious: *a.* naa gawaar/naa mowaafiq

insane: *a.* diiwaanah/KHabti/paagal/majnuuñ/maKHbuut/saudaa'i

insanity: *n.* baa'ola pan(m.)/diiwaanah pan(m.)/junuun(m.)/KHabt(m.)/paagal pan(m.)/sauda(m.)

insanitary: *a.* gañda/muzir/naa saaf

insatiable: *a.* bey sabr/Hariis/laal chi

inscient: *a.* jaahil

inscribe: *v.t.* bharti karna/kañdah karna/mañsuub karna/ sabt karna

inscriber: *n.* kañdah kaar/naqqaaSH

inscription: *n.* îbaarat(f.)/katba(m.)/naqSH(m.)/ taeHriir(f.)/sabt(f.)

inscriptional: *a.* katbaati(f.)/naqSHi(f.)

inscrutable: *a.* naa qaabil e wazaaHat

inseam: *n.* añdruuni silaa'i(f.)

insect: *n.* HaSHrat ul arz(m.)/kiiRa(m.)/kirm(m.)/makoRah (m.)

insecticide: *n.* kiiRey maarney ki dawa(f.)

insecure: *a.* bey aaR/bey amn/Daañwaañ Dol/ GHaer maeHfuuz/kam zor

insecurity: *n.* añdeySHah(m.)/bey amni(f.)/Dar(m.)/KHatrah(m.)

inseminate: *v.t.* biij Daalna/bona

insemination: *n.* tuKHm reyzi(f.)

insensate: *a.* aeHmaq/bey dard/bey jaan/bey raeHm/bey waquuf/ maa'uuf/naa faehm/sañg dil

insensible: *a.* bey jazbah/bey KHabar/bey His/bey hoSH/kaThor/ madhoSH/naa waaqif

insensibility: *n.* madhoSHi(f.)

insensitive: *a.* bey His/bey zauq/kora

insensitivity: *n.* bey Hisi(f.)

insentience: *n.* bey Hisi(f.)/bey jaani(f.)

insentient: *a.* bey His/bey hoSH/bey jaan

inseparable: *a.* laa yanfak/laazim o malzuum

insert: *v.t.* añdar Daalna/daaKHil karna/darj karna/ deyna/ghuseyRna/lagaana/peylna/uRasna

inserted: *a.* daaKHil

insertion: *n.* iñdiraaj(m.)/duKHuul(m.)/peywatahgi(f.)/ SHumuul(m.)

inset: *v.t.* añdar lagaana/daaKHil karna

inside: *prep.* añdar/meyñ

inside: *n.* añdruun(m.)/baatin(m.)/daaKHil(m.)/ daruun(m.)

inside: *a.* añduruuni/daaKHili/KHufiyah

insider: *a.* bheydi/waaqif kaar

insidious: *a.* daGHaa baaz/fareyb kaar/fareybi/GHaddaar/ makkaar/pur fareyb/saaziSHi

insight: *n.* aagaahi(f.)/adraak/(m.)/basiirat(f.)/ firaasat(f.)/wijdaan(m.)

insightful: *a.* aagaah/basiir

insignia: *n.* âlaamat(f.)/billa(m.)/niSHaan(m.)/tuGHra(m.)

insignificant: *n.* baraa'ey naam/bey ma^ni/GHaer ahem/GHaer zaruuri/

hiich/KHafiif/naa chiiz

insincere: *a.* bey wafa/do rañga/fareybi/GHaer muKHlis/ jhuuTa/riya kaar/uupri

insincerity: *n.* âdam e eKHlaas(m.)/bey wafaa'i(f.)/jhuuT(m.)/ makkar(m.)/riyaa kaari(f.)/zaahir daari(f.)

insinuate: *v.t.* iima karna/iSHaarah karna/kinaayah karna

insinuator: *n.* chaap luus/KHuSH aamdi

insinuation: *n.* chaap luusi(f.)choT(f.)/KHuSH aamdi(f.)/iSHaarah(m.)/kinaayah(m.)/talmiiH(f.)

insipid: *a.* bey lazzat/bey lutf/bey mazah/bojhal/Dhab Dhab/phiika/ruukha/siiTha

insipidity: *n.* bey mazgi(f.)/phiika pan(m.)

insipience: *n.* daaniSH mañdi ka fuqdaan

insist: *v.t.* israar karna/musir hona/sar hona/taakiid karna/pasarna/zor Daalna

insist upon: *v.t.* jhagaRna

insistent: *a.* aRa hu'a/bah zid/jama hu'a/qaa'em

insistence: *n.* israar(m.)/taqaaza(m.)/zor(m.)

insnare: *v.t.* daam giir karna/phañdey meyñ leyna

insobriety: *n.* bad masti(f.)/maKHmuuri(f.)/matwaala pan(m.)

insociable: *a.* kam go/KHilwat pasañd

insofar: *adv.* Hatta keh

insolate: *v.t.* dhuup dikhaana/sukhaana

insolence: *n.* bey adabi(f.)/gustaaKHi(f.)/SHoKHi(f.)

insolent: *a.* bad tamiiz aadmi/bey adab/DhiiT/gustaaKH/maGHruur/sar kaSH/SHoKH

insolvency: *n.* diwaala(m.)/diwaaliya pan(f.)/muflisi(f.)/naa daari(f.)

insolvent: *a.* bey maqduur/diwaaliyah/muflis/naa daar

insomnia: *n.* bey KHwaabi(f.)/marz e bey KHwaabi(m.)

insomniac: *a.* bey KHwaab/mariiz e bey KHwaabi

insouciance: *n.* bey fikri(f.)/bey parwaahi(f.)/laa ta^alluqi(f.)

insouciant: *a.* aazaad maneSH/bey fikr/bey GHam/bey parwaah/ laa ubaali/laa ta^alluq

inspan: *v.t.* gaaRi jotna

inspect: *v.t.* jaa'ezah leyna/jaañchna/mo^aa'enah karna/ parakhna

inspection: *n.* jaa'ezah/mo^aa'enah/parakh/taftiiSH

inspector: *n.* baaz ras/mo^aa'enah kaar/naazir(m.)/ taftiiSH kaar(m.)

inspectorate: *n.* nazaarat(f.)

inspiration: *n.* ilHaam(m.)/kaSHf(m.)/waHi(f.)

inspirational: *n.* ilhaami/kaSHfi

inspire: *v.t.* phuuñk maarna/phuuñkna

inspired: *a.* ilhaami

inspissate: *v.t.* gaaRh karna

inspite of: *adv.* baa wujuudyeh keh

instable: *a.* bey qarraar/bey sabaat/mutaGHaiyar

instability: *n.* âdam e sabaat(f.)

install: *v.t.* biThaana/jagah deyna/lagaana/nasb karna/ qaa'em karna

installation: *n.* gaddi naSHiini(f.)/taqarrur(m.)

instalment: *n.* qist

instance: *n.* mauq^ah(m.)/misaal(f.)/samaajat(f.)/waaqe^ah(m.)

(for)instance: maslan

instant: *a.* fauri/Haaliyah/Haazir/jald/maujuud

instant: *n.* aan(f.)/dam(m.)/Haal(m.)/lamHah(m.)/pal(f.)

instantly: *adv.* aanan faanan/bamujarrad/chaT/fauran/pal bhar meyñ/
palak jhapaktey/palak jhapkaatey/pal maartey

instantaneous: *a.* aanan faanan/bar maHel/bar waqt/
lamHaati

instantaneously: *adv.* fauran/jhaT paT/pal jhapaktey/usi waqt

instar: *v.t.* sitaarah lagaana

instate: *v.t.* lagaana/qaa'em karna

instead: *adv.* bae^waz/badley/bajaa'ey/êwaz

instigate: *v.t.* aamadah karna/barpa karna/kaehna/
piiTh Thoñkna/phuuñkna/
SHaeh deyna/ubhaarna/uksaana/warGHalaana

instigation: *n.* añgeyziSH(f.)/baeHkaawa(m)/
SHaeh(f.)/uksaa'o(m.)

instigator: *n.* fitnah añgeyz/mufsid/muHarrik/
SHaeh deyney waala

instil: *v.t.* chuaana/Daalna/pilaana/zehen naSHiin karna

instillation: *n.* dil naSHiini/Tapkaa'o/taqtiir/zehen naSHiini

instinct: *n.* fitrat(f.)/jibillat(f.)/wijdaan(m.)

instinictive: *a.* jibilli/KHud bah KHud/zaati

instinctively: *adv.* bila iraadah/jibilatan/KHud bah KHud

institute: *v.t.* chaalu karna/qaa'em karna

institute: *n.* idaarah(m.)/qaa'edah(m.)/rasm(f.)/riit(f.)

institution: *n.* idaarah(m.)/taasiis(f.)

institutional: *a.* dastuuri/idaari/idaarati/
rasmi/usuuli

instruct: *v.t.* batlaana/dars deyna/hedaayat karna/
sabaq deyna/sikhaana/ta^liim deyna

instruction: *n.* aamoziSH(f.)/dars(m.)/farmaan(m.)/hedaayat(f.)/
paRhaa'i(f.)/ta^liim(f.)/talqiin(f.)

instructive: *a.* kaar aamad/mufiid

instructor: *n.* mo^allim(m.)/mudarris(m.)/ustaad(m.)

instrument: *n.* aalah(m.)/hath yaar(m.)/muujib(m.)/waastah(m.)

instrumental: *a.* mo^aawin/tufaeli

instrumentality: *n.* madad(f.)/tufael(m.)/wasiilah(m.)/zarii^ah(m.)

instrumentalist: *n.* saaziñdah

instrumentation: *n.* saaz kaari(f.)

insubordinate: *a.* bey adab/gustaaKH/naa farmaan/sar kaSH

insubordination: *n.* âduul Hukmi(f.)/baGHaawt(f.)/
naa farmaani(f.)/sar kaSHi(f.)

insubstantial: *a.* GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali

insufferable: *n.* naa qaabil e bar daaSHt

insufficient: *n.* naa kaafi/qaliil/thoRa

insufficiency: *n.* kami(f.)/qillat(f.)

insufficiently: *adv.* kami sey/naa kaafi taur par

insufflate: *v.t.* dam karna/phuuñk maarna

insufflation: *n.* dam kaSHi(f.)/jhaaR phuuñk(f.)

insular: *a.* alag thalag/maeHsuur/paani sey ghira/

tañg nazar

insulate: *v.t.* alag karna/juda karna/tanha karna

insulator: *n.* Haajiz/muHaafiz

insult: *v.t.* aabru reyzi karna/ehaanat karna/
tauhiin karna/zak deyna/zaliil karna

insult: *n.* aabru reyzi(f.)/ehaanat(f.9/tauhiin(f.)/
subki(f.)/zak(f.)/zillat(f.)

insultable: *a.* bey îzzat/bura/Haqiir/kam qadar/
subuk/zaliil

insulting: *a.* ehaanat aameyz

insuperable: *a.* naa qaabil e fataH

insurance: *n.* biimah(m.)/biimah kaari(f.)

insure: *v.t.* biimah karna

insured: *n.* biimah daar

insurgent: *a.* baaGHi/chaRhta hu'a/fasaadi/sar kaSH

insurgent: *n.* baaGHi/fasaadi/mufsid/
sar kaSH/SHoriSHi

insurgency: *n.* baGhaawat(f.)/fasaad(m.)/fitnah(m.)/
sar taabi(m.)

insurmountable: *a.* naa qaabil e tasKHiir

insurrection: *n.* baGHaawat(f.)/fitnah(f.)/GHadar(m.)/hañgaamah
(m.)/

sar kaSHi(f.)/SHoriSH(f.)

insurrectionist:*n.* baaGHi/SHoriSH pasañd

insusceptible: *a.* bey asar

intact: *a.* durust/juuñ ka tuuù/kaamil/saalim

intaglio: *n.* kañdah kaari(f.)/gaehri chhapaa'i(f.)

intake: *n.* mudKHal

intangible: *a.* GHaer lamsi/mubham/naa qaabile faehm

intarsia: *n.* koft gari

integer: *n.* âdad e saHiiH/mukammal/saalim

integral: *a.* bey kasar/durust/kaamil/saHiiH/tamaam

integrality: *n.* durusti(f.)/kaamiliyat(f.)/saalmiyat(f.)

intarsia: *n.* koft gari

integrate: *v.t.* kaamil karna/muttaHid karna/zam karna

integration: *n.* ham aahañg saazi(f.)/inzaam(m.)/ peywastahgi(f.)/takammul(m.)/takmiil(f.)/ tawaafuq(m.)/yak jehti(f.)

integrator: *n.* takmiil kaar

integrity: *n.* iimaan(m.)/diyaanat daari(f.)/KHuluus(m.)/ kulliyat(f.)/raast baazi(f.)/saalmiyat(f.)/ seHat(f.)

intellect: *n.* âalim/âql/dimaaGH/faehm/KHirad/maGHz/ qalb/SHo^uur

intellectual: *a.* roSHan KHayaal/zaki/zehiin/zehni/zi hoSH

intelligence: *a.* aagaahi/aagahi/faehm/hoSH yaari/ jaudat/KHabar/KHirad/KHirad mañdi/samajh buujh/ SHinaas/zakaawat

intelligent: *a.* âaqil/âql mañd/daqiiqah ras/fahiim/ farzaanah/hoSH yaar/nuktah daan/paRha likha/ siyaana/tabbaa^/zaki

inteligentsia: *n.* daniSHwaraan

intelligible: *a.* âam faehm

intemperance: *n.* bey êtedaali/maey KHwaari

intemperate: *a.* riñdaanah

intend: *v.t.* qasd karna

intended: *a.* mañgeytgar/maqsuud/matluub

intending: *a.* âazim

intense: *a.* nihaayat/pur SHauq/saKHt/sar garm/ SHadiid/teyz

intensely: *adv.* bah SHiddat/bey Had/nihaayat

intensify: *v.t.* zeyaadti karna

intensification: *n.* afzaa'iSH(f.)/SHiddat(f.)/zeyaadti(f.)

intensity: *n.* saKHti(f.)/SHiddat(f.)/zeyaadti(f.)

intensive: *a.* gaehra/kaamil/SHadiid kun

intensiveness: *n.* SHiddat(f.)/taakiidiyat(f.)

intent: *a.* aamaadah/musammam/sañjiidah/tulaa hu'a

intent: *n.* iraadah(m.)/ma^ni(f.)/mañSHa(f.)/maqsad(m.)/ matlab(m.)/muraad(f.)/niiyat(f.)/nigaah(f.)

intention: *n.* âmad/âzm(m.)/e^aadah/eraadah(m.)/GHaraz(f.)/ kaam(f.)/maqsad(m.)/matlab(m.)/ mudda^a(m.)/muraad(f.)/niyat(f.)/qasd

intently: *adv.* bah GHaur/inhemaak sey/ji lagaa kar/meHnat sey/ sar garmi sey

intentness: *n.* aamaadgi(f.)/inhemaak(m.)/iraadah(m.)/mañSHa (f.)/ niyat(f.)/sa^i(f.)

intentional: *a.* daanistah/jaanaa buujha/eraadi/qasdi

intentionally: *adv.* âmdan/jaaney buujhey

inter: *v.t.* biich meyñ rakhna/dafn karna/gaaRna/miTTi deyna

interact: *v.i.* ta^aamul karna

interaction: *n.* baahami âmal(m.)

intercede: *v.i.* mudKHal hona/saalis bañna/SHafaa^at karna/ sifaariSH karna

interceder; *n.* dar miyaani

intercept: *v.t.* biich meyñ kaaTna/daKHl añdaazi karna/ KHalal Daalna/muzaaHimat karna

interceptor: *n.* Haa'el/muzaaHim

interception: *n.* aTkaa'o(m.)/daKHl añdaazi(f.)/mudaaKHilat(f.)/ muzaaHimat(f.)

intercession: *n.* biich bachaa'o(m.)/masaaleHat(f,)/SHafaa^at(f.)/ sifaariSH(f.)

intercessor: *n.* bicholia/SHafii^

interchange: *v.t.* adal badal karna/badalna

interchange: *n.* badlah/mubaadilah/ulaT pheyr

interchangeable: *a.* qaabil e tabaadilah

interclude: *v.t.* aaRey aana/gheyra Daalna/kaaT deyna

intercommunication:*n.* baahami raabitah(m.)/muraasilat(f.)

intercommunion: *n.* baahami iSHtiraak(m.)/rabt zabt(m.)

interconnect: *v.t.* baaham baañdhna/itsaal karna/joRna

interconnected: *a.* baaham juRa

interconnection:*n.* baahami raabitah/itsaal e baahami

intercontinental:*a.* baen barr e a^zmi

interconversion:*n.* baahami adal badal/mubaadilah

interconvert: *v.t.* adal badal karna

intercourse: *n.* iKHtilaat(m.)/jiñsi milaap(m.)/meyl milaap(m.)/mo^aamilah(m.)/mubaaSHirat(f.)/sañgat(f.)/rabt zabt(m.)

intercultural: *a.* baen saqaafati

intercurrent: *a.* Haa'el/mudaaaKHil

intercurrence: *n.* mudaaKHilat(f.)

interdeal: *n.* mazaakrah(m.)/rabt zabt(m.)

interdepartmental:*a.* baen SHo^bah jaati

interdependent: *a.* munHasar baaham

interdict: *v.t.* baaz rakhna/KHaarij karna/mana^ karna/maane^ hona/mamnuu^ karna/nikaal deyna/rokna

interdict: *n.* mumaani^yat

interdiction: *n.* imtinaa^(m.)/mumaani^at(f.)

interdictor: *n.* maane^/rokney waala

interdisciplinary:*n.* baen mazaamiin

interest: *n.* dil chaspi(f.)/faa'edah(m.)/KHud GHarzi(f.)/mafaad(m.)/riba(m.)/SHauq(m.)/suud(m.)/tajassus(m.)

interest: *v.t.* dil lagaana/ji lagaana/raaGHib karna/SHauq dilaana

interest group: *n.* mufaadaati garoh

interested: *a.* GHaraz mañd/maa'el/matlabi/mutawaajeh/saajhi

interesting: *a* *n.* . dil chasp/marGHuub/suhaana/ujaagar

interfere: *v.t.* daKHl deyna/haath Daalna/KHalal Daalna/paa'oñ biich meyñ hona/pach char maarna/paRna/rokna/rukaawaT daalna

interfere: *v.i.* aaRey aana/baaz rakhna/daKHl deyna/mudaaKHilat karna/TañgRi lgaana/ulajhna

interferer: *n.* dast añdaaz/mudaaKHil

interference: *n.* daKHl añdaazi(f.)/haath(m.)/mudaaKHilat(f.)/rok(f.)/rukaawaT(f.)

interfluent: *a.* darham jaari/sañgami

interfluence: *n.* baahami aameyziSH(f.)/sañgam(m.)

interfuse: *v.t.* baaham milna/nufuuz karna/saraayat karna

interfusion: *n.* baahami aameyziSH(f.)/imtizaaj(m.)/milaawaT(f.)

interim: *a.* dar miyaani/hañgaami/maa baen/ûbuuri

interior: *a.* añdruuni/daaKHli/ghareylu/KHaañgi/niji

interior decoration: *n.* añduruuni zeybaa'iSH

interjacent: *a.* darmiyaani/haa'el

interject: *v.t.* aaRey aana/biich meyñ Daalna/Haa'el karna/mudaaKHilat karna

interjection: *n.* Harf e nida(m.)/daKHl añdaazi(f.)

interjectory: *a.* madaaKHilati

interknit: *v.t.* aapas meyñ baTna

interlace: *v.t.* phañsaana/uljhaana

interline: *v.t.* baen us sutuur likhna

interlink: *v.t.* baaham marbuut karna/laRi karna

interlock: *v.t.* baaham guuthna/milaa kar guuthna

interlocution: *n.* baahami guftugu(f.)/baat chiit(f.)

interlocutor: *n.* biich kaa/ham kalaam

interloper: *n.* dar añdaaz/KHudaa'i faujdaar/Taañg aRaaney waala/
tufaeli

interlude: *n.* waqfah(m.)

intermeddle: *v.i.* daKHl añdaaz hona/Taañg aRaana

intermeddler: *n.* daKHl añdaaz

intermarriage: *n.* aapas ki SHaadi(f.)/azdawaaj e baahami(m.)

intermediary: *n.* dallaal(m.)/waastah(m.)/wasiilah(m.)/zarii^ah(m.)

intermediate: *a.* biich kaa/dar miyaanah/mutawassit/wasti

intermediate: *n.* dallaal

interment: *n.* tadfiin

interminable: *a.* bey añdaazah/bey Had/la taHaaSHa/
SHaetaan ki aañt

interminably: *adv.* la taHaaSHan

intermingle: *v.t.* aameyz karna/gaD maD karna/milaana

intermingle: *v.i.* mil jul jaana/ril mil jaana

intermingling: *n.* aameyziSH(f.)/ril mil

intermission: *n.* chhuTTi(f.)/mohlat(f.)/tawaqquf(m.)/Thaeraa'o(m.)/
sukuun(f.)/waqfah(m.)

intermissive: *a.* baari kaa/gañDey daar/GHaer musalsal

intermit:: *v.i.* Thaerna/waqfah hona

intermit: *v.t.* bañd karna/mauquuf karna/Thaeraana

intermix: *v.t.* aameyziSH karna/gaD maD karna/KHalt malt karna/milaana

intermixed: *a.* KHalt malt

intermixture: *n.* aameyziSH(f.)/baahami iKHtilaat(f.)/ghaal meyl(f.)/KHalt malt/maKHluutiyat(f.)

intern: *n.* muqiim/saakin

intern: *v.t.* naql o Harkat par paa bañi lagaana/nazar bañd karna

internship: *n.* tarbiyat(f.)

internal: *a.* añdruuni/baatini/daaKHili/zaati

internal strife: *n.* KHaanah jañgi(f.)

internalise: *v.t.* apnaana/daaKHili banaana

international: *a.* baen ul aqwaami/baen ul mulki

internationally: *adv.* baen ul aqwaami taur par

internecine: *a.* hilaakat aawar/jaan leywa/KHuuñ reyz/KHuuni/mohlik/tabaah kun

internee: *n.* jañgi qaedi/nazar bañd

internment: *n.* Habs(m.)/qaed(f.)/nazar bañdi(f.)

internode: *n.* por(f.)

internuncial: *a.* raabit/wakiilaanah

internuncio: *n.* paapaa'i safiir

interpellation: *n.* wazaaHat talabi(f.)

interpolate: *v.t.* ilHaaq karna/taeHriif karna

interpolation: *n.* ilHaaq(m.)/SHumuul(m.)/taeHriif(f.)

interpose: *v.t.* aaRey aana/Haa'el karna/mudaaKHilat karna/ulajhna

interpose: *v.i.* biich meyñ ghusna/Haa'el hona/saalisi karna

interposing: *a.* Haa'el

interposition: *n.* wasiilah(m.)

interpret: *n.* tafsiir karna/ta^biir karna/tarjumah karna/taSHriiH karna

interpretive: *a.* ta^biiri/taSHriiHi/tauziiHi

interpretation: *n.* ma^ni(m.)/saraaHat(f.)/taawiil(f.)/tafsiir(f.)/tarjumaani(f.)/taSHriiH(f.)/wazaaHat(f.)

interpreter: *n.* mufassir/mutarajjim/SHaareH/ta^biir go/tarjumaan

interracial: *a.* baen nasli

interred: *a.* dafn/madfuun

interregnum: *n.* dar miyaani ârsah/dar miyaani daur e Hukuumat

interrogate: *v.t.* puuchhna/sawaal karna

interrogation: *n.* baaz purs(f.)/puuchh gachh(f.)/pursiSH(f.)

interrogative: *a.* sawaaliyah

interrupt: *v.t.* daKHl añdaazi karna/Haa'el hona/Haraj karna/kaaTna/KHalal Daalna/taqsiim karna

interrupting: *a.* muKHil

interruption: *n.* daKHl añdaazi/farq/harj/KHalal

intersect: *v.t.* chiirna/TukRey karna

intersex: *n.* zu jiñsi(jaan war)

interspace: *n.* waqfah(m.)

intersperse: *v.t.* bikheyrna/chhiTakna/idhar udhar karna

interspersed: *a.* bikhra hu'a

interstice: *n.* daraz(f.)/darmiyaani KHala(f.)/KHaali jagah(f.)/SHigaaf(m.)/waqfah(m.)

intertribal: *a.* baen ul qabaa'il

intertwine: *v.t.* aeñThna/baTna/maroRna

intertwine: *v.i.* lipaTna

intertwined: *a.* lipaTna

intertwist: *v.t.* bal deyna

interurban: *n.* baen e SHaehri

interval: *n.* baen/biich/darmiyaan(m.)/faasilah(m.)/farq(m.)/masaafat(f.)/waqfah(m.)

intervene: *v.t.* biich bachaa'o larna/Haa'el hona/mudaaKHilat karna

intervener: *n.* daKHl añdaaz/Haa'el

intervening: *a.* âariz/Haa'el

intervention: *n.* aaR(f.)/biich bachaa'o(m.)/mudaaKHilat(f.)/tawassut(m.)/wasiilah(m.)

interventionist: *n.* mudaaKHilat pasañd

interview: *a.* mulaaqaat/musaaHibah/muzaakirah

interweave: *v.t.* baaham baTna/saañTna

interwoven: *a.* baaham aameyKHtah/baaham peychiidah

intestine: *a.* añdruuni/daaKHili/desi/watni

intestine: *n.* aañt

intestines: *n.* añtRi

intimacy: *n.* bey takallufi/KHala mala/lagaawaT/dosti/qurbat/rabt zabt/saabiqah

intimate: *a.* aaSHna/gaehra/jigri/lañgoTia/nazdiiki/niji/qariibi/zaati

intimate discourse: *n.* Harf o Hikaayat(f.)

intimate friend: *n.* dost/nadiim/yaar

intimately: *adv.* bah dil o jaan/bey takallufaanah

intimation: *n.* aagaahi(f.)/e^laan(m.)/iima(m.)/maSHhuuri(f.)

intimidate: *v.t.* Daraana/dhamki deyna

intimidating: *a.* Daraa'ona/KHauf naak

intimidation: *n.* DaañT DapaT(f.)/Dar(m.)/daehSHat(f.)/dhamki(f.)/KHauf(f.)

intimidator: *n.* dhamkaaney waala

into: *prep.* añdar/biich meñ/dar miyaan/fi/meyñ/taraf

intolerable: *a.* giraañ/naa qaabil e bar daaSHt/naa rawa

intolerant: *a.* kaTTar/muta^assib/tañg KHayaal

intolerrance: *n.* tañg KHayaali(f.)

intonate: *v.t.* aawaaz deyna/garajna/kaRakna

intonation: *n.* laehjah(m.)

intone: *v.t.* aawaaz baRhaana

intorsion: *n.* bal(m.)/kuñDal(m.)/peych(m.)

intort: *v.t.* bal deyna/maroRna/peych Daalna/taab deyna

intoxicant: *n.* naSHah aawar/muskir(m.)

intoxicate: *v.t.* maKHmuur karaana/naSHah karaana

intoxicated: *a.* bey KHud/chuur/madhoSH/maKHmuur/mast/matwaala/naSHey meyñ chuur

(to be)intoxicated: añTa GHafiil/laR khaRaana

intoxicating: *n.* KHumaar aawar/naSHiila(m.)/naSHiili(f.)

intoxication: *n.* kaef(m.)/KHumaar(m.)/madhoSHi(f.)/masti(f.)/naSHah(m.)/suruur(m.)

intractable: *a.* bey lagaam/dusHwaar/DhiiT/haTiila/muñh zor/naa qaabil e tasallut/ziddi

intractibility: *n.* haT(f.)/muñh zori(f.)/sar kaSHi(f.)

intramural: *a.* daaKHili

intransigent: *a.* bey lachack/haT dharam/iñteha pasañd/kaTTar

intransitive: *n.* fe^l e laazim/laazim

intrepid: *a.* bahaadur/bey baak/bey KHauf/dileyr/jaañ baaz/niDar/SHujaa^

intrepidity: *n.* bey KHaufi(f.)/dileyri(f.)/niDar pan(m.)/SHujaa^at(f.)

intrepidly: *adv.* bey baaki sey/dileyraanah

intricacy: *n.* bariiki(f.)/diqqat(f.)/muSHkil(f.)/peych o KHam(m.)/uljhaa'o

intricate: *a.* muSHkil/peych daar/Zauliidah

intricately: *adv.* peych sey/uljhaa'o sey

intricateness: *n.* peychiidgi(f.)/uljhaa'o(m.)

intrigue: *n.* laag/fasaad/fitrat/joR toR/kaaT phaañs/saaz baaz/saaziSH/ukhaaR pachhaaR

intrigue: *v.t.* fareyftah karna/saaz baaz karna

intriguing: *a.* Hirfati

intriguingly: *adv.* saaziSH sey

intrinsic: *a.* asli/jibilli/laazmi/zaati

introduce: *v.t.* laana/milaana/rawaaj deyna/ta^arruf karaana

introduce: *v.i.* milna/muta^aarrif hona

introduction: *n.* ta^arruf

introduction(to book):*n.* diibaa chah/ta^arruf

introductory: *a.* iftetaaHi

intromit: *v.t.* daaKHil karna/GHusney deyna

introspect: *v.t.* KHud biini karna

introspection: *n.* baatin biin/
KHud biini

introversion: *n.* batiniyat(f.)/daruuñ gardaani

introvert: *v.t.* añdar ko moRna

introvert: *n.* SHarmiila

intrude: *v.i.* dast añdaazi karna/ghusna/muKHil hona

intrude: *v.t.* mudaaKHilat karna/zabar dasti ghusna

intruder: *n.* ghus jaaney waala/mudaaKHilat kaar/muKHil

intrusion: *n.* daKHl(m.)/dast añdaazi/mudaaKHilat(f.)

intrusionist: *n.* mudaaKHilat karney waala

intrusive: *a.* daKHl añdaaz/muKHil

intubate: *v.t.* nalki ghuseyRna

intuition: *n.* idraak(m.)/ilhaam(m.)/wijdaan(m.)

intuitional: *a.* ilhaami

intuitive: *a.* ilhaami/wijdaani

inumbrate: *v.t.* parchhaa'iñ Daalna/saaya Daalna

inunction: *n.* marHam lagaa'i

inundate: *v.t.* saelaab aana

inundation: *n.* faezaan/saelaab(m.)/tuGHyaani(f.)

inurbane: *a.* GHaer SHaehri

inure: *v.t.* âadat Daalna/KHugar hona/pakka paRna/parchaana

inurn: *v.t.* dafnaana

inutility: *n.* bey kaar pan/bey suudgi/nikamma pan

invade: *v.t.* chaRhaa'i karna/daKHl añdaaz hona/
dhaawa bolna/ghuseyRna/Hamlah karna

invader: *n.* chaRhaa'i karney waala/Hamlah aawar(m.)

invaginate: *a.* añdar moRna/GHelaaf chaRhaana

invalid: *a.* baatil/bey waqt/kaa la^dam/ma^duum/naaqis/saaqit

invalid: *a.* apaahij/bii maar/kam zor/laa chaar

invalid: *n.* bey kaar(m.)/laa chaar(m.)/naa tawaan(m.)

invalidate: *a.* bey asar karna/bey kaar karna/baatil karna/
jhuuTa karna

invalidity: *n.* apaahij pana/bey waqti/ma^zuuri/marz

invaluable: *a.* an mol/bey baha/laa qiimat

invaluableness: *n.* anmol pan(m.)/bey bahaa'i(f.)

invaginate: *v.t.* GHelaaf chaRhaana/taeh karna

invariable: *a.* aTal/mustaqil/patthar ki lakiir

invariably: *adv.* bila kasar/bila tabdiil/nit

invariant: *a.* bey taGHaiyur/saabit

invasion: *n.* chaRhaa'i(f.)/GHalbah(m.)/Hamlah(m.)/Harbah(f.)/ mudaaKHilat(f.)/yalGHaar(f.)/yuuriSH(f.)

invasive: *a.* dast daraaz/Hamlah aawar/jaar Haanah

invective: *n.* choT(f.)/duSHnaam(f.)/gaali(f.)/la^nat(f.)/ malaamat(f.)

inveigh: *v.i.* DapaTna/saKHt bura bhala kaehna

inveigle: *v.t.* baehkaana/lalchaana/lubhaana/paTTi paRhaana/ phuslaana/uksaana

invendible: *a.* naa qaabil e faroKHt

invent: *v.t.* gaañThna/ghaRna/iijaad karna/ iKHtiraa^ karna/ja^l karna/joRna/nikaalna/ paeda karna

invented: *a.* iijaad SHudah/taba^ zaad

invention: *n.* dar yaaft(f.)/iijaad(f.)/iKHtiraa^(f.)/tarkiib (f.)

inventor: *n.* baani/muujid

inventive: *a.* iKHtiraa^i/laa'eq/muujidaanah

inventory: *n.* fard/fehrist

inveracity: *n.* daroGH(m.)/jhuuT(m.)/kizb(m.)

inverse: *a.* oñdhha/mun^akas/ulaT/zid

inverse: *n.* bar âks/auñdha karna/ulaT/zid

inversely: *adv.* ulTa

inversion: *n.* ulaT palaT/ulTan

invert: *v.t.* auñdha karna/palaTna/ulaTna

inverted: *a.* auñdha/ma^kuus/ulTa hu'a

inverter: *a.* ulaTney waala

inverted comma: *n.* waawaen(f.)

invertebrate: *a.* bey mohrah/bey riiRh/

invest: *v.t.* aaraastah karna/gheyrna/malbuus karna/ malfuuf karna/ôHdey par biThaana/ sarmaayah kaari karna

investor: *n.* sarmaayah kaar

investigate: *v.t.* chhaan biin karna/khojna/puuchhna/ taeHqiiq karna/taftiiSH karna/tajassus karna

investigative: *a.* taeHqiiqi/tftiiSHi

investigation: *n.* baaz purs(f.)/chhaan biin()f./justju(f.)/ puuchh gachh(f.)/taeHqiiq(f.)/tañqiiH(f.)

investigating: *n.* tajassus(m.)

investigator: *n.* khoji/moHaqqiq/taftiiSH karney waala

investiture: *n.* âta(f.)/baKHSHiSH(f.)/taqliid(f.)

investment: *n.* maaliyat(f.)/sar maayah kaari(f.)

inveterate: *a.* deyriinah/jaRa hu'a/kaRa/puraana

inveteracy: *a.* gaehraa'i(f.)/puKHtagi(f.)

invidious: *a.* naa gawaar

invigilate: *v.t.* nigaah rakhna/imteHaan ki nigraani karna

invigilator: *n.* imteHaan kaa nigraan

invigorate: *v.t.* jaan Daalna/mazbuut karna/quuwat deyna

invigorant: *a.* jaañ fiza

invigoration: *n.* bal(m.)/tawaanaa'i(f.)/zor(m.)

invincible: *a.* naa qaabil e fataH

invinciblity: *n.* isteHkaam(m.)/naa maGHluubi(f.)

inviolate: *a.* bar qaraar/bey nuqs/KHaalis/naa aaludah/paak/ustuwaar

invisible: *a.* an deykha/GHaa'eb e nazar/GHaer ma^luum/maKHfi/nazar nah aaney waala/ojhal/poSHiidah/

invisibly: *adv.* chhupey chhupey/GHaa'ebaanah

invite: *v.t.* bulaana/da^wat deyna/puuchhna

invite: *n.* bulaawa/da^wat naamah

invited: *a.* mod^u

invitee: *n.* mod^u

inviter: *a.* multaji

invitation: *n.* bulaawa(m.)/da^wat(f.)/neywta(m.)/pukaar(f.)/yaad aawri(f.)

inviting: *a.* dil chasp/dil kaSH/jaazib/pur kaSHiSH

invocate: *v.t.* do^a karna/iltijaa karna

invocation: *n.* bulaawa(m.)/do^a(f.)/munaajaat/salaat(f.)

invoice: *n.* asal paTTi(f.)/biijak(m.)

invoke: *v.t.* bulaana/do^a karna/naam leyna/talab karna

invoker: *n.* munaajaati/naam leywa/taalib

involuntary: *n.* bey iraadah/GHaer eKHteyaari/majbuuran

involuntarily: *adv.* aap hi/az KHud

involute: *a.* kuñDli daar/peychiidah/uljha hu'a

involution: *a.* peychiidgi(f.)/uljhaa'o(m.)

involve: *v.t.* malfuuz karna/maluus karna/ peychiidah banaana/phaañs leyna/ phaañsna/saañna/uljhaana

involve: *v.i.* maluus hona

involved: *a.* giraftaar/lagi lipTi/mubtila/mulawwas/ peychiidah/waabastah/uljha hu'a

involved in: *a.* maluus/mubtila

involvement: *n.* lapeyT(f.)/SHumuuliyat(f.)//uljhaa'o(m.)

invulnerable: *a.* KHatrey sey maeHfuuz

imward: *a.* añdruuni/baatini/daaKHili/dimaaGHi

inwardly: *adv.* añdar sey

inweave: *v.t.* mila kar buñna/pur peych karna

inwrought: *a.* aarastah/juRaa'u/kaam daar

ion: *n.* barq paarah(m.)

ionian: *n.* yuunaan ka/yuunaani

ionic: *a.* yuunaani

iota: *n.* daanah(m.)/SHammah(m.)/reyzah(m.)/til bhar

ipso facto: *adv.* apney aap/KHud bah KHud

iracund: *a.* GHusiila/tunak mizaaj

iracundity: *n.* GHussah wari/tunak mizaaji

irade: *n.* sultaani iraadah

irascible: *a.* aatiSH mizaaj/chiR chiRa/GHazab naak/jhalla

irascibility: *a.* aatiSH mizaaji(f.)/chiR chiRa pan(m.)/ jhalla pan(m.)/tuñd mizaaji(f.)

irate: *a.* barham/KHaSHm giiñ/naa raaz

ire: *n.* GHazab(m.)/GHaez(m.)/KHafgi(f.)/aeSH(m.)

ireful: *a.* bar ham/GHazab naak/KHafa

iridescent: *a.* qazaHi/sat rañga

iris: *n.* qaus/rañgiin kamaan

iris: *n.* susan ka phuul(pauda)

irk: *v.t.* diq karna/muSHta^il karna/tañg karna

irksome: *a.* ajiiran/giraañ/SHaaq

iron: *n.* aahin(m.)/istiri(f.)/loha(m.)

iron age: *n.* âhd e aahan/lohey ka zamaanah

iron bound: *a.* bey lachak/khur dura

ironclad: *a.* aahan poSH/pakka/saKHt

iron out: durust karna/ham waar karna

iron rod: *n.* salaaKH

ironsmith: *n.* aahin gar

ironical: *a.* istehzaa'i/ta^n aameyz

ironically: *adv.* istehzaa'i sey/ta^n aameyzi sey/tañzan

irony: *n.* istehza/ramz/ta^n/tañz

irradiant: *a.* daraKHSHañdah/taabiñdah

irradiate: *n.* chamkaana/roSHni Daalna/ujaalna

irrational: *a.* bey daliil/bey tuka/naa ma^quul/waahiyaat

irredeemable: *a.* naa qaabil e islaaH/naaqis

irregular: *a.* bey qaa'edah/KHelaaf e qaanuun/TeyRha

irregularity: *n.* abtari/bey qaa'edgi/bey tartiibi

irrelevant: *a.* añT sañT/bey mauqa^/bey rabt/bey tuk/ KHaarij az baeHs

irreligious: *n.* bey diin/laa mazhab/mulHid

irreparable: *a.* laa îlaaj/naa qaabil e talaafi

irreproachable: *a.* bey daaGH/bey gunaah/bey ilzaam/bey qusuur/ paak baaz

irresistible: *a.* naa qaabile mazaaHimat/pur kaSHiSH

irresolute: *a.* bey âzm/do dila/kachcha/mutaraddid

irresolution: *n.* taraddud(m.)

irrespective: *a.* bila leHaaz

irresponsible: *a.* bey parwaah/GHaer zimmeh daar/laa ubaali/naa aehl

irresponsibility: *n.* GHaer zimmeh daari

irresponsive: *a.* GHaer mowaafiq/naa aamaadah

irrestrainable: *a.* bey lagaam

irreverence: *n.* âdam e eHteraam

irreverent: *a.* bad tamiiz/bey eHteraam/gustaaKH/naa moHtaram

irrevocable: *a.* an palaT/aTal/naa qaabil e waapsi

irrigate: *v.t.* aab paaSHi karna/siiñchna

irrigation: *n.* aab paaSHi/aab yaari/siñchaa'i

irrigation system: aab paaSHi(f.)/nizaam e aab paaSHi(m.)/ siñchaa'i(f.)

irrision: *n.* duusroñ par hañsi

irrisory: *a.* tañnaaz

irritate: *v.t.* chheyRna/GHussah dilaana/khaTakana/teyz karna

irritation: *n.* chiRh(f.)/tun phun(f.)

irrationality: *n.* waahiyaat(m.)

irrupt: *v.t.* biich meyñ ghusna

irrupt: *v.i.* achaanak baRhna/chaRhaa'i karna/ ghus jaana/umaD aana

irruption: *n.* dauR/dhaawaa/Hamlah/taaKHt/yuuriSH/ yaka yak Hamlah

is: *v.i.* hae/hona

isagogic: *a.* iftetaaHi

island: *n.* jaziirah(m.)/Taapu(m.)

islander: *n.* jaziirey ka

isle: *n.* diip(m.)/jaziirah(m.)/Taapu(m.)

islet: *n.* chhoTa jaziirah

ism: *n.* âqiidah(m.)/mat(m.)nazariyah(m.)/nizaam(m.)

isobar: *n.* ham fiSHaar

isolate: *v.t.* alag karna/juda karna/tanha karna

isolated: *a.* alag thalag/âlaaHedah

isolation: *n.* akeyla pan/âlaaHedagi/tanhaa'i

isolationism: *n.* tanhaa'i pasañdi(f.)

isolationist: *n.* tanhaa'i pasañd

isometric: *a.* ham añdaazah/ham paemaanah

isoped: *n.* ham paayah

isothermal: *n.* ham tapiSHi

isotope: *n.* ham ja/naziir

issue: *v.t.* jaari karna/naSHr karna/nikaalna/ rawaaj deyna/saadir karna

issue: *v.i.* jaari hona/naSHr hona/nikalna/saadir hona

issue: *n.* añjaam/bahaa'o/ijra/iSHaa^at/mas'alah/natiijah/ nikaas/niSHaani/tañqiiH

issued: *a.* jaari SHudah/naafiz/saadir/SHaa'e^

isthmus: *n.* barzaKH(f.)/KHaak naa'ey(f.)

it: *pron.* woh/yeh

its: *pron.* is ka

italic: *n.* Huruuf e kaj/tirchha tarz

itch: *v.i.* chul chulaana/KHaariSH hona/khujaana

itch: *n.* chul chul(f.)/KHaariSH(f.)/khujli(f.)

itchiness: *n.* chul(f.)/kul bulaahaT(f.)

item: *n.* chiiz(f.)/KHabar(f.)/mad(f.)/SHaey(f.)

itemise: *n.* fehrist banaana/SHiq waar karna

iterant: *n.* takraari

iterate: *v.t.* dohraana/takraar karna

iteration: *n.* dohraa'o/taakiid/takraar

itinerancy: *n.* daurah(m.)/KHaanah bah doSHi(f.)

itinerate:	*v.t.*	daurah karna/gaSHt karna
itself:	*pron.*	aap/aap hi aap/KHud/KHud ba KHud/zaatan
ivory:	*n.*	haathi daañt(m.)
ivory tower:	*n.*	goSHah'e ûzlat/KHalwat gaah/ ruuHaani KHaan qaah
ivy:	*n.*	lablaab/latar/îSHq e peychaañ

J

Print it!

jab:	*v.t/i.*	bhoñk deyna/chubhona/ghaa'o lagaana
jabber:	*v.i.*	buR buRaana
jabberer:	*n.*	bakki/bakwaasi/jhakki
jabbering:	*n.*	bak bak(f.)/bakwaas(f.)/buR buR(f.)/ jhak(f.)
jabot:	*n.*	chuñnaT daar jhaalar/jhaalar/sañjaaf
jack:	*n.*	âam aadmi/ko'i SHaKHs/meHnat kaSH
jack:	*v.t.*	ezaafah karna/ kisi chiiz ki madad sey uThaana
jackal:	*n.*	giidaR/siyaar/SHoGHaal
jackanapes:	*n.*	buddhu/bey huudah SHaKHs/SHariir bachchah/ zaahir daar
jackass:	*n.*	bey waquuf/gadha/KHar
jackboot:	*n.*	fauji juuta
jackbooted:	*a.*	fauji raaj
jacket:	*n.*	aastiin daar sadri/añgarkha gard poSH/ mirzaa'i

(small)jacket: *n.* choli(f.)

jacketed: *a.* GHelaaf daar

jack-fruit: *n.* kaThal

jack hammer: *n.* baRa hatoRa

jack-knife: *n.* baRa jeybi chaaqu

jackleg: *a.* bey iimaan/naa puKHtah/SHauqiyah

jack-of-all-trades: *n.* har fan maula

jack-o'-lantern: *n.* agya baetaal/GHol e bayaabaani

jack-plane: *n.* baRa rañdah

jackpot: *n.* sab sey baRa en^aam

jack-tar: *n.* khewa'iya/maahi/mallaaH

jaconet: *n.* Japan naathi/moTi malmal

jactation: *n.* Diiñg/izteraab e SHadiid/laaf zani/taSHaññuj

jactitation: *n.* izteraab e SHadiid/SHadiid bey chaeni/taSHaññuj

jaculate: *v.t.* baahar pheyñkna/dhakka deyna

jaculation: *n.* añdaaKHt/zor ka dhakka

jade: *n.* yaSHb/yaSHm e sabz

jade: *n.* bad naam/faaHeSHah/kasbi/maryal ghoRa

jaded: *a.* bar baad SHudah/thaka haara/reyzah reyzah/uktaaya

jadedness: *n.* bar baadi/iñteSHaar/KHastagi/thakaawaT

jadish: *a.* bad/bura/sar kaSH/SHariir

jaeger: *n.* saiyaad/SHikaari

jag: *v.t.* dañdaaney Daalna/nok daar banaana

jag: *n.* dañdaana/dhut/Haalat e naSHah/nok

jagged: *a.* kaTa phaTa/khurdura/naa ham waar/dañtiila

jaggery: *n.* bhuuri SHakar/guR

jaggy: *a.* aaRi tirchhi nok daar/bey tartiib/ naa ham waar

jaguar: *n.* eyk taraH ka teyñdua

jail: *n.* maHbas(m.)/qaed KHaanah(m.)/ziñdaan(m.)

jail: *v.t.* añdar karna

jailbird: *n.* jaraa'em peySHah/muuzi/saabiqah qaedi

jailbreak: *n.* qaed Khaaney sey bhaag jaaney ka âmal

jailer: *n.* daaroGHa'e qaed KHaanah

jalopy: *n.* phaTiichar gaaRi/puraani chhakRa

jalousie: *n.* jhilmili

jam: *v.t.* kuchalna/piisna/rok deyna/roñdna

jam: *n.* murabba

jam-pot: *n.* martbaan

jam session: *n.* fil badiih naGHmah taraazi

jamb: *n.* kewaaR ya khiRki ka baazu/paakha

jamboree: *n.* baen ul aqwaami ijtemaa^/mauj meylah

Jane Doe: *n.* bey naam âurat/falaañ/GHaer SHinaasa âurat

jangle: *v.t.* bey rabt aawaaz nikaalna/chhañkaarna

jangle: *v.i.* laRaa'i jhagRa karna

jangle: *n.* chhañkaar/karaKHt naa gawaar aawaaz

jangler: *n.* bakwaasi/jhagRaalu/Hujjati

janitor: *n.* bhañgi/dar baan/DeoRhi daar/jama^ daar/ jaarob kaSH/nigah baan

jape: *v.t/i.* aawaazey kasna/dhoka dey kar phaañsna/ mazaaq uRaana

jape: *n.* dhoka/istehza/maKHol/mazaaq/phabti

jar: *v.i.* guuñjna/jhañkaarna jhagRa karna/ jhaTka dey kar chal deyna/muKHaalif hona/ naa ittefaaqi/ sadmah ya takliif sey hil jaana

jar: *v.t.* bey suri aawaaz nikaalna/jhur jhuri deyna/ khaR khaRaana

jar: *n.* maTka/martbaan/sabu

jar: *n.* aara ka tasaadum/bey suri aawaaz/dhachkah/ jhagRa/jhur jhuri/karaKHt aawaaz/ naa ittefaaqi/sadmah/takraar/takliif

jardinière: *n.* aaraa'iSHi gamla

jargon: *n.* bak bak/baazaari zabaan/gapaR sapaR/ istelaaH e peySHah waraañ/jhak jhak

jargonal/jargonistic: *a.* bakwaas/naa qaabil e faehm

jasmine: *n.* chambeyli

jasper: *n.* yaShb

jaundice: *n.* kañwal baa'o/yarqaan

jaundiced: *a.* Haasid/Haasid aanah/kaj biin/kaj nazar/ yarqaan zadah

jaunt:	*n.*	maTar gaSHt/saer
jaunty:	*a.*	albeyla/baañka/hañs mukh/ziñdah dil
Java Radish:	*n.*	muugra
javelin:	*n.*	neyzah
jaw:	*n.*	jabRa/kallah
jawbone:	*n.*	jabRey ki haDDi
jaw tooth:	*n.*	DaaRh
jay:	*n.*	niil kañTh
jay:	*n.*	aeHmaq/baatuuni/bakki/dimaaGH chaT
jaywalk:	*v.i.*	laa parwaa'i sey chalna
jazzy:	*a.*	bhaRak daar/ziñdah dil
jazziness:	*n.*	bey mohaari
jealous:	*a.*	bad gumaan/Haasid/jaley tan/ raSHk o raqaabat meyñ mubtila
jealously:	*adv.*	chaukasi sey
jealousy:	*n.*	bad gumaani/bad zani/Daah/Hasad/ jalaapa/jalan/raqaabat
jeep:	*n.*	chaar pahiyah gaaRi
jeer:	*v.t.*	chiRhaana/mazHakah uaRna/tañz kiya jaana/ ta^nah deyna
jeer:	*n.*	chiRh(f.)/choT(f.)/mazHakah(m.)/ tamasKHur(m.)/tazHiik(f.)
jeerer:	*n.*	ta^nah zan
jejune:	*a.*	KHaali/naa kaafi/KHafiif/phiika/siiTha

jell:	*v.i.*	jamna
jelly:	*n.*	rub
jemmy:	*n.*	aala'eh naqab/qulaabah
jennet:	*n.*	uñdlusi KHachchar
jenny:	*n.*	deyhaati laRki/gadhi/maadah/muKHañnas
jeopardy:	*n.*	añdeySHah/jaan jaaney ka Dar/jaukham/ KHatrah/KHauf
jeopardise:	*v.t.*	jaukham meyñ Daalna
jerboa:	*n.*	jañgli chuuha/yarbuu^
jeremiad:	*n.*	aah o zaari/biin/bipta/dukhRa/nauHah/sog
jerk:	*v.t.*	dhakeylna/hichkola deyna/jhaTakna/ juñbiSH deyna/pheyñkna
jerk:	*v.i.*	achaanak Harkat meyñ aana
jerk:	*n.*	bey asar/chhalaañg/dhakka/dhachka/guuñga/ jast/jhalkora/jhaTka/uchhal kuud
jerkin:	*n.*	añgarkhi/sadri
jerky:	*a.*	jhaTkey waala
jeroboam:	*n.*	eyk baRi SHiiSHi
jess:	*n.*	peyTi/phuñdna
jest:	*v.i.*	choT lagaana/mazaaq karna
jest:	*n.*	choT(f.)/hañsi(f.)/latiifah(m.)/ mazaaH(m.)/mazaaq(m.)/phabti(f.)/ramz(m.)/ tañz(m.)/ThaThol(m.)
(in) jest:	*adv.*	masKHarah pan/mazaaqan
jester:	*n.*	hañsi baaz/masKHarah/peySHah war bhaañD

jestful: *a.* mazaaqiyah

jesting: *a.* mazaaqan

jestingly: *adv.* hañsi meyñ/mazaaq sey

Jesuit: *n.* yasuu^i

Jesus: *n.* hazrat êesa

Jesus Christ: *n.* ruuHullah

jet: *v.i.* aeñTh kar chalna/akaRna/dhaar nikalna/ fauwaarah chhuuTna/teyz dhaar nikalna/

jet: *n.* fauwaarah/nal/nok daar nali/ paani waGHaerah ki teyz dhaar/TofiTi

jet black: *a.* aabnuusi/ulTa tawa

jet lag: *n.* chiR chiRa pan/jeT sey thakaan

jetsam: *n.* afgañdah/pheyñka hu'a maal/reyKHtah maal

jet set: *n.* amiir/waza^ daar/ mumtaaz SHaKHsiyat ka baen ul aqwaami garoh

jet stream: *n.* jeT dhaara

jettisoned: *a.* afgañdah/pheyñka hu'a maal/reyKHtah maal

jetty: *n.* godi/jahaazoñ ka puSHtah/maal añdaaz

jetty: *a.* chamak daar siyaah/kaala siyaah

Jew: *n.* îbraani/(suud KHor)/yahuudi

Jewess: *n.* yahuudan/yahuudi laRki

jewel: *n.* gauhar/jaRaau zeywar/jauhar/nag

jeweller: *n.* ghaRi ki marammat karney waala/jauhari/ murassa^ saaz/sarraaf/sunaar

jewellery: *n.* gaehna/jaRaau zeywar/jawaahraat/zeywar

jewels: *n.* jawaahir

Jewish: *a.* yahuud/yahuudi nasl ka

Jewishness: *n.* yahuudi KHaslat/yahuudi pan

Jewry: *n.* qaum e yahuud/yahuudi Tola

Jezebel: *n.* bey SHarm âurat/DhiiT bad chalan âurat

jib: *v.i.* aRna/ghoRey ka machal jaana

jib: *n.* aRyal ghoRa/aRyal TaTTu/tikona baad baan

jibe: *v.i.* baad baan ki idhar udhar Harkat/
ham aahañg hona/ittefaaq hona

jiffy: *n.* chaSHm e zadan/lamHah/pal

jig: *n.* albeyla naach/jhaTkey waali Harkat/
raqs e mastaanah/tiin taala/toRa

jigger: *n.* ko'i aalah/kumhaar ka chaak

jig saw: *n.* chhabakka/raqsañdah aara

jilt: *n.* bey wafa âurat/naKHrey baaz

jilt: *v.t.* bey wafaa'i karna/jhaañsey deyna/
naKHrey karna/Thinakna

jimp: *a.* dubla/siDol

jingle: *v.i.* jhañkaarna/TañTanaana

jingle: *n.* choTi si nazm ya sur/jhañkaar/
jhun jhunaahaT

jingo: *n.* jañgju watan parast

jingoism: *n.* jañgju watan parasti(f.)

jingoistic: *a.* akaR baaz/
jañgju yaanah watan parasti ka Haamil

jingoistic: *a.* akaR baaz/jañgju yaanah

jink: *v.i.* subuk KHiraam hona

jink: *n.* fareyb waala chakkar

jinks: *n.* KHar mastiyaañ/rañg ralyaañ/SHoKHiyaañ

jinx: *n.* bad qismati laaney waali SHa'ey

jitter: *v.i.* ghabraa'i Harkat karna

jitters: *n.* KHauf/SHadiid a^saabi haejaan/tanaa'o

jittery: *a.* a^saab zadah/ghabraaya hu'a/pareySHaan/ sara siimah

jive: *v.t.* bey waquuf banaana/pareySHaan karna/ tañg karna

jive: *n.* gum raah kun baat chiit/ jaaz mausiiqi par raqs

job: *n.* kaam/mazduuri/mulaazmat/naukri

jobber: *n.* aaRhti/dallaal/huñDi faroSH/KHidmat gaar/ mazduur

jobbery: *n.* bey iimaani/bad diyaañti/riSHwat sitaani

jobholder: *n.* mulaazim/sar kaari mulaazim

jobless: *a.* palañg toR

job-hunter: *n.* naukri ka mutalaaSHi

Job's comforter: *n.* dost numa duSHman

job work: *n.* dehaaRi/mazduuri/phaTkal kaam/ujrati kaam

jockey: *v.t/i.* daGHa karna/dhoka deyna/fareyb deyna/ ghoRa dauRaana/saaz baaz karna/Thagna

jockey: *n.* chaabuk sawaar/peySHah war ghuR sawaar

jocose: *a.* KHuSH mizaaj/KHuSH taba^i/masKHarah/ pur mazaaq

jocosity: *n.* KHuSH taba^i/masKHarah pan/ThaThol

jocular: *a.* bazlah sañj/hañsoR/mazaaHiyah/mazaaqiyah/ pur mazaaq/ThaThol/zariif

jocularity: *n.* bazlah sañji(f.)/mazaaq(m.)/ mazaaH(m.)/zaraafat(f.)

jocularly: *adv.* mazaaq meyñ

jocund: *a.* KHuSH gawaar/magan/rañgiila/ziñdah dil

jocundity: *n.* hañsi KHuSHi/khilaaRi pan/KHuSH taba^i/ rañgiila pan

jog: *v.t.* Harkat deyna/Theylna ya jhañjhoRna/ yaad taazah karna

jog: *n.* dhakka/halki dauR

jogger: *n.* aahistah dauRney waala

joggle: *v.t.* halka sa hilaana/hilaana

john: *n.* baet ul KHala(colloq.)

John Doe: *n.* bey naam/falaañ/GHaer SHinaasa

Johnny: *n.* aadmi/chheyla/jawaan/SHaKHs/yaar

join: *v.t.* chipkaana/daaKHil hona/gaañThna/ joRna/lagaana/marbuut karna/milaana/ milaap karaana/muttafiq karna/ peywastah karna/saañThna/saath deyna/ sambañdh karna/SHaamil karna

join: *v.i.* guThna/Haazir hona/ikaTTha hona/juRna/milna/ uttaHed hona/riSHtah juRna/SHaamil hona/ SHariik hona

joined: *a.* juRa/marbuut/mila hu'a/peywast/

peywastah/SHariik/waasil

joinder: *n.* joRney ka âmal

joined in: *a.* SHaamil

joiner: *n.* baRha'i/naazuk kaar/najjaar/tarKhaan

joinery: *n.* lakRi ka kaam/najjaari

joint: *n.* gaañTh/girah/joR/
peywañd/peywast/por

joint: *a.* muSHtarak/muSHtarkah

jointed: *a.* gaThiila/joR daar/mila jula/muSHtarkah

jointer: *n.* joRney waala/karni

jointless: *a.* bila joR

jointly: *adv.* iSHtiraak sey/itteHaad sey

joint resolution: *n.* muSHtarkah qaraar daad

jointress: *n.* waarisah'e jaa'edaad e SHauhar

joint return: *n.* muSHtarkah goSH waarah

joint stock: *n.* muSHtarkah sar maayah

joint tenancy: *n.* jaa'edaad ki muSHtarkah milkiyat

jointure: *n.* istri dhan/wasiiqah'e zauj

joist: *n.* ufaqi SHaeh tiir

joke: *v.t.* chheyRna/dillagi karna/masKHarah pan karna

joke: *v.i.* hañsi uRna/mazaaq hona

joke: *n.* chheyR(f.)/dil lagi(f.)/latiifah(f.)/mazaaq(m.)

joker: *n.* bey huudah SHaKHs/GHaer sañjiidah fard/
hañsoR/masKHarah/mazaaHiyah kirdaar/

taaSH ka faaltu patta

jokester: *n.* masKHarah/mazaaHiyah kirdaar

jokingly: *adv.* mazaaqan

jolly: *a.* hañs mukh/KHuSH/KHuSH mizaaj/magan/masruur/rañgiila/rañgiin mizaaj/Shaad maan/SHaan daar/suruur meyñ/yaar baaSH

jollification: *n.* baadah noSHi/meylah/rañg ralyaañ/suruur

jollity: *n.* chaeh chahey/KHuSH dili/musarrat/ziñdah dili

jolt: *v.t.* achaanak dhakkey sey hilaana/buri taraH sey hilaana/hichkoley deyna/jhaTka deyna

jolt: *n.* dhachka(m.)

joltingly: *adv.* hichkoley deytey hu'ey

jongleur: *n.* KHaanah badoSH bhaañD/miiraasi/mutrib

josh: *v.t.* mazHakah uRaana/tazHiik karna

joss: *n.* chiini muurat/qismat

joss-house: *n.* but kadah

joss-stick: *n.* agar batti

jostle: *v.t.* chhiina jhapTi karna/dhakka deyna/dhakka maarna/kohni maarna

jostle: *n.* maara maar

jostlement: *n.* chhiina jhapTi/dhakkam dhakka/Takraa'o

jostling: *n.* chhiina jhapTi/dhakkam dhakka/kaSH makaSH/Takraa'o

jot: *v.t.* sar sari taur par likhna

jot: *n.* kani/nuqtah/reyzah/til/zarrah

jounce: *v.t/i.* Dhakka lagna/Takraana/uchhalna

journal: *n.* aKhbaar/bahi khaata/parchah(m.)/risaalah/roz naamah(m.)/roz naam chah/saHiifah

journalism: *n.* aKhbaar naweysi/naamah nigaari/saHaafat

journalist: *n.* aKhbaar naweys/saHaafi/saHiifah nigaar

journalistic: *a.* aKhbaari/saHaafati

journey: *n.* eyk din ka kaam/daurah/kuuch/mañzil/marHalah(m.)/raah(f.)/saer sapaaTa(m.)/safar(m.)/seyaaHat(f.)

(day's)journey: *n.* mañzil

journeyman: *n.* ajiir/dehaaRi daar/kaari gar/kaariñdah/mazduur

journey work: *n.* bhaaRey ka kaam/Theykey ka kaam

joust: *n.* jañg e zar gari/jhuuTi laRaa'i

jovial: *a.* hañs mukh/Khañdah peySHaani waala/KHuSH mizaaj/masruur

jowl: *n.* gaal/jabRa/kallah/KHad/ruKhsaar

joy: *v.i.* masruur hona/Shaad maan hona

joy: *v.t.* mazah luuTna/Shaad maani karna

joy: *n.* faraH/farHat/KHuSHi/musarrat/niSHaat/Shaad maani/suruur/tarab

joyful: *a.* baaGH baaGH/farHaañ/kaef aawar/KHurram/KHuSH/maeHzuuz/niSHaat añgeyz

joyous: *a.* KHañdaañ/KHuSH/magan/pur musarrat/SHaadaañ wa farHaañ

joyless: *a.* bey kaef/bey lutf/bey mazah

joylessly: *adv.* bey mazgi sey

jubilant: *a.* baGHleyñ bajaaney waala/kaam yaab/
KHuSHyaañ manaaney waala

jubilantly: *adv.* kaam yaabi sey/KHuSHyaañ manaatey hu'ey

jubilation: *n.* chahel pahel/jaSHn/KHuSHi/SHaadiyaanah

jubilee: *n.* kisi saal girah kaa jaSHn/jaSHn e musarrat

judge: *v.t.* aañkna/jaañna/parakhna

judge: *n.* âadil/Haakim/munsif/qaazi

judgement: *n.* âql e saliim/basiirat/daanist/faehm/
faeslah/insaaf/jaañch/KHird mañdi/KHayaal/
parakh/qiyaas/raa'ey/samajh/tamiiz/tañqiid

Judgement Day: *n.* roz e HaSHr/roz e qeyaamat/yaum e jaza

judgemental: *a.* faeslah sey muta^lliq

judicable: *a.* qaabil e muqaddamah/qaabil e samaa^at

judicative: *a.* faesal/faeslah kun

judicature: *n.* âdliyah/kachehri/nizaam e âdaalat/
nizaam e qaza

judicial: *a.* âdaalti/muñsifaanah/tañqiidi

judical administration: *n.* kotwaali(f.)

judicially: *adv.* âdaalti taur par/Haakimaanah/SHar^an

judiciary: *n.* âdliyah/âdaalti nizaam

judicious: *a.* daana/duur biin/mudabbir/saaHab e tamiiz/
samajh daar

judiciously: *adv.* âaqilaanah/mudabbir aanah/soch samajh kar

jug: *n.* aaftaabah/qaraabah/suraaHi

juggernaut: *n.* jagan naath

juggle: *v.i.* kartab dikhaana/SHo^badah baazi karna

juggler: *n.* baazi gar/madaari/SHo^badah baaz

jugglery: *n.* baazi gari/fareyb/kartab/nazar bañdi/
SHo^badah baazi

juggling: *n.* jaadu/SHo^badah

jugular: *a.* gardan ya Halaq sey muta^alliq

jugulate: *v.t.* gala kaaTna/halaak karna/maarna

jugulation: *n.* halaakat

juice: *n.* âraq/ras/SHiirah

juiciness: *n.* ras bhara pan/rasiila pan

juiciness: *a.* bey ârq/bey ras/KHuSHk

juicy: *a.* dil chasp/latiif/rañg daar/ras bhara/
ras daar/rasiila

jujube: *n.* miiThi goliyaañ

jumble: *v.t.* dhachka deyna

jumble: *n.* añgaar/bey tartiibi/dhakkam dhakka/Dheyr/
gaD maD/gol maal/KHalt/miiThi tikyaañ

jumbled: *a.* bey tartiib/KHalt malt

jumbo: *n.* âziim ul baeHesah chiiz/
bahot baRa aadmi ya jaan war

jump: *v.i.* chaukRi bharna/jast lagaana/
jast maarna/jhaT sey natiijah nikaalna/
kisi natiijey par pahoñchna/kuudna/
phaañna/phalaañgna/phudakna/uchakna/
uchhal paRna/uchhalna/zaqañd bharna

jump: *n.* jast(f.)/phaañ(m.)/phalaañg(f.)

jump at: fauran raazi ho jaana

jump over: phalaañgna

jump ship: jahaaz ko tark karna

jump suit: *n.* jasti lebaas

jumper: *n.* uuni kurti/chhalaañg lagaaney waala/
jast KHeyz/kuudney waala

jumping: *pr.p.* kuudtey hu'ey/phalaañgtey hu'ey

jumping: *n.* uchak(f.)

jumping jack: *n.* putli

jumping mouse: *n.* phudak chuuha

jumpy: *a.* kuudtey hu'ey/phalaañgtey hu'ey

junction: *n.* atsaal/joR/milaap/sañgam

juncture: *n.* atsaal/joR/milaap/milan/sañgam

junior: *a.* asGHar/chhoTa/KHurd/kotaah/saGHiir

junior miss: *n.* do SHiizah/nau ûmr laRki

junk: *n.* chiini samuñdari jahaaz

junk: *n.* bey kaar ya fuzuul SHa'ey/kaaTh/kabaaR

junkman: *n.* kabaaRi/kabaaRya

Junker: *n.* proSHiyaa'i amiir zaadah

junket: *n.* da^wat/phaTa duudh/raa'eb/saer o tafriiH/
zeyaafat

junketeer: *n.* saer o tafriiH karney waala/z
eyaafat karney waala

junkie: *n.* charsi/chañDu baaz

junky: *a.* bey kaar/fuzuul/kaaTh kabaaR

junta: *n.* siyaasi Toli

Jupiter: *n.* muSHtari

jural: *a.* qaanuuni Haq

jurant: *n.* Half uThaaney waala

juratory: *n.* Halfi/Half meyñ bayaan Shudah

juridical: *n.* âdaalti/
iñsaaf key iñtezaami umuur sey muta^alliq

jurisconsult: *n.* maahir e qaanuun/qaanuuni muSHiir

jurisdiction: *n.* âmal daari/daa'erah'e eKHteyaar/daKHl/
eKHteyaar/êlaaqah/Huduud e Hukuumat/
qalamrau

jurisprudence: *n.* fiqah/qaanuuni mahaarat/usuul e qaanuun

jurisprudent: *n.* faqiih/maahir e qaanuun/qaanuun daan

jurisprudential: *a.* fiqhi/qaanuuni

jurist: *n.* faqiih/qaanuun daan/waaqif e qaanuun/wakiil

juror: *n.* 'jury' ka rukn/saalis

jury: *n.* pañch/saalis

just: *a.* âadil/âadilaanah/âdal pasañd/âdiil/baja/
durust/iimaan daar/Haq/Haq par/maeHz/
munaasib/muñsif/par waan(m.)/puura/sach/
sachcha/saHiiH/Thiik/waajibi/zara sa

just as: *a.* jaesa/juuñ juuñ/maaniñd

just now: abhi

justice: *n.* âdaalat/âdl/daad/ênaayat/insaaf

(court of)justice: *n.* âdaalat

justice of peace: *n.* Haakim e âdl/naazim e amn

justiciable: *a.* qaabil e chaarah juu'i

justifiable: *a.* qaabil e jawaaz/qaabil e mudaafe^at

justification: *n.* jawaaz/taa'iid/waajibiyat/wajah ma^quul

justified: *a.* Haq bah jaanib/nuñsifaanah

jut: *v.i.* nikalna/ubharna

jute: *n.* paT san/san

juvenescent: *a.* ûñfuaan e SHabaab meyñ qadam rakhney waala

juvenescence: *n.* ûñfuaan e SHabaab

juvenile: *a.* baalak/kam sin/nau KHeyz/nau jawaan/
naa tajribah kaar/nau ûmar/tiflaanaah/tifli

juvenile court: *n.* âdaalat e atfaal/âdaalat e bachchah gaan

juvenile delinquency: *n.* tiflaanah KHata/tiflaanah jurm

juvenile delinquent: *n.* tifl e KHata kaar

juvenile officer: *n.* tiflaan e KHata kaar ka nigah baan

juvenilia: *n.* aasaar e SHabaab/bachchoñ ka adab

juvenilism: *n.* nau jawaani/tiflaanah pan

juvenility: *n.* albeyla pan/allhaR pan/bach pana/
nau jawaani/SHabaab

juxtapose: *v.t.* mila kar rakhna/paehlu ba paehlu rakhna

juxtaposition: *n.* doSH ba doSH/nazdiiki/peywastahgi/qurbat

Different varieties of Jasmine:

Jasmine aborescens:	newaara
Jasmine auriculatum:	juuhi
Jasmine grandiflorum:	chambeyli
Jasmine humile:	italiyan chambeyli
Jasmine officinale:	(safaed)chambeyli
Jasmine pubescens:	deyla/kuñj
Jasmine revolutum:	zard chambeyli/soñja
Jasmine sambac:	beyla/motiya
Jasmine sambac florapleno:	mogra
Jasmine triumphant:	zard chambeyli/soñja
Jasmine wallichianum:	piili chambeyli
Red Jasmine	kaama lata

K

Print it!

Kaiser:	*n.*	baad SHaah/qaesar
kaiserdom:	*n.*	baad SHaahat/qaesariyat/SHaahin SHaahi
kale:	*n.*	bañd gobhi/karam kalla
kaleidoscope:	*n.*	aSHkaal biin/mutaGHaiyyar mañzar
kame:	*n.*	kañgha
kaolin:	*n.*	chiini miTTi
kapok:	*n.*	jaava kapaas
kaput:	*a.*	bey kaar/KHaraab/nikamma/nikammi/ TuuTa hu'a
kayak:	*n.*	khaaloñ sey bani Doñgi
kedge:	*n.*	chhoTa lañgar
kedge:	*v.t.*	Harkat deyna/ruKH badalna
kedgeree:	*n.*	khichRi(f.)
keek:	*v.i.*	diid baazi karna/jhaañkna/nazzaarah karna/ suuraaKH meyñ sey deykhna
keeker:	*n.*	aañkh/jaasuus

keel: *n.* chakkal/wasti peyñdah

keel: *n.* chichley peyñdey waali kaSHti

keel: *n.* laal rañg

keel: *v.t.* laal niSHaan Daalna

keelless: *a.* bey chakkal

keen: *a.* aarzu mañd/firaasat/Hassaas/kaRi/kaTeyli/
muSHtaaq/SHaa'eq/teyz/tuñd/zaki/zehiin

keen-witted: *a.* teyz

keenly: *adv.* sar garmi sey/teyzi sey

keenness: *n.* aarzu mañdi/armaan/KHwaahiSH/
SHauq/zakaawat

keen: *v.i.* nauHah karna/maatam karna

keen: *n.* baen/nauHah/maatam

keep: *v.t.* bar qaraar rakhna/leHaaz rakhna/
maalik hona/maañna/rakhna/
mulaazim rakhna/nigah daaSHt karna/paalna/
par wariSH karna/wa^dah puura karna/rakhna/
rok rakhna/sar parasti karna

keep: *v.i.* bar qaraar raehna/chimTey raehna/
ikaTTha raehna/jaari hona/maeHduud raehna/
paa bañd raehna/qaa'em raehna/raehna/
rukna/Tikna

keep: *n.* deykh bhaal/Hefaazat/par wariSH

keep: *n.* daaSHtah(f.)

keep to oneself: apney hi tak rakhna/
duusroñ sey alag thalag raehna/
raaz daari baratna/tanha raehna

keep: *n.* daaSHtah(coll.)/deykh bhaal/Hefaazat

(for)keeps: mukammal sañjiidgi key saath/ mustaqil taur par

keeper: *n.* amaanat daar/dar baan/chauki daar/moHaafiz/ naazir/nigaah baan/nigraan/paas baan

keeping: *n.* chau kasi/ham aahañgi/madad/milkiyat/ mutaabiqat/nigah baani/nigraani/ qabzah/tanaasub

keep off: *v.t.* duur rakhna/rok leyna

keepsake: *n.* niSHaani/yaad gaar

keep up: *v.t.* jaari rakhna/musir hona/qaa'em rakhna/ sañbhaaley rakhna

keg: *n.* chhoTa Dol/piipa

kelp: *n.* baeHri kaa'i/daryaa'i ghaas

kelter: *n.* achchhey Haal meyñ

kemp: *n.* moTa uun

ken: *v.t.* aagaah karwaana/jañaana/SHinaasaa'i karaana

ken: *n.* basiirat/biiniSH/nazar

ken: *n.* bad naam ghar

kennel: *n.* adna darjey ka makaan/ ghaTiya rehaa'iSH gaah/kutta ghar/ kuttey ki koThri/kuttoñ ki Toli

kennel: *n.* bad rau/mori/naali

kenning: *n.* âlaamat/ezaafi naam/taKHallus/ûrf

kepi: *n.* chapTi Topi

kerchief: *n.* añgochha/dast maal/gulu bañd/ ruu maal

kerf: *n.* chaak/chiir/SHigaaf

kermes:	*n.*	qirmiz
kern:	*n.*	deyhaati
kern:	*v.i.*	daana daana bañna
kernel:	*n.*	daana/giri/gurda/guThli/KHulaasah/ lub/maGHz
kerosine oil:	*n.*	miTTi ka teyl
kersey:	*n.*	moTey uun ka kapRa/paTTi
kerseymere:	*n.*	kaSHmiira
kestrel:	*n.*	chhoTi zaat ka baaz
kettle:	*n.*	deygChi/keytli/patiili
kettledrum:	*n.*	Dañka/naubat/naqqaarah/taaSHah
kettle of fish:	*n.*	bey Dhab Haalat/pareySHaan kun mo^amala
key:	*n.*	chaabi/kaliid/kuñji/miftaaH/tafsiir
key:	*n.*	chaTaanoñ ka silsilah/muuñgoñ ka jaziirah
keyboard:	*n.*	kaliidi taKHti/zaabita taKHti
keyhole:	*n.*	chaabi key li'ey suuraaKH/qufl ka dehaanah
keynote:	*n.*	bunyaadi sur
key ring:	*n.*	chaabiyoñ ka chhalla/kuñjiyoñ ka chhalla
keystone:	*n.*	DaaT/kaliidi patthar/markaz
key word:	*n.*	ahem lafz/kaliidi lafz
kiang/kyang:	*n.*	(tibbati)jañgli gadha
kick:	*v.t/i.*	dhakeylna/do latti jhaaRna/laat maarna/ latyaana/Thokar maarna/zarb lagaana

kick: *n.* dhakka/do latti/laat/maar/Thokar/zarb

kick around: bad suluuki karna

kick in: apna Hissah ada karna/chañdah deyna/marna

kick out: baahar nikaalna/bar KHwaast karna/haTa deyna

kick the bucket: marna/wafaat paana

kicker: *n.* Thokar maarney ya zarb lagaaney waala

kickback: *n.* kaTauti

kick-off: *n.* aaGHaaz/SHuruu^

kick up: *v.t.* Thokar sey uupar uThaana

kick up: *n.* fasaad/gaR baR/jhagRa/SHor o SHar

kickshaws: *n.* eyk anokhi SHaey

kid: *n.* bachchah/bakri ka bachchah/Halwaan/
meymna/nau ûmar

kid: *v.t/i.* chheyRna/diq karna/mazaaq karna

kidder: *n.* KHwaañchey waala

kidnap: *v.t.* aGHwa kar leyna/bachchah churaana/
bhaga ley jaana/chura ley jaana/
uRa ley jaana

kidnapper: *n.* aGHwa kunañdah

kidney: *n.* gurdah

kidney bean: *n.* baaqla/laal seym/lobia

kidney like: *a.* gurdah numa

kier: *n.* rañg uRaaney ki deyg

kilderkin: *n.* chhoTa piipa

kill: *v.t.* halaak karna/kaam tamaam karna/KHatm karna/lahu meyñ haath rañgna/maarna/maar Daalna/sar qalam karna/qatl karna

killcrop: *n.* bhuuka bachhah

killed: *a.* kuSHtah/maara/qatiil

killer: *n.* qaatil

killick: *n.* chhoTa lañgar(m.)

killing: *n.* bahot zeyaadah dil chasp(coll.)/KHuun(m.)/qatl(m.)

kill joy: *n.* naa pasañdiidah aadmi/rañg meyñ bhañg Daalney waala

kiln: *n.* aawa(m.)/bhaTTa(m.)/bhaTTi(f.)/paZhaawah(m.)

kilt: *n.* ghaaghra/ghaghra

kin: *n.* âqaarib/bhaa'i bañd/KHaan daan/naatah/riSHtah daar

kin: *a.* âziiz/muSHaabah/naatey daar/qaraabati/riSHtey daar

kincob: *n.* kimKHaab

kind: *n.* Dhab/jiñs/nau^/qabiil(m.)/qism(f.)/SHiq/sinf(f.)/zaat(f.)

kind: *a.* baa murawwat/dost aanah/kariim/madad gaar/muSHfiq/narm dil/mehrbaan/muSHfiq/neyk/raHiim/SHafiiq

kind hearted: *a.* faiyaaz/narm KHu/mehrbaan/SHafiiq

kind heartedness: *n.* faiyaazi/narm dili/mehrbaani/murawwat/SHafqat

kindergarten: *n.* chhoTey bachchoñ ka madrasah

kindle: *v.t.* jagaana/joSH dilaana/phuuñkna/roSHan karna/ sulgaana/ubhaarna/uksaana

kindless: *a.* bey dard/bey raeHm/zaalim

kindly: *a.* fitri/ham dard/KHaer KHwaah/KHuSH KHalq/ neyk KHu/qudrati

kindly: *adv.* mehrbaani sey

kindliness: *n.* ham dardi/mehrbaani

kindness: *n.* baKHSHiSH/dard mañdi/eHsaan/înaayat/faiyaazi/ fazl/ham dardi/iltefaat/iñsaaniyat/karam/ lutf/mehrbaani/murawwat/nawaaziSH/preym/ raeHm o karam/raeHm/raeHm dili/SHafqat

kindred: *n.* biraadri/lawahiqiin/naatah/qaraabat daari/ sambañdh/yagaanah

kine: *n.* gaa'eyñ(pl.)

kinematics: *n.* îlm ul Harkaat(m.)

kinetic: *a.* mutaHarrik

kinetics: *n.* Harkiyaat/juñbiSH SHinaasi

king: *n.* baad SHaah/Hukmraani/paad SHaah/SHaah

king maker: *n.* baad SHaah gar

kingdom: *n.* mumlikat/saltanat

kingfisher: *n.* niil kañTh

kinglike: *a.* mamluukaanah/SHaahaanah

kingly: *a.* maluuk aanah/SHaah aanah/SHaahi

kingpin: *n.* KHas garoh ka sab sey ahem SHaKHs

kingship: *n.* baad SHaahat/raaj/taaj daari

kink: *n.* anokha KHayaal/bal/gutthi/KHalal/peych/

waehm

kink: *v.t.* gutthi Daalna/nuqs paeda karna/
ulTa bal paRna

kink: *v.i.* bal daar hona/peych daar hona

kinky: *a.* gutthi waala/KHam daar/peych daar/
uljha hu'a

kinsfolk: *n.* biraadri waaley

kinsman: *n.* âziiz/riSHtey daar/yagaanah

kinship: *n.* iSHteraak e KHuun/joR/naata/qaraabat/
riSHtah daari/yagaangat

kiosk: *n.* garmaa'i ghar/khokha/koSHk

kip: *n.* chhoTey jaanwar ki khaal

kip: *n.* bistar/saraa'ey

kirk: *n.* girja

kirtle: *n.* choGHah/ghaaghra/jaamah/laehñga/lebaadah

kiss: *v.t/i.* bosah leyna/chuumna/pyaar karna

kiss: *n.* bosah/pappi/pyaar

kiss off: faariGH kar key bheyj deyna

kisser: *n.* bosah leyney waala/chuumney waala/
muñh(colloq.)

kist: *n.* sañduuq chah

kit: *n.* auzaaroñ ka saaz o saamaan/
eyk thaela jis meyñ auzaar hoñ/
lawaazmaat/lawaazmaaat ka bastah/raKHt(m.)

kit: *n.* eyk jeybi saarañgi(f.)/raKHt(m.)

kit: *n.* billi ka bachchah

kitchen: *n.* baawarchi KHaanah/matbaKH

kite: *n.* chiil/guDDi/kan kauwwa/patañg

kith: *n.* îlm/watan

kith and kin: âqaarib/dost/riSHtey daar

kitsch: *n.* âwaami/ja^li/numaa'iSHi

kitten: *n.* billi ka bachchah/chhoTi billi/
chulbuli laRki

kittenish: *a.* chulbuli/ma^suum khilañDri/SHoKH

kittle: *v.t.* gud gudaana/mutaHaiyar karna

kittle: *a.* bad lagaam/gud gudaaney waala(waali)/Hassaas

kitty: *n.* chañdah/Dheyr/paesoñ ka Dheyr/
qaed KHaanah

kleptomania: *n.* bila zaruurat chori ki âadat/
junuun e sarqah

klinker: *n.* mazbuut chauka

kloof: *n.* tañg pahaaRi darrah(m.)

knack: *n.* chaalaaki/Dhab/hunar mañdi/iste^daad/
kaari gari/mahaarat/qaabliyat/salaaHiyat/
saliiqah/ustaadi

knacker: *n.* jis chiiz sey kaT kaTaaney ki aawaaz aa'ey

knacker: *n.* ghoRoñ ka qasaa'i/kabaaRi

knag: *n.* lakRi meyñ gaañTh

knaggy: *a.* an ghaR/gañThiili(f.)

knap: *v.t.* chaT KHaana/daañt sey toRna/
toR kar âlaaHedah karna

knap: *n.* chaTaan/pahaaRi ki choTi/Tiila/ubhaar

knapsack: *n.* jhola/puSHtaarah/safri thaela

knar: *n.* daraKHti gaañTh/girah

knave: *n.* âiyaar/bad ma^aaSH/bey iimaan SHaKHs/ daGHa baaz/jhuuTa/laRka/naukar/ SHariir/taaSH ka GHulaam

knavery: *n.* bad ma^aaSHi/fareyb dahi/Hiiley baazi/ makkaari

knavish: *a.* bad KHaslat/daGHa baaz/fareybi/ makkaar/SHariir

knavishly: *adv.* bad ma^aaSHi sey/daGHa baazi sey/ SHaraarat sey

knavishness: *n.* bad KHaslati/bad ma^aaSHi/daGHa baazi/ SHaraarat

knead: *v.t.* guuñdhna/maaliSH karna/masalna/ milaana/saañna

kneading: *n.* guuñdhnaa'i

knee: *n.* ghuTna

kneecap: *n.* ghuTney ki haDDi

kneed: *a.* ghuTney waala

knee-deep: *a.* ghuTnoñ ghuTnoñ

knee-high: *a.* ghuTnoñ ghuTnoñ/ghuTnoñ tak uuñcha

knee-jerk: *n.* GHaer eKHteyaari aur fauri Harkat/ ghuTna jhaTak

knee-joint: *n.* ghuTney ka joR

kneel: *v.i.* ghuTney key bal jhukna/ghuTney ko jhukaana/ jhukna

knell:	*n.*	ghañTey ki aawaaz/maatmi ghañTey ki aawaaz

knickers:	*n.*	jaañgiya
knickerbockers:	*n.*	jaañgiya
knickknack:	*n.*	chhoTi si chiiz/khilauna/sajaawaTi SHaey
knife:	*v.t.*	kaaTna/piiTh meyñ chhura bhoñkna
knife:	*n.*	chaaqu/chhura/chhuri
knife blade:	*n.*	phal(m.)
knife-box:	*n.*	chhuri rakhney ka Dibbah
knife-edge:	*n.*	dhaar/teyz dhaar
knife-grinder:	*n.*	chaaqu chhuri teyz karney waala
knifeless:	*a.*	bila chaaqu chhuri
knight:	*n.*	bahaadur/jawaañ mard/ GHaer mauruusi KHitaab rakhney waala/ sar daar/rustam/suurma
knight-errant:	*n.*	bahaadur/fauji/KHatar pasañd/ muhim ju baañka
knighthood:	*n.*	bahaaduri/sar daari/bahaadur ya suurma log
knightly:	*a.*	baañkoñ ki taraH ka/bahaadur aanah
knightliness:	*n.*	bahaaduri
knit:	*v.t.*	buñna/saath baañdhna/joRna/yak ja karna
knit:	*v.i.*	baRhna/ikaTThey ugna/muttaHed hona
knitted:	*a.*	buna hu'a
knitter:	*n.*	buñney waala/jaali kaaRhney waala/ kaRhaa'i karney waala
knitting:	*n.*	bunaa'i

knitwear:	*n.*	buna lebaas
knive:	*v.t.*	chaaqu maarna
knob:	*n.*	ghuñDi/girah/gumRi/laTTu/muTh/muThiya
knobbed:	*a.*	girah daar/gumRi daar/muThiya laga hu'a
knobby:	*a.*	girah daar/gumRi daar/muThiya laga hu'a
knock:	*v.i.*	Dhab Dhabaana/dastak deyna/khaR khaRaana/ khaT khaTaana/lagna/piiTna/Takraana
knock:	*v.t.*	choT lagaana/dhuñna/ghuuñsa maarna/Thoñkna
knock:	*n.*	dastak/dhakka/khaTka/Takkar/zarb ki aawaaz
knockabout:	*a.*	aawaarah gard/GHul GHapaaRa karney waala
knockdown:		Dhaana/niichey gira deyna/paTKHani deyna/ paTKHna
knockdown:	*n.*	paTKHani
knocker:	*n.*	dastak deyney waala/dastak ki kuñDi
knocker-up:	*n.*	mazduuroñ ko jagaaney waala
knocking:	*n.*	dastak
knock-knee:	*n.*	beyñDa/zaanu'ey kaj
knock-kneed:	*a.*	eyñDa beyñDa/kaj zaanu
knock-off:	*v.t.*	ghaTaana/KHatm karna/maar deyna/ qatl karna/rokna
knock-out:	*v.t.*	bey hoSH kar deyna/bey kaar kar deyna/ SHikast deyna/thak jaana
knock-out:	*a.*	GHaer ma^muuli taur par jaazib SHaKHs
knock-under:		haar maan jaana/qubuul kar leyna

knock-up: *v.t.* bharna/chauñkaana/choT lagaana/
Haamilah karna/jagaana/KHaraab karna/
thakaana/thaka deyna/uThaana

knoll: *n.* choTi pahaaRi/pahaaR ki choTi/Tiila

knoll: *n.* ghañTey ki aawaaz

knop: *n.* dastah/GHuñchah/muThiya

knosp: *n.* kali

knot: *v.t.* girah lagaana/uljhaana/yakja karna

knot: *v.i.* gaañTh bañdhna/gaThiila hona/
girah lag jaana/ikaTTha ho jaana/juRna/
muñsalik hona

knot: *n.* âqdah/gaañTh/girah/gutthi/palley/uljha

knotless: *a.* bey girah/gaañTh key beGHaer

knotlike: *a.* girah numa/girah jaesa

knotter: *n.* girah lagaaney waala purzah ya SHaKHs

knothole: *n.* taKHtey meyñ suuraaKH jahaañ
paehley gaañTh thi

knotted: *a.* gaThiila/gaañTh diya hu'a/girah daar/
peych daar

knout: *v.t.* durrah lagaana/koRa maarna

knout: *n.* durrah/koRa/taaziyaanah

know: *v.t.* aagaah hona/aaSHna hona/idraak karna/
jaañna/ma^luum karna/paana/paehchaañna/
zehen meyñ biTha leyna

know: *v.i.* îlm hona/waazeH taur par maeHsuus karna/
yaad daaSHt meyñ hona

knowable: *a.* jaañney key qaabil

know all:		apni qaabliyat par ghamañD rakhney waala

know better:		achchhi taraH sey baa KHabar
(in the)know:		KHufyah ma^luumaat ka Haamil
know how:		dastaras/fañni dast gaah/mahaarat
know-it-all:		har fan maula
know the ropes:		gur jaañna/tarkiib jaañna
know-nothing:		bey îlm/jaahil e mutlaq
know what's what:		hoSHyaari
known:	*a.*	faaSH/jaani hu'i/khula/ma^luum/maSHhuur/ ru SHinaas
known as:		ba naam/ma^ruuf
knower:	*n.*	âalim/jaañney waala
knowing:	*a.*	aagaah/âalim/âarif/baa KHabar/chau kas/ daaniSH mañd/fahiim/KHabar daar/SHinaasa/ siyaana/teyz faehm/waaqif/zaki/ziirak
knowingly:	*adv.*	âmdan/daanistah/jaaney buujhey/qasdan
knowledge:	*n.*	aagahi(f.)/daaniSH(f.)/daKHl(m.)/faziilat(f.)/ gayaan(m.)/Hikmat/ittelaa^(f.)/îlm(m.)/ îlmi mahaarat(m.)/îrfaan(m.)/KHabar(f.)/ paehchaan(f.)/suujh buujh(f.)/waaqfiyat(f.)
knowledgeable:	*a.*	baa KHabar/saaHab e nazar/zi îlm
knowledge-box:	*n.*	khopRi(f.)
knub:	*n.*	ghuñDi(f.)/gumRi(f.)
knubble:	*n.*	gumRi(f.)
knubble:	*v.t.*	ghuuñsa maarna/khaT khaTaana
knuckle:	*v.t.*	maarna/thap thapaana

knuckle: *n.* gaTTa/gaañTh/joR/por

knucklebone: *n.* bañd añguSHt/por/uñgli key joR waali haDDi

knuckle down: ghuTney key bal jhukna

knuckle head: *n.* aeHmaq/bey waquuf aadmi/laGHw

knuckle-joint: *n.* joR/qabzah/uñgli ki haDDiyoñ ja joR

knuckle under: haar maañna/itaa^at karna/taabe^ hona

knurl: *n.* bauna/daraKHt ki gaañTh/gaañTh daar/ maala/ubhaar/zañjiir jaesa

knurling: *n.* chob kaari meyñ ubhri hu'i numaa'iSHi paTTi

kohl: *n.* kohl/surmah

kohlrabi: *n.* gaañTh gobhi

kolkhoz: *n.* muSHtarkah kheyt

kook: *n.* âjiib SHaKHs/KHabti/niraala/paagal

kooky: *a.* hawañnaq/KHabti

kosher: *a.* jaa'ez/Halaal SHudah/saHiiH

kowtow: *n.* chiini tarz par aaqa key aagey sijdah karna DañDaut karna/zillat eKHteyaar karna

kowtowing: *n.* DañDaut/zillat gari

kudos: *n.* naam/naam wari/SHohrat/ta^riif

kulak: *n.* waDeyra/zamiin daar

kultur: *n.* siqaafat/taehziib

kumiss: *n.* ghoRi key duudh ka maTTha

kumquat: *n.* eyk tarH ka chhoTa sañgtarah

kurbash: *n.* chamRey ka koRa

kyle: *n.* tañg aab naa'ey

kyphosis: *n.* kubRa pan/kub

kyphotic: *a.* koz puSHt/kubRa

kyte: *n.* peyT/SHikam

L

Print it!

label:	*n.*	niSHaan/parchi/ûnwaan
label:	*v.t.*	naam deyna/niSHaan dahi karna/ parchi lagaana/tabqah bañdi karna
labia:	*n.*	hoñT/lab
labial:	*a.*	lab numa/laboñ sey muta^alliq
labiate:	*a.*	lab daar/labi
labile:	*a.*	laGHzañdah/rawaañ/zawaal paziir
laboratory:	*n.*	tajribah gaah
laborious:	*a.*	duSHwaar/jafa kaSH/meHnat talab/meHnti/ mustaqil mizaaj/pur muSHaqqat/saKHt
labouriously:	*adv.*	duSHwaar sey/jafa kaSHi sey/meHnat sey/ pur muSHaqqat sey
labour:	*n.*	dhañda/diqqat/jaañ fiSHaani/kaaj/kaam/ kaar kun/kasaala/koSHiSH/meHnat/muSHaqqat/ waza^ Hamal/zachgi
labour:	*v.t.*	jutna/kaam karna/meHnat karna/muSHaqqat karna
(forced labour:	*n.*	bey gaar

labour pain: *n.* dar e zeh(m.)

labour saving: *n.* meHnat bachaaney waala

labourer: *n.* ajiir/jafa kaSH/mazduur/meHnat kaSH/quli

labouring: *a.* mujaahid

labyrinth: *n.* bhuul bhulaiyaañ/peychiidgi/uljhan/ûqdah

labyrinthine: *a.* peychiidah

lac: *n.* laakh

lace: *n.* fiitah/goTa kinaari/jhaalar/tasmah

lacerate: *v.t.* chiirna/choT lagaana//ghaa'o lagaana/ phaaRna/toRna/zaKHmi karna

lacerated: *a.* reyKHtah

lacerating: *n.* chiirta/choT lagaata/ghaa'o lagaata/ phaaRta/zaKHmi karta

laceration: *n.* chiira/zaKHm

lack: *n.* fuqdaan/Haajat/eHteyaaj/kam yaabi/kami/ kotaahi/naqs/qillat/zaruurat

lacking: *a.* âdiim/kami/naqs/qillat

lackadaisical: *a.* bey chaen/jazbaati/niDhaal/rañjuur

lackey: *v.t/i.* chaakri karna/juutey uThaana/KHuSH karna

lackey: *n.* añdha muqallid/har kaarah/KHaadim/ KHidmat gaar/KHuSH aamadi/nau kar/ peyaadah/SHaagird peySHah/tufaeli

lacklustre: *a.* bey aab/bey nuur/bila chamak/dhuñdla/maañd

laconic: *a.* chhoTa/jaame^/kam/kotaah/muKHtasar/ napa tula/pur iijaad/pur maGHz

lacquer: *n.* laakh/laakh rauGHan

lacuna: *n.* KHaali jagah(f.)/raKHnah(m.)/waqfah(m.)

lad: *n.* laRka/launÑDa/nau jawaan aadmi/rafiiq/saathi

ladder: *n.* nird baan/siiRhi/ziinah

lade: *v.t.* laadna

laden: *a.* lada/pur

ladle: *n.* Dawwa (m.)/Do'i (dim.)/kaf giir

lady: *n.* âurat/baano/beygam/bi bi/KHaanam/KHaatuun

ladykin: *n.* muñni bi/naññhi bi/naññhi KHaatuun

ladylike: *a.* baa aKHlaaq/beygam aanah/KHaatuun sifat/
KHuSH asluub/
mulaa'em/mohazzab/narm/zan sifat

ladylove: *n.* daaSHtah/Habiibah/maeHbuubah/ma^SHuuqah

lag: *v.i.* aahistah chalna/deyr karna/piichhey hona/
piichhey ho jaana/piichhey raehna/picharna

laggard: *a.* Dhiila/dhiima/pas maañdah/phasaDDi/
sust raftaar

lagoon: *n.* saaHili jhiil

lair: *n.* baaRa/bhaT/GHaar/kachhaar

lair: *v.i.* kachhaarmeyñ hona/leyTna

laird: *n.* waDeyra/zamiin daar

laity: *n.* âwaam un naas/dunya daar/dunya daar log/
jamhuur

lake: *n.* GHadiir/jhiil/taal/taalaab

lakefront: *n.* jhiil ka kinaara

lakeside: *n.* jhiil ka kinaara

lamb:	*n.*	barrah/bhola aadmi/gaa'odi/meymna/ saadah lauH
lambaste:	*v.t.*	maarna ya piiTna/ta^n o taSHnii^ karna
lame:	*a.*	apaahij/lañgRa/luula/ma^zuur
lame excuse:	*n.*	ûzr e lañg
lameness:	*n.*	adhuura pan/lañg/lañgRa pan/luula pan
lament:	*v.i.*	giryah o zaari ka hona/maatam hona/ piTTas paRna
lament:	*v.t.*	aah bharna/GHam karna/maatam karna/nafrat karna/ rona piiTna
lamentable:	*a.*	aazurdah/afsos naak/bura/dard mañd/ GHam aaluudah/GHam naak/maeHzuun/ nauHah añgeyz/qaabil e taa'ssuf/ takliif deh
lamentation:	*n.*	baen/faryaad(f.)/fuGHaañ(f.)/gilah(m.)/ giryah(m.)/HaSHr(m.)/kohraam(m.)/ maatam(m.)/naalah(m.)/nauHah(m.)/ piTTas(f.)/SHeywan(m.)/sog(m.)/ta^ziyat(f.)/ waaweyla(m.)/zaari(f.)
lamenting:	*a.*	naalaañ
lamina:	*n.*	chaadar/parat/patri/taeh/warqah
laminate:	*v.t.*	parat chaRhaana/waraq chaRhaana
lamination:	*n.*	patraa'o/taeh daari/waraq saazi
lamp:	*n.*	chiraaGH(m.)/diya(m.)/roSHni(f.)/SHama^(f.)/ siraaj(m.)
lamp-black:	*n.*	kaajal(m.)
lampoon:	*n.*	Hajw(f.)
lance:	*n.*	ballam(m.)/barchhi(f.)/bhaala(m.)/neyzah(m.)

lancer: *n.* neyzah bar daar(m.)/neyzey baaz(m.)

lancet: *n.* eyk chhoTa aalaah'e jarraaHi(m.)/niSHtar(m.)

land: *n.* araazi(f.)/arz(f.)/bar(f.)/dharti(f.)/KHaak(f.)/KHuSHki(f.)/miTTi(f.)/sar zamiin(f.)/zamiin(f.)

land rent: *n.* lagaan(f.)

land revenue: n. maal guzaari(f.)

land tax: n. maal guzaari(f.)

landholder: *n.* Haamil/jaagiir daar/qaabiz/zamiin daar/saaHab e jaa'edaad/

landing: *n.* ghaaT/mañzil/nazuul/utaar

landlady: *n.* maalikah'e makaan/zamiin daarni

landlocked: *n.* jo zamiin sey ghira hu'a ho

landlord: *n.* jaa'ey daad ka maalik/waDeyra/zamiin daar

landmark: *n.* Had bañdi/imteyaazi niSHaan/sarHadi niSHaan

landmass: *n.* miTTi ka puSHtaara

landmine: *n.* baruudi surañg

landowner: *n.* zamiin daar/zamiin ka maalik

landscape: *n.* arzi mañzar/nazzaarah/mañzar/samaañ

landslide: *n.* bhaari/reyziSH e zamiin/wazni

lane: *n.* gali/kuuchah

language: *n.* bhaaSHa/boli/lisaan/zabaan

languid: *a.* biimaar/bey dam/bey Haal/bey himmat/bey kaef/bey lutf/bey raunaq/kaahil/kaam chor/KHamiidah/jhuka hu'a/maañdah/

majhuul/murdah dil/muzmaHil/naa tawaanñ/
niDhaal/phiika/rañjuur/sust/za^iif

languish: *v.t/i.* Dhiila paRna/ghulna/jhukna/kumlaana/
maañd paRna/majhuul ho jaana/
murdah dil hona/muzmaHil hona/
naa tawaañ hona/niDhaal hona/rañjuur hona/
sust hona/murjhaana/suukhna

languishing: *a.* jazbaati/rañjuur

languor: *n.* aalkasi/bey Haali/dard/kaahiSH/Hasrat zadgi/
kam zori/KHastagi/KHumaar/susti

lank: *a.* Dhiila/dubla/laaGHir/laañba/lamba/patla/
suukha

lanky: *a.* Dhiila/laaGHir/dubla

lantern: *n.* qañdiil

lap: *n.* aaGHoSH/daaman/god/jholi/zael

lap: *v.t.* chaaTna

lapidary: *n.* jauhari

lapidation: *n.* pathraa'o

lapis lazuli: *n.* laajward

lapping: *a.* juRaa'i

lapse: *n.* bhuul chuuk/faro guzaaSHt/KHata/
kotaahi/laGHziSH

larceny: *n.* chori/duzdi/sirqah

lard: *n.* suu'ar ki charbi

larder: *n.* ne^mat KHaanah/toSHah KHaanah

large: *a.* âziim/baRa/faraaKH/jasiim/kabiir/kalaañ/wasii^

large minded: *a.* aazaad KHayaal/wasii^ ul qalb

large scale: *a.* baRey paemaaney par

(at)large: aazaad/bhaaga hu'a

larger: *a.* zabar

largesse: *n.* âtiyah/en^aam o ekraam/toHfah

largeness: *n.* afraat/âzmat/baRaa'i/bohtaat/buzurgi/faiyaazi/jasaamat/karam/kasrat/kuSHaadah dili/kuSHaadgi/phaelaa'o/wus^at

lark: *n.* dil lagi/kheyl/KHuSHi/mazey ki baat

larynx: *n.* narKHarah/TeyñTwa

lascivious: *a.* âiyaaSH/faasiq/nafs parast/mast/SHaehwat añgeyz/SHoKH

laser: *n.* roSHni ki taabiSH

lash: *n.* chaabuk/koRa/lataaR/palak/phiTkaar/miZah

lash: *v.t.* chaabuk maarna/koRa lagaana/lataRna/phaTkaarna

lass: *n.* chhokri/kaniiz/laRki/lauñDiya/maeHbuubah/ma^SHuuqah

lassitude: *n.* Dhiila pan/kam zori

last: *a.* aaKHiraSH/aaKHiriin/aaKHiri/aKHiiri/añjaami/Hatmi/eKHtetaami/guziSHtah/iñtehaa'i/nehaayat/pichhla/phasaDDi/qata^i

last: *v.i.* bar daaSHt hona/bar waqt jaari hona/bas hona/kaafi hona/KHaraab na hona/maujuud raehna/pakka raehna/qaa'em raehna/Tikna

last: *n.* aaKHiri Hawaalah/eKHtetaami Hissah

(at)last: aaKHir kaar/bil aaKHir/tawiil muddat key ba^d

(breathe one's)last: *n.* aaKHiri hichki leyna/aaKHiri saañs leyna/ dam toRna/guzar jaana/iñteqaal karna/ iñteqaal kar jaana/KHatm ho jaana/ mar jaana

last breath: *n.* naza^

lasting: *a.* daa'emi/dawaami/deyr paa/mustaqil/paa'iñdah/ pakka/mazbuut/qaa'em/saabit

lastly: *adv.* aaKHir kaar/aaKHiraSH/añjaam kaar/ bil aaKHir/aKHiiran

latch: *n.* balli/chaTKHani/daam/jaal/kuñDi

latch: *v.t.* kuñDi lagaana

late: *a.* kaahil/iltawa/sust

late: *a.* aañjahaani/jañnat nasiib/marHuum/mutawaffi

(of)late: aaj kal/abhi/chañd roz sey/Haal hi meyñ

later: *a.* aagey ka/aaKHir ka/ba^d ka/ba^d meyñ/ bah deyr

later on: *a.* ba^d azaañ

lateness: *n.* deyr/taa KHiir

latent: *n.* KHwaabiidah/nehaañ/maKHfi

latest: *a.* taazah

lateral: *a.* baGHli/jaanibi

laterally: *adv.* jaanibiyat sey

lath: *n.* khapachchi/paTTi

lathe: *n.* KHaraad

lather: *n.* jhaag/kaf e saabun

latitude: *n.* ârz/ârz ul balad/chauRaa'i/Dhiil/izn/ wus^at/zad

latrine: *n.* jaa zaruur/paa KHaanah (fauji/haspataal ka)

latter: *a.* al aKHiir/ba^d ka

lattice: *n.* jaafri/jaali

laud: *v.t.* madaH karna/saraahna/ta^riif karna

laudable: *a.* qaabile e madaH/qaabil e saraahiyat

laudatory: *a.* madHi

laugh: *v.i.* hañsi uRaana/hañsna/khil khilaana/ KHuSH hona/KHuSH taba^ hona/masruur hona/ mazHakah uRaana/tamasKHur karna/ ThaTTha maarna

laugh: *v.t.* banaana/kisi par hañsna/tañz karna/ tazHiik karna

laugh at: *v.t.* mazaaq uRaana

laugh away: par waah nah karna

laugh off: hañsi meyñ Taal deyna

laughing: *a.* KHañdaañ/mutabassim

laughing stock: *n.* jis ka mazaaq uRaaya ja'ey

laughter: *n.* hañsi(f.)/KHañdah(m.)

laughingly: *adv.* hañsi sey/KHuSHi sey/ziñdah dili sey

launch: *v.t.* peyñkna/taraH Daalna/ibtida karna

launch: *v.i.* jaldi karna/lapakna/uchhaalna

launder: *v.t.* dhona ya istri karna

launder: *n.* dhobi/dhoban

laundress: *n.* dhoban

laundering: *n.* dhulaa'i

laundry: *n.* dhobi ghar/dhobi ki dukaan

laundry-maid: *n.* dhoban

laundry-man: *n.* dhobi

laureate: *n.* maana hu'a

laurel: *n.* teyz paat

lavatory: *n.* baet ul KHala/GHusl KHaanah/Hammaam

lave: *v.t/i.* GHusl karna/nahaana dhona

lave: *v.t* uñDeylna

lavish: *v.t.* fuzuul KHarchi karna/israaf karna

lavish: *a.* fuzuul KHarch/waafir

lavish: *n.* afraat/fara waani/kasrat/
reyl peyl/wufuur

law: *n.* aa'in/dastuur/Dhañg/dharam/farmaan/Hukm/
qaanuun/rasm/riit/SHira^/tariiqah/usuul/
zaabitah

(by)law: *adv.* qaanuunan

law abiding: *n.* qaanuun par âmal karney waala

law breaker: *n.* mujrim/qaanuun toRney waala

law enforcer: *n.* qaanuun laagu karney waala

lawful: *a.* jaa'ez/Halaal/mubaaH/qaanuuni

lawful right: *n.* Haq Halaal(m.)

lawgiver: *n.* SHaare^

lawless: *a.* GHaer qaanuuni

lawlessness: *n.* laa qaanuuniyat/tawaa'ef ul muluuki

lawmaker: *n.* qaanuun saaz

lawn: *n.* ghaas ka qita^

lawsuit: *n.* da^wah/muqaddmah/naaliSH/qaziyah

lawyer: *n.* maahir e qaanuun/qaanuun daan/wakiil

lax: *a.* Dhiila/GHaer mazbuut/naa puKHtah/
naa ustuwaar/sust

laxity: *n.* Dhiil/Dhiila pan/kasl/narmi/susti

lay: *a.* GHaer peySHah war

lay: *n.* GHaer peySHah war

lay bare: afSHa karna/bey pardah karna

lay down: âa'ed karna/liTaana

lay eggs: añDey deyna

lay low: zeyaadah SHor nah machaana

lay off: lataaRna

lay out: numaa'iSH karna

lay waste: paTra kar deyna

lay wreath: chaadar chaRhaana

layer: *n.* taeh(f.)/parat(f.)/post/tabaq

laziness: *n.* alkasi/Dhiil/kahili/susti

lazy: *a.* aahistah/aalkasi/aalasi/aaraam pasañd/
bey His/Dhiila/kaahil/saehl añgaar/sust

lazybones: *n.* sust aadmi

leach:	*v.t.*	pasaana
leached:	*a.*	pasaaya hu'a
lead:	*v.t.*	qayaadat karna/raah bari karna/ raah numaa'i karna
lead:	*n.*	siisah
leader:	*n.*	imaam/haadi/qaa'ed/peySH rau/peySHwa/ raah bar/raah numa/saalaar/sar daar/ sar garoh/sar KHael/sar pañch/sar taaj
leadership:	*n.*	qeyaadat/raah bari/raah numaa'i/sar wari
leading:	*a.*	muqaddam/naam war
leading:	*n.*	qayaadat/raah bari/raah numaa'i
leaf:	*n.*	barg/par/parat(f.)/patta/patti(dim.)/ waraq/warqah
leaflet:	*n.*	parchah/wariiqah
leak:	*v.i.*	chuuna/faaSH hona/risna/Tapakna
leak out:		phuuTna
leaking:	*a.*	rista hu'a/Tapakta hu'a
lean:	*v.i.*	Dhalwaañ hona/jhukna/maa'el hona/ tirchha hona
lean:	*v.t.*	bharosah karna/e^temaad karna/ GHaer faa'edah mañd/jhukaana/ sahaara deyna/sahaara leyna/ takyah karna/Teyk lagaana
lean:	*a.*	chhareyra/dhaan paan/dubla/laaGHir/ naHiif/patla
leaning:	*a.*	taraf
leaning:	*n.*	taraf daari

leaning towards: *a.* raaGHib

leap: *v.i.* chhalaañg lagaana/chaukRi bharna/
kad kaRey lagaana/kuudna/kudakna/phaañdna/
phalaañgna/phudakna/uchakna/uchhalna

leap: *n.* jast(f.)/phaañd(m.)/phalaañg(f.)

leap over: *v.t.* Taapna/ulaañghna

learn: *v.i.* Hifz karna/jaañna/paRhna/sabaq leyna/
siikhna/ta^liim Haasil karna/waaqif hona/
yaad karna

learned: *a.* âalim/âliim/âql mañd/daana/
faazil/faazil aanah/
fahiim/hoSH yaar/kaamil/maahir/
waaqif/zi âql

learned person: *n.* âalim

learner: *n.* mubtadi/taalib/talmiiz

learning: *n.* îlm/îlmiyat/daaniSH/farzaangi/
faziilat/fazliyat/ma^rifat

lease document: *n.* paTTah(m.)

least: *a.* kam tariin

leather: *n.* chaam/chamRa/chirm

leather worker: *n.* chamaar/dabbaaGH

leathern: *a.* chamRey jaesa/chamRey ka

leave: *v.t.* alag hona/chal deyna/chhoRna/dast bardaar hona/
kahiiñ sey duur jaana/kuuch karna/
tark karna/widaa^ hona

leave: *n.* chhuTTi/fursat/ejaazat/rawaañgi/ruKHsat

leaven: *n.* KHamiirah

leavened: *a.* KHamiiri

leaving: *n.* chhuuT

lecher: *n.* SHaehwat pasañd

lecherous: *a.* SHaehwaani

lechery: *n.* SHaehwat(f.)

lecture: *n.* dars/KHutbah/sabaq/taqriir

lecturer: *n.* KHaatib/mudarris/muqarrir

ledger: *n.* khaata

leech: *n.* joñk(f.)

leer: *n.* buri nazar/chor nazr

leery: *a.* chaalaak/muSHtabah

lees: *n.* gaad/SHaraab ki tilchhaT

leeward: *n.* zeyr baad

left: *a.* baayaañ/matruuk/ulTa

left over: *n.* bacha hu'a/baasi/baaqi maañdah/pas KHordah/raha saha

leg: *n.* laat/marHalah/paa/paa'oñ/paayah/Taañg

legacy: *n.* jaa'edaad matruukah/miiraas/tarkah/waqf/wasiyat/wirsah

legal: *a.* Halaal/jaa'ez/qaanuuni/SHara^i

legal tender: *n.* sikkah raa'ej ul waqt

legality: *n.* jawaaz/SHarii^at

legally: *adv.* qaanuunan

legate: *n.* naa'eb/qaasid/safiir

legatee: *n.* waaris(m.)

legation: *n.* sefaarat

legend: *n.* afsaanah/kahaani/qissah/rawaayat/ûnwaan

legendary: *a.* afsaanwi/ma^ruuf/maSHhuur

legerdemain: *n.* hath kañDa(m.)

legible: *a.* jisey paRha jaa sakey/saaf/waazeH

legislate: *v.t.* qaanuun banaana

legislation: *n.* qaanuun saazi

legislator: *n.* qaanuun saaz

legislative: *n.* qaanuun saaz

legitimacy: *n.* qaanuuniyat/SHarii^yat

legitimate: *a.* jaa'ez/Halaali/qaanuuni/SHara^i

legwork: *n.* bhaag dauR

leisure: *n.* chhuTTi/faraaGH/fursat/KHaali waqt/mohlat

leisurely: *adv.* aahistah/ba itmenaan/bey ûjlat

leitmotive: *n.* takraari mauzuu^

lemon: *n.* liimuuñ/niibu

lend: *v.t.* baKHSHna/deyna/kiraa'ey par deyna/
udhaar deyna

lend: *v.i.* qarz deyna/udhaar deyna

length: *n.* ârsah/daraazi/lambaa'i/lambaan/muddat/
tawaalat/tuul

lengthen: *v.t/i.* lamba karna/muddat baRhaana/tawaalat deyna/
tuul deyna

lengthy: *a.* daraaz/lamba/tawiil

leniency: *a.* narmi/raeHm/re^aayat/SHafaaqat

lenient: *a.* dil nawaaz/Haliim/latiif/narm/SHafiiq

lens: *n.* âdsah

lentils: *n.* daal

leopard: *n.* chiitah(m.)

leper: *n.* jazaami/koRhi/majzuum

leprous: *a.* jazaami

leprosy: *n.* jazaam/koRh

lese-majestie: *n.* bey ênaani/GHaddaari

less: *a.* chhoTa/ghaTa hu'a/kam

lessen: *v.t.* chhoTa karna/ghaTaana/kam karna/
kamti karna/utaarna

lessen: *v.i.* chhoTa hona/ghaTna/kam hona/utarna

lesser: *a.* kam tar

lesson: *n.* dars/goSH maali/îbrat/lataaR/malaamat/
nasiiHat/piñd/sabaq/sar zaniSH/tajribah

lest: *conj.* ba suurat/kahiiñ/KHuda na KHwaastah/mubaada

let: *v.t.* bar daaSHt karna/chhoRna/ejaazat deyna/
gawaarah karna/honey deyna/karney deyna/
kiraa'ey par ya paTTey par deyna/
ruKHsat deyna/sabab hona/
guzarney ya jaaney ki ejaazat deyna

let down: *n.* maa yuusi/naa ummiidi

let go: chhoRna/Dhiil deyna

letup: *v.i.* ghaTna/kam hona

lethal: *a.* jaan lewa/qaatil

lethargic: *a.* bey Haal/Dhiila/SHadiid GHaflati/sust

lethargy: *n.* SHiddat ki niiñd/taGHaaful

letter: *n.* chiTThi(f.)/Harf(m.)/kaaGHaz(m.)/khaT(m.)/muraasilah(m.)/naamah(m.)/ruq^ah(m.)/saHiifah (m.)

level: *a.* baraabar/darjah/mañzil/me^yaar/raast/sapaaT

levelled: *a.* chapTa

leverage: *n.* faa'edah(m.)/paehlu(.)

levied: *a.* wusuul SHudah

levitate: *v.t.* hawa neyñ taerna

levitation: *n.* SHinaawari/subki

levity: *n.* albeyla pan/bey KHaayaali/halka pan/KHud numaa'i/ochha pan

levy: *v.t.* maeHsuul lagaana/maeHsuul leyna

levy: *n.* chañdah/maeHsuul

lew: *a.* kun kuna/niim garm

lewd: *a.* bad/bad kaar/foHSH/faasiq/GHuñDa/luchcha/mufsid/zaliil

lewdness: *n.* âiyaaSHi/nafs parasti/SHaehwat parasti/riñdi

lexicography: *n.* taalif e luGHat

lexicon: *n.* farhañg/luGHat

liable: *a.* âa'ed/jawaab deh/zeyr baar

liabilities: *n.* zeyr baari

liability: *n.* baar/jawaab dehi/qarz/qarzah/zimmah daari

liar: *a.* daroGH go/jhuuTa/kaazib/lapaaR SHaKHs

liard: *a.* surma'i

liaison: *n.* aaSHnaa'i(f.)/raabitah(m.)/ta^alluqaat(f.)

libel: *n.* ilzaam

libellous: *n.* ruswa kun/tauhiin aameyz

liberal: *a.* aazaad KHayaal/dil waala/faiyaaz dil/ Hurriyat pasañd/saKHi

liberalism: *n.* aazaad KHayaali/Hurriyat pasañdi

liberality: *n.* aazaad KHayaali/faiyaazi/juud/ kuSHaadah dili/saKHaawat

liberate: *v.t.* aazaad karna/bachaana

liberated: *a.* aazaadah

liberation: *n.* aazaadi/bachaa'o/chhuTTi/chhuT kaara/KHalaasi/ nijaat/waarastagi

libertine: *n.* faajir(m.)/luchcha(m.)/riñd(m.)

libidinous: *a.* jiñsi talab waala

libido: *n.* jiñsi talab

libra: *n.* al miizaan

library: *n.* daar ul kutub/kutub KHaanah

librarian: *n.* amiir ul maktab/kitaab daar

lichen: *n.* kaa'i

lice: *n.* ju'eñ

licence/license: *n.* chhuuT(f.)/ejaazat(f.)/ khuli chhuTTi

license: *n.* ejaazat deyna/iKHtiyaar deyna/ majaaz banaana

licentious: *a.* aabru baaKHtah/âiyaaSH/riñdaanah/ SHaehwat parast

lick: *v.t.* chaaTna/haraana

lid: *n.* Dhakkan/Dhakna/papoTa/sar poSH/Topi

lie: *n.* chhal/daroGH/dhoka/fareyb/jhuuT/kizb/riya

lieutenancy: *n.* niyaabat

lieutenant: *n.* naa'eb

life: *n.* aabo daanah/dam/Haal/hasti/Hayaat/jaan/janam/ jiiwan/ruuH/ûmr/wujuud/ziñdagi

(span of)life: *n.* ûmr/ziñdagi

lifeguard: *n.* jaan ka muHaafiz

lifeless: *a.* afsurdah/bey Hayaat/bey jaan/bhaari/murdah

lifelike: *a.* qudrati/ziñdah ki taraH

lifelong: *a.* ûmar bhar ka saath

lifestyle: *n.* tarz e ziñdahgi

lifetime: *n.* ârsah'e Hayaat/muddat ul ûmr

lifetime imprisonment: *n.* Habs e dawaam

lift: *v.t.* baRhaana/bulañd karna/Dhona/chiRhaana/ îzzat deyna/martabah baRhaana/uuñcha karna/ uupar laana/sahaara deyna/ubhaarna/uThaana

ligament: *n.* bañd

ligature: *n.* paTTi(f.)

light: *n.* basaarat/biinaa'i/faroGH/nuur/par tau/raKHSH/roSHni/SHo^lah/zau/ziya

light: *v.t.* jalaana/roSHan karna

light: *v.i.* jalna/roSHan hona

light: *a.* aasaan/halka/halka/halka phulka/kam wazan/KHafiif/latiif/naazuk/phiika/pola/subuk

light: *v.i.* aaraam karna/niichey utarna/utarna

light green: *a.* dhaani

light-house: *n.* minaarah

lighten: *v.t.* bijli ki taraH chamakna/chiraaGH jalaana/kauñdna/roSHan karna/roSHni pha'elaana/wazan kam karna

lighten: *v.i.* chamak uThna/kam wazan hona/roSHan hona

lightness: *n.* halka pan/subki

lightning: *n.* barq/bijli/chamak/kauñda/raKHSH/saa^eqah

lightsome: *a.* faraH/masruur/mufarraH/naiyyar/SHaad

like: *v.t.* chaahna/pasañd karna

like: *a.* maaniñd/misl/mutaaqbiq/waar/waSH(*suff.*)

like(as): jaesa

like that: waesa

like this: aesa

likelihood: *n.* gumaan/imkaan

likely: *a.* aGHlab/bahot mumkin/GHaaliban

liken: *v.t.* muqaabilah karna/taSHbiih deyna

likeness: *n.* bheys/charbah/hu ba hu naql/masl/muurat/mumaasilat/muSHaabehat/mutaabiqat/SHabaahat/SHakl/suurat

liking: *n.* chaah/gat/Haalat/KHwaahiSH/maelaan/mazaaq/pasañd/raGHbat/tawajjoh/zauq

likewise: *adv.* aezan/aur/bhi/isi taraH sey/neyz

lilac: *n.* laelaq

lilting: *n.* ba tarañnum

limb: *n.* añg/ûzw

limbs: *n.* añjar pañjar

limber: *a.* lachak daar/loch daar

lime: *n.* chuuna/liimuuñ

lime-kiln: *n.* chuuney ki bhaTTi

limelight: *n.* SHohrat ki chamak

limewash: *n.* chuuney ki qala^i

limit: *v.t.* bañdiSH lagaana/maeHduud karna/paa bañd karna

limit: *n.* aaKHiri sira/Had/iñteha/kinaarah/nehaayat/Thikaana

limitable: *a.* qaabil e taHdiid

limitation: *n.* bañdiSH/eHaatah/Had/Had bañdi/majbuuri/paa bañdi

limited: *a.* maeHduud/maSHruut/paa bañd/tañg

limitless: *n.* bey Had/bey paayaañ/laa maeHduud

limn: *v.t.* aabi rañgoñ sey rañgna

limnology: *n.* jhiiloñ ka îlm

limp: *v.i.* lañgRaana

limp: *n.* lañg/lañgRa pan/lañgRa haT/lañgRi chaal

limpid: *n.* jhalak daar/SHaffaaf

limping: *n.* lañg

linch: *n.* muñDeyr

linctus: *n.* la^uuq/SHarbat e tibbi

line: *n.* Dora/dori/KHat/lakiir/laR/paTTi/qataar/saf/satr/sutli/taar

line: *v.t.* qataar meyñ lagaana/saf aaraa'i karna/taeh lagaana

lineage: *n.* aaba o ajdaad/asl/gharaana/haDDi/Hasab/Hasb o nasb/KHaan daan/nasb naamah/nasl/riSHtah/saat puSHt/silsilah/zaat paat

lineal: *a.* aabaa'i/mauruusi/nasabi

lineament: *n.* ha'iyat/naak naqSHah

linear: *a.* KHatti/qataari

linearity: *n.* qataariyat

linger: *v.t.* Deyra Daalna/sisakna

lingo: *n.* baR baR/naa pasañd boli

lingua: *n.* boli/lisaan/zabaan

lingual: *a.* lisaani

linguist: *n.* haft zabaan(m.)/zabaan daan(m.)

linguistic: *a.* lisaani

liniment: *n.* marham/tilah

lining:	*n.*	niSHaab dahi/qataar añdaazi
link:	*v.t.*	joRna/rabt paedah karna/SHaamil karna/ ta^alluq paedah karna
link:	*n.*	joR(m.)/kaRi(f.)/SHiiraazah(m.)/raabitah(m.)/ silsilah(m.)/ta^alluq(m.)
linkage:	*n.*	joR/kaRi/silsilah/ta^alluq
linked:	*a.*	marbuut/muñsalak/peywastah
linn:	*n.*	aab SHaar
lion:	*n.*	asad/SHeyr/SHeyr e babar
lioness:	*n.*	SHeyrni
lip:	*n.*	hoñT/lab
lipstick:	*n.*	laali/surKHi
liquate:	*v.t.*	pighlaana
liquefy:	*v.t.*	Hal karna/paani kar deyna/pighlaana/ raqiiq banaana
liquefy:	*v.i.*	Hal hona/pighalna/raqiiq bañna
liquid:	*a.*	maa'e^/patla/raqiiq/saiyaal
liquid gold:	*n.*	aab zar(m.)
liquidate:	*v.t.*	bañd o bast karna/iñtezaam karna/ rastey sey haTaana/safaaya karna
liquidation:	*n.*	Hesaab kitaab
liquidity:	*n.*	riqqat(f.)
liquor:	*n.*	ma'ey/SHaraab
liquorice:	*n.*	muleyThi

lissome: *a.* lachak daar/phurtiila/subuk

list: *n.* dhajji/goTa/kinaari/kor/paTTi

list: *v.t.* kinaari lagaana/paTTi lagaana

list: *n.* fehrist/Hesaab/jadaul/kor/SHumaar

listed: *a.* darj e fehrist

listen: *v.i.* dhyaan deyna/kaan dharna/kaan lagaana/suñna/tawajjoh deyna

listener: *n.* saame^

listening: *a.* niyuuSH

listless: *a.* GHaafil/murdah dil

listlessness: *n.* GHaflat/murdah dili

lit: *pa.t/p.* roSHan/ujla

literacy: *n.* adbiyat/KHwaañdgi

literal: *a.* Harfi/lafzi

literally: *adv.* Harf bah Harf

literary: *a.* adbi/adab sey muta^alliq/îlmi

literate: *a.* KHwaañdah/paRha likha

literator: *n.* adiib/adbi aadmi/faazil e adab

literature: *n.* adab/adbiyaat

lithe: *a.* lachak daar/loch daar

litigant: *n.* mudda^i

litigate: *v.t/i.* jhagRa karna/muqaddamah baazi karna

litigation: *n.* jhagRa/muqaddamah baazi

litigious: *a.* mutanaaza^

litter: *n.* KHas o KHaaSHaak/kuuRa karkaT/maHmal

litter: *v.t.* kuuRa karkaT paeda karna

little: *a.* adna/boda/chhoTa/halka/kam sin/KHurd/ kuchuk/ma^muuli/nañnha/qaliil/thoRa

(a) little: *a.* kuchh/qadr e qaliil/thoRa sa/zara sa

little by little: *adv.* aahestah aahestah/jastah jastah

live: *v.i.* basar karna/guzaarna/qayaam rakhna/raehna/ ziñdah hona

livelihood: *n.* basar auqaat/daanah paani/ma^aaSH/ peyT/rizq/roz gaar/rozi

liveliness: *n.* chaalaaki/KHuSH dili/raunaq/sar garmi/ tarraari/teyzi

lively: *a.* chaaq chau bañd/chamkiila/chauñchaal/ KHuSH dil/KHuSH taba^/pur joSH/sar garm/ taazah/teyz/taaqat war/tawaana

liver: *n.* jigar/kaleyja/kaleyji(dim.)

livery: *n.* wardi(f.)

livid: *a.* bad rañg/maara piiTa hu'a

living: *n.* basar/guzraan/ma^aaSH/ziist/ziñdagi

lizard: *n.* bich khopRa(m.)/girgitT(m.)

lo! *intj.* deykho

load: *v.t.* laadna

load: *n.* baar(m.)/bojh(m.)/kheyp(f.)/ Hamal(m.)/maal asbaab(m.)/puSHtaara(m.)/ siql(m.)/wazan(m.)

loaded: *a.* maeHmuul/zeyr baar

loaf:	*n.*	Dala/roTi
loaf:	*v.t.*	aawarah gardi karna
loan:	*n.*	âariyat/daam/deyn/qarz/udhaar
loan:	*v.t.*	musta^aar deyna
loaned:	*a.*	musta^aar
loathe:	*v.t.*	SHadiid nafrat karna
loathing:	*n.*	ghin/karaahat/nafrat/tanaffur
loathsome:	*a.*	makruuh/qaabil e nafrat
loathsomeness:	*n.*	karaahat/nafrat
lob:	*n.*	bey Dhañga/bhoñDa/Dala
lob:	*v.t.*	jhukna/pheyñkna
lobby:	*n.*	daalaan/riwaaq
lobe:	*n.*	goSHah/kaan ki lau/kona/laKHtah
lobster:	*n.*	baRa jhiiñga/sartaan e baeHri
local:	*a.*	deysi/maqaami/mulki
locality:	*n.*	êlaaqah/jaa/jaa'ey waquu^/jagah/maeHl/moHallah
locate:	*v.t.*	jagah DhuuñDna/rakhna/waza^ karna
location:	*n.*	maqaam/maqaam bañdi/maeHl o wuquu^
loch:	*n.*	jhiil
lock:	*n.*	laT/zulf
lock:	*v.t.*	maeHbuus karna/muqaffal karna/taala lagaana
lock:	*n.*	giraft(f.)/qufl(m.)/taala(m.)

lockout: *n.* dar bañdi(f.)/taala bañdi(f.)

lockup: *n.* Hawaalaat(f.)/Heraast(f.)

locker: *n.* chhoTi almaari(f.)

locks: *n.* geysu(m.)/kaakul(m.)/zulf(f.)

locksmith: *n.* qufl saaz

loco: *n.* paagal

locus: *n.* jaa'ey waquu^/jagah/maeHl/maqaam/

locust: *n.* TiDDi

locution: *n.* tarz e taqriir

lodge: *n.* kuTya/qayaam gaah

lodge: *v.t.* qayaam karaana/Thaeraana

lodge: *v.i.* qayaam karna/Thaerna

lodging: *n.* aaSHiyaanah/faro kaSH

loft: *n.* aTaari/baalaa'i kamrah/baala KHaanah/ koTha/par chhati

loft: *v.t.* uchhaalna

loftiness: *n.* fauq/takabbur

lofty: *a.* âziim/baa wiqaar/baala/bulañd/faraaz/ maGHruur/mumtaaz/murtafa^/sar ba falak/ sar kaSH/SHaan daar

log: *n.* lakkaR

loggerhead: *a.* buddhu/GHabi

loggia: *n.* riwaaq

logic: *n.* mañtiq

logical: *a.* mañtiqi

logically: *adv.* mañtiqiyat sey

logician: *n.* âalim ul mañtiq

logistical: *a.* munaasib

logistics: *n.* fauji naql o Hamal

loin: *n.* puSHt/puTh

loin-cloth: *n.* dhoti

loiter: *v.i.* aawaarah gardi karna/Deyra Daalna

loll: *v.i.* jhuulna/laTakna/loTna/paRa raehna

loll: *v.t.* laTkaana

lollygag: *v.t.* chhuma chaaTi karna/waqt barrbaad karna

lone: *a.* akeyla/alg thalag/suuna/sunsaan/tanha/ujaaR

lonely: *a.* akeyla/bey kas/phuTkal/phuTkar/suuna/
sunsaan/tanha/ujaaR

loneliness: *n.* akeyla pan/tanhaa'i

long: *a.* daraaz/lamba/tawiil

long-haul: *n.* lambi sawaari

long stitch: *n.* nigañdah

long term: *n.* tawiil ul mey^aad/tawiil ul muddat

longer: *a.* lamba tar

longevity: *n.* tawiil ûmri/ûmr daraazi

longing: *n.* aarzu/aas/armaan/chaah/chaaT/Hasrat/
iSHteyaaq/laggi/tiSHnagi/umañg

longingly: *adv.* aarzu sey/aas sey/armaan sey/chaah sey/

Hasrat sey/iSHteyaaq sey/tiSHnagi sey

longitude: *n.* lambaa'i/tuul

longshoreman: *n.* KHalaasi(m.)

longstanding: *a.* puraana

longwinded: *a.* kasiir ul kalaam/lambi

loof: *n.* hatheyl

look: *v.i.* deykhna/nazar Daalna

look: *v.t.* nazar rakhna/taakna

look: *n.* chitwan/nazar/nigaah/taak

look after: deykh bhaal karna/nigaah rakhna/ nigraani karna/sañbhaalna

look for: DhuuñDhna/talaaSH karna

looking: *a.* nigraañ

looking after: deykh bhaal/nigraani

looking glass: *a.* aa'inah

loom: *n.* aalah/auzaar/khaDDi

loom: *v.i.* suraab jaesa dikhna

looming: *n.* suraab(m.)

loon: *n.* kasbi/niich zaat

loony: *a.* paagal/sañki

loop: *n.* chhalla/Halqah/kuñDli

loophole: *n.* daraaz

loose: *a.* alag/bhar bhara/bañdhanoñ sey aazaad/ Dhiila/jhola/kachcha/khula/phus phusa/sust

loose:	*v.t.*	dhiila karna/kholna
loose cannon:	*n.*	bey lagaam
loosen:	*v.t.*	Dhiil deyna/Dhiila karna
looseness:	*n.*	Dhiil
loot:	*n.*	luuT ka maal/maal
looting:	*n.*	Daaka zani/luuT maar/qazzaaqi/raah zani
lop:	*v.i.*	Dhiila laTkna
lop:	*v.t.*	phuñgi kaaTna/sira kaaTna
lopping:	*n.*	kaTaa'i
lop-sided:	*a.*	bey wazan/GHaer munaasib
loquacious:	*a.*	baatuuni/kasiir ul kalaam/zabaan daraaz
lord:	*n.*	aaqa(m.)/amiir(m.)/an daata/Hazrat(m.)/ maalik(m.)/maKHduum(m.)/sar kaar(m.)
lords:	*n.*	asHaab
lore:	*n.*	îlm/mazhab/ta^liim
lorn:	*a.*	gum/gum gaSHtah/gum raah/matruuk/zaa'e^
lose:	*v.t.*	haarna/gum karna/khona/maeHruum hona/ pichhaRna/zaa'e^ karna
lose:	*v.i.*	haarna/haath dhona/naa kaam hona/ paani phir jaana
loss:	*n.*	chakma/chapeyT/charka/daaGH/fuqdaan/ghaaTa/ Haraj/haar/itlaaf/kaaT/kami/kasar/KHam yaazah/ KHasaarah/nuqsaan/TuuT/zak/zarar/ziyaañ
lost:	*a.*	faq/gum/gum gaSHtah/gum raah/majzuub/ saaqit/zaa'e^

lot: *n.* Haq/Hissah/nasiib/qismat/taale^/thok

lotion: *n.* GHusl/maaliSH/nahaan

lottery: *n.* qur^ah

lotus: *n.* kañwal

loud: *a.* bhaari/bhaRak daar/bhaRkiila/bulañd aawaaz/kaRa/karaKHt/numaa'iSHi/saKHt/teyz/tuñd

loudly: *adv.* pukaar key/SHor sey

loudmouth: *n.* bulañd aawaaz/pur SHor

loudness: *n.* bhaRak/bulañd aawaazi/numaa'iSH/SHor

lout: *n.* bhoñDa/GHaer mohazzab

love: *n.* aag(fig.)/âaSHiqi/chaah/chaahat/eKHlaas/îSHq/laag/lagaawaT/laggi/moHabbat/piit/priit/preym/pyaar/ulfat/yaari

loveable: *a.* dil kaSH/maeHbuub/muKHlis/pyaara

loved: *a.* maeHbuub(m.)/maeHbuubah(f.)/pyaara(m.)/pyaari(f.)

loveliness: *n.* dilbari/Husn/jamaal/ra^naa'i

lovely: *a.* dilbar/dil kaSH/KHuub suurat/naaz niiñ/paakiizah/pyaara(m.)/pyaari(f.)

lovemaking: *n.* îSHq baazi

lovesick: *n.* îSHq ka maara

lover: *n.* aaSHna/âaSHiq/baalam/bismil/dost/fidaa'i/jaani/maeHbuub/parastaar/parwaanah/pi/piya/saajan/SHaedaa'i/taalib/yaar

loving: *a.* moHabbat aameyz

low: *a.* adna/baazaari/chhichhla/chhoTa/faro maayah/

		kam zarf/KHaak saar/naSHeyb/niichi jagah/ ochha/paaji

low:	*v.i.*	bael ya gaa'ey ka Dakraana
low bred:	*a.*	kam asl
low born:	*a.*	chañDaal
low class:	*n.*	ghaTiya/nichla tabqah
low ground:	*n.*	naSHeyb
lower:	*n.*	maa taeHt/nichla/zeyr
lower class:	*n.*	nichla tabqah/zeyriiñ tabqah
lowliest:	*a.*	Haqiir tariin
lowliness:	*n.*	GHurbat/miskiini
lowly:	â.	âajiz/faro tan/maeHjuub
lowness:	*n.*	ochha pan
loyal:	*a.*	pakka/sachcha/wafa daar
loyally:	*adv.*	wafa daari sey
loyalty:	*n.*	itaa^at/nibaah/wafa daari
lucid:	*a.*	baiyyan/marbuut/roSHan/saaf/saliis/ ujaagar/waazeH
lucidity:	*n.*	saafaa'i/ujaagri
luck:	*n.*	baKHt/bhaag/qismat/nasiib/taqdiir
(bad)luck:	*n.*	bad baKHti/bad qismati
luckiest:	*a.*	KHuSH qismat tariin
luckily:	*adv.*	KHuSH qismati sey
luckless:	*a.*	bad qismat/naa KHuSH

lucky:	*a.*	farruKH/kaam raan/KHuSH baKHt/ KHuSH qismat/neyk baKHt
lucre:	*n.*	daulat/GHina/maal/sarwat/zar
lucrative:	*a.*	mufiid
lucubrate:	*v.i.*	chiraaGH ki roSHni meyñ paRhna/ faazilaana maqaalah likhna
luculent:	*a.*	chamkiila/SHaffaaf
ludicrous:	*a.*	mazHakah KHeyz
lug:	*v.t.*	ghasiiTna/khiiñchna
lug:	*n.*	DañDi/khamba
lug:	*n.*	chhalla/hattha
luggage:	*n.*	maal(m.)/saamaan(m.)/raKHt(m.)
lugubrious:	*a.*	aazurdah/GHam giin/udaas
lukewarm:	*a.*	bey dil/kun kuna/niim garm/sard mehr/ SHiir garm
lull:	*v.t.*	Dhaaras deyna/dil baehlaana/thap thapaana
lull:	*v.i.*	ghaTna/kam hona/sukuun Haasil hona
lull:	*n.*	KHaamoSHi/sukuun ka daur
lullaby:	*n.*	lori
lumber:	*n.*	kaaTh/lakRi
luminescence:	*n.*	chamak/roSHani/nuur/tabiñdagi/ujaagari
luminescent:	*a.*	chamakiila/roSHan/nuuraani/ujaagar
luminous:	*a.*	chamakta/farozaañ/na'iyar/ nuuraani/roSHan/ujaagar

luminousness: *n.* taabiñdagi

lump: *v.t.* ikaTTha karna

lump: *n.* añbaar/Dala(m.)/Dali(dim.)/gumRa/piñDa

lunacy: *n.* diiwaanh pan/junuun/KHabt/paagal pan/sanak

lunar: *a.* chaañd sey muta^alliq/qamari

lunatic: *a.* diiwaanah/KHabt/junuunoni

lunatic: *n.* diiwaanah/KHabti/majnuuñ

lunatic asylum: *n.* paagal KHaanah

lunch: *n.* do paher ka khaana/GHiza/khaana

luncheon: *n.* do paher ka khaana

lunch: *v.i.* do paher ka khaana khaana

lunchbreak: *n.* do paher ka khaaney ki chhuTTi

lunch hour: *n.* do paher ka khaaney ki chhuTTi

lunch time: *n.* do paher ka khaaney ki chhuTTi

lune: *n.* chaañd numa ko'i bhi chiiz

lung: *n.* pheyphRa

lunge: *v.t.* lapak kar Dhakeylna

lunt: *v.t.* bhaRkaana/sulgaana

lunt: *v.i.* bhaRak uThna

lupine: *a.* bheyRiye jae'sa

lurch: *n.* haar/piTaa'i

lurch: *n.* iñtezaar/Hamlah karney ka iñtezaar

lurch: *v.i.* hichkola khaana

lurch: *n.* hichkola

lure: *n.* baehlawa/laalach/phuslaahaT/tama^/tarGHiib

lurid: *a.* bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/KHauf naak

lurk: *v.i.* ghaat meyñ hona

luscious: *a.* KHuSH gawaar/laziiz/SHaehwat añgeyz

lush: *a.* har bhara/zar KHeyz

lush: *n.* SHarbat

lust: *n.* aag(fig.)/hawas(f.)/jiñsi bhuuk(f.)/iSHteha(f.)/joSH(m.)/laehka(m.)/lat(f.)/masti(m.)/SHaehwat(f.)

lustful: *a.* SHaehwaani

lustre: *n.* aab daari/aab o taab/baha/damak/iSHraaq/jalwah/jila/jhalak/jot/nuur/paani/raunaq/SHaan o SHaukat/taabiñdahgi

lustre(gems): *n.* aab(f.)/jila(f.)

lustrous: *a.* aab daar/chamkiila/roSHan/ujaagar

lute: *n.* ôod/chañg/viina

luxuriant: *a.* har bhara

luxuriate: *n.* âeSH karna

luxurious: *a.* âiyaaSH/faraawaañ/pur SHaukat/ThaaT ka

luxury: *n.* âeSH/âeSH o îSHrat/âiyaaSHi/takalluf

lying: *a.* daroGH go'i/jhuuTaa'i

lynx: *n.* siyaah goSH

lyrical: *a.* GHinaa'i

M

Print it!

macabre:	*a.*	bhayaanak/haebat naak/waeH SHiyaanah
mace:	*n.*	âsa/gurz
mace-bearer:	*n.*	âsa bar daar/gurz bar daar
mace:	*n.*	jaawetri
macerate:	*v.t.*	bhigo kar galaana/bhuuk maar kar dubla karna
machinate:	*v.t.*	saaz baaz karna
machination:	*n.*	fitrat(f.)/makkar(m.)/saaziSH(m.)
machine:	*n.*	aalah(m.)/putli(m.)
machinery:	*n.*	aalaat
machismo:	*n.*	mardaanah GHalbah/mardaanah tasallut
mac(k)intosh:	*n.*	bar saati(f.)
macrocosm:	*n.*	jagat/kaa'enaat/sañsaar
macrocosmic:	*a.*	kaa'enaati
mactation:	*n.*	bheyñT/qurbaani
macula:	*n.*	daaGH/kalaf/KHaal

maculate: *v.t.* aaluudah karna/daaGH lagaana/daaGHna/ dhabba lagaana/najis karna

maculate: *a.* aaluudah/daaGH daar/dhabbey daar/najis

mad: *a.* aeHmaq/baaula/KHabti/majnuuñ/maKHbuut/mast/ paagal/pagla(m.)/pagli(f.)/pagloT

Madame: *n.* beygam/moHtarmah/saiyadah

madden: *v.t.* GHussah dilaana/paagal kar deyna

mad-apple: *n.* baeñgan(m.)

madcap: *n.* diiwaanah/paagal/majnuuñ(m.)

made: *pa.p/t.* bana hu'a

made: *a.* saaKHtah

made up: pur tasañno^/saaKHtah par daaKHtah

madefy: *v.t.* nam karna

madhouse: *n.* paagal KHaanah

madid: *a.* bhiiga/nam

madly: *adv.* buri taraH sey/saKHti sey/paagal pan sey

madman: *n.* diiwaanah/KHabti/paagal/majnuuñ(m.)

madness: *n.* diiwanah pan(m.)/Hamaaqat(f.)/KHabt(m.)/ junuun(m.)/paagal pan(m.)/sauda(m.)/waeH SHat (f.)

Madonna: *n.* hazrat maryam

madras: *n.* bhaRkiila rumaal(m.)

madrigal: *n.* gawaal giit(m.)/kajri(f.)

maelstrom: *n.* bhañwar/gardaab

maenad: *n.* KHabti âurat/SHaraaban

maenadic: *a.* GHusiili/KHabti/junuuni

maestro: *n.* mausiiqi ka ustaad(m.)

magazine: *n.* jariidah/maKHzan/mujallah/risaalah/saHiifah/parchah(m.)

maggot: *n.* suñDi

magic: *n.* jaadu/naerañg/naerañgi/saaHiri/seHar

(black) magic: *n.* kaala jaadu(m.)

magical: *a.* jaaduaanah/seHri

magician: *n.* jaadu gar/saaHir/SHo^bdah baaz

magisterial: *a.* aamiraanah/Haakimaanah

magistral: *a.* maahiraana/natiijah KHeyz/ustaadaana

magistrate: *n.* Haakim/maamuur

magnanimity: *n.* âali zarfi/bulañd nazri/kaleyjah/SHaraf ul nafs

magnanimous: *a.* bulañd nazar/SHariif ul nafs

magnate: *a.* âziim/amiir/baRa aadmi/kabiir/ra'iis/wajiih

magnesia: *n.* tabaaSHiir farañgi

magnet: *n.* chaq maq/maqnaatiis

magnetic: *a.* dil kaSH/jaazib/maqnaatiisi

magnetism: *n.* jaazbiyat/kaSHiSH/maqnaatiisiyat

magnific: *a.* âziim uSH SHaan/pur SHikoh/SHaan daar

magnification: *n.* baRaa'i/mubaaliGHah

magnificence:	*n.*	âali SHaan/âzmat/jalaal/kibriya/ SHaan o SHaukat/tum taraaq
magnificent:	*a.*	âziim uSH SHaan/jaliil/SHaan daar
magnify:	*v.t.*	âzmat baRhaana/baRa karna/mubaaliGHah karna
magnitude:	*n.*	aehmiyat/âzmat/meqdaar/ qadr/zaKHaamat
magnum:	*n.*	baRa SHiSHah
magnum opus:	*n.*	SHaah kaar/SHaeh paarah
maid:	*n.*	âzra/baakirah/GHulaam laRki/kaniiz/ maama/naa katKHuda/naukraani
maiden:	*n.*	âzra/baakirah/do SHiizah/GHaer musta^mal/ GHulaam laRki/kaniiz/naukraani/taazah
maiden:	*a.*	achhuuti/GHaer musta^mil
maidenhead:	*n.*	bakaarat/do SHiizgi/kuñwaar pan
maidenhood:	*n.*	bakaarat/kuñwaar pan
maidservant:	*n.*	baañdi/kaniiz/KHaadimah/lauñDi
mail:	*n.*	baktar/zirah
mail:	*v.t.*	zirah baktar paehnaana
mail:	*n.*	Daak(f.)/Daak ka thaela(m.)
mailbag:	*n.*	Daak ka thaela(m.)
mail-box:	*n.*	Daak ka Dibbah(m.)
mailman:	*n.*	Daakiya(m.)
mail-train:	*n.*	Daak gaaRi(f.)
mail:	*n.*	kiraayah(m.)

maim: *n.* lañgRa pan

maim: *v.t.* masKH karna/ma^zuur banaana

maimed: *a.* masKH SHudah

main: *n.* ahmiyat/âzmat/bal buuta/taaqat

main: *a.* âziim/KHaas/muqaddam/sadr/zaruuri

maindoor: *n.* sadr dar waazah(m.)

mainly: *adv.* GHaaliban/KHusuusan

mainspring: *n.* baRi kamaani(f.)

mainstay: *n.* aas(f.)/aasra(m.)/aham Hemaayat(f.)/ bunyaadi sahaara(m.)

mainstem: *n.* baRa raastah(m.)

mainstream: *n.* âam rujHaan(m.)/baRi nadi(f.)/maqbuul rujHaan (m.)

maintain: *v.t.* bar qaraar rakhna/KHarch uThaana/leHaaz rakhna/ maalik hona/nibaahna/nibhaana/ qaa'em rakhana/rakhna/rok rakhna/ sañbhaalna

maintenance: *n.* deykh bhaal/guzaarah/naan nafqah/ nigah daaSHt/par wariSH/roTi kapRa

maintaining: *n.* GHaur par daaKHt

maize: *n.* makka/makka'i(f.)/makka'i ka pauda(m.)

majestic: *a.* âali SHaan/âziim/jaliil

majestically: *adv.* ro^b daab sey

majesty: *n.* âzmat(f.)/dabdabah(m.)/jalaal(m.)/SHikoh(m.)/ sitwat(f.)

major: *a.* akbar/baRa/kalaañ/KHaas

major-domo: *n.* KHansaamaañ/rakaab daar

major order: *n.* baRa darjah(m.)

major party: *n.* aksariyati jamaa^at(f.)

major suit: *n.* baRi baazi(f.)/baRa rañg(m.)

majority: *n.* aksariyat(f.)

majority rule: *n.* aksariyati Hukuumat(f.)

majuscule: *a.* baRey Huruuf ka

make: *v.t.* banaana/karna/taiyaar karna

make: *n.* banaawaT(f.)/Daul(m.)/Dhañg(m.)/kaaThi(f.)/ mizaaj(m.)/saaKHt(f.)/suurat(f.)/ taraaSH KHaraaSH(f.)/tarkiib(f.)

make believe: *v.t.* bahaanah karna/fareyb deyna

make belief/believe: *n.* afsaanah(m.)/dil baehlaawa(m.)/ man ghaRat baat(f.)

make do: *v.i.* kaam chalaana

make do: *n.* kaam chalaa'u

make good: *v.t.* talaafi karna/wa^dah puura karna

make haste: *v.t.* jaldi karna/lapakna

make love: bos o kinaar karna/mabaaSHirat karna

make merry: *v.t.* rachaana

make off: champat ho jaana/chhoR jaana

make public: âam karna/afSHa karna

make sail: kaSHti rawaanah karna

make sure: baat Thaerana/yaqiini banaana

make time: dil lagi karna/îSHq baazi karna/jaldi karna

make tracks: teyZi sey Harkat karna

make up: KHuSH aamad karna/peySH dasti karna/ruup bharna/siñghaar karna/sulaH karna/talaafi karna

make up: *n.* baehruup(m.)/banaawaT(f.)/banaa'o siñghaar(m.)/maañg paTTi(f.)/saaKHt(f.)

make water: chuuna/peySHaab karna/risna/Tapakna

make way: *v.t.* aagey baRhna/jagah deyna/raah nikaalna

makeable: *a.* qaabil e saaKHt/qaabil e taSHkiil

maker: *n.* banaaney waala/faa^el/kaar saaz/KHaaliq/KHuda/saane^

makeshift: *n.* âarzi/kaam chalaa'u/mutabaadil

makeweight: *n.* paasañg(m.)

making: *n.* banaawaT(f.)/banaa'o(m.)/Dhaañcha(m.)/kaam(m.)/saaKHt(f.)/SHakl(f.)

malaceous: *a.* seybi

maladapted: *a.* naa mauzuuñ

maladjustment: *n.* bey aahañgi/naa saazgaari

maladjusted: *a.* abtar/bey aahañg/bey tartiib/naa saaz

maladminister: *v.t.* bad iñtizaami karna

maladministration: *n.* añdheyr/bad iñtezaami/bad nazmi/haR bong

maladroit: *a.* anaaRi/bey hunar/bhadda/kaahil/phuuhaR

maladroitness: *n.* anaaRi pan/naa aehli/naa kaari

malady: *n.* aazaar/biimaari/marz/rog

malaise: *n.* bey chaeni/bey kali/bey qaraari/maaliSH/matli

malapert: *a.* bad tamiiz/bey Haya/SHoKH

malappropriate: *v.t.* GHalst iste^maal karna

malappropriation: *n.* naa jaa'ez iste^maal

malaprop: *a.* bey maeHl/bey tuka/naa mauzuuñ

malapropos: *a.* bey jaa/bey joR/naa munaasib

malar bone: *n.* ruKHsaar ki haDDi

malaria: *n.* mausmi buKHaar

malcontent: *a.* naa KHuSH/naa raaz

male: *n.* mard(m.)/muzakkar(m.)/nar(m.)

maledict: *n.* mala^uun/marduud

malediction: *n.* bad do^a/kosna/la^nat/phiT

maledictory: *a.* bad do^a bhari

malefaction: *n.* bura kaam/GHalat kaari/jurm

malefactor: *n.* bad kaar/mujrim/paapi/SHariir

malefic: *a.* bad asar/sifli

maleficence: *n.* bad asri/muzrat/zarar rasaani

maleficent: *a.* aziiyat rasaañ/bad asar/muzir/nuqsaan deh

malevolent: *n.* bad baatin/bad KHwaah/KHabiis/kiinah war

malevolently: *adv.* bad KHwaahaanah/KHabiisaanah

malevolence: *n.* bad asri/bad KHwaahi/baer/kapaT

malfeasance: *n.* badi(f.)

malfeasant: *a.* bad ûnwaan/GHaer qaanuuni

malformation: *n.* âeyb/bey tartiibi/nuqs

malformed: *a.* bad SHakal/bad waza^/naa qis

malfunction: *n.* bad âmli(f.)/KHaraabi(f.)

malgovernance: *n.* bad iñtezaami

malice: *n.* âdaawat/baer/Daah/GHubaar/Hasad/kaawiSH/kaduurat/kapaT/kiinah(m.)/pur KHaaSH/phuuT(f.)/raSHk(m.)

malice: *v.t.* kiinah parwari karna

malicious: *a.* kamiinah/kiinah par war

malign: *a.* KHatar naak/muzir/neySH zan

malign: *v.t.* bad naami karna/jhuuTa ilzaam lagaana/kiinah parwari karna

maligner: *n.* bad go/kiinah parwar

malignancy: *n.* badi/kiinah

malignant: *a.* kiinah parwar/KHatar naak/KHabiis/mohlik/muzir

maligning: *n.* kiinah parwari/neySH zani

malignity: *n.* baer/naHuusat

malinger: *v.i.* biimar bañna

mall: *n.* KHayaabaan

mallard: *n.* jañgli bataKH(m.)

malleable: *a.* loch daar/mulaa'em/narm

malleability: *n.* loch(m.)/taSHkiil paziiri(f.)

malleate: *v.t.* piiT piiT kar chapTa karna

malleolus: *n.* taKHney ki haDDi

mallet: *n.* chobi durmuT(m.)/muugri(f.)

mallow: *n.* gul KHaeru(m.)

malnourished: *a.* kam zor

malnourishment: *n.* bad KHoraaki

malnutrition: *n.* GHalat KHoraak/naa kaafi KHoraak

malodour: *n.* bad bu(f.)/saRaañd(f.)/ta^affun(m.)

malodorous: *a.* bad bu daar/muta^affan/saRa hu'a

malposition: *n.* bey maqaami(f.)

malpractice: *n.* bad diyaañti/KHiyaanat/siyaah kaari

malpractitioner: *n.* bad diyaanat/bad ûnwaan/KHaa'in

maltreat: *v.t.* bad suluuki karna/bura bartaa'o karna

maltreatment: *n.* bad suluuki/bura bartaa'o

malversation: *n.* bad iñtezaami/riSHwat KHori

mamma: *n.* maañ(f.)

mamma: *n.* chhaati(f.)/pistaan/than

mammal: *n.* pistaan daar jaanwar

mammary: *a.* pistaani

mammilla: *n.* chuuchi/gaat

mammon: *n.* daulat mañdi/dhan deota/Hirs/
laalach

mammonish: *a.* daulat kar rasiya

mammoth: *n.* naa paed haathi ki zaat

man: *n.* aadmi/iñsaan/bañdah/baSHar/Haewaan e naatiq/
kas/mard/nar/SHauhar

man-eater:	*n.*	aadam KHor
man eating:	*a.*	aadam KHor
manful:	*n.*	bahaadur/dileyr/jari/SHujaa^
manfully:	*adv.*	bahaadur aanah/dileyr aanah/mard aanah
manfulness:	*n.*	bahaaduri/mardaañgi/SHujaa^at
manacle:	*n.*	beyRi/hath kaRi
manacle:	*v.t.*	beyRi lagaana/hath kaRi lagaana
manage:	*v.t.*	chalaana/muñtazmi karna/saadhna/sañbhaalna/ tasallut rakhna
manageable:	*a.*	aasaan/KHuSH lagaam/siidha
management:	*n.*	bañd o bast/iñtezaam/siyaasat
manager:	*n.*	kaar kun/kaar pardaaz/mudiir/ muñtazim/peySH kaar
managerial:	*a.*	iñtizaami
mandate:	*n.*	âarzi iKHteyaar/amr e rasmi/farmaan
mandate:	*v.t.*	zimmah lagaana
mandatary:	*n.*	muKHtaar/wakiil
mandatory:	*n.*	zimmah/zimmah daar
mandible:	*n.*	jabRa/jabRey ki haDDi
mane:	*n.*	ayaal(f.)
maned:	*n.*	ayaal daar
manège:	*n.*	ghoRoñ ki sadaa'i
manège:	*v.t.*	ghoRoñ ko kartab sikhaana

mange: *n.* khurañD

manger: *n.* charni/khaaney ka haudah/khurli/kuuñDa/naañd

mangle: *v.t.* dhajji dhajji karna/phaaRna/qiimah karna/masKH karna/TukRey TukRey karna

mangle: *n.* istri maSHiin/kal daar istri

mangled: *a.* pichchi

mango: *n.* aam

mangy: *a.* khurañD daar

mangrove: *n.* chamrañg

manhandle: *v.t.* bura suluuk karna/GHul GHapaaRa karna/insaani quuwat laga kar khiskaana/piTaa'i karna/zabar dasti karna

manhood: *n.* aadimiyat/bahaaduri/buluuGH/insaaniyat/jawaañ mardi

manhunt: *n.* aadam khoj

mania: *n.* îSHq/junuun/KHabt/paagal pan/sauda/sanak

manic: *a.* junuuni/KHabti/majnuuñ/saudaa'i/sañki

maniac: *n.* KHabti/majnuuñ/paagal

manicure: *n.* naaKHun taraaSHi

manicure: *v.t.* naaKHun taraaSHi karna

manifest: *a.* alam naSHraH/azhar/baiyyan/faaSH/hawaeda/khula/paeda/sariiH/ujaagar/waazeH/zaahir

manifest: *v.t.* hawaeda karna/paeda karna/ujaagar karna

manifestation: *n.* bayaan/izhaar/kaSHf/ujaagri/

wazaaHat/zuhuur

manifestly: *a.* bar mala/e^laaniyah/khullam khulla/ saaf saaf/zaahirah

manifesto: *n.* êlaan/mañSHuur

manifold: *a.* bhaañt bhaañt ka/chañd dar chañd/ka'i guna/ ka'i taraH ka/rañga rañg

manikin: *n.* baaliSHtiya/podna

manipulate: *v.t.* apna kaam nikaalna/haath sey kaam karna/ pheyr phaar karna/saaz baaz karna/suljhaana

manipulative: *a.* heyra pheyri waala

manipulation: *n.* chaalaaki/joR toR/kaaristaani/ hunar mañdi/pheyr phaar/saaziSH

manipulator: *n.* chaabuk dast/chaalaak/joR toR karney waala/ saaziSHi

mankind: *n.* aadam zaad/baSHr/iñsaan/KHalq

manlike: *a.* aadam numa/baSHri/iñsaani

manliness: *n.* bahaaduri/dileyri/rajuuliyat

manly: *a.* dil aawar/dileyr/jawaañ mard/mard aanah

man-made: *a.* masnuu^i

manner: *n.* añdaaz/asluub/Daul/Dhaal/Dhab/dastuur/Dhañg/ Dharra/kirdaar/nahj/nau^/paehlu/paeraayah(m.)/ qata^/raastah(m.)/rawaiyah(m.)/sabiil(f.)/ suurat(f.)/tariiqah/taraH/tarz/taur

manners: *n.* aadaab/aKHlaaq/KHu/qaa^edah/takalluf

mannerism: *n.* aadaab parasti/Dhab

mannerly: *a.* baa tamiiz/KHuSH aKHlaaq/mohazzab

mannerless: *a.* bad taehziib/bey tamiiz/gaa'odi/gañwaar

mannerliness: *a.* KHuSH aKHlaaqi/saliiqah/taehziib

man of war: *a.* jañgi kaSHti

manoeuvre: *n.* chaal/fauji naql o Harkat/ghaat

manoeuvre: *v.t.* chaal chalna/joR toR karna/saaziSH karna

manor: *n.* jaagiir/ta^alluqah

manservant: *n.* KHaadim/naukar

mansion: *n.* Haweyli/koThi/mañzil/maskan/Thikaana

manslaughter: *n.* GHaer iraadi qatl

manslayer: *n.* mardum kuSH

manslaying: *n.* mardum kuSHi

mansuete: *a.* dabyal/narm/siidha

mansuetude: *n.* miskiini(f.)/narmi(f.)/SHaraafat(f.)

manta: *n.* kambal(m.)

mantic: *n.* paeGHam baraanah

mantle: *n.* chaadar/farGHul

mantle: *v.t.* chhupaana/Dhaañpna/gheyrna

man-trap: *n.* (iñsaani) phañda(m.)

manual: *a.* dasti/haaTH ka kaam

manual: *n.* dasti kitaab(f.)/raah numa kitaab(f.)

manually: *adv.* haath sey

manual training: *n.* dasti tarbiyat(f.)

manufacture: *v.t.* banaana/ghRna/sana^at karna/
thok par banaana

manufacture: *v.i.* saaKHt gari karna

manufacture: *n.* saaKHt

manufactured: *a.* saaKHtah

manufacturer: *n.* saane^

manumit: *v.t.* GHulaami sey azaad karna/nijaat deyna

manure: *v.t.* khaad Daalna/zar KHeyz karna

manure: *n.* gobar/khaad

manus: *n.* pañjah(m.)

manuscript: *a.* haath ka likha

manuscript: *n.* musawwadah(m.)/qalmi nusKHah(m.)

many: *a.* aksar/bahot/ka'i/kasiir/muta^addid

many sided: *a.* hamah giir

map: *n.* KHaakah/KHariitah/naqSHah

mapmaker: *n.* naqSHah naweys

mapper: *n.* naqSHah naweys

maquette: *n.* chhoTa namuunah(m.)

mar: *v.t.* KHaraab karna/kirkira karna/masKH karna

marah: *a.* kaR waahaT/talKHi

marasmus: *n.* suukha(biimaari)(f.)

marathon: *n.* lambi dauR(f.)

maraud: *v.i.* luuT maar ki talaaSH meyñ hona

maraud: *v.t.* bar baadi karna/luuT maar karna

maraud: *n.* luuT maar

marauder: *n.* luuT/raeh zan

marble: *n.* goli/marmar/sañg e marmar

marble-breasted: *a.* saKHt dil/sañgiin

marc: *n.* khal/phok/seyTi

marcato: *a.* bah zor

march: *n.* Had/sar Had/sar Hadi êlaaqah

march: *v.i.* bah qataar chalna/chal deyna/ fauji añdaaz sey chalna

march: *v.t.* dar badar karna/kuuch karna

march: *n.* kuuch/rawaañgi

märchen: *n.* kahaani/qissah

mare: *n.* ghoRi

maremma: *n.* kachhaar/saaHili daldal/taraa'i

margosa: *n.* niim(f.)

marge: *n.* HaaSHiyah/kinaarah/lab

margin: *n.* goT/HaaSHiyah/kinaarah/kor/lab

marginal: *a.* HaaSHiyaa'i/kinaarey ka

marginalia: *n.* taSHriiHaat/tauziiHaat

marginate: *v.t.* HaaSHiyah lagaana

margosa: *n.* niim

marigold: *n.* geyñda(m.)

marijuana: *n.* gaañja

marina: *n.* chhoTi godi(f.)

marine: *a.* aabi/baeHri/daryaa'i/samañdari

mariner: *n.* jahaaz raañ/mallaaH

marionette: *n.* kaTh putli

marital: *a.* azdawaaji/zauji

maritime: *a.* baeHri/daryaa'i

mark: *n.* âlaamat/asar/daaGH/Had/hadaf/KHat/naqSH/niSHaan/niSHaani/paehchaan/qadam ka niSHaan/sar Had

mark: *v.t.* niSHaan lagaana/qalam bañd karna/raqam karna

marked: *a.* mumtaaz/numaayaañ/waazeH

marker: *n.* niSHaan lagaaney waala

market: *n.* baazaar/gañj/mañDi/suuq

market place: *n.* baazaar/kaTra

market rate: *n.* nirKH

marketable: *a.* bikaa'u

marketability: *n.* bikaa'u pan(m.)

marketing: *n.* KHariid o faroKHt/sauda

marketplace: *n.* baazaar

marks: *n.* darjah(m.)

marksman: *n.* niSHaanah baaz/niSHaañchi/tiir añdaaz

maroon: *n.* bhagoRa GHulaam

maroon: *v.t.* aawaarah phirna/maTar gaSHt karna

maroon: *n.* kiSHmiSHi rañg

marplot: *n.* kaam bigaaRney waala

marquee: *n.* KHeymah/SHaamiyaanah

marquetry: *n.* miina kaari

marriage: *n.* âqd(m.)/biyaah(m.)/KHaanah abaadi(f.)/SHaadi(f.)

marriageable: *a.* qaabil e azdawaajiyat/SHaadi key qaabil

married: *a.* biyaahta/SHaadi SHudah/suhaagan

marrow: *n.* guuda/lub/maGHz/qalb

marrowy: *a.* guudey daar

marrow: *n.* ghia/lauki

marrow bone: *n.* nali

marrow: *n.* aaR(m.)/joR(m.)/saathi(m.)/yaar(m.)

marry: *v.t.* âqd karna/biyaahna/palley baañdhna/
riSHtah karna/SHaadi karna

marry: *v.i.* biyaah karna/biyaahna/SHaadi hona

Mars: *n.* mirriiKH

marsh: *n.* dal dal

marshland: *n.* daldali êlaaqah(m.)

marshy: *a.* dal dali

marshalled: *a.* saf aara

mart: *n.* baazaar/kaTra/mañDi

martial: *a.* âskari/mirriiKHi

martial arts: *n.* Harbi funuun

martingale: *n.* zeyr bañd

martyr: *n.* jaañ nisaar/SHahiid

martyrdom: *n.* jaan nisaari/SHahaadat

marvel: *n.* âjuubah/anokhi chiiz

marvellous: *a.* âjab/Haerat añgeyz

marvellously: *adv.* âjab taraH sey/niraali raah sey

mascara: *n.* kaajal

mascot: *n.* baKHt aawaar/gañDa/guTka

masculine: *a.* mard aanah/muzakkar/nar

masculinity: *n.* mardaañgi/rajuuliyat

mash: *n.* bhurta/kachuumar/maliida/saani

mash: *v.t.* bhurta banaana/kachuumar nikaalna

mash: *v.i.* Dorey Daalna

mask: *n.* baehruup/bahaanah/chehrah/
chehrey ka charbah

mask: *v.t.* baehruup karna/bheys badalna/chhupaana/
pardah Daalna

masked: *a.* pardah poSH/poSHiidah

masochism: *n.* aziiyat sey lutf uThaana

mason: *n.* me^maar/raaj giir

mason: *v.t.* ta^miir karna

masonry: *n.* me^maari/raaj giiri

masonry (course):*n.* chaehka(m.)/radda

masque: *n.* baehruupiya tamaaSHah

masquerade: *n.* baehruup/sawaañg meylah

mass: *n.* az dahaam/bhiiR/meqdaar(f.)/puSHtaara(m.)/thok(m.)

masses: *n.* maKHluuq

massacre: *v.t.* qatl karna/zabaH karna

massacre: *n.* KHuun reyzi/qatl âam

massage: *v.t.* daabna/maaliSH karna

massage: *n.* maaliSH

masseur: *n.* champi karney waala/maaliSHiyah

massive: *a.* baRa/bhaari/jasiim/kasiir/Thos

massiveness: *n.* jasaamat/Thos pan

mass meeting: *n.* jalsah' e âaam

massiness: *n.* bhaari pan/giraani/Thos pan

mast: *n.* khamba(m.)/mastuul(m.)

master: *n.* âaqa/asHaab(m.)/Haakim(m.)/maahir(m.)/maalik(m.)/

miyaañ(m.)/saaHab(m.)/sar kaar/ustaad(m.)/waaris(m.)/wali(m.)

master: *v.t.* hunar mañdi Haasil karna/tasallut Haasil karna/übuur Haasil karna

mastery: *n.* dastaras/hunar mañdi/mahaarat/ûbuur

masterliness: *n.* kamaal/mahaarat/ustaadi

masterful: *n.* kaamil/KHud sar/maahir e fan

masterfully: *adv.* maahir aanah añdaaz sey

masterpiece: *n.* SHaah kaar/SHaah paarah

master race: *n.* âla nasl

mastership: *n.* ustaadi

master stroke: *n.* GHazab ki chaal/kamaal

masterwork: *n.* kamaal/KHuubi/SHaah kaar

masticate: *v.t.* chabaana

mastication: *n.* chaab/chabaa'i

mastitis: *n.* pistaanoñ ki suujan/waram e pistaan

mat: *n.* boriya(m.)/chaTaa'i(f.)/farSH(m.)

mat: *a.* bey aab/maañd

match: *n.* jawaab(m.)/joR/joRi/meyl(m.)/muqaabilah(m.)/saani(m.)

match: *v.t.* munaasib hona/yaksaañ hona

matches: *n.* diya salaa'i

matchbook: *n.* diya salaa'i ki Dibya

matching: *a.* muqaabil/yaksaañ

matchless: *a.* âdiim ul misaal/bey naziir/laa jawaab/laa saani/yakta

matchlock man: *n.* barq añdaaz/tufañg ka ghoRa

matchmaker: *n.* kuTni(f.)/maSH SHaatah(f.)

mate: *n.* ham nawa/rafiiq e Hayaat/saathi

mate: *v.t.* bar daaSH karna/joRa bañna/SHaadi karna

mater: *n.* maañ/waalidah

material: *a.* jismaani/maaddi/taba^i

material: *n.* maaddah(m.)/mawaad/saamaan/wujuud(m.)

materialise: *v.t.* wujuud meyñ aana

materially: *adv.* maa'ddi taur par

materialism: *n.* maa'ddah parasti

materialist: *n.* daehri/maa'ddah parast

materialistic: *a.* daehriyaanah/maa'ddah parastaanah

materiel: *n.* asbaab/saamaan

maternal: *a.* maadari/maadraanah/maañ ka

maternal affection: *n.* maamta(f.)

maternity: *n.* janaapa/zachgi

matey: *a.* dost/saathi/yaar

mathematics: *n.* reyaazi(f.)

mathematcian: *n.* reyaazi daañ

matin: *a.* subaH ka waqt

mating: *n.* jufti(f.)

matriarch: *n.* sardaar âurat

matricide: *n.* apni maañ ka qatl

matricula: *n.* taalibaan ki fehrist

matrimony: *n.* do bol(m.)/nikaah(m.)/SHaadi(f.)

matrix: *n.* bachchah daani/kokh/qaalib/saañcha

matron: *n.* muñtazimah/ra'iisah/ustaani

matter: *n.* baat(f.)/maaddah(m.)/mas'alah(m.)/ mo^amalah(m.)/qissah(m.)

matter-of-fact: *a.* GHaer dil chasp/haqiiqi/Thus/waaqe^i

matting: *a.* boriyah/chaTaa'i/Taat

mattock: *n.* phaa'oRa(m.)

mattress: *n.* gabbha(m.)/gadda(m.)

mature: *v.i.* baaliGH hona/pakna/puKHtah hona

mature: *a.* baaliGH/puKHtah/puKHtah kaar/rasiidah

matured: *a.* mubliGH/pakka

maturedly: *adv.* baaliGH aana

maturity: *n.* buluuGHat/puKHtagi

maudlin: *a.* aab diidah/chakraaya hu'a/jazbaati

maul: *v.t.* bura suluuk karna/marammat karna/
piTaa'i karna/Thukaa'i karna

maunder: *v.t.* bachchey ki taraH raal bahaana/gila karna

mausoleum: *n.* maqbarah/rauzah

mauve: *a.* niilguuñ arGHawaani

maverick: *a.* aazaad KHayaal

maw: *n.* jaan war ka peyT

mawkish: *a.* jazbaati/kariih/makruuh/naa gawaar/phiika

mawkishness: *n.* karaahat añgeyzi/naa gawaari

maxilla: *n.* jabRey ki haDDi

maxim: *n.* masa'lah(m.)/qaa^edah(m.)

maximise: *v.t.* bahot baRhaana/mubaaliGHah karna

maximum: *a.* âziim tariin/GHaayat

may: *v.t.* imkaan zaahir karna

maybe: *adv.* mumkin/SHaayad

mayhem: *n.* saffaakaanah qatl

mayor: *n.* ra'iis e baldiya

maze: *n.* bakheyRa/bhuul bhulaiyaañ(f.)/pheyr(m.)/uljhan

mazy: *a.* peychiidah/Zoliidah

me: *pron.* maeñ/mujh ko/mujhey

mea culpa: apni GHalti sey

meadow: *n.* chara gaah(f.)/sabzah zaar(m.)

meagre: *a.* bahot kam/baañjh/chhoTa/dubla/kam/naa kaafi/patla/qadr e qaliil

meagerness: *n.* fuqdaan(m.)/kami(f.)

meal: *n.* khaana(m.)/ta^aam(m.)

meal: *n.* aaTa(m.)

mealy: *a.* aaTey jaesa/dhabbey daar/safeyd

mean: *a.* chhichhora/chhoTa/faro maayah/kamiinah/kam zarf/KHasiis/ochha/past/rakiik/raziil/siflah/subuk sar/zabuuñ

mean: *a.* darmiyaani/wast

meander: *v.t.* awaarah gardi karna

meandering: *a.* bal khaata hu'a/pur peych

meanderous: *a.* peych daar

meaning: *n.* GHaraz(f.)/Haasil kalaam(m.)/iraadah/mafhuum/ma^ni/maqsad/matlab(m.)/muraad(f.)/niyat

meaningful: *a.* ahem/pur ma^ni

meaningfulness: *n.* aehmiyat

meanness: *n.* chhichhora pan/kamiinah pan/KHissat/paaji pan

meaningless: *a.* anaap SHanaap/bey kaar/bey ma^ni/laGHw/mohmal/waahi/uuT paTaañg/waahi tabaahi

means: *n.* asbaab(m.)/chaarah(m.)/daulat(f.)/sabiil(f.)/tufael(m.)/waastah(m.)/wasiilah(m.)/zarii^ah(m.)

meantime: *adv.* dar asna

meanwhile: *adv.* dar iiñ asna /is dauraan meyñ

measles: *n.* KHaariSH/KHasrah(f.)

measly: *a.* bad Haal/dhabbey daar/KHaariSH zadah

measure: *v.t.* aañkna/maapna/naapna/paemaa'iSH karna

measure: *n.* âmal/aqdaam/Dag/paemaanah/qadam/qayaas/wazn

measured: *a.* maeHduud/mauzuuñ/munaasib/napaa tula

measurement: *n.* añdaazah(m.)/masaaHat(f.)/naap(f.)/paRtaal(f.)

measuring: *n.* paemaa'iSH

measures: aqdaam

meat: *n.* goSHt

mechanic: *n.* dast kaar/mistri(m.)

mechanism: *a.* purzoñ ki saaKHt

medal: *n.* niSHaan/tamGHah

medal: *v.t.* tamGHah deyna

medallion: *n.* baRa tamGHa

meddle: *v.t.* daKHl añdaazi karna/gaR baR karna/ghusna/ Taañg aRaana

meddler: *n.* daKHl añdaaz(m.)

meddling: *a.* daKHl añdaazi

meddlesome: *a.* muKHil

mediaeval: *a.* quruun e wastah sey muta^lliq

Mediaeval Times: *n.* quruun e wastah

medial: *a.* biich ka/dar miyaani

median: *a.* dar miyaan ka/wasti

mediate: *a.* âariz/biich/Haa'el

mediate: *v.t.* biich bachaa'o karna/paRna/saalisi karna/ SHafaa^at karna

mediation: *n.* biich bachaa'o(m.)/saalisi(f.)/tawassut(m.)/ tufael(m.)/wasiilah(m.)

mediator: *a.* saalis/SHafii^

medical: *a.* tibbi

medical treatment: *n.* êlaaj

medicable: *a.* qaabil e êlaaj

medicament: *n.* dawa(f.)

medicate: *v.t.* dawaa'i sey êlaaj karna

medication: *n.* êlaaj/mo^aalijah

medicinal: *a.* adwiyaati/êlaaji/SHifaa'i

medicinal herbs: *n.* jaRi buuTi(f.)

medicinal roots: *n.* jaRi buuti(f.)

medicine: *n.* daaru/darmaan/dawa/dawaa'i/êlaaj

mediocre: *a.* ausat darjey ka/ma^muuli

meditate: *v.t/i.* GHaur karna/sochna

meditation: *n.* dhiyaan(m.)/GHaur(m.)/muraaqibah(m.)/tafakkur(m.)

meditative: *a.* fikr añgeyz

meditativeness: *n.* inhemaak

mediterranean: *a.* zamiin key wast meyñ waaaqe^

medium: *n.* ausat/darmiyaan/waastah/wast/zarii^ah

medley: *n.* KHalt/khichRi/uljha

medulla: *n.* guuda

meed: *n.* ajr/meHñtaanah/silaH

meek: *a.* miskiin/narm mizaaj/neyk

meekly: *adv.* narm mizaaji sey

meekness: *n.* bey himmati/miskeeni

meet: *a.* laa'eq/mauzuuñ/munaasib

meet: *v.t.* do chaar hona/iñkaar karna/milna/milna julna

meet: *v.i.* ikaTTha hona/jama^ hona/julna

meeting: *n.* añjuman/jalsah/milaap/mulaaqaat/soHbat

megacity: *n.* baRa SHehr

megalith: *a.* baRa patthar

megaphone: *n.* bhoñpu/bulañd go

Melia: *n.* bakaa'in

melancholy:	*a.*	afsurdah/dil figaar/dil giir/Haziin/maluul
melancholy:	*n.*	afsos/malaal/paZ murdagi/sauda
mélange:	*n.*	KHalt/khichRi/pañch meyl
meld:	*v.t.*	milaana/tarkiib deyna
mêlée:	*n.*	hañgaamah
melee:	*n.*	afra tafri/balwah/dast badast laRaa'i/ fasaad/ghamsaan ka ran
meliorate:	*v.t.*	behtar banaand/durust karna/sudhaarna
meliorate:	*v.i.*	behtar hona
mellorable:	*a.*	qaabil e islaaH
mellorative:	*ai.*	behtar/islaaHi
meliorism:	*n.*	islaaHiyat
mellifluous:	*n.*	KHuSH aahaañg/SHahed sey bhar puur
melodius:	*a.*	KHuSH nawa/sureyla(m.)/sureyli(f.)
mellow:	*a.*	dhiima/maddhim/KHaliiq/paka hu'a
mellowness:	*n.*	mulaa'emiyat/narmi
melodist:	*n.*	naGHmah saaz
melody:	*n.*	aahañg/laey/naGHmah
melon:	*n.*	garma/KHar buuzah/sardah/tar buuz
melt:	*v.i.*	pighalna/taeHliil hona
melt:	*v.t.*	Hal karna/pighlaana/taa'o deyna
melting pot:	*n.*	kaThaali
meltwater:	*n.*	barfaab/pighla paani

member: *n.* ûzw/fard/rukn

membership: *n.* rukniyat(f.)

membrane: *n.* GHiSHa/jhilli/pardah

memento: *n.* niSHaani/yaad gaar

memo: *n.* yaad daaSHt()

memoire: *n.* sawaaneH ûmri

memorablia: *n.* yaad gaareyñ(f.)

memorial: *n.* ârz daaSHt/niSHaani/yaad gaar

memorised: *a.* maeHfuuz

memorandum: *n.* yaad daaSHt

memory: *n.* Haafizah/KHaatir/zikr/yaad/yaad daaSHt

men: *n.* mardum(m.)

menace: *n.* aafat/bala/DapaT/dhamki/KHatrah

menace: *v.t.* Daraana/dhamki deyna

menage: *n.* ghar baar/KHaanah daari

mend: *v.t.* durust karna/marammat karna/Thiik karna/ rafu karna/ustuwaarna

mend: *n.* durusti/marammat/rafu/sudhaar

mendable: *a.* qaabil e marammat

mendacious: *a.* dhokey baaz/jhuuTa/kaazib/pur fareyb

mendacity: *n.* daroGH/jhuuT(m.)/kizb

mendicancy: *n.* darweySHi/faqiiri

mendicant: *a.* aazaad/bhikaari/bhik mañga/darweySH/

faqiir/KHirqah poSH

menhir:	*n.*	laaTh(f.)
menial:	*a.*	adna/KHaañgi/niicha/zaliil
menial:	*n.*	ghareylu naukar(m.)/KHidmat gaar
menially:	*adv.*	farmaañ bardaari sey
meningitis:	*n.*	gardan toR buKHaar
meniscold:	*a.*	hilaali
meniscus:	*n.*	hilaali jism
menopause:	*n.*	sin e yaas
menorrhagia:	*n.*	kasrat e Haeyz
mensal:	*a.*	maahaanah/maah waar
mense:	*n.*	nazaakat/zaraafat/zebaa'iSH
mense:	*v.t.*	aaraastah karna/e^zaaz deyna
menseful:	*a.*	baa îzzat/baa waqaar/faiyaaz/mehrbaan
menses:	*n.*	Haez(m.)
menstrual:	*a.*	maah waari
menstruate:	*v.i.*	Haez aana
menstruation:	*n.*	Haez(m.)
mensurable:	*a.*	qaabl e paemaa'iSH
mensural:	*a.*	paemaaiSHi
mensuration:	*n.*	masaaHat(f.)/naap/qiyaas(m.)
mental:	*a.*	âqli/dimaaGHi/KHayaali/zehni
mentality:	*n.*	zahaanat/zehniyat

mention:	*n.*	iSHaarah/charcha/Hawaalah/naam/ tazkirah/zikr
mention:	*v.t.*	iSHaarah karna/charcha karna/Hawaalah deyna/ naam leyna/tazkirah karna/zikr karna/ zabaan par laana
mentioned:	*pa.t.*	mazkuurah
mentionable:	*a.*	qaabile izhaar/qaabil e zikr
mentor:	*n.*	ataaliiq/guru(m.)/murSHid/ustaad
mentum:	*n.*	ThoRi(f.)/Thuddi(f.)
menu:	*n.*	khaanoñ ki fehrist
mephitis:	*n.*	ba bu/saRaañd
mephitic:	*a.*	bad buu daar/gañda/muzir/saRa hu'a
mercantile:	*a.*	taajiraanah/tijaari
mercantilism:	*n.*	banya pan/tijaarti nizaam
mercenary:	*n.*	bhaRey ka/kiraaye ka TaTTu/matlab ka yaar
mercenariness:	*n.*	KHud GHarzi/matlab parasti
mercer:	*n.*	bazaaz/kapRa beychney waala
mercery:	*n.*	bazaaz ki dukaan
merchandise:	*n.*	maal(m.)/mataa^(f.)
merchant:	*n.*	beopaari(m.)/sauda gar/taajir/thok ka beopaari
merchantman:	*n.*	tijaarti jahaaz
merciful:	*a.*	kariim/KHuda taras/raHiim
mercifully:	*adv.*	raeHm dili sey
merciless:	*a.*	bey dard/bey raeHm/jallaad/kaTTar/sañg dil

mercilessly: *adv.* bey raeHmi sey/sañg dili sey

mercilessness: *n.* bey dardi/bey raeHmi/saffaaki/
sañg dili

mercury: *n.* paarah/siim aab

mercurial: *a.* chañchal/mutaGHaiyar/siim aabi/SHoKH

mercy: *n.* karam(m.)/marHamat(f.)/raeHm(m.)/raeHmat(f.)/
SHafaaqat(f.)/SHafqat(f.)/tars(m.)

mere: *n.* Hauz/jhiil/taalaab

mere: *a.* bila milaawaT/faqat/KHaalis/maeHz/sirf

merely: *adv.* faqat/maeHz

meretriculous: *a.* bhaRkiila/tamtaraaqi/zarq barq

merge: *v.t.* zam karn/yak jaan karna

merge: *v.i.* yak jaan hona

merger: *n.* iñzaam/waeHdat

meridian: *n.* nisf un nahaar

merit: *n.* achchhaa'i/aehliyat/Haesiyat/KHuubi/leyaaqat/
qadr/tausiif/ûmdagi/wasf

merit: *v.t.* laae'q bañna

merit: *v.i.* laa'eq hona

merited: *a.* aehl/mustaHaq/qaabil

meritless: *n.* naa aehl/GHaer mustahaq

meritorious: *a.* achha/qaabil/SHaañdaar

mermaid: *n.* jal pari/samuñdari deywi/zan e maahi

merman: *a.* aadam e aabi/jal maanus/mard e maahi

merilly: *adv.* KHusHi sey

merriment: *n.* iñbisaat/faraH/rañg raliyaañ/tarab/uchhal kuud

merriness: *n.* KHuSHi/musarrat/rañg raliyaañ/ziñdah dili

merry: *a.* KHañdaañ/KHurram/masruur/rañgiila

merrymaker: *a.* KHuSH baaSH/rañgiila

merrymaking: *n.* hañsi/tafriiH/teohaar

mesh: *n.* jaali/phañda

mesh: *v.t.* jaal meyñ phaañsna/jaali banaana

mesial: *a.* darmiyaani/wasti

mess: *n.* khaana/fauji khaana

mess: *n.* bey tartiibi/chaupaT/gaR baR/ghapla/gol maal/khaT raag/jhameyla/uljhan

mess: *v.t.* gaR baR karna/KHaraab karna

messily: *adv.* bey tartiibi sey

messiness: *n.* afra tafri/bad Hawaasi/bey tartiibi

message: *n.* faryaad/KHabar/paeGHaam/payaam

messenger: *n.* fariSHtah/har kaarah/naamah bar/paek/qaasid/raawi

messiah: *n.* masiiHa/nabi

metaphor: *a.* misaal

metal: *n.* dhaat/ma^dan

metallic: *a.* dhaat ka/ma^dani

metallurgy: *n.* dhaat kaari/ma^daniyaat

metaphor: *n.* iste^aarah/kinaayah/majaaz

metaphoric: *a.* majaazi

metaphysics: *n.* ilaahiyaat/maa ba^d ut tabiiy^aat

metaphysical: *a.* ilaahiyaati/maa ba^d ut tabiiy^aati

metastable: *a.* bahot kam paa'eydaar

mete: *v.t.* Hissah baañTna/napaa'i karna

mete: *n.* Had/sar Had/naap

mete: *n.* gheyr/Had

meter: *n.* naap/paemaanah

meteor: *n.* SHahaab/SHahaab e saaqib

meteorite: *n.* SHahaabi patthar(m.)

meteorology: *n.* îlm e aab o hawaa/mausamiyaat

method: *n.* Dhab/Dhañg/iñtezaam/qaa^edah/qariinah/raah/tarkiib/tariiqah/zarii^ah

methodical: *a.* baa qaa'edah

meticulous: *a.* moHtaat

meticulously: *adv.* baariik biini sey/bahot eHteyyat sey

metier: *n.* kaam/peySHah

metre: *n.* qaafiyah/ûruuz/wazn

metropolis: *adv.* baRa SHaher

metrology: *n.* miqyaasiyaat

metropolitan: *a.* baRey SHaher ka

mettle: *n.* gun/himmat/jazbah/jauhar/KHaas mizaaj/mizaaj

mettlesome: *a.* baa himmat/dam KHam waala/jazbaati/jii daar

mew: *n.* astabal/eHaatah/qaed/qafas

mew: *v.t.* Habs karna/pheyñkna/qaed meyñ Daalna

mew: *v.i.* miyaa'oñ miyaa'oñ karna

mew: *n.* billi ki miyaa'oñ

mewl: *v.t.* bachchey ki tarah bilakna

mezzanine: *n.* do chhati/machaan(m.)

mezzo: *a.* dar miyaanah

miasma: *n.* bey mazahgi(f.)/kir kira pan/saRaañd

mica: *n.* abraq/talaq

microbe: *n.* jarsuumah(m.)

microclimate: *n.* êlaaqaa'i aab o hawa

microphone: *n.* bulañd go

microphysics: *n.* KHurd tabia^aat

microprint: *n.* KHurd taswiir

microscope: *n.* KHurd biin(f.)

microscopic: *a.* til baraabar/zarrah baraabar

mid: *n.* biich ka/darmiyaani/wasti

midair: *n.* feza

midday: *n.* do paher/nisf un nahaar

midden: *n.* ghuura(m.)

middle: *n.* biich(m.)/darmiyaan(m.)/wast(m.)

middle: *a.* wasta

middle ages: *n.* qaruun e wasta

middle class: *n.* darmiyaani tabqah

middleman: *n.* waastah(m.)

middling: *a.* maddham/mutawassat

midget: *n.* baaliSHtiya/bauna/chhoTa

midland: *a.* añduruun e mulk

midline: *n.* KHat e ausat

midnight: *n.* aadhi raat/niim SHab/nisf SHab

midnight sun: *n.* aaftaab niim SHab

midnoon: *adv.* do paher

midpoint: *adv.* markazi nuqtah

midriff: *n.* choli(f.)/Hejaab e Haajiz

midsection: *n.* miyaan

midship: *a.* wast e jahaaz

midst: *n.* asnaa(m.)/darmiyaan(m.)/dauraan(m.)/wast(m.)

midsummer: *n.* wast e garma

midterm: *n.* darmiyaani muddat(f.)/wasti zamaanah(m.)

midway: *a.* aadhi raah/mutawassit

midweek: *n.* wast e haftah(m.)

midweekly: *adv.* saeh rozah

Midwest: *n.* GHarb e ausat(m.)

midwife: *n.* aaya/daa'i/daayah/janaa'i/qaabilah

midwife's charges: *n.* janaa'i(f.)

midwifery: *n.* daayah gari(f.)

midwinter: *n.* wast e sarma(m.)

midyear: *n.* wast e saal(m.)

mien: *n.* buSHrah(m.)/chehrah(m.)/Dhab(m.)/suurat(f.)/tarz(f.)

miff: *n.* an ban(f.)/GHussah(m.)/SHakar rañji(f.)

miff: *v.t.* bar ham karna/naa raaz karna/sataana

miffy: *a.* tunak mizaaj

might: *n.* âzmat(f.)/bal(m.)/dam(m.)/qudrat(f.)/taaqat(f.)/sakat(f.)

mighty: *a.* âziim/jabbaar/qaadir/qavi/mazbuut/SHaeh zor/taaqat war

mightily: *adv.* az bas/bah quuwat/bah zor

mightiness: *n.* baRaa'i(f.)/quuwat(f.)/taaqat(f.)

mignon: *a.* choTa aur KHuub suurat/naazuk aur Hasiin

migraine: *n.* aadhey sar ka dard(m.)/SHaqiitah(m.)

migrant: *n.* mohaajir/naql e makaani karney waala

migrate: *v.i.* hijrat karna/naql e makaani karna

migration: *n.* iñteqaal/naql e makaani

migrational: *a.* hijrati/mohaajiraanah

migrator: *n.* mohaajir/taarik e watan

migrational: *a.* hijrati

migratory:	*a.*	aawaarah gard/bey KHaanumaañ/bey qayaam/ jijrati/KHaanah bad doSH/raaHil
Mikado:	*n.*	SHahinShaah e jaapaan(m.)
milch:	*a.*	dudhaar/dudhael/SHiir daar
mild:	*a.*	aahistah/dhiima/Haliim/halka/narm/mo^tadil
mildew:	*n.*	phaphoñdi(f.)
mildness:	*a.*	narmi
mile:	*n.*	miil(m.)
milepost:	*n.*	sañg e miil(m.)
milestone:	*n.*	aehm waaqe^ah(m.)/sañg e miil(m.)
miliaria:	*a.*	alaa'iyaañ/garmi daaney
milieu:	*n.*	maa Haul
militant:	*a.*	jañg ju/jhagRaalu/muHaarib
militarism:	*n.*	faujiyat/jaarHiyat
militaristic:	*a.*	fauji KHusuusiyaat ka Haamil
military:	*n.*	âskari/fauj/fauji
militate:	*n.*	muKHaalifat karna
militia:	*n.*	razaakaar fauj
milk:	*v.t.*	duudh duuhna/duudh pilaana/ duudh nikaalna/duudhna
milk:	*v.i.*	duudh deyna
milk:	*n.*	duudh
milker:	*n.*	dohney waala
milkmaid:	*n.*	duudh waali/gawaalan/ghosan

milkman: *n.* duudh waala/gawaala/ghosi

milksop: *n.* naa mard/zanaanah/zañKHa

milk seller: *n.* ghosi

milk tooth: *n.* duudh ka daañt

milky: *a.* duudhiya

milkiness: *n.* duudhiya pan

Milky Way: *n.* akaas gañga/kaeh kaSHaañ

mill: *n.* chakki/kaar KHaanah

mill: *v.t.* piisna

millboard: *n.* moTa gatta(m.)

milled: *a.* pisa hu'a

miller: *n.* pan chakki waala

millstone: *n.* chaak/chakki ka paaT

millet: *n.* baajra

mimic: *v.t.* naql karna

mimicking: *n.* naql

mimicry: *n.* naql

minaret: *n.* miinaarah

minatory: *a.* Daraa'ona/KHauf naak

mince: *v.t.* banaawaTi añdaaz sey bolna/
purzey purzey karna/qiimah karna

mind: *n.* aatma/âql/dimaaGH/hoSH/jaan/
jigar/KHaatir/man/maelaan/qalb/raa'ey

mind:	v.t.	deykh bhaal karna/KHayaal karna/nazar rakhna

mindless:	*a.*	bey waquuf/laa parwaah
mine:	*pron.*	meyra(f.)/meyri(f.)
mine:	*n.*	kaan
mine:	*v.t.*	kaan kani karna
miner:	*n.*	kaan kan
mineral:	*n.*	ma^dan
mineralise:	*v.t.*	ma^dni banaana
mingle:	*v.t.*	aameyziSH karna/gaD maD karna/ maKHluut banaana/milaana
mingle:	*v.i.*	ghul mil jaana/maKHluut hona/milna
mingle:	*n.*	KHalt/khichRi
mingled:	*a.*	maKHluut/SHaamil
mini:	*a.*	chhoTa
miniature:	*n.*	naqqaaSHi kuuchak
minicab:	*n.*	chhoTi gaaRi
minify:	*v.t.*	chhoTa karna/ghaTaana/kam karna
minification:	*n.*	taKHfiif(f.)
minim:	*n.*	qatrah
minimal:	*a.*	kam sey kam
minimise:	*v.t.*	muKHtasar tariin karna
minimisation:	*n.*	taKHfiif(f.)
minimum:	*n.*	kam tariin

minimum wage: *n.* kam tariin ujrat

mining: *n.* kaan kani(f.)

minion: *n.* laaDli(f.)/kaasah laes/sar chaRha GHulaam

minister: *n.* paadri/waziir

minissterial: *a.* wazaarati

ministration: *n.* imdaad/dast giiri

ministrative: *n.* imdaadi/KHidmaati

ministry: *n.* wazaarat(m.)

minium: *n.* SHañgraf

miniver: *n.* qaaqam/samuur

mink: *n.* aabi neywla

minor: *a.* adna/chhoTa/Haqiir/kam tar/KHurd saal/
naa baaliGH/ma^muuli/saGHiir

minority: *n.* âqliyat/kam sini/naa baaliGHi

minority: *a.* âqliyati

minster: *n.* girja

minstrel: *n.* bhaañD/gaa'ek/miiraasi

mint: *n.* gañj/KHaziinah/Taksaal

mint: *v.t.* iijaad karna/mohar lagaana/sikkah ghaRna

mint: *n.* pudiinah(m.)

mint: *v.t.* jur'at karna/qasd karna

mintage: *n.* Dhalaa'i/ghaRaa'i/sikkah saazi

minter: *n.* muujid/Taksaaliya

minus: *prep.* kam tar/tafriiq

minuscule: *n.* bahot chhoTa/zarrah baraabar

minucular: *a.* chhoTey Harf waala

minus sign: *n.* âlaamat e nafi

minute: *a.* baariik/chhoTa(m.)/chhoTi(f.)/daqiiq/KHurd

minute: *n.* daqiiqah/lamHah/tazkirah

minutes: *n.* ruudaad(f.)

minutely: *adv.* bariik biini sey/nuktah sañji sey

minuteness: *n.* bariiki/diqaat e nazar/muu SHigaafi

minutiae: *n.* ma^muuli baateyñ/tazkirah

minx: *n.* diidah dileyr laRki/SHoKH chaSHm laRki

minxish: *a.* diidah dileyr/SHoKH chaSHm

miracle: *n.* e^jaaz/kamaal/mo^jezah/naerañg

miraculous: *a.* âjiib/Haerat añgeyz/karaamaati

miraculously: *adv.* mo^jizaanah taur par

mirador: *n.* burj(m.)

mirage: *n.* dhoka/maaya(f.)/saraab(m.)

mire: *n.* daldal/kiichaR

mire: *v.i.* daldal meyñ phañsna

miry: *a.* daldali

mirky: *a.* mubham/tariik/udaas

mirror: *n.* aa'inah/aarsi/dar pan/SHiiSHah

mirth: *n.* hañsi/iñbisaat/îSHrat/tarab

mirthful: *a.* dil lagi baaz/KHuSH taba^/masruur

mirthfully: *adv.* dil lagi sey/KHuSH taba^i sey

mirthfulness: *n.* dil lagi/hañsi mazaaq/ThaTha

mirthless: *a.* afsurdah/bey kaef/bey lutf/naa SHaad

misadventure: *n.* aafat/bad qismati

misadvise: *v.t.* GHalat raa'ey deyna

misallege: *v.t.* GHalat ilzaam lagaana

misanthrope: *n.* aadam beyzaar/akal khura/
har eyk sey nafrat karney waala/
iñsaan duSHman

misanthropy: *n.* akal khura pan/mardum beyzaari

misapply: *v.t.* beyja tasarruf karna/GHalat iste^maal karna

misapplication: *n.* beyja tasarruf/GHalat iste^maal

misapprehend: *v.t.* GHalat taur par samajhna

misapprehension: *n.* bhuul/GHalat faehmi/KHata

misappropriate: *v.t.* bey iimaani karna/GHaban karna/
khaana/KHurd burd karna

misappropriation: *n.* GHaban(m.)/KHiyaanat(f.)

misarray: *n.* bey tartiibi

misbecome: *v.t.* naa munaasib hona/SHaan key KHelaaf hona

misbegotten: *a.* bhayaanak/Haraam zaadah

misbehave: *v.i.* bad chalni karna/bad tamiizi karna

misbehaviour: *n.* bad atwaari/bad tamiizi

misbelief: *n.* GHalat raa'ey/jhuuTa âqiidah

misbelieve: *v.t.* GHalat taur par samajhna

misbeliever: *n.* gumraah

miscalculate: *v.t.* GHalat añdaazah lagaana

miscalculation: *v.t.* bhuul chuuk/GHalti

miscall: *v.t.* bura bhala kaehna/GHalat naam leyna

miscarriage: *n.* GHalti/isqaat e Hamal/naa kaami

miscarry: *v.i.* naa kaam hona/peyT girna

miscegenation: *n.* eKHtelaat e nasl

miscellaneous: *a.* hamah jaehti/mutafarriqah/phuTkal/phuTkar

miscellany: *n.* ma^juun e murakkab

mischance: *n.* bad qismati/ittefaaq

mischief: *n.* fasaad/fitnah/Harkat/KHalal/paakhañD/SHaraarat/SHar/SHoKHi/SHoSHah

mischief-maker: *n.* fitnah añgeyz/SHaraarat karney waala/SHaraarti

mischievous: *a.* fasaadi/fitnah añgeyz/pur aaSHob/SHaraarti/SHariir/SHoKH

mischievousness: *n.* fasaad/fitnah/SHaraarat/SHoKHi

miscible: *a.* aameyKHti

miscolour: *v.t.* GHalat rañg deyna

miscomprehend: *v.t.* GHalat samajhna

miscompute: *v.t.* GHalat Hesaab lagaana

misconceive: *v.i.* GHalat samajhna

misconception: *n.* GHalat faehmi

misconduct: *n.* bad chalni/siyaah kaari

misconstrue: *v.t.* GHalat ma^ni samajhna

misconstruction: *n.* GHalat mafhuum

miscount: *v.t.* GHalat giñna

miscreant: *n.* bad zaat/paaji/SHaetaan

miscreate: *v.t.* bad suurat banaana

miscreated: *a.* bad suurat/bad waza^

miscredit: *v.t.* yaqiin nah karna

misdeed: *n.* bad kaari/bura âmal

misdeem: *v.t.* SHubhah karna

misdemean: *v.t.* bad tamiizi karna

misdemean: *v.i.* mujrim hona

misdemeanour: *n.* buri Harkat(f.)/naa munaasib rawaiyyah

misdirect: *v.t.* baehkaana/gumraah karna

misdirection: *n.* GHalat raehnumaa'i

misdo: *v.t.* bad kaari karna/jurma karna

misdoing: *n.* bad kaari/GHalat kaari/KHata/qusuur

mise: *n.* mo^aHidah/samjhota/tasfiyah

miserable: *a.* aafat zadah/bad Haal/bey aaraam/KHastah Haal/SHuum

miserablness: *n.* aflaas/bad baKHti/bey kasi/SHikastah Haali/tabaahi

miserably: *adv.* buri taraH sey/naHuusat sey/zillat sey

miser: *a.* kaa'iyaañ/kañjuus/KHasiis

miserliness: *n.* KHissat(m.)

miserly: *a.* chañDaal/Hariis/kañjuus/laalchi

misery: *n.* aafat/bad Haali/falaakat/musiibat/uftaad

misfit: *a.* durust nah baeThna/kuDhab

misfortune: *n.* aafat/bala/bad qismati/chakkar/chapeyT/falaakat/gardiSH/Haadisah/ibtela/jokhoñ/kam baKHti/musiibat/naHuusat/pheyr/phuuTi taqdiir/SHuumi/ulTa zamaanah

misgiving: *n.* añdeySHah/bad gumaani/Dar/chuuk/dhaRka/KHatrah/SHak/SHubhah

misgotten: *a.* bey iimaani ka

misgovern: *v.t.* bad iñtizaami karna

misgovernment: *n.* bad âmli/buri Hukuumat

misguided: *a.* baehkaaya hu'a/gum raah

misguidedly: *adv.* GHalat rawi sey

misguidedness: *n.* gum raahi

mishandle: *v.t.* bad suluuki karna

mishap: *n.* aafat/jhaTka/uftaad

mishear: *v.t.* GHalat suñna

mishmash: *n.* khichRi/maKHluut

misidentification: *n.* GHalat niSHaan dahi

misinform: *v.t.* GHalat ittelaa^ deyna/jhuuT KHabar deyna

misinformation: *n.* GHalat KHabar/jhuuTi KHabar

misinterpret: *n.* jhuuTi ta^biir deyna

misinterpretation: *n.* GHalat ta^biir/GHalat tafsiir

misjudge: *v.i.* GHalat añdaazah lagaana/GHalat samajhna

mislay: *v.t.* kho deyna

mislead: *v.t.* baehkaana/dhoka deyna/gum raah karna/warGHalaana

misleader: *n.* fareybi/gumraah karney waala

misleading: *a.* gum raah kun

misplease: *v.t.* naa KHuSH karna

mismanage: *v.t.* bad iñtizaami karna/bigaaRna

mismanagement: *n.* bad iñtizaami/gaR baR

mismarriage: *n.* naa mauzuuñ SHaadi

mismatch: *a.* bey joR

misname: *v.t.* GHalat naam deyna

misnomer: *n.* GHalt naam

misogamist: *n.* SHaadi sey bey zaar

misogynist: *v.t.* âuratoñ sey nafrat karney waala

misnomer: *n.* GHalat naam

misorder: *v.t.* ulTa palTi karna

misplace: *v.t.* GHalat jagah rakhna/khona

misplaced: *a.* bey jaa

misprint: *v.t.* GHalat chhaapna

misprint: *n.* chhapaa'i ki GHalti

misprision: *n.* GHalti

mispronouce:	*v.t.*	GHalat talaffuz karna
mispronounciation:	*n.*	GHalat talaffuz/naa munaasib talaffuz
misproportion:	*n.*	bila tanaasub
misquote:	*v.t.*	GHalat Hawaala deyna
misquotation:	*n.*	GHalat Hawaalah
misread:	*v.t.*	GHalat paRhna
misreckon:	*v.t.*	GHalat Hesaab lagaana
misremember:	*v.t.*	GHalat taur par yaad rakhna
misreport:	*v.t.*	GHalat KHabar deyna
misrepresent:	*v.t.*	GHalat bayaani karna
misrepresentation:	*n.*	GHalat bayaani
misrule:	*n.*	bey tañziimi
miss:	*v.t.*	GHalti karna
miss:	*v.i.*	(waar)KHaali jaana
miss:	*n.*	khoT
misshape:	*v.t.*	bad waza^ karna/suurat bigaaRna
misshapen:	*a.*	bad ha'iyat/masKH SHudah
missing:	*n.*	gum/la patah/mafquud
mission:	*n.*	kaar/paeGHaam/sefaarat
missionary:	*n.*	muballiGH/paadri
missus:	*n.*	biiwi
missive:	*n.*	chiTThi/paeGHaam

misspel: *v.t.* Hijjah ki GHalti karna

misspend: *v.t.* bigaaRna/gul chharrey uRaana

misstate: *v.t.* GHalat bayaani karna

misstatement: *n.* GHalat bayaan/jhuuTa bayaan

misstep: *v.i.* GHalat qadam uThaana/GHalti karna/ Thokar khaana

missy: *n.* jawaan laRki

mist: *n.* dhuñd/dhuñdhlaka/kohra

mistiness: *n.* dhuñdhlaahaT

mistake: *v.t.* bhuulna/chhukna/GHalti karna/qusuur karna

mistake: *n.* bhuul/GHalti/KHata/laGHziSH

mistakable: *a.* KHata pziir

mistaken: *a.* GHalat/naa durust

mistakenly: *adv.* GHalti sey/sahwan

mistakenness: *n.* GHalti/naa durusti

mistaker: *n.* KHata kaar

mistakes: *n.* aGHlaat

mistell: *v.t.* GHalat bayaani karna

Mister: *n.* afendi/janaab/KHwaajah/saiyyad

mistress: *n.* kaafir/maeHbuubah/sanam

misthink: *v.t.* GHalaat sochna

mistime: *v.t.* bey waqt karna

mistletoe: *n.* akaas pauda

mistreat: *v.t.* bad suluuki karna

mistreatment: *n.* bad suluuki(f.)

mistress: *n.* daaSHtah/maalkan/maeHbuubah/rakheyli

mistrial: *n.* naaqis samaa^at

mistrust: *v.t.* bharosa nah karna/gumaan karna

mistrust: *n.* bad zani/gumaan/SHak/SHubhah

mistrustful: *a.* bad gumaan/bad zan/SHakki

misty: *a.* dhuñdla/kohr aaluud

misunderstand: *v.i.* GHalat samajhna

misunderstanding: *n.* bad mazgi/chaSHmak/eKHtelaaf/GHalti/
kaSHiidagi/rañjiSH

misuse: *n.* bad suluuki karna/GHalat iste^maal

misusage: *n.* bey ja iste^maal

misvalue: *v.t.* GHalat qiimat lagaana

misventure: *n.* GHalat muhim/Haadisah/saaneHah

miswrite: *v.t.* GHalat likhna

mite: *n.* chhoTa kiiRa

mite: *n.* chhoTa bachchah/reyzah/zarrah

mitigate: *v.t.* ghaTaana/raazi karna

mitigate: *v.i.* narm hona/taKHfiif hona

mitigation: *n.* kami/taKHfiif

mitigatory: *n.* taKHfiifi(f.)

mitral: *a.* kulaahi/pagRi numa

mitten: *n.* bey uñgli ka dastaanah(m.)

mittimus: *n.* parwaanah' e qaed

mix: *v.i.* ghulna/milna julna/milna

mix: *v.t.* aameyz karna/gholna/milaana/SHaamil karna

mix: *n.* aameyzah/masaala/murakkab

mixed: *a.* maKHluut/mila jula/murakkab/uljha

mix up: *n.* gaD maD/gaR baR/gol maal/muñtaSHir

mixer: *n.* aameyzah kaar/pheyR

mixture: *n.* aameyziSH/iKHtilaat/imtizaaj/khichRi/milaawaT/SHaa'ebah/tarkiib

mizzle: *n.* halki phuuaar

mizzle: *v.i.* bhaag jaana/champat hona/faraar hona

mnemonic: *n.* fann e Hifz/Haafzey sey muta^lliq

mnemonic: *a.* Haafizah parwar/Hifzi

moan: *n.* gilah/SHikwah

moan: *v.t.* gilah karna/karaahna/rona piiTna

moaning: *a.* naalaañ

moat: *n.* khaa'i(f.)/KHañdaq(f.)

moat: *v.t.* KHañdaq banaana

mob: *v.t.* balwa karna/GHalbah karna/TuuT paRna

mob: *n.* az daHaam/bhiiR/hujuum/jam ghaT/ThaTh

mobbish: *a.* balwaa'i/fasaadi

mobile: *a.* mañquulah/mutaHarrik/saelaan paziir

mobile home: *n.* chalta ghar

mobilise: *v.t.* laam bañdi karna

mobilisation: *n.* Haalat e jañg/laam bañdi/taiyaari

mobility: *n.* saelaan paziiri/talawwun

mobocracy: *n.* añboh raaj/hujuum SHaahi

mobster: *n.* bad ma^aaSH/balwaa'i/fasaadi

mock: *v.t.* chiRhaana/Dhaalna/pagRi uchhaalna/ mazaaq uRaana

mock: *a.* jhuuTi

mock: *n.* hañsi/mazaaq/ThaTha

mocker: *n.* bhaañD/naqqal/zaaHik

mockery: *n.* mazaaq/tazHiik/ThaTha

mocking: *a.* tañnaaz

mock up: *n.* namuunah

modal: *a.* numaa'iSHi/zaahiri

modality: *n.* jihat/suurat

mode: *n.* añdaaz/Daul/Dhaal/Dhab/Dharra/Dhañg/ qariinah/ruup(m.)/sabiil(f.)/saliiqah/ SHakl/taraH/tarkiib/tarz/taur

model: *n.* Daul/misaal/namuunah/naqSHah/qaalib/ rasm/saañcha/SHakl

moderate: *v.t.* baa zaabitah karna

moderate: *a.* maddham/m^tadil/waajibi

moderately: *adv.* e^tedaal sey

moderation: *n.* miyaanah rawi(f.)/salaamat rawi(f.)

moderator: *n.* mo^tadil/saalis/sadar

modern: *a.* daur e Haazir ka/jadiid

modernism: *n.* jadiidiyat/jiddat pasañdi

modernist: *n.* jiddat pasañd

modernistic: *a.* jadiid soch ka

modernise: *v.t.* jadiid rañg meyñ rañgna

modernity: *n.* jadiidiyat(f.)

modest: *a.* bey zabaan/Haya daar/KHaak saar/maeHjuub/SHarmiila

modestly: *adv.* KHaak saari sey/paak saamani sey

modesty: *n.* GHaerat/Haya/Hejaab/jheyñp/KHaak saari/laaj/leHaaz/paak daamani/pardah/SHarm

modicum: *n.* baraa'ey naam/naam ko/til baraabar/zarrah bhar

modified: *a.* maddham/tabdiil

modifiable: *n.* qaabil e islaaH

modify: *v.t.* farq karna/radd o badal karna/tabdiili laana

modification: *n.* islaaH/tabdiili/taGHaiyur/tarmiim

modish: *a.* taraH daar/waza^ daar

modular: *a.* ham aahañg/mowaafiq/narm

modulate: *v.t.* ham aahañg karna/mowaafiq banaana/narm karna

modulation: *n.* lab o laehjah/laeHjah/laHn

modulatory: *n.* tarmiimi

modular: *a.* qadri/SHarHi

modulus: *n.* me^yaar/qadr/zariib

module: *n.* ikaa'i(f.)

modus operandi: *n.* Dhañg/dastuur ul âmal(m.)/
tariiq e kaar

modus vivendi: *n.* tarz e ziñdagi

mohair: *n.* añguura ki bakri ka uun

moiety: *n.* aadha/adhuura/nisf

moil: *v.t.* bhigaana/giila karna/KHaraab karna/lutheyRna/
saañna/tar karna

moile: *n.* chhuut/daaGH

moist: *a.* bhiiga/nam/nam naak/pich picha/seyr aab

moisten: *v.t.* bhigona/giila karna/tar karna

moisten: *v.i.* bhiigna/giila hona/tar hona

moistner: *n.* bhigoney waala/giila karney waala

moistness: *n.* giil pan/nami/ratuubat/siila pan

moisture: *n.* giila pan/nami/ratuubat/siil/taraawat

moisturise: *v.t.* nam naak karna/siila karna

moke: *n.* gadha(m.)

molar: *n.* chau ghaR(f.)

molasses: *n.* raab

mole: *n.* KHaal(m.)/til(f.)

mole: *n.* jaa suus

molest: *v.t.* aabru leyna/chheyRna/diq karna/
pareySHaan karna/sataana

molestation: *n.* aabru reyzi/chheyR chhaaR/dast añdaazi/ iiza rasaa'i

molester: *n.* dast añdaaz/Haarij/muzaaHim

moll: *n.* GHuñDey ki yaar/tawaa'ef

mollify: *v.t.* aasuudah karna/KHaamoSH karna/ghaTaana/ pighlaana/raazi karna/SHiddat kam karna

mollify: *v.i.* ghaTna/pighalna

moly: *n.* jaadu ki buuTi/tilismi buuTi

molten: *a.* gadaaKHtah/pighla hu'a

mom: *n.* ammi/maañ/waalidah

moment: *n.* aan/dam/daqiiqah/ghaRi/laeHzah/lamHah/ pal/palak/saa^at/saaniya

(present)moment: *n.* aaj

momentous: *a.* baa aehmiyat/yaad gaari

momentary: *a.* aani/lamHaati

momentarily: *adv.* pal bhar key li'ey

momently: *adv.* dam badam/har aan/har dam/har lamHey

momentous: *a.* aehm/yaadgaari

momentously: *adv.* aehmiyat key saath

momentum: *n.* meqdaar e Harkat/zor e Harkat

momism: *n.* maadar parasti

monachal: *a.* raahibaanh

monad: *n.* ikaa'i/waaHidah

monarch: *n.* baad SHaah/SHaah/sultaan

monarchy: *n.* baad SHaahat/muluukiyat

monastery: *n.* KHaan qaah

monastic: *a.* raaHibaanah

monasticism: *n.* raehbaaniyat

Monday: *n.* do SHañbah/piir

monetary: *a.* maaliyaati/zarri

monetarily: *adv.* maali taur par

money: *n.* daam(m.)/maal(m.)/maayah/naqdi(f.)/paesah(m.)/raqam(f.)/rupiyah(m.)/zar(m.)

moneychanger: *n.* KHurdiya/sarraaf

money lender: *n.* saahu kaar

moneyed: *a.* amiir/daulat mañd/maal daar

moneyless: *a.* bey zar/GHariib

moneymaking: *n.* daulat saazi

mong: *n.* bhiiR

monger: *n.* beopaari/saudaagar/taajir/waala

mongering: *n.* saudagari/tijaarat

mongoose: *n.* neywla(m.)

mongrel: *n.* aadha tiitar aadha baTeyr/bad zaat/doGHla/maKHluut un nasl

monicker: *n.* naam

moniliform: *a.* tasbiiHi

monisim: *n.* tauHiid/waeHdat e wajuud

monist: *a.* muwwaHid/waeHdat parast

monition: *n.* aagaahi(f.)/ittelaa^ naamah/tañbiih(f.)

monitor: *n.* naasiH/nigraaañ

monitor: *v.t.* jaañchna/nigraani karna

monk: *n.* baeraagi/naasik(m.)/raahib(m.)

monkhood: *a.* faqiiri/jog/raehbaaniyat

monkish: *a.* darweySHaanah/raahibaanah

monkishness: *n.* raehbaaniyat

monkery: *n.* KHaañqaah

monkey: *n.* bañdar

monkey: *v.t.* KHaakah/mazHakah uRaana/naqal utaarna

monkey-nut: *n.* muuñg phali

monocle: *n.* eyk aañkh ka chaSHmah

monoclinal: *a.* yak ruKHa

monocracy: *a.* SHaKHsi Hukuumat

monocular: *a.* yak chaSHmah

monoculture: *n.* yak fasli

monocycle: *a.* yak charKHah

monocyclic: *a.* yak faslah

monodic: *a.* maatami

monody: *n.* marsyah/nauHah/soz

monodist: *n.* almiyah nigaar/marsiyah nigaah

monogamy: *n.* yak zauji

monogram: *n.* tuGHra(m.)

monograph: *n.* maqaalah

monolatry: *a.* waaHid parasti

monolatrous: *a.* waeHdaani

monolingual: *n.* yak lisaan

monolith: *n.* sirf eyk patthar ka bana sutuun

monolithic: *a.* yak sañgi

monologue: *n.* KHud kalaami/tañha kalaami

monomania: *n.* KHabt

monopode: *n.* sirf eyk paa'oñ waala

monopolist: *n.* ijaarah daar

monopolistic: *a.* ijaarah daaraanah

monopolise: *v.t.* Theykah daaari

monopoly: *n.* ijaarah daari

monorail: *n.* yak paTri

monosyllabic: *a.* yak rukni

monotheism: *n.* tauHiid/waeHdaaniyat

monotheist: *n.* tauHiid parast

monotheistic: *a.* tauHiid parastaanah

monotone: *a.* eyk sura/yak rañg

monotonic: *a.* eyk sura/yaksaañ

monotonous: *a.* ajiiran/yak sura

monotonousness: *n.* eyk sura pan/yak rañgi

monotony: *n.* yak rañgi/yak saa'i

monovalent: *a.* yak giraftah

monster: *n.* âjiib ul KHilqat/âziim ul baeHsah/deow

monstrous: *a.* âjiib/bhayaanak/Haeraan kun/KHauf naak/ pur haul

monstrousness: *n.* deo paekaari

monstruosity: *n.* âjiib ul KHilqat

montane: *a.* kohi/pahaaRi

month: *n.* maah/mahiinah

monthly: *adv.* Haez/maah bah maah/mahaanah/maah waari

monticule: *n.* pahaaRi/Tiila/ubhaar

monticulate: *a.* Tiilah daar

monument: *n.* aasaar/yaad gaar

monumental: *a.* âjab/bey paaraañ/ jaiyyad/yaad gaari/zabar dast

moo: *v.t.* rambhaana

mooch: *v.i.* aawaarah gardi karna/chhupna/ ghaat meyñ hona

mooch: *v.t.* churaana/GHaban karna/uRaa ley jaana

moocher: *n.* aawaarah gard/uThaa'i giira/uchakka

mood: *n.* Haal/kaefiyat/mizaaj/rañg/tabii^at

moody: *a.* aazurdah/bar ham/chiR chiRa/dil giir/kaSHiidah/ maGHmuum/mizaaji/mukaddar

moodily: *adv.* bey zaari sey/chiR chiRey pan sey/ udaasi sey

moodiness:	*n.*	bey zaari/chiR chiRa pan/dilgiiri/ malaal/udaasi
moolah:	*n.*	daulat/maaya
moon:	*n.*	badar/chaañd/maah/maah taab/qamar
moonbeam:	*n.*	chaañdni
moonblind:	*a.*	ratoñdha
moonlight:	*n.*	chaañdni/maah taab
moonlit:	*a.*	chaañd sey munawwar
moon-rise:	*n.*	tuluu^e maahtaab
moonscape:	*n.*	qamri mañzar
moonshine:	*n.*	bey ar o paa baateyñ/chaañdni/naa jaa'ez SHaraab
moonstruck:	*a.*	diiwaanah/maah zadah/majnuuñ/ saudaa'i/siRi
moony:	*a.*	bey waquuf/gol/KHwaab naak/khoyaa hu'a/ gum sum/maah sifat
moor:	*n.*	bañjar zamiin/beyhaR
Moor:	*a.*	barbar aur êrab ki maKHluut nasl/ maeli rañgat waala/haspaaniyah ka musalmaan
moorland:	*n.*	bañjari êlaaqah
moor:	*v.t.*	kaSHti ko rassi sey baañdhna
moot:	*a.*	Hujjat talab/nazriyaati/qaabil e tawajjoh
moot:	*v.t.*	baeHs karna/Hujjat karna
mop:	*v.t.*	pochha lagaana
mop:	*n.*	puchaara

mope: *v.i.* bey dili sey kaam karna/dil giir raehna

mope: *n.* dil giir/murdah dil

mopish: *a.* afsurdah/dil giir/paZ murdah/udaas

mopishness: *n.* dil giiri/murdah dili/paZ murdahgi

moppet: *n.* chhoTa bachcha/laRka

moral: *a.* adabi/aKHlaaqi/neyk chalan/SHaayastah

moral lesson: *n.* nasiiHat(f.)

morally: *adv.* aKHlaaqan

moralist: *n.* naaseH/waa^ez

moralistic: *a.* aKHlaaq aameyz/naaseHaanah

morale: *n.* âzm/Hausalah/himmat

moralism: *n.* aKHlaaqiyat

morality: *n.* bhalaa'i(f.)/faziilat(f.)/neyki(f.)

moralisation: *n.* aKHlaaqi talqiin

morals: *n.* aKHlaaq(m.)

morass: *n.* dal dal(f.)/uljhaa'o/uljhan

moratorium: *a.* qaanuuni mohlat

morbid: *a.* ajiiran/mariiz/murdah dil/rogi

morbidly: *adv.* paZ murdahgi sey

morbidness: *n.* afsurdahgi/Haalat e biimaari

morbidity: *n.* afsurdah dili/biimaari/murdah dili/ niDhaal pan/rog

moribund: *a.* bey Harkat/jaañ bah lab/maut jaesa

mordacious: *a.* chubhta hu'a/dil doz/kaTiila/teyz

mordacity: *n.* chubhan/dil dozi/kaaT/KHaliSH

mordaciously: *adv.* chubhtey hue'y/tañzan

mordant: *a.* chubhta hu'a/dil doz/jalaaney waal/ kaaTney waala/talKH

more: *a.* aur/maziid/phir/sewa/zeyaadah

more or less: kam o beySH

morel: *n.* GHizaa'i khumbi

moreover: *adv.* balkeh/êlaawah/maziid bar aañ

mores: *n.* aKHlaaq/atwaar/rawaaj/rusuum

morgue: *n.* murdah KHaanah

moribund: *a.* bey Harkat/jaañ balab/jaan toRney waala

moribundity: *n.* jaan jokham

morn: *n.* fajir/pagaah/subH/taRka

morning: *n.* seHar/subH

morning glory: *n.* niilo far

morning star: *n.* subH ka taara/zehrah

moron: *n.* aeHmaq/kam âql/KHaam âql

moronic: *a.* aeHmaqaanah/bey waquufaanah/paagal

morose: *a.* aazurdah/kaThor/udaas

morphological: *n.* SHakliyaati

morrow: *n.* kal

morsel: *n.* luqmah/niwaalah/TukRa

mort: *n.* laaSH

mort: *n.* bad chalan âurat

mortal: *n.* baSHar/faani/jaan leywa/mohlik/zarb e kaari

mortally: *adv.* bah SHiddat/jaani/kaar gar/kaari

mortality: *n.* fana(f.)/fana paziiri/maut(f.)

mortar: *n.* chhoTi top/haawan dasta/kharal/okhli

mortar: *n.* gaara

mortgage: *n.* girwi(f.)/rehn(m.)

mortgage: *v.t.* rehn rakhna

mortgage deed: *n.* rehn naamah(m.)

mortgaged: *a.* marhuun

mortician: *n.* taabuut banaaney waala

mortify: *v.t.* bey jaan karna/qama^ karna/maar Daalna/ SHarmsaar karna/zaliil karna

mortification: *n.* bey jaani/nafs kaSHi/tazliil/zohd

mortuary: *n.* laaSH ghar

Mosaic: *a.* muusawi

mosaic: *n.* pichchi kaari

mosey: *v.i.* duur jaana/Harkat karna/Tahelna

mosque: *n.* masjid

mosquito: *n.* machchhar

mosquito net: *n.* machhar daani(f.)

moss: *n.* kaa'i

mossy: *a.* kaa'i daar

mossback: *n.* qadaamat pasañd

moss-grown: *a.* kaa'i bhara/puraana/qadiim

most: *a.* aksar/zeyaadah

at most: *a.* Had

mostly: *adv.* aksar/beySH tar/ûmuuman

mot: *n.* kahaawat/maquulah/usuul

mote: *n.* dhabba/zarrah

motet: *n.* bhajan/mazhabi giit

moth: *n.* parwaanah/patañga

mothball: *n.* kaafuuri goli

moth eaten: *a.* bosiidah/farsuudah/kiiRa laga/kirm KHordah

mother: *n.* maañ/waalidah

motherhood: *n.* maañ pan/maamta

motherless: *n.* bey maañ ka/miskiin

motherland: *n.* apna mulk/maadar watan

mother tongue: *n.* maadari zabaan

motherly: *a.* maadari

motion: *n.* Harkat(f.)/raftaar(f.)

motionless: *a.* bey Harkat/saakin/saakit

motif: *a.* mauzuu^

motivate: *v.t.* raaGHib karna

motive: *n.* Haasil kalaam/îllat/niyat/matlab/

mudda^a(m.)/sabab/waastah/wajah/zamiir

motives: *n.* asbaab(m.)

motley: *a.* buu qalmuun/pach rañg/pach meyl/ rañga rañg

mottle: *v.t.* rañg birañgey dhabbey lagaana

mottled: *a.* dhabboñ waala

motto: *n.* qaul(m.)/usuul

moue: *n.* chiR chiRa pan/turSH rawi

mould: *v.t.* banaana/Dhaalna/saañcha utarna/SHakl deyna

mould: *n.* Dhaal/phaphoñdi(f.)/qaalib/saañcha

moulder: *v.i.* gal jaana/miTTi hona/zaa'el hona

mouldered: *a.* aaTa

moulding: *n.* Dhalaa'i/HaaSHiyah

mouldiness: *n.* bosiidgi

mound: *n.* Dheyr/paHaaRi/Tiila

mound: *v.t.* Dheyr lagaana/morchah bañdi karna

mount: *v.t.* baeThna/baRhna/chaRhna/sawaari karna

mount: *n.* pahaaR/Tiila/ubhaar

mount: *n.* qaraawal/sawaari/sawaari ka jaan war

mountain: *n.* koh/pahaaR/parbat

(foot of a)mountain: *n.* daaman

mountain pass: *n.* darrah(m.)

mountaineer: *n.* koh paema

mountainous: *a.* kohistaani/pahaaRi

mountebank: *n.* ataa'i/fareybi/niim Hakiim

mountebankery: *n.* ataa'iyat/fareyb/SHeyKHi

mounting: *n.* chaRhaa'i(f.)

mounted man: *n.* sawaar

mounted sentry: *n.* qaraawal

mountaintop: *n.* pahaaR ki choTi

mourn: *v.t.* maatam karna/pachhtaana/sog manaana/sog karna

mourner: *n.* maatami/nauHah gar/sog waar

mournful: *a.* añdoh giiñ/GHam zadah/pur malaal

mourning: *n.* âza/Huzn/maatam/pachhtaawa/sog

mouse: *n.* chuuha(m.)

mousey: *a.* buz dil/chuuhey jaesa/KHaamoSH

mouse-trap: *n.* chuuhey daan(m.)

moustache: *n.* muuñch(f.)

mouth: *n.* chheyd/dahaanah/dehan/muñh/
niwaalah/suuraaKH

mouth: *n.* baRi baat karna/hoñToñ sey ragaRna/
muñh meyñ Daalna

mouthful: *n.* muñh bhar/niwaalah

mouthpiece: *n.* tarjumaan

mouthed; *a.* dehaaney daar/muuñh waala

mouthy: *a.* baatuuni

move: *v.t.* chaal chalna/chalna/Harkat deyna/hilna/

khiskaana/sarkaana/uTha kar ley jaana

move:	*n.*	chaal/Harkat/kaar rawaa'i
move aside:		haTaana/khisakna
move away:		haTna/haT jaana
moveable:	*a.*	qaabil e iñteqaal/mañquulah
moving:	*a.*	chalta phirta/mutaHarrik/rawaañ
moveless:	*a.*	bey Harkat/bey juñbiSH
movelessly:	*adv.*	bey Harkati
movement:	*n.*	aamad o raft/chaal/Harkat/jumbiSH/raftaar/ taeHriik
mover:	*n.*	muHarrik
mow:	*n.*	ghaas Dheyr
mow:	*v.t.*	ghaas kaaTna
mower:	*n.*	ghasiyaar/kaaTney waala
moxie:	*n.*	jur'at
much:	*a.*	aksar/Dheyr/bahot/faraawaañ/kasiir/zeyaadah
much as:		phir bhi/taaham
muchness:	*n.*	bohtaat/kasrat
muciferous:	*a.*	balGHam daar
muck:	*n.*	gañdigi/gobar/khaad/najaasat ka Dheyr
mucuous:	*a.*	KHaraab/gañdah
mucus:	*n.*	balgham/chiip
mud:	*n.*	gaara/gil/kiichaR/miTTi

mud: *v.t.* gadla karna/kiichaR uchhaalna/miTTi sey potna/ miTTi sey thopna

muddle: *v.t.* bad tartiib karna/KHalt malt karna/mubham karna

muddy: *a.* gadla/mukaddar

muddiness: *n.* abhaam/gadla pan/uljhaa'o

mudslinging: *n.* pagRi uchhaalna/toHmat taraazi

muffler: *n.* gulu bañd

mufti: *n.* saadah kapRey

mug: *n.* aab KHorah/Dabbu/kuuzah

mug: *n.* GHuñDah/uchakka

mug: *v.t.* muñh banaana/muñnh chiRhaana

mugger: *n.* luTeyra

muggy: *n.* Habs waala

mulberry: *n.* SHaeh tuut

mulch: *n.* saRi ghaas pattey

mulct: *n.* bhattah/DañD/jurmaanah

mule: *n.* KHach char(m.)

mule: *n.* juuti/khaRaa'uuñ

mulish: *a.* aRiyal/bey waquuf/ziddi

mull: *v.t.* GHaur karna/mutaale^ah karna

mull: *v.t.* masaalHah milaana/miiTha karna

mullet: *n.* SHaah machhli

mulligatawny: *n.* goSHt ka mirch daar SHorbah

multicoloured: *a.* pach rañga

multifarious: *a.* rañg barañg/taraH taraH ki

multifold: *a.* bhaañt bhaañt ka/buu qalmuuñ

multiform: *a.* guuñ naa guuñ/kasiir ul aSHkaal

multilateral: *a.* bisyaar paehlu/kasiir ul fariiq

multilingual: *a.* haft zabaan/kasiir ul lisaan

multi media: *n.* kasiir ul zaraa'e^

multimillionaire:*a.* karoR pati

multiple: *n.* Haasil zarb/muta^addid

multiple-choice:*a.* kasiir iñtiKHaabi

multiply: *v.t.* nasl baRhaana/nasl kaSHi karna/ ta^daad baRhaana/zarb deyna

multiply: *v.i.* ta^daad baRhna/zarb deyna

multiplicate: *a.* guuñ naa guuñ/kasiir

multiplication: *n.* afzaa'iSH/baRhaa'o/nasl kaSHi/zarb

multiplication table:*n.* pahaaRa

multiplicative: *a.* zarbi

multiplicity: *a.* afraat/bohtaat/kasrat

multiplier: *n.* baRhaaney waal/zaarib

multistory: *a.* ka'i mañzilah

multitude: *n.* añboh/bhiiR/fauj/hujuum/jamaa'o/jamm e GHafiir/ kasrat/KHilqat

multitudinous: *a.* ajmaa^i/añbohi

multitudinously:*adv.* bohtaat sey/kasrat sey

multivalent:	*a.*	kasiir giraftah
multivalence:	*a.*	kasiir giraftahgi
mum:	*a.*	chup/KHaamoSH
mum:	*n.*	ammi
mumble:	*v.t.*	buR buRaana
mumbler:	*n.*	buR buRiya
mumblingly:	*adv.*	buR buRaatey hu'ey
Mumbo Jumbo:	*n.*	bey ma^ni zabaan
mummer:	*n.*	adaa kaar/naaTak karney waala
mummery:	*n.*	naaTak/niaqaab poSHi
mummy:	*n.*	ammi jaan
mummy:	*n.*	mami
mummify:	*a.*	muumiyaanah
mumps:	*n.*	gal su'ey/kañTh maala
munch:	*v.t.*	chabaana
muncher:	*n.*	chabaaney waala
mundane:	*a.*	dunyawi/majaazi/ma^muuli
mundanely:	*a.*	âam añdaaz sey
mungoose:	*n.*	neowla
municipal:	*a.*	baldiyaati/SHaenri
municipality:	*n.*	baldiyah
munificence:	*n.*	darya dili/faezaan/faiyaazi/saKHaawat

munificent: *a.* faiyaaz

munificently: *adv.* daary dili sey/saKHaawat sey

muniment: *n.* dast aaweyz/milkiyat ki sanad

munition: *n.* gola baaruud(m.)

muntjac: *n.* chikaara/chhoTa hiran

mural: *n.* diiwaari taswiir

murder: *v.t.* jaan leyna/maar Daalna/qatl karna/ sula deyna

murder: *n.* KHuun/qatl

murdered: *a.* qatiil/qatl SHudah

murderer: *n.* KHuuni/qaatil

murderess: *n.* qaatilah

murderous: *a.* qaatil aanah

murderously: *adv.* qaatilaanah taur par

murderousness: *n.* KHuuñ KHwaari/saffaaki

mure: *v.t.* bañd karna/qaed karna

murk: *n.* añdheyra/dhuñdhlaahaT

murmur: *v.i.* buR buRaana/kuR kuRaana

murmur: *n.* buR buRaahaT/sar saraahaT

muscle: *n.* âzlah/machhli/puTTha

muscular: *a.* machhli daar/puTThey daar

museum: *n.* âjaa'eb KHaanah

mush: *n.* dalya(f.)/narm guuda(m.)

mush: *v.i.* paedal safar karna

mushy: *a.* gaaRha/guudey waala/naatawaañ jazbaati/narm

mushiness: *n.* jazbaatiyat(f.)/gaaRha pan(m.)/narmi(f.)

music: *n.* gaana/mausiiqi

(classical)music:*n.* pakka gaana

musical: *a.* KHuSH nawa/sureyla

musical instrument:*n.* saaz

musical note: *n.* naGHmah/saarañg

musician: *n.* mausiiqaar

musicologist: *n.* mausiiqi daan

muskmelon: *n.* KHar buuzah

musk-rat: *n.* chhachhuuñdar

muslin: *n.* malmal

must: *aux.v.* chaah'iey

mustard: *n.* raa'i/sarsoñ

mustard oil: *n.* kaRwa teyl/sarsoñ ka teyl

muster: *n.* daftar/jaa'ezah/majma^/muzaaherah

muster: *v.t.* ikaTTha karna/pukaarna

mutation: *n.* iñqilaab e nau^i

mute: *a.* saakit

mutilate: *v.t.* kaaTna/masKH karna

mutilated: *a.* masKH SHudah

mutilation: *n.* kaañT chhaañT

mutiny: *n.* aaSHob/baGHaawat/fitnah/GHadar

mutinous: *a.* baaGHiyaanah/sar kaSHaanah

mutt: *n.* bey waquuf/doGHla kutta/kuñd zehen

muttering: *n.* buR buRaahaT(f.)

mutual: *a.* aapas ka/baa hami

mutuality: *n.* baa hamiyat

my: *pron.* meyra/meyrey

myrobalan: *n.* aamlah(m.)/aaoñlah(m.)

myself: *pron.* maeñ hi/maeñ KHud

mysterious: *a.* poSHiidah/pur israar

mysteriously: *adv.* pur israar tariiqey sey

mystery: *n.* bheyd/raaz/ûqdah

mystic: *n.* baatini/suufi

mysticism: *n.* tariiqat/tasawwuf

myth: *n.* asaatiir

mythical: *a.* farzi/KHayaali/man ghaRat

mythological: *a.* asaatiiri

mythology: *n.* asaatiir

N

Print it!

nab:	*v.t.*	chhiin leyna/dhar leyna/jhapaT leyna/ uchak leyna
nacket:	*n.*	halka phulka khaana
naevus:	*n.*	paedaa'iSHi niSHaan
nag:	*v.i.*	dhamkaana/diq karna/pareySHaan karna/ sohaan e ruuH hona
nag:	*n.*	TaTTu/nikamma ghoRa/yaabu
nail:	*n.*	kiil/meyKH/mismaar/naaKHun
naissant:	*n.*	nau zaa'edah/ubharta hu'a/ugta hu'a
naïve:	*a.*	anaaRi/naa samajh/saadah lauH/ saadah mizaaj/siidha saadah
naively:	*adv.*	bhol pan sey/bila tasanno^
naivete:	*n.*	anaaRi pan/bhol pan/saadah lauHi/saadgi
naked:	*a.*	âari/âyaañ/bañjar/barhanah/bey bachaa'o/ bey lebaas/bey niyaam/GHaer aaraastah/ khula/khuli Haqiiqat/nañga/ nañg dhaRañg/ûryaañ
nakedly:	*adv.*	bey laag lapeyT/saaf saaf

nakedness:	*n.*	bañjar pan/barhanagi/saadgi/uryaani
naker:	*n.*	naqqaarah
namby-pamby:	*a.*	bey mazah/kam zor/tiflaanah
name:	*v.t.*	kaehna/naam dharna/naam leyna/naam rakhna/ naam zad karna
name:	*n.*	ism/naam
named:	*a.*	maSHhuur/naam dahiñdah
nameless:	*a.*	bey naam/bila ism/gum naam
namely:	*adv.*	goya keh/ya^ni
nameplate:	*n.*	naam ki taKHti
namesake:	*n.*	ham naam
nap:	*v.t.*	aañkh lagaana/jhapki leyna/uuñghna/ qaeluulah karna
nap:	*n.*	kapRey ki bur/kapRey ka ruu'aañ
nape:	*n.*	guddi/mañka/qafa
napery:	*n.*	añgochha/dast maal/dastar KHwaan/meyz poSH
napkin:	*n.*	dast maal/kaaGHzi ya kapRey ka ruu maal
napless:	*a.*	bey ruu'aañ/bur key beGHaer
Narcissus:	*n.*	nargis
narcissism:	*n.*	nargisiyat
narcotic:	*n.*	naSHah aawar chiiz
nare:	*n.*	nathna
nark:	*n.*	muKHbir

narrate: *v.t.* bayaan karna/naql karna/sunaana

narration: *n.* bayaan/îbaarat/naql/rawaayat

narrative: *n.* aeHwaal/bayaaniyah/daastaan/Haal/kaefiyat/kahaani/katha/naql/rawaayat/rudaad/taqriir

narrator: *n.* daastaan go/qissah go/raawi

narratory: *a.* bayaani/taSHriiHi/wazaaHati

narrow: *v.t.* taeHdiid karna/tañg karna

narrow: *a.* baKHiil/chhoTa/gaehra/GHaa'er/kam chauRa/kam meqdaar/kam wasii^/kañjuus/KHasiis/kotaah/maeHduud/muSHkil/muta^assib/qaliil/tañg/tañg nazar/thoRa

narrow: *n.* tañg Hissah/tañg naa'ey/waadi

narrowly: *adv.* ba diqqat/ba muSHkil/taa'mmul sey

narrow-minded: *a.* kaTTar/kotaah nazr/muta^assib/past KHayaal/tañg dil/tañg nazar

narrow-mindedness: *n.* auchha pan/kam zarfi/kotaah nazri/tañg dili/tañg nazri/ta^assub

narrowness: *n.* fiSHaar/kotaahi/tañg dasti/tañgi/ûsrat/ziiq

nary: *adv.* kabhi nahiiñ/ko'i bhi nahiiñ/nahiiñ

nasal: *a.* anfi/naak sey muta^alliq

nasalisation: *n.* maGHnuunah saazi

nasalise: *v.t.* naak sey ada karna

nasality: *n.* Huruuf e GHuñnah

nasally: *adv.* guñguni aawaaz sey/naak meyñ sey/naak sey

nascence: *n.* nau KHeyzi

nascent: *a.* nau zaa'edah/ubharta hu'a/upachta hu'a/ ugta hu'a/wujuud meyñ aata hu'a

nastily: *adv.* aluudgi sey/bad tiinati sey/gañdey pan sey/ saKHti sey

nasty: *a.* aaluudah/bad bu daar/bad KHu/bad mizaaj/ bad zaa'eqah/bey huudah/foHSH/GHaliiz/ kamiinah/kaTkhana/KHaraab/maela/makruuh/ naa gawaar/najis/takliif deh

natal: *a.* paedaa'iShi/wilaadat sey muta^alliq

natality: *n.* SHaraH e paedaa'iSH/wataniyat

natant: *a.* baehta hu'a/taerta hu'a

natation: *n.* paeraaki/SHinawari/taeraaki/ taeraaki ka âmal

nation: *n.* mulk/qaum

nation-wide: *a.* baen ul mulki

nationhood: *n.* qaumiyat

national: *a.* milli/qaumi

national bank: *n.* qaumi baeñk

national exchequer: sar kaari KHaazaanah

National Guard: *n.* qaumi moHaafiz

national income: *n.* qaumi aamadani

national park: *n.* baaGH e milli(m.)

nationalisation: *n.* qaumi banaaney ka âmal

nationalise: *v.t.* mulki banaana/qaumi yaanah/watnaana

nationalism: *n.* millat par wari/milliyat/qaum parasti/ qaumi jazbah aur tamañnaa'eñ

nationalist: *n.* millat parast(m.)/qaum parast(m.)/
qaumi jazbey sey sar SHaar(m.)/
watan parast(m.)

nationalistic: *a.* qaum parast aanah

nationality: *n.* qaumiyat(f.)/wataniyat(f.)

nationally: *adv.* qaumi taur par

native: *a.* bey takalluf/deysi/fitri/GHaer masnuu^i/
KHaalis/KHalqi/maeHl e paedaa'iSH/
maqaami/mutawattin/siidha saadah/taba^i

native: *n.* baa SHiñdah/deysi/
maeHl e paedaa'iSH/mulki/maqaami

natively: *adv.* ba leHaaz e wilaadat/fitratan/tab^an

nativeness: *n.* deysi pan/maqaamiyat

nativism: *n.* maqaamiyat/nazriyah e KHalqiyat

nativity: *n.* paedaa'iSH/zaa'echah

nattily: *adv.* KHuSH lebaas aanah/KHuSH waz^aanah/
saliiqah mañdi sey

nattiness: *n.* nafaasat pasañdi/KHuSH numaa'i/
KHuSH saliiqgi/safaa'i/sajaawaT

natty: *a.* bana sañwra/KHuSH lebaas/KHuSH waza^/
saaf suthra/saliiqah mañd

natural: *a.* bey saaKHtah/bila takalluf/bila tasanno^/
fitri/fitrati/paedaa'iSHi/qudrati/taba^i

natural childbirth: *n.* qudrati waza^e Hamal

natural history: *n.* taariiKH e fitri/taariiKH taba^i/
taariiKH e maujuudaat

natural law: *n.* fitri qaanuun/qaanuun e qudrat

natural philosophy: *n.* îlm e tabii^i/qudrati falsafah

natural resources: *n.* qudrati wasaa'el

natural science: *n.* tabii^i îlm

natural selection: *n.* tabii^i iñteKHaab

naturalisation: *n.* fitrat sey tabiiq/fitri banaaney ka âmal/ watan giiri

naturalism: *n.* dahriyat/fitrat pasañdi/fitratiyat/ Haqiiqat pasañdi

naturalist: *n.* dahriyah/fitrat parast/maahir e maujuudaat/ taba^i ûluum ka maahir

naturalistic: *a.* fitriyat pasañd aanah/tabii^i

naturally: *adv.* bey takalluf aanah/fitratan

naturalness: *n.* bar jastahgi/bey saaKHtahgi/bey takallufi/ ham waari/qudrati pan

nature: *n.* âalam(m.)/fitrat(f.)/kaa'enaat(f.)/kaefiyat(f.)/ kaun(f.)/KHaslat(f.)/KHu(f.)/kirdaar(m.)/ maaya(f.)/mizaaj(m.)/nau^iyat/par chhaawaañ(m.)/ qism(f.)/qudrat(f.)/sariSHt(f.)/taba^(f.)/ tabii^at(f.)/waza^(f.)/zaat(f.)

naught: *n.* âdam/nafi/sifar

naught: *a.* hiich

naughty: *a.* bad atwaar/bey huudah/bura/fitnah/SHariir

naughtiness: *n.* bey huudgi/SHaraarat/SHoKHi

nausea: *n.* GHisyaan/Heqaarat/karaahat/maaliSH/ matli/ubkaa'i

nauseating: *n.* qaey aawar

nauseous: *a.* makruuh ya Heqaarat aameyz/qaey aawar

nautical: *a.* baeHri/jahaazi/mallaaHoñ ka

naval: *a.* baeHri

nave: *n.* wast e kaliisa

nave: *n.* naaf e charKH/pahiyey ka wast

navel: *n.* naaf/naafah

navigable: *a.* qaabil e jahaaz raani

navigate: *v.t.* jahaaz raani karna

navigation: *n.* jahaaz raani

navigator: *n.* jahaaz raan/maahir e jahaaz raani

navy: *n.* baeHriyah/baeHri fauj

navy yard: *n.* baeHriyah godi

nay: *adv.* bey SHak/nah/nahiiñ

nay: *n.* iñkaar/manfi raa'ey/nafi/tardiid

neap: *a.* jazar

near: *a.* aaSHna/aas paas/baal baal bachna/ bey takalluf/bi/lag bhag/lañgoTiya/ nazdiik/paas/palley/peywastah/ qariib/qariin

near: *v.t/i.* nazdiik aana/paas aana/qariib aana/ qariib pahoñchna

nearby: *a.* bahot qariib/muttasil/paas/paRos meyñ

nearest: *a.* nazdiik tariin

nearly: *adv.* kuchh kuchh/qariiban/qariib qariib/ taqriiban

nearness: *n.* nazdiiki/paas paRos/qaraabat/qurb/qurbat/ taqarrub/yagaangat

nearsighted: *a.* kam nazar/qariib biin siirat/tabii^at/waza^

neat: *a.* baa qaa^edah/chaabuk dast/KHaalis/ nafiis/saaf/saaf suthra/saliiqah mañd/ ujla(m.)/ujli(f.)/ûmdah

neat: *n.* Dhor Dañgar/maweySHi

neatly: *adv.* KHuSH asluubi sey/safaa'i sey/suthraa'i sey

neatness: *a.* KHuSH asluubi/kaari gari/ nafaasat/safaa'i/ujla pan/ûmdahgi

nebbish: *n.* jheyñpu/nikamma/phuuhaR

nebula: *n.* sadiim/saHaabiyah/sitaaroñ ka jhurmaT

nebular: *a.* sadiimi

nebulous: *a.* abr numa/dhuñdla/GHaer waazeH/mubham

necessary: *a.* dar kaar/laazim/laazmi/laazim o malzuum/ naa guziir/waajibi/zaruuri

necessarily: *adv.* laazman/zaruuri taur sey

necessariness: *n.* majbuuri

necessitate: *v.t.* majbuur kar deyna/zaruuri kar deyna

necessitous: *a.* GHariib/naa daar/moHtaaj

necessities: *n.* lawaazim/lawaazimaat/sar o saamaan/ zaruuriyaat

necessity: *n.* chaah/eHteyaaj/Haajat/laazmah/zaruurat

neck: *n.* gala/gar dan

neck: *v.t.* galey lagana

neck and neck: paehlu ba paehlu

necked: *a.* gar dan daar

necking: *n.* gardani/sar e sutuun

neckkerchief: *n.* gulubañd

necklace: *n.* gulu bañd/haar/maala/tauq

neckline: *n.* qamiiz ka gala

necrology: *n.* ittelaa^e wafaat/fehrist e amwaat

necrophagous: *a.* laaSHah KHor/murdaar KHor/murdah KHor

necrophagy: *n.* laaSHah KHori/murdah KHori

necropolis: *n.* qabrastaan/SHaehr e KHamoSHaañ

necropsy: *n.* laaSH biini

nectar: *n.* aab e Hayaat/amrat/deotaa'oñ ka maSHruub

nectarine: *n.* aaRu ki eyk qism/eyk taraH ka SHaftaalu

nectarous: *a.* ras bhara/SHahed bhara

nectary: *n.* ras daan

nee: *a.* biñt/paeda SHudah

need: *v.i.* chaah'iey/zaruurat mañd hona

need: *n.* chaah/eHteyaaj/Haajat/iqteza/zaruurat

needed: *a.* dar kaar

needful: *a.* zaruuri

needful: *a.* matluubah/zaruuri

needfully: *adv.* matluubah taur par/zaruuri

needfulness: *n.* talab/taqaaza/zaruurat

needle: *n.* kroSHia ki salaa'i/suu'a/suu'i(dim.)/sozan

needle's eye: *n.* naaka

needlelike: *a.* nok daar/suu'i ki taraH

needler: *n.* sozan kaar

needlepoint: *n.* suu'i sira

needless: *a.* bey kaar/fuzuul/GHaer zaruuri

needlessly: *adv.* bey faa'edah/bila zaruurat

needlessness: *n.* âdam e zaruurat/bey kaar pan/bey talbi

needlewoman: *n.* darzan/sozan kaar âurat

needlework: *n.* chikan/kaRhaa'i ka kaam/kaSHiidah kaari/siina pirona/sozan kaari

needs: *n.* lawaazim(m.)/lawaazimaat(m.)

needs: *adv.* laazman/majbuuran

needy: *a.* faqiir/GHaraz mañd/Haajat mañd/miskiin/moHtaaj/muflis/mustaHaq/naa daar/zaruurat mañd

nefarious: *a.* bad/bad kirdaar/bad zaat/bey iimaan/faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah(f.)/iñtehaa'i bad ma^aaSH/mazmuum

nefariously: *adv.* bad ma^aaSHi sey/bey iimaani sey

nefariousness: *n.* bad ma^aaSHi/bey iimaani/KHabaasat

negate: *v.t.* iñkaar karna/mañsuuKH karna/nafi karna

negator: *n.* iñkaar karney waala/muñkir/naasiKH

negation: *n.* âdam/fuqdaan/iñkaar/ma^duum/nafi/salb/tardiid

negative: *a.* iñkaari/mamnuu^/manfi/salbi/tardiidi

negative: *n.* manfi bayaan/manfi istelaaH/manfi jawaab/ manfi lafz/manfi tajwiiz

negatively: *adv.* manfi taur par/salbi taur par

negativeness: *n.* manfiyat/salbiyat

negativism: *n.* iñkaar/kufr/manfiyat/salbiyat

negativist: *n.* muñkir/nafi pasañd

negativistic: *n.* muñkiraana/nafi pasañd aanah

neglect: *v.t.* chuukna/pas e puSHt Daalna/ GHaflat karna/naa kaafi tawajjoh deyna

neglect: *n.* âdam tawajjohi(f.)/bey dhyaani(f.)/ chuuk(f.)/bey iltefaati(f.)/ far o guzaaSHt(f.)/GHaflat(f.)/ sarf e nazar(f.)/taGHaaful(m.)/taeHqiir(f.)

neglected: *a.* faraamoSH

neglector: *n.* bey tawajjoh/GHaafil/qaasir

neglectful: *a.* bey parwaah/GHaafil/sahel añgaar

neglectfully: *adv.* GHaflat sey/sahel añgaari sey

neglectfullness: *adv.* bey parwaa'i/GHaflat SHo^aari/sahel añgaari

negligee: *n.* Dhiila Dhaala zanaanah ghareylu lebaas

negligence: *n.* bey parwaa'i/chaSHm posHi/faro guzaaSHt/ GHaflat

negligent: *a.* bey parwaah/bey qaa'edah/GHaafil/ GHaer moHtaat

negligently: *adv.* bey parwaa'i sey/GHaflat sey/GHaer moHtaat

negligible: *a.* KHafiif/baraa'ey naam/ qaabil e nazar añdaazi

negligibly: *adv.* KHafiif aanah

negotiable: *a.* guft o SHuniid key laa'eq/qaabil e iñteqaal

negotiate: *v.i.* baat chiit sey sauda hona/leyn deyn hona/ tabaadlah'e KHayaal hona

negotiate: *v.t.* baat chiit karna/beychna/bhunaana/ guft o SHuniid karna/leyn deyn karna/ peySH aana/muñtaqil karna

negotiation: *n.* guft o SHuniid/mazaakrah/mo^amalah

negotiator: *n.* darmiyaani SHaKHs/ guft o SHuniid karney waala

Negro: *n.* aswad/kaala/siyaah/zañgi/zañji

neigh: *v.i.* ghoRey ki taraH hinhinaana

neigh: *n.* ghoRey ki hinhinaahaT

neighbour: *n.* agla/ham saayah/paRosi/paas ka

neighbourhood: *n.* aas paas/gird o nawaaH/paas paRos/ paRos/qurb/qurb o jawaar

neighbouring: *a.* baraabar kaa/paRos kaa

neither: *a/pron.* nah yeh nah woh

nemesis: *n.* jaza/makaafaat e âmal/naa qaabil e SHikast Hariif/paa daaSH e âmal

Neo-classical: *a.* nau klaasiiki

Neolithic: *n.* nau Hajri/patthar key zamaaney ka aadmi

neologism: *n.* nau alfaaz saazi/na'ey âqaa'ed/ naya îlm e kalaam

neonatal: *a.* nau mauluudi

neonate: *n.* nau mauluud

neo-orthodox: *a.* nau raasiKH ul e^teqaad

neo-orthodoxy: *n.* nau raasiKH ul e^teqaadi

neophyte: *n.* anaaRi/mubtadi/nau aamoz/nau mazhab/ nau waarid

neophytic: *a.* nau muriid/nau waarid

neoplasm: *n.* gilTi/rasoli/sal^ah

neoplastic: *a.* sala^i

nephew: *n.* bhaañja/bhatiija/biraadar zaadah

nepotism: *n.* aqraba nawaazi/aqraba par wari/ KHaweySH par wari/kuñbah par wari

nepotistic: *a.* aqraba par war aanah

nereid: *n.* samuñdari deywi

nervation: *n.* rag bañdi/rag daari

nerve: *n.* âsb/nas/rag

nerve: *n.* DhiTaa'i/ghamañD

nerve cell: *n.* âsbi KHaliyah

nerve centre: *n.* markaz e a^saab

nerve fibre: *n.* âsbi reSHah

nerveless: *a.* bey a^saab/bey His/kam zor/naHiif/ pur sukuun

nervous: *a.* âsbi/bey chaen/chiR chiRaaya/GHabraaya hu'a/ Hawaas baaKHtah/kaSHiidah/muzabzab/ za^iif ul qalb

nervous breakdown: *n.* a^saabi kam zori/KHalal e a^saab

nervous system: *n.* a^saabi nizaam

nervousness: *n.* ghabraahaT

nervy: *a.* pareySHaan/mutazalzal/muztarib

nescience: *n.* fuqdaan e îlm

nesh: *a.* mulaa'em/narm

ness: *n.* raas

nest: *n.* aaSHiyaanah/baseyra/ghoñsla/naSHeyman

nesting: *v.t.* darjah bañdi karna/ghoñsla banaana

nester: *n.* baseyra karney waala/aaSHiyaan naSHiin

nestle: *v.i.* paas paas leyT kar aaraam deh hona

nestle: *v.t.* ghar banaana/panaah leyna

net: *a.* KHaalis

net: *v.t.* GHeyrna/jaal meyñ phaañsna

net: *n.* daam(m.)/daa'o(m.)/dhoka(m.)/fareyb(m.)/jaal(m.)/jaali(f.)/phañda(m.)/uljhan(f.)

net income: *n.* KHaalis aamadani

net national product: *n.* KHaalis qaumi paeda waar

net profit: *n.* KHaalis nafa^

nether: *a.* naSHeybi/nichla

netherworld: *n.* âalam e aaKHirat/aqliim e ibliis/dozaKH/jahañnum

netting: *n.* daam saazi/jaali ka TukRa

nettle: *v.t.* chheyRna/iSHte^aal dilaana/tañg karna

nettle: *n.* bichhwa ghaas/gaznah/qaraaz

nettlesome: *a.* baa aasaani chiRh jaaney waala/pareySHaan kun/tunuk mizaaj

network: *n.* dhaagoñ, taaroñ, doriyoñ ka taana baana/jaal/KHutuut

neural: *a.* a^saabi/âsbi/zaehri

neuralgia: *n.* dard e a^saab

neuralgic: *a.* a^saabi dard sey muta^alliq

neural tube: *n.* âsbi nali

neurasthenia: *n.* zo^f e a^saab

neurologist: *n.* âsbiyaat daan/maahir ul a^saab

neurology: *n.* âsbiyaat/îlm ul a^saab

neurotic: *n.* a^saabi mariiz

neurotic: *a.* âsbi marz sey mutaa'ssir

neuter: *n.* bey jiñs/jiñsey muSHtarak/muKHaññas

neutral: *a.* GHaer jaanib daar/ta^diili

neutrality: *n.* GHaer jaanib daari/GHaer waabastahgi

neutralism: *n.* bey tarfi/GHaer jaanib daari

neutralise: *v.t.* GHaer jaanib daar banaana/ta^diil karna

neutralisation: *n.* GHaer jaanib daar kaari/ta^diil gari

neutraliser: *n.* bey asar kar deyney waala/ta^diil gar

névé: *n.* 'glacier' par paRi hu'i barf

never: *adv.* hargiz nahiiñ/kabhi nahiiñ/qat^an nahiiñ

nevermore: *adv.* aayañdah kabhi nahiiñ/phir kabhi nahiiñ

never-never land: *n.* eyk KHayaali jagah/jis SHaey ka wujuud naa mumkin ho

nevertheless: *adv.* amma/baa wujuud/taa ham/phir bhi

new: *a.* Haadis(m.)/Haaliyah(f.)/jadiid(f.)/ kora(m.)/(f.)/nau(m.)/naya(m.)/naweyla(m.)/ naweyli(f.)/taazah(m.)/taazi(f.)

newbie: *a.* kachcha/mubtadi/naya naya

newish: *a.* jadiid añdaaz ka/na'ey tarz par

newness: *n.* iijaad/iKHtiraa^/jiddat/naya pan/taazgi

new blood: naya KHuun

new-born: nau mauluud/nau zaa'edah

newbie: *n.* anaaRi/kora

newcomer: *n.* nau waarid/naya naya aaney waala

newel: *n.* matki/sutuun e ziinah

newfangled: *a.* achhoti aur na'i baat ka muSHtaaq/ nau saaKHtah/nau taraaSHiidah

new fashioned: *a.* Haal hi meyñ murawwaj

newly: *adv.* abhi abhi/Haal hi meyñ/nau/taazah taazah

newly arrived: *a.* nau waarid

newlywed: *a.* nau byaahta SHaKHs

new moon: *n.* helaal/maah e nau/naya chaañd

news: *n.* aKHbaar ya naSHriyah/baat/ittelaa^/ KHabreyñ/paeGHaam

news agency: *n.* KHabar rasaañ idaarah

newsboy: *n.* aKHbaar faroSH/pahoñchaata ho/ woh laRka jo aKHbaar beychta ya

newsbreak: *n.* ko'i qaabil e KHabar Haadisah, maajra, saaneHah, waaqe^ah

newscast: *n.* KHabar naamah/naSHr e aKHbaar

newscaster: *n.* KHabreyñ naSHar karney waala/
naaSHir e aKHbaar

news conference: *n.* aKHbaari ijlaas

newsgirl: *n.* KHabreyñ suaaney waali

newsletter: *n.* KHabar naamah/parchah(f.)/ittelaa^ naamah

newsman: *n.* aKHbaar faroSH/KHabar nigaar/
naamah nigaar/saHaafi

newsmonger: *n.* bey sar o paa baateyñ karney waala/
gap baaz/gappi/GHappi/lapaRiya

newspaper: *n.* aKHbaar/jariidah/parchah/roz naamah

newspaperman: *n.* aKHbaari naamah nigaar/aKHbaari numaa'iñdah

newspaper writer: *n.* aKHbaar naweys

newspeak: *n.* na'i boli(f.)

newsprint: *n.* aKHbaari kaaGHaz/chhapaa'i ka sasta kaaGHaz

newsreel: *n.* taswiiri KHabar naamah

news stall: *n.* aKHbaari chabuutra, dukaan chah, thaRa

news stand: *n.* aKHbaari chabuutra, dukaan chah, thaRa

newsworthy: *a.* ahem ya dil chaspi ki Haamil KHabar/
qaabil e KHabar

New Testament: *n.* âehd naamah'e jadiid/iñjiil

new year: *n.* saal e nau/naya saal

New Year's Day: *n.* nau roz/na'ey saal ka paehla din

next: *a.* aas paas/agla/aayañdah/bara bar/duusra/
maa ba^d/muttasil/mila hu'a/nazdiik/

niichey waala/uupar waala/parla/
peywastah/qariib tariin

next of kin: *n.* KHuuni riSHtey daar/waaris
qariib tariin riSHtey daar

next-door: *a.* mulHiq/ham saayah

next to: *prep.* fauri maa ba^d aaney waala/mulHiq

nexus: *n.* êlaaqah/bañdhan/kaRi/lagaa'o/
marbuut silsilah/rabitah/ta^alluq/waastah

nib: *n.* Dañk/daraañti ka phal/ko'i nok daar sira/
nok/pariñdey ki choñch/patti/
qalam ki nok/qat

nibble: *v.t.* kaañTna/khuTakna/kutarna/kutar key khaana

nibs: *n.* KHud biin/maGHruur/taHakkum pasañd

nice: *a.* daqiiq/dil kaSH/gawaarah/KHuSH gawaar/
laziiz/mehrbaan/mo^azziz/SHaa'estah/ûmdah

nicely: *adv.* nafaasat sey/ûmdahgi sey

niceness: *n.* baariiki/baariik biini/KHuubi/
muu SHigaafi/nafaasat/nazaakat/
nuktah daani/suthraa'i

nicety: *n.* baariiki/latiif imteyaaz/nazaakat/
naazuk farq

niche: *n.* aalah/jharoka/jof/kamaan chah/KHala/
kona/maqaam/martabah/taaq chah

nick: *v.t.* churaana/daañta banaana/giñna/SHumaar karna

nick: *n.* âen mauqa^h/âen waqt/daañta/dan daanah/
giñti/qa^r/SHumaar

(in the)nick of time: âen waqt par

nicker: *n.* dan daanah ya niSHaan banaaney waala/
luTeyra/uchakka/uThaa'i giira

nicker: *n.* hañsi/qaehqahah

nickname: *v.t.* laqab deyna/naam dharna

nickname: *n.* laaD pyaar ka naam/laqab/ûrf

nicotine: *n.* tambaaku ka zaehr

nidify: *v.i.* ghoñsla banaana

nidus: *n.* baezah gaah/ghoñsla/markaz/
namu gaah/naSHeyman

niece: *n.* bhaañji/bhatiiji

niello: *n.* siyaah miina kaari

niellist: *n.* siyaah qalam kaar

nifty: *a.* baañka/chalta purzah/
kaa'iyaañ/khara/phurtiila

niggard: *n.* baKHiil/kamiinah/kañjuus/laal chi

niggardliness: *n.* buKHl/kañjuusi/kañjuus pan

niggardly: *adv.* baKHiil/KHasiis/laal chi

niggle: *v.i.* baal ki khaal nikaalna

niggling: *n.* fuzuul kaam meyn waqt zaae^ karna/
muztarib ho kar chalna

Nigella: *n.* kara'el/kaloñji

nigh: *a/adv.* nazdiik/qariib

night: *n.* lael/raat/SHab

night assault: *n.* SHab KHuun

night blindness: *n.* SHab kori/ratoñdha

night blind: *a.* raat ko nah deykh sakney waala/SHab kor

night cap: *n.* mae'y SHabiinah/SHab KHwaabi ki Topi

night clothes: *n.* SHab KHwaabi ka lebaas

night club: *n.* SHabiinah 'club'

night dress: *n.* SHabiinah lebaas

night gown: *n.* jaamah'e SHab

night's lodging: *n.* baseyra

night owl: *n.* SHab bey daar

night shirt: *n.* SHabiinah qamiiz

night soil: *n.* fuzlah/GHalaazat

night time: *n.* hañgaam SHab/raat

night walker: *n.* SHab gard/SHab rau

nightfall: *n.* aaGHaaz e SHab/aaGHaaz din ka eKHtetaam/raat ki aamad/SHaam

nighthawk: *n.* paSHSHah KHwaar/zaliim

nightingale: *n.* âñdaliib/bulbul/hazaar daastaan

nightlong: *a.* raat bhar/SHab bhar

nightly: *a.* SHabaanah

nightmare: *n.* Daraa'ona KHwaab/kaabuus

nightmarish: *a.* bhayaanak/daehSHat añgeyz/haul naak/kaabuusi

nigrescence: *n.* kaala pan/siyaahi

nihil: *n.* âdam

nihilism: *n.* âdmiyat/fanaaiyat/iñkaar e kul

nihilistic:	*a.*	âdmi/fanaa'i/laa wujuudiyati

Nike:	*n.*	jiit ki deywi
nil:	*n.*	naa daarad/nahiiñ/sifar
nill:	*v.t.*	iñkaar karna
nimble:	*a.*	chaabuk dast/chaalaak/chust/KHafiif/phurtiila/ subuk/teyz zehen
nimbleness:	*n.*	lap jhap/phurti/subuk raftaari/teyzi
nimbus:	*n.*	haalah
nimiety:	*n.*	afraat(f.)/kasrat(f.)/tajaawuz(m.)/ zeyaadti(f.)
nincompoop:	*n.*	bey waquuf/buddhu/gaa'odi/koRh maGHz
nine:	*a.*	nau
ninefold:	*a.*	nau guna
ninth:	*a.*	nawaañ
nip:	*v.t.*	chhiin leyna/chuTki leyna/jhapaT leyna/ masosna
nip:	*n.*	chuski/ghuuñT/jura^h
nipper:	*n.*	daspana/chimTi/sañsi
nipping:	*a.*	chubbhti hu'i/saKHt/teyz
nipple:	*n.*	chusni/gaat/sar e pistaan
nit:	*n.*	juuñ/juuñ ka añDa/liikh
nit-picking:		nuktah chiini karna/SHadiid tañqiid karna
nitre:	*n.*	SHorah
nitwit:	*a.*	aeHmaq/buddhu/koRh maGHz

nival: *a.* barfaani

nix: *n.* hiich/nahiiñ

no: *adv.* la(pref.)/mat/naa/nahiiñ

no: *a.* iñkaar/mat/naa/nahiiñ

nob: *n.* maal daar/saaHab e asar/saaHab e imteyaaz

nobble: *v.t.* bey iimaani kar key jiitna/dhoka deyna

nobby: *a.* auwwal darjey ka/KHuSH poSH/SHaa'estah/
teyz tarraar

nobility: *n.* amiiri/a^la aKHlaaq/âali KHaan daani/
buzurgi/faKHr/najaabat/nawaabi/SHaraafat/
tabqah'e umra

noble: *a.* a^la martaba/buzurg/Hasan/KHaas/maSHhuur/
naami giraami/najiib/SHariif/ûmdah

nobleman: *n.* amiir/amiir zaadah

nobleness: *n.* âali zarfi/âzmat/baRaa'i/
karaamat/SHariif un nafsi

nobles: *n.* SHurafa

noblesse: *n.* a^la darjah key log/aSHraaf

noblesse oblige: *n.* âali zarfi ka rawaiyah eKHteyaar
karney ka farz

noblewoman: *n.* âali martabah âurat

nobly: *adv.* âali zarfi sey/SHaraafat sey

nobody: *pron.* kam Haesiyat/ko'i nahiiñ

nocent: *a.* aziiyat rasaan/muzir/zarar rasaañ

nock: *n.* daañta/sufaar

nocturnal: *a.* SHabaanah/SHabiinah

nocturnally: *adv.* raat ko/SHabaanah taur par

nocuous: *a.* muKHrib e aKHlaaq/muzir

nod: *v.i.* niiñd key jhokey leyna/qubuul karna/
sar hilaana

nod: *v.t.* jhukaana

nod: *n.* iima(f.)/qubuuliyat(f.)/tasdiiq(f.)

noddle: *n.* chañdiya/guddi/khopRi/muñDiya/qafa

node: *n.* duñbal/gaañTh/ghuñDi/gilTi/girah/
gumRi/raas/suujan/ubhaar/ûqdah/warm

nodal: *a.* gaThiila/girah daar/
girah ya gilTi sey muta^alliq

nodality: *n.* girah daari

nodose: *a.* girah daar/gilTi daar/gaThiila

nodosity: *n.* gaañTh/girah daari

nodule: *n.* Dala/chhoTi si girah/kañkar/ûqdah

nodular: *a.* girah daar/kañkriili

nodus: *n.* mas'alah/peychiidah nuktah/ûqdah

noetic: *a.* âqli/ma^quul/zehni

nog: *n.* chobi khuuñTi/iiñT/meyKH

noggin: *n.* chhoTa pyaalah/iñsaani khopRi

nogging: *n.* dhajji bharaa'i/daraz bharaa'i

nohow: *adv.* qata^i nahiiñ

noil: *n.* uun ka reSHah/phursRa

noise: *n.* bey hañgam aawaaz(f.)/chapqaliSH(f.)/dhuum/

hullaR/paKH/pukaar(f.)/uuñchi aawaaz(f.)/
SHor(f.)/SHor SHaraaba

noiseful: *a.* baa aawaaz

noiseless: *a.* bey aahaT/bey aawaaz/KHaa moSH

noiselessly: *adv.* KHaa moSHi sey

noiselessness: *n.* bey aawaazi/KHaa moSHi

noisemaker: *n.* SHor machaaney waala

noisome: *a.* bad bu daar/muzir/muzir e seHat/nuqsaan deh

noisomely: *adv.* naa gawaari sey

noisomeness: *n.* ghin/karaahat/mazarrat rasaani/naa gawaari

noisy: *a.* bahot SHor machaaney waala/kalley daraaz/
pur SHor

noisily: *adv.* SHor GHoGHa key saath/SHor macha kar

nomad: *n.* aawaarah gard/baddu/bañjaarah/
KHaanah badoSH

nomadic: *n.* baddu/KHaanah badoSH

nomadism: *n.* KHaanah badoSHi/saeHra nawardi

no man's land: *n.* GHaer aabaad zamiin/mutanaaza^ êlaaqah

nom-de-guerre: *n.* farzi naam/jañgi naam

nom-de-plume: *n.* taKHallus

nomenclator: *n.* naam deyney waala/tasmiyah kaar

nomenclature: *n.* ism bañdi/naamoñ ki fehrist/
nizaam e tasmiyah

nominal: *a.* aaTey meyñ namak/baraa'ey naam/farzi/
sirf naam ko

nominally: *adv.* baraa'ey naam/maeHz naam key li'ey

nominal price: *n.* mafruuzah qiimat

nominal wages: *n.* zaahiri ujrat

nominate: *v.t.* naam zad karna

nomination: *n.* naam zadgi/naam zadgi ka âmal

nominator: *n.* naam zad karney waala/naam zad kunañdah

nominative: *a.* faa^el/naam zadah

nominee: *n.* muñtaKHab SHudah/musammi/naam zadah SHaKHs

nomism: *n.* SHara^/SHarii^at

nomistic: *a.* SHara^i

nomocracy: *n.* qaanuuni Hukuumat

nomography: *n.* tarsiim nigaari

nomology: *n.* qaanuuni yaat/ûmuumi yaat

nomologist: *n.* qaanuuni yaat ka maahir

nomothetic: *a.* kulli yaati/qaanuun saaz/SHaare^

non: *pref.* GHaer/naa

non-ability: *n.* naa qaabliyat

non-absorbent: *a.* GHaer jaazib

non-acceptance: *n.* âdam e qubuuliyat

non-adhesive: *a.* naa chipakney waala

non-administrative: *a.* GHaer iñtezaami

non-aggression: *n.* âdam e jaarHiyat

non-alcoholic: *a.* GHaer alkoHoli

non-appearance: *n.* âdam e maujuudgi/GHaer Haaziri

non-attendance: *n.* GHaer Haaziri

non-attention: *n.* bey chau kasi/bey KHayaali/GHaer inhemaaki

non-believer: *n.* kaafir/mulHid/muñkir

non-belligerent: *n.* GHaer mutHarrib

non-combatant: *a.* GHaer laRaaka/GHaer muHaarib

non-combustible: *a.* GHaer aatiSH giir/jo jaldi aag naa pakRey

non-communicable: *a.* GHaer muta^addi/naa qaabil e ablaaGH/
naa qaabil e tarsiil

non-compliance: *n.* âdam ta^miil/naa farmaani/sar taabi

non-compliant: *a.* naa farmaan

non-compromising: *a.*ghaer musalehaannah

non-conductor: *n.* GHaer muwassil

non-contagious: *a.* GHaer muta^addi

non-cooperation: *n.* âdam e iSHtiraak/âdam e ta^aawun

non-cooperative: *a.* naa musaa^id

non-corrosive: *a.* GHaer akkaal

non-deductible: *a.* naa qaabil e tafriiq

non-delivery: *n.* âdam e Hawaalgi/âdam e taqsiim

non-destructive: *a.* GHaer taKHriibi

non-distinctive: *a.* GHaer mumaiyyaz

non-effective: *a.* GHaer mua'ssir/naa kaarah

non-efficient: *a.* naa aehl/naa kaar guzaar

non-elect: *a.* GHaer muñtaKHab

non-electric: *n.* jis meyñ sey bijli nah guzar sakey

non-execution: *n.* âdam ta^miil

non-existence: *n.* âdam/âdam e wujuud/neysti

non-existent: *a.* GHaer maujuud

non-fattening: *a.* jo moTa nah karey

non-ferrous: *a.* GHaer aahani

non-fiction: *n.* GHaer afsaanwi

non-flammable: *a.* aasaani sey nah jalney waala

non-inductive: *a.* GHaer amaali

non-inflammable: *a.* GHaer aatiSH giir/jo jal nah sakey

non-intervention: *n.* âdam e mudaaKHilat

non-intoxicant: *n.* jo naSHah nah dey sakey

non-linear: *a.* GHaer KHatti/GHaer qataari

non-metal: *n.* GHaer dhaat

non-metallic: *a.* GHaer dhaati

non-objective: *a.* GHaer tarsiimi/tajriidi

non-observance: *a.* nazar añdaazi

non-partisan: *n.* GHaer waa bastah/waaqfiyat

non-partisanship: *n.* GHaer taraf daari/GHaer waa bastahgi

non-payment: *n.* âsam adaa'egi

non-permanent: *a.* kachcha/waqti

non-presence: *n.* âdam maujuudgi

non-productive: *a.* GHaer paeda waari

non-productivity: *n.* âdam e paeda waariyat

non-profit: *a.* bila munaafa^/KHaeraati

non-proliferation: *n.* âdam e tausii^

non-removable: *a.* jisey haTaaya ya miTaaya nah ja sakey/
naa qaabil e safaa'i

non-renewable: *a.* naa qaabil e tajdiid

non-representational: *a.* GHaer ma^ruuzi/GHaer numaa'iñdah/tajriidi

non-residency: *n.* GHaer aqaamat paziiri

non-resident: *n.* GHaer aqaamat paziir

non-residential: *a.* GHaer aqaamati/GHaer sukuunati

non-resistance: *n.* âdam e mumaane^at/âdam e muzaaHimat

non-resistant: *a.* GHaer maane^/GHaer muzaaHim

non-restrictive: *a.* aazaad/bey rok Tok/GHaer muqaiyyad

non-returnable: *a.* naa qaabil e waapsi

non-rigid: *a.* GHaer ustuwaar/jo saKHt nah ho

non-scheduled: *a.* GHaer fehristi/GHaer jidauli

non-segregated: *a.* madGHam/muttasil/saalim

non-service: *n.* âdam ta^miil

non-skid: *a.* jo nah phisal sakey

non-smoker: *n.* GHaer tambaaku noSH

non-smoking: *n.* jahaañ Tambaaku noSHi ki ejaazat nah ho

non-standard: *a.* GHaer me^yaari/GHaer musallam

non-statutory: *a.* GHaer aa'ini

non-stop: *a.* bila rukey/GHaer mowaqqif

non-suit: *n.* da^wah jisey rok diya jaa'ey/
da^wah jisey waapas ley liya jaa'ey

non-taxable: *a.* naa qaabil e maeHsuul/mustasna az maeHsuul

non-transferable: *a.* GHaer mañquulah/naa qaabil e iñteqaal

non-verbal: *a.* GHaer lafzi

non-violence: *n.* âdam e taSHaddud

non-violent: *a.* GHaer mutaSHaddid

non-volatile: *a.* GHaer buKHaaraati/GHaer mutabaddil

non-white: *a/n.* GHaer safeyd faam

nonabrasive: *a.* naa KHaraSHiñdah

nonadjacent: *a.* GHaer mulHiq

nonage: *n.* âdam e buluuGHat/baalak pan/kam sini/
laRak pan/naa baaliGHi

nonagenarian: *n.* nawwey saalah

nonagesimal: *a.* nau waañ

nonce: *n.* maujuud mauqa^h/waqti taur par

nonchalance: *n.* bey GHarzi/bey parwaahi/laa ta^alluqi

nonchalant: *a.* bey GHaraz/bey parwaah/chup chaap/
laa ta^alluq

nonchalantly: *adv.* bey parwaa'i sey/ThañDey dil sey

noncommittal: *a.* bey wa^dah/GHaer waa bastah/naa paa bañd

noncommittally: *adv.* GHaer waa bastah taur par

nonconforming: *n.* bey paerawi

nonconformist: *n.* GHaer muqallid

nonconformity: *n.* âdam e ittefaaq/âdam e mutaabiqat

nondependibility: *a.* GHaer qaabil e e^temaadiyat

nondescript: *a/n.* aadha tiitar aadha baTeyr/anokha/niraala

nonego: *n.* GHaer ana

nonentity: *n.* âdam/âdam e wujuud/GHaer Haqiiqi/
GHaer maujuud/hiich/naa paed/niisti

nonessential: *a.* GHaer zaruuri

nonfeasance: *n.* tark e fe^l

nonfulfilment: *n.* GHaer takmiili/naa adaa'egi

nonhereditary: *a.* GHaer mauruusi/GHaer wiraasati

nonpareil: *n.* bey naziir

nonplus: *v.t.* baukhla deyna/buri taraH gaR baRaana

nonplus: *n.* Haeraani/Haerat zadgi/tazabzub

nonreligious: *a.* bey diini/GHaer mazhabi

nonsense: *n.* aa'eñ baa'eñ/anaap SHanaap/allam GHallam/
bakwaas(f.)/KHuraafaat(f.)/laGHwiyat(f.)/
majzuub ki baR(f.)/mohmal(f.)/mohmalaat(f.)/
waahi(m.)/zaTal(f.)

nonsensical: *a.* bey huudah/laGHw/mohmal/waahi

nonuser: *n.* Haq ya maraa^aat ka âdam e iste^maal

nonviable: *a.* GHaer saabit/naa qaabil e Hayaat

none: *pron.* ko'i nahiiñ/kuchh nahiiñ

nonetheless: *adv.* amma/phir bhi/taa ham

noodle: *n.* añDey miley bey KHamiir aaTey ki sewaiyaañ

noodle: *n.* gaa'odi

nook: *n.* alag thalag/goSHah/kona/tañg jagah

noon: *n.* do paehr

noonday: *n.* do paehr ka waqt/kisi ka zamaanah'e ûruuj

noontide: *n.* do paehr ka waqt

no-one: *n./pron.* ko'i nahiiñ

noose: *n.* Halqah/phañda/phaañsi/sarak phañda

nope! *adv.* la/nah/nahiiñ

noria: *n.* dulaab/iiraani charKHi/naa^uur/raheT

nor: *conj.* nah/nah to

norm: *n.* me^yaar/misaali qaa^edah/saañcha

normal: *a.* ausat/baa qaa^edah/fitri/Hasb e ma^muul/ma^muuli/ûmuudi/zi SHo^uur

normal: *n.* âam/me^yaar/tanaasub/ûmuud

normalcy: *n.* baa qaa^edgi/ma^muul

normalisation: *n.* ma^muul par laaney ka âmal

normalise: *v.t.* ma^muul par laana

normality: *n.* baa qaa^edgi/ma^muuliyat/taba^i Haalat

normally: *adv.* âam taur par/Hasb e qaa^edah/ma^muulan/tab^an/ûmuuman

normative: *a.* me^yaari/me^yaar bañdi sey muta^alliq

normatively: *adv.* âam taur par/baa qaa^edgi sey/
Hasb e me^yaar

north: *adv.* SHimaal ki jaanib

north: *n.* SHimaal

north: *a.* SHimaali

northbound: *a.* SHimaal ki samt rawaañ

northeasterner: *n.* SHimaal maSHriqi êlaaqey ka baasi
ya baa SHiñdah

norther: *n.* baad e SHimaal/SHimaali hawa

northerly: *a.* SHimaali/SHimaal sey muta^alliq

northern: *n.* SHimaali/SHimaal ka/SHimaal meyñ waaqe^

northernmost: *a.* iñtehaa'i SHimaali

northerner: *n.* SHimaali baa SHiñdey

Northern Hemisphere: *n.* (nisf) kurrah'e SHimaali

northern lights: *n.* anwaar e SHimaali/SHimaali qutub roSHni

northing: *n.* ârz e SHimaali/SHimaaliyah

northland: *n.* SHimaali êlaaqah

northlander: *n.* SHimaal êlaaqey ka baasi ya baa SHiñdah

North pole: *n.* qutub e SHimaali

North Star: *n.* qutub taara/qutbi sitaarah

northward: *adv.* jaanib e SHimaal/SHimaal ki taraf

nose: *v.t.* naak ragaRna/naak sey chhuuna/
suuñghna/suRakna

nose: *v.i.* baRhna/jhaañkna ya daKHl deyna/
suuñghna ya suRakna

nose: *n.* naak/nathney

nose-bleed: *n.* naksiir

nose-dive: *n.* naak key bal Dubki/sar key bal GHotah

nose-flute: *n.* naak sey bajaaney waali baañsri

nose-led: *a.* achchhi taraH sey bey waquuf banaaya hu'a

nose-nippers: *n.* naak key baal nochney ki chimTi

nose-piece: *n.* anfiyah/ToñTi

noser: KHuuni naak/naak pey ghuuñsa/
saKHt dhut kaar

nose-rag: *n.* ruu maal

nose-ring: *n.* nath

(by a)nose: thoRey farq sey/thoRi kasar sey

(count)noses: kisi garoh ya majma^ meyñ
aadmiyoñ ka SHumaar

(follow one's)nose: naak ki siidh meyñ

(lead by the)nose: haath meyñ baag hona/
kisi ko ullu bana kar jo chaahey kara leyna/
naak pakaR kar chalaana/
qaabu meyñ rakhna/taabe^ rakhna

(look down one's)nose at: kisi ko Heqaarat sey deykhna

(pay through the)nose: bahot bhaari qiimat deyna

(under one's)nose: zeyr e nazar hona

nosebag: *n.* ghoRoñ ki khaaney ki thaeli(f.)/tobRa(m.)

noseband: *n.* mohri/naak paTTa

nosegay: *n.* chhoTa sa gul dastah/phuuloñ ka guchchha

noseless: *n.* bey naak/nakTa

nosocomial: *a.* haspataal sey muta^alliq

nosography: *n.* biimaari ki tauziiH

nosology: *n.* amraaz ki baa qaa^edah darjah bañdi

nosophobia: *n.* biimaar ho jaaney sey az Had daehSHat

nostalgia: *n.* maazi parasti/yaad e aiyyaam

nostology: *n.* saThyaaney pan ka mutaale^ah

nostril: *n.* nathna

nostrum: *n.* ataa'i dawa/laTka/ToTka

nosy: *a.* khoji/mutajassis/raaz ju/
taak jhaañk karney waala

nosiness: *n.* khoji pan/raaz juu'i/tajassus

not: *adv.* mat/naa/nahiiñ/qata^i nahiiñ

not ill: *a.* haTTa kaTTa

notable: *a.* GHaer ma^muuli/maSHhuur o ma^ruuf/mumtaaz

notable: *n.* mumtaaz chiiz ya SHaKHs/qaabil e yaad gaar

notability: *n.* imteyaaz/numaayaañ chiiz ya SHaKHs/
qaabil e diid chiiz

notably: *adv.* KHaas taur par/naam wari sey/
yaad gaari key taur par

notandum: *n.* jis chiiz ka KHaas taur par nazar
rakkhi jaa'ey

notarial: *a.* tasdiiqi

notary: *n.* Half uThaaney ya tasdiiq karney waala

notation: *n.* iSHaaraat/tariiq e kitaabat

notch: *v.t.* dañdaaney banaana/niSHaan godna/
SHumaar karna

notch: *n.* daañta/dañdaanah/kaTaa'o/kaT khana/SHigaaf

notched: *a.* daañtey daar/dañdaaney daar/khurdura/
niSHaan zadah

notchel: *n.* ittelaa^ naamah jis meyñ kisi duusrey ka
udhaar waapas karney sey mustasna kiya jaa'ey

note: *v.t.* raqam karna/taeHriir meyñ laana/
tawajjoh ya iltefaat karna

note: *n.* KHat/kaefiyat naamah/muKHtasar taeHriir/
saarañg/sur/yaad daaSHt

notebook: *n.* bayaaz/daftar/yaad daaSHt

noted: *a.* ma^ruuf/maSH huur/naam war

noteless: *a.* bey qadar/GHaer mausiiqi yaanah/
naa qaabil e leHaaz

notepad: *n.* daftar

notepaper: *n.* KHat o kitaabat ka kaaGHaz(m.)

noter: *n.* mutawajjah(m.)

noteworthiness: *n.* qaabil e tawajjoh honey ki Haalat

noteworthy: *a.* numaayaañ/qaabil e GHaur/qaabil e tawajjoh/
maSHhuur

nothing: *n.* âdam/adna/Haqiir/hiich/kuchh nahiiñ/
naa chiiz

nothing doing: qat^an hiich

nothingness: *n.* âdam/bey wuq^ati/fana/KHaali pan

(next to)nothing: baraa'ey naam

notice: *v.t.* aagaah hona/muSHaahidah karna/ tazkirah karna

notice: *n.* aagaahi/Hukm/ittelaa^ naamah/KHabar/ qabl az waqt ittelaa^/taeHriiri e^laan/ tañbiih

noticeable: *a.* numaayaañ/qaabil e tawajjoh

noticeably: *adv.* numaayaañ taur par

notification: *n.* e^laan/e^laan naamah/iSHtehaar/ taeHriiri ittelaa^

notify: *v.t.* e^laan karna/izhaar karna/muSHtahir karna/ taeHriiri ya zabaani taur par muttala^ karna

notifier: *n.* ittelaa^ deyney waala/muSHtahir

notion: *n.* âam tasawwur/âqiidah/fikr/KHayaal/nuqta'eh nazar/ raa'ey

notional: *a.* KHayaali/nazri/tajriidi/taKHmiini

notionality: *n.* taKHaiyul parasti/tasawwuriyat/ waehm parasti

notionally: *adv.* nazri taur par/ waehm parast aanah añdaaz meyñ

notorious: *a.* añguSHt numa/bad naam/naami/faaSH

notoriously: *adv.* bad naami sey/e^laaniyah

notoriousness: *n.* bad naami

notoriety: *n.* bad naami/Dañka/taSHhiir

notwithstanding: *prep.* baa wujuud/baa wujuud yekeh

notwithstanding: *conj.* baa wujuud yeh key

notwithstanding: *adv.* Haalaañ keh/phir/taa ham

noumenon: *n.* naa ma^luum ya naa qaabil e idraak SHaey/
Haqiiqat e SHaey

noumenal: *a.* Haqiiqat e SHaey sey muta^alliq

noun: *n.* âmal/chiiz/Haalat/ism/jagah/naam

nourish: *v.t.* aaraam deyna/faroGH deyna/
GHiza baham pahoñchaana/
Hausalah afzaa'i karna/
khila pila kar baRa karna/
paalna/paalna posna/par wariSH karna/
sahaara deyna

nourishable: *a.* qaabil e par wariSH

nourisher: *n.* paalan haar/par wariSH karney waala/
quuwat deyney waala

nourishing: *a.* muqawwi/quuwat baKHSH

nourishing: *n.* par wariSH

nourishment: *n.* GHizaa'iyat/GHiza/muqawwi/par wariSH

nous: *n.* dimaaGH/idraak/firaasat

nouveau riche: *n.* nau daulatiya

nova: *n.* najm e jadiid/nau taara/naya taara/
naya sitaarah/
sitaarah jo dhamaakey key saath
yaka yak bhaRak jaa'ey

novation: *n.* saabiqah zimmah daari key bajaa'ey
na'i zimmah daari/tajdiid

novel: *a.* anokha/GHaer ma^muuli/jadiid/naadir/
naya/niraala

novel: *n.* tawiil afsaanwi nasr

novelist: *n.* naawil naweys/naawil nigaar

novella: *n.* nasr meyñ eyk muKHtasar bayaaniyah

novelty: *n.* anokha kirdaar/bid^at/ibdaa^/GHaraabat/ iKHtiraa^/jiddat/naya pan/nudrat

novice: *n.* mubtadi/naa tajurbah kaar/nau aamoz/ nau muriid/nau waarid

novitiate: *n.* nau ummiid waari

now: *adv.* aaj kal/ab/eyk dam/fauran/fil Haal

now: *n.* maujuudah Haalat/maujuudah waqt/ zamaanah'e Haal

(just)now: *adv.* abhi

now and again: baar baar

now and then: abhi kabhi

now of late: abhi pichhley dinoñ sey

now that: ab jab keh/chuuñkeh

nowadays: *adv.* aaj kal/in dinoñ

noway/noways: hargiz nahiiñ/qat^an nahiiñ

nowhere/nowheres: *adv.* kahiiñ nahiiñ/kahiiñ bhi nahiiñ

nowhere near: *adv.* duur duur tak nahiiñ

nowhither: *adv.* kahiiñ ko'i bhi nahiiñ

nowise: *adv.* hargiz nahiiñ/kisi taraH nahiiñ/ qat^an nahiiñ

noxious: *a.* faasid/mohlik/muzir/ seHat key li'ey nuqsaan deh

noxiously: *adv.* faasid aanah/muKHrib aanah/muzir taur par

noxiousness: *n.* naaqis pan/taKHriib/zarar rasaani

noyade: *n.* Dubo kar halaak karney ka âmal/GHarq aabi

nozzle: *n.* naak/muñh/thuuthni/ToñTi

nth: *a.* bey Had/ba^iid tariin/parley sirey ki

nuance: *n.* kisi rañg ka duusrey rañg sey latiif sa farq

nub: *n.* suuli

nub: *v.t.* suuli par chaRhaana

nub: *n.* nuktah/nichoR

nubbin: *n.* batya(f.)

nubecula: *n.* abr aaluudgi/badli

nubile: *a.* pur jog/qaabil e azdawaaj/SHaadi key laa'eq

nubility: *n.* buluuGHat/SHaadi/uThaan

nubilous: *a.* abr aaluud/GHubaar aaluud/mubham

nucha: *n.* guddi

nuclear: *a.* jauhari/nawaati/markazi

nuclear energy: *n.* jauhari tawaanaa'i

nuclear family: *n.* bunyaadi KHaan daan

nuclear force: *n.* jauhari quuwat

nuclear physics: *n.* jauhari tabii^aat

nuclear physicist: *n.* maahir e jauhari tabii^aat

nucleus: *n.* giri/guuda/maGHz/markaz/markazah/nawaat/tuKHm

nude: *a.* baatil/barhanah/nañga(m.)/nañgi(f.)/ûryaañ/waazeH

nude: *n.* barhanah SHabiih/
lebaas sey beygaanah insaani jism

nudely: *adv.* barhanagi sey/ûryaani sey

nudeness: *n.* nañga pan/ûryaani

nudity: *n.* barhanagi/nañga pan/ûryaani ki Haalat

nudism: *n.* ûryaaniyat

nudist: *n.* ûryaaniyat pasañd

nudge: *v.t.* kohni maarna/Thoka lagaana

nugatory: *a.* bey asar/bey faa'edah/bey kaar/boda/
GHaer ahem/hiich/KHafiif/naa kaarah/nikamma

nugget: *n.* Dala/Dheyla

nuisance: *n.* bala/choT/naa gawaar/wabaal/wabaal e jaan

nuisance value: *n.* naa gawaar Haesiyat/
wabaal e jaan key taur par maujuud

null: *a.* alqat/baatil/bey asar/ma^duum/saaqit

null and void: bey asar/ka la^dam

null: *n.* bal/peych

nullification: *n.* abtaal/asqaat/mañsuuKHi/suquut/tañsiiKH

nullifidian: *a.* bey iimaan/bey mazhab

nullfied: *a.* mañsuuKH SHudah

nullifier: *n.* ka la^dam karney waala/saaqit karney waala

nullify: *v.t.* baatil karna/kaaTna/ka la^dam qaraar deyna/
saaqit karna

nullipara: *n.* woh âurat jis ney kabhi
bachchah nah jana ho

nullity: *n.* bey zaabtigi/laa maujuudiyat/ma^duumiyat

numb: *a.* bey His/sun/ThuThra hu'a

numbly: *adv.* bey Hisi key saath

numbness: *n.* bey Hisi/sun honey ki kaefiyat

numbing: *a.* bey His karney waala/sun karney waala

number: *v.t.* giñna/jaañchna/ta^daad ka ta^iyyun karna

number: *n.* âdad/raqam/ta^daad

numbered: *a.* maeHsuub

numberer: *n.* giñti karney waala

numbering: *n.* SHumaar

numberless: *a.* an ginat/bey Hesaab/bey SHumaar/
laa ta^daad

(any)number of: bahot sey/baRi meqdaar meyñ

(his)number is up: KHuSH qismati sey maeHruum hona/
marney key qariib hona

number one: *n.* KHud/sab sey paehla

numbskull: *n.* ablah/aeHmaq/gaa'odi/koRh maGHz

numeral: *a.* âdadi/hiñdsi

numeral: *n.* âlaamat/hiñdsah/ism e âdad/SHakl

numerally: *adv.* âdadi taur par

numerary: *a.* kisi giñti ka Hissah

numerable: *a.* jo gina jaa sakey/qaabil e SHumaar

numerate: *v.t.* giñna/SHumaar karna

numeration: *n.* âdad/âdad naweysi/giñti

numerator: *n.* SHumaar kunañdah

numeric: *a.* âdadi

numerical: *a.* âdadi/raqmi/SHumaari/ta^daadi

numerically: *adv.* giñti key leHaaz sey/raqmi Hesaab sey

numerosity: *n.* afraat/bohtaat/kasrat

numerous: *a.* ba afraat/bahot/kasiir/muta^addid/waafir/zeyaadah

numerously: *adv.* afraat sey/kasrat sey

numerousness: *n.* afraat/bohtaat/kasrat

numinous: *a.* deotaa'i/ruuHaani

numismatic: *a.* maskuuki/sikkoñ ya tamGHoñ sey muta^alliq

numismatics: *n.* maskuuki yaat/sikkah SHinaasi

numismatically: *adv.* sikkah SHinaasi key taur par

numismatist: *n.* âalim e maskuukaat/sikkoñ ka maahir

nummary: *a.* sikkoñ sey muta^alliq

nummular: *a.* sikkah numa

nummulary: *a.* sikkah sey muta^alliq

numskull: *n.* ablah/aeHmaq/gaa'odi/koRh maGHz

nun: *n.* raahibah

nunhood: *n.* raahibahiyat

nunnery: *n.* raahibaa'oñ ki KHaan qaah

nunship: *n.* raahibahiyat

nunish: *a.* raahibah aanah

nun: *n.* laTTu

nuncheon: *n.* halki GHiza/thoRa sa khaana

nuncio: *n.* paeGHaam bar/paapaa'ey ruum ka safiir/ safiir usquf

nuniciature: *n.* paapaa'ey âazam key safiir ka ôhdah ya muddat e ôhdah

nuncupate: *v.t.* Half uThaana/zabaani qasm khaana

nuncupation: *n.* naam zadgi

nuncupative: *a.* naam zadah/zabaani

nuncupatory: *a.* mañsuub

nuptial: *a.* azdawaaji/SHaadi sey muta^alliq/ûruusi

nuptials: *n.* SHaadi byaah/nikaaH

nuptial knot: *n.* SHaadi key bañdhan

nuptial night: *n.* suhaag raat

nuptial song: *n.* jalwah ka giit

nuptiality: *n.* SHaadi ki rasm aur taqriib

nurse: *v.t.* bach pan meyñ khilaana pilaana ya deykh bhaal karna/duudh pilaana/ paalna posna/par wariSH karna

nurse: *n.* aaya/añna/daayah/ham SHiirah/paalan/ tiimaar daar jo kam zor ya bii maaroñ ki deykh bhaal karey

nurse child: *n.* aaya key zimmeh bachchah/ley paalak/ razaa^i bachchah

nurse-father: *n.* razaa^i baap

nurse-maid: *n.* aayah(f.)

nurse-tend: *v.t/i.* biimaar ki deykh bhaal karna

nurse-tender: *n.* biimaar ki deykh bhaal karney waala ya waali

nurse-tending: *n.* biimaar ki deykh bhaal karna

nurselike: *a.* aaya jaesa

nurseling: *n.* bachchah jis ki deykh bhaal ki jaa'ey/
nau mauluud bachchah

nurser: *n.* jo bachchoñ ki deykh bhaal karey

nursery: *n.* gaeh waarah/paud gaah

nurseryman: *n.* paud gaah ka maalik/
paud ghar meyñ kaam karney waala

nurserymaid: *n.* aaya jo bachchoñ ki deykh bhaal karney
key li'ey mulaazim rakkhi jaa'ey

nursery rhyme: *n.* gaeh waarah giit/lori

nursery school: *n.* gaeh waarah maktab

nursing: *n.* tiimaar daari(f.)

nursing home: *n.* niji haspataal

(put out to)nurse: tiimaar dari key li'ey kahiiñ daaKHil karna/
kisi waqf key maataHt karna

nurture: *v.t.* GHiza baham pahoñchaana/par wariSH karna/
tarbiyat deyna

nurture: *n.* paalney ka âmal/par wariSH

nurturer: *n.* tarbiyat deyney waala

nurturance: *n.* muSHfiqaanah deykh bhaal

nut: *n.* aKHroT/baadaam/maGHz

nut: *n.* baRa joSHiila SHaKHs/gaa'odi SHaKHs/
koRh maGHz

nut-brown: *a.* bhuura/gañdumi/KHaaki/saañwla

nut-butter: *n.* aKHroT sey bana makkhan

nutcracker: *n.* sarota

nuthouse: *n.* paagal KHaanah

nut-oil: *n.* giri ka teyl

nut-tree: *n.* ko'i bhi giri waala daraKHt/
KHaas taur par findiq ka daraKHt

nut-pine: *n.* chil GHozah

(a hard nut to)crack: saKHt muSHkil masa'lah

(be)nuts on: kisi par laTTu hona

(not for)nuts: qata^i nahiiñ

nuts: *a.* KHabti/paagal/sañki

nutshell: *n.* kisi bhi maGHz ka chhilka

(in a)nutshell: lubb e lubaab/muKHtasaran

nutter: *n.* giri jama^ karney waala

nutting: *n.* giri jama^ karney ka âmal

nutty: *a.* aeHmaq/junuuni âaSHiq/khiska hu'a/
maKHbuut ul Hawaas

nutty: *a.* aKHroT ka mazah/jis meyñ maGHz ka mazah ho/
joz daar/joz ki bohtaat

nutant: *a.* jhuka hu'a/KHamiidah

nutate: *v.i.* juñbiSH e sar/sar hilaana/sar jhukaana

nutational: *a.* juñbiSHi

nutmeg: *n.* jaa'e fal/jaa'e phal

nutrient: *a.* GHiza baKHSH/GHiza bar daar/
muGHazzi/muqawwi

nutriment: *n.* GHiza/jo par waan chaRhaa'ey ya GHiza dey/
KHoraak

nutrimental: *a.* GHiza baKHSH

nutrition: *n.* GHizaa'iyat

nutritional: *a.* GHizaa'i

nutritionally: *adv.* GHiza baKHSH taur par/GHizaa'i taur par

nutritious: *a.* GHiza baKHSH/muGHazzi/muqawwi/
quuwat baKHSH

nutritiousness: *n.* GHizaa'iyat/muqawwiyat

nutritive: *a.* GHiza daar/GHizaa'iyat baKHSH/muGHazzi

nutritively: *adv.* ba taur GHiza/GHiza baKHSH añdaaz meyñ

nutritiveness: *n.* GHizaa'iyat baKHSHi/GHiza ki baham rasaani

nuzzle: *v.i.* chimaT kar baeThna/
naak ghuseyRna ya ragaRna/
naak sey bil banaana/naak sey khodna

nuzzle: *v.t.* thuuthni key saath kureydna/
thuuthni sey chhuuna ya ragaRna

nuzzle: *v.t.* paalna/par wariSH karna/tarbiyat deyna

nyctalopia: *n.* añdherey meyñ kam nazar aana/
GHiSHa/ratoñdhi/SHab kori

nyctolopic: *a.* ajhar/SHab koraanah

nyctitropic: *a.* SHab gard/SHab ruKH

nyctitropism: *n.* SHab gardi/SHab ruKHi

nymph:	*n.*	Huur/jal pari/KHuub suurat do SHiizah/ pahaaR pari/peyR pari/ pur SHaehwat âurat(coll.)
nymphal:	*a.*	deywi ka sa/pari waSH
nympholepsi:	*n.*	junuun e Huur/sauda/ naa mumkin SHaey key Husuul ki KHwaahiSH
nympholept:	*n.*	majzuub/kisi naa mumkin chiiz ki KHwaahiSH meyñ mubtila SHaKHs
nympholeptic:	*a.*	junuuni/saudaa'i
nymphomania:	*n.*	junuuni Had tak jiñsi KHwaahiSH
nymphomaniac:	*a.*	GHaer ma^muuli jiñsi KHwaahiSH waala ya waali

O

Print it!

O!	*intj.*	arey
oaf:	*n.*	ablah/bey waquuf/bhoñDa/GHaer mohazzab
oafish:	*a.*	ablah/bey waquuf/bhoñDa/GHaer mohazzab
oak:	*n.*	baluut
oaken:	*a.*	baluuti
oakum:	*n.*	kol taar waali rassi
oar:	*n.*	chappu(m.)/patwaar
oarlock:	*n.*	patwaar ka sahaara
oarsman:	*n.*	mallaH
oasis:	*n.*	naKHlistaan
oat:	*n.*	ja'i
oaten:	*a.*	ja'i ka bana
oatmeal:	*n.*	ja'i ka chuura
oath:	*n.*	qasm/saugañd
obduracy:	*n.*	akaR/israar

obdurate: *a.* Dhiit/haT dharam/kaRa/saKHt dil/ziddi

obedience: *n.* îtaa^at/paerawi/taa^at/taabe^ daari

obedient: *a.* kaar bañd/neyk baKHt/mutii^/taabe^

obeisance: *n.* îtaa^at(f.)/mujra(f.)/taa^at(f.)

obelisk: *n.* ûmuud

obese: *a.* moTa/SHaHiim

obesity: *n.* moTaapa

obey: *v.t.* kaehna maañna/KHayaal karna/maañna/
îtaa^at karna/ta^miil karna

obfuscate: *v.t.* añdheyra karna/taa riik banaana

obfuscation: *n.* añdheyra/taa riiki

obit: *n.* taariiKH e raeHlat

obiter dictum: *n.* GHaer sañjiidah raa'ey

obituary: *n.* maut ki KHabar/zikr e raeHlat

object: *v.t.* e^traaz karna/paKH lagaana/paKH nikaalna

object: *n.* chiiz/eraadah/hadaf/kaam/mad(d)e nazar/
matlab(m.)/mudda^a(m.)/muraad(f.)/SHaey(f.)

objection: *n.* e^teraaz/giraft/kalaam/pakaR/qabaaHat(f.)/
SHaaKH saanah/ûzr

objectionable: *a.* qaabil e e^teraaz

objectify: *v.t.* Haqiiqi banaana

objective: *a.* GHaraz/hadaf/mañzil/maqsad/nasb ul âen

objectively: *adv.* sachchaa'i sey

objectivity: *n.* maqsadiyat

objector: *n.* mo^tariz

objet d'art: *n.* fan paarah

objure: *v.i.* Halaf uThaana

objure: *v.t.* Halaf uThwaana

objurgate: *v.t.* DaañTna/ta^n karna

objurgatory: *a.* naaraaz

objurgation: *n.* la^n/la^nat

oblate: *a.* ma^nuun/nazar kardah

oblation: *n.* chaRhaawa/nazar/qurbaani

obligate: *v.t.* majbuur karna

(moral)obligation: *n.* farz/zimmah daari

obligatory: *a.* farzi/laazim/laazmi/maqsad/waajib/zaruuri

oblige: *v.t.* dil rakhna/eHsaan karna/nawaazna

obliged: *a.* mamnuun/SHaakir

obliging: *a.* KHaliiq/KHuSH aKHlaaq/moHsin

obligingly: *adv.* mehr baani sey/murawwat sey

obligor: *n.* wa^dah karney waala

oblique: *a.* aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.)/munHarif/tirchha/tirchhi

obliquely: *adv.* kinaayatan

obliqueness: *n.* inHeraaf/tirchha pan

obliquity: *n.* GHalti/inHeraaf/TeyRHa pan

obliterate: *v.t.* masKH karna/miTaana

obliterated: *a.* masKH

obliteration: *n.* masKH SHudgi

oblivion: *n.* âfw/bhuul/nisyaan

oblivious: *a.* bhulakkaR/GHaafil

oblong: *a.* lambuutra/mustatiil

obloquy: *n.* bey îzzati/nañg/tauhiin/ruswaa'i/zillat

obnoxious: *a.* qaabil e e^teraaz/makruuh/naa pasañd

obscene: *a.* bey huudah/faaHiSH(m.)/faaHiSHah(f.)/gañdah/GHaliiz/KHaraab/qabiiH

obsceneness: *n.* gañdahgi/GHalaazat

obscenity: *n.* fisq/qabaaHat/fuHaaSHat

obscurant: *n.* jahaalat pasañd/qadaamat pasañd

obscurantism: *n.* jahaalat pasañdi

obscurantist: *n.* jahaalat pasañd/qadaamat pasañd

obscure: *a.* chhupi/GHaer waazeh/gum naam/KHiirah/maeHjuub/mubham/muSHtabah/naa ma^luum/taa riik

obscure: *v.t.* añdheyra karna/chhupaana/dhuñdlaana/maddham karna

obscured: *a.* chhupi hu'i/Dhaki hu'i/maeHjuub/mubham kardah/taa riik

obscurely: *adv.* GHaer waazeH taur par

obscurity: *n.* añdheyra/gum naami/ibhaam/iltibaas/tiirgi/zulmat

obselete: *a.* GHaer musta^mal/mohmal

obsequious: *a.* chaap luus/mutii^/taabe^

obsequiousness: *n.* sa^aadat mañdi

obsequiously:	*adv.*	chaap luusi sey
obsequy:	*n.*	janaazah
observable:	*a.*	idraak paziir/qaabil e imteyaaz/ mumtaaz/numaayaañ
observably:	*adv.*	numaayaañ taur par
observance:	*n.*	paas/paerawi/rawaaj/riit/SHo^aar
observant:	*a.*	mbassir/teyz nazar
observation:	*n.*	muSHaahidah(m.)/ruu'iyat(f.)
observation post:	*n.*	fauji chauki
observatory:	*n.*	rasad gaah(f.)
observe:	*v.t.*	deykhna/KHayaal karna/manaana/mulaaHeza karna/ muSHaahidah karna/nazar Daalna
observer:	*n.*	mubassir/muSHaahid/naazir
observing:	*a.*	kaar bañd
obsess:	*v.t.*	gheyrna/qabzah karna
obsessive:	*a.*	Haawi
obsessively:	*adv.*	Haawi hotey hu'ey
obsession:	*n.*	aaseyb/aazaar/KHabt/waehm
obsessional:	*a.*	aaseybi/chhaa jaaney waala
obsidian:	*a.*	SHiiSHey jaesa
obsign:	*v.t.*	mohar lagaana
obsolescent:	*a.*	matruuk
obsolescence:	*n.*	matruuk pan/tark

obsolesce: *v.i.* farsuudah ho jaana

obsolete: *a.* farsuudah/GHaer musta^mal/kohnah/matruuk/matruukah

obstacle: *n.* aTak/baar/bast/paKH/qaed/raKHnah/rok tham/roRa/rukaawaT/SHaaKH saanah

obstetrics: *n.* îlm ul wilaadat

obstinacy: *n.* DhiTaa'i/haT/heykRi/israar/zid

obstinate: *a.* DhiiT/haT dharm/TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.)/ziddi

obstinately: *adv.* haT dharmi sey/zid sey

obstreperous: *a.* bey lagaam/bey qaabu/jhagRaalu/sar kaSH

obstruct: *v.t.* aaRey aana/muzaaHim hona/pach char maarna/paKH lagaana/raah meyñ roRey Daalna/raKHnah Daalna/rokna/roRa aTkaana

obstructed: *a.* masduud

obstructor: *n.* Haarij

obstruction: *n.* aTak(f.)/bañdiSH(f.)/harj(m.)/muzaaHimat(f.)/rukaawaT(f.)

obstruction of justice: *n.* insaaf ki rukaawaT

obstructionist: *n.* Haa'el/muzaaHim

obstructing: *a.* Haa'el/muzaaHim

obstructive: *a.* Haarij/maane^

obtain: *v.t.* Haasil karna/leyna/milna/paana

obtain: *v.i.* maana jaana/taari hona

obtainable: *a.* jo mil sakey/qaabil e taeHsiil

obtained: *a.* Haasil kardah/yaaftah

obtaining: *a.* faa'ez

obtrude: *v.t.* bin bulaa'ey mehmaan bañna/
zabar dasti ghusna

obtrusive: *a.* bin bulaaya mehmaan/fuzuuli

obtund: *v.t.* kuñd karna/maryal karna

obtuse: *a.* gustaaKH/kuñd/maañd

obtuseness: *n.* gustaaKHi

obverse: *n.* jawaab

obviate: *a.* aaRey aajaana/peySH dasti karna/rokna

obvious: *a.* ma^luum/waazeH/zaahir

obviously: *adv.* saaf taur sey/sariiHan

obviousness: *n.* waazeH pan

occasion: *n.* baar/baari/baa^is(m.)/daf^ah/fursat/îllat/
jaa/maqaam/mauqa^h(m.)/sabab(m.)/waqt(m.)

occasional: *a.* hañgaami/ittefaaqi

occasionally: *adv.* ab tab/gaahey gaahey/kabhi kabhaar/kabhi kabhi/
KHaal KHaal/waqtan fa waqtan

occident: *n.* maGHrib

occidental: *a.* GHarbi/maGHribi

occipital: *a.* guddi jaesa

occlude: *a.* aaRey aana/kaaTna/rokna

occlusion: *n.* rukaawaT

occult: *n.* KHufiyah/muSHkil

occultation: *n.* chhupaa'i

occultism:	*n.*	jaadu gari par yaqiin
occupancy:	*n.*	kiraayah daar/qabzah/sukuunat/tasarruf
occupant:	*n.*	paTTey daar/qaabiz/saakin
occupation:	*n.*	kaam(m.)/maSH GHalah(m.)/peySHah(m.)/ qabzah(m.)/SHoGHl(m.)/tasallut(f.)
occupational:	*a.*	kaaro baari/peySHah waaraanah
occupied:	*a.*	maqbuuzah/maSH GHuul/zeyr e tassalut
occupier:	*n.*	qaabiz/saakin
occupy:	*v.t.*	gheyrna/pur karna/qaabiz hona/qabzah karna/ sukuunat karna/zeyr e tassalut karna
occur:	*v.i.*	âariz hona/biitna/hona/waaqe^ hona/waarid hona
occurred:	*a.*	waaqe^
occurrence:	*n.*	Haadisah(m.)/waaqe^ah(m.)
occurrences:	*a.*	waardaat
occurent:	*a.*	waaqe^/waarid
occurring:	*a.*	âariz
ocean:	*n.*	baeHr(m.)/samañdar(m.)
oceanic:	*a.*	baeHri
oceanography:	*n.*	baeHri juGHraafiyah
octagon:	*n.*	haSHt pahel/musamman
octagonal:	*a.*	haSHt paehli
October:	*n.*	aktuubar
octopus:	*n.*	aKHbuut/haSHt paa

octroi:	*n.*	chuñgi/naaka

ocular:	*a.*	âeni/basri
ocularly:	*adv.*	nazar sey
oculist:	*n.*	basri Hakiim
odalisque:	*n.*	baañdi
odd:	*a.*	âjiib/bey Dhañga/ezaafi/faaltu/ GHariib/munHarif/phuT/phuTkal/phuTkar
oddball:	*n.*	âjiib o GHariib/bey tuka/sñki
odd man out:	*n.*	Taat baahar
odd number:		taaq
oddity:	*n.*	âjiib pan/bey Dhañga pan/GHaraabat
oddment:	*n.*	bacha khucha
odds-on:	*a.*	mumkinah
ode:	*n.*	GHazal/qasiidah?
odious:	*a.*	kariih/makruuh/naa gawaar/naa pasañdiidah/ qabiiH
odiously:	*adv.*	karaahat sey
odiousness:	*n.*	nafrat añgeyzi
odium:	*n.*	ghin/karaahiyat/naa gawaari/nafrat(f.)/tanaffur
odograph:	*n.*	masaafat nigaar
odometry:	*n.*	masaafat paemaa'i(f.)
odorant:	*n.*	KHuSH bu
odoriferous:	*a.*	teyz KHuSH waala
odour:	*n.*	bu/mahek/SHamiim

odorous: *a.* KHuSHbu daar/mahek daar

odyssey: *n.* safar ki daastaan

oeuvre: *n.* fan paarah/SHaah kaar

of: *prep.* fi/ka/ki

of late: *adv.* abhi

off: *a.* ba^iid/duur/haTa hu'a

off-centre: *a.* anokha/bey markaz

off-colour: *a.* bad rañg/bad tamiiz/biimaar/duruSHt

off-course: *a.* raah sey haTa

off day: *n.* chhuTi ka din

off-guard: *a.* bila taHaffuz

off-handed: *a.* bar jastah

off-key: *a.* bey sura

off-limits: *a.* mamnuu^ah

off-price: *a.* sasta

off-putting: *a.* chiR chiRaaney waala

off-the-cuff: *a.* bila taiyaari

off-white: *a.* taqriiban safeyd

offbeat: *a.* niraala

offal: *n.* alaa'iSH/fuzlah

offence: *n.* gunaah/Hamlah/jurm

offend: *v.t.* dilkhaTTa karna/jazbaat ko Theys pahoñchaana/naa KHuSH karna/naa raaz karna

offended: *n.* jiz biz/kabiidah/kabiidah KHaatir/KHafa/naa KKuSH/naa raaz/rañjedah/TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.)/uchaaT

offender: *n.* Hamlah aawar/mujrim

offensive: *a.* KHaraab/naa gawaar/naa pasañd

offensive: *n.* DhiTaa'i/gustaaaKHi/Hamlah

offensiveness: *n.* buraa'i/gistaaKHi/jaarHiyat/naa gaawaari

offer: *v.t.* bheyñT chaRhaana/deyna/nichhaawar karna/peySH karna/qurbaan karna

offer: *n.* bheyñT/hadaf/niSHaanah/peySH kaSH/qurbaan

offering: *n.* chaRhaawa/nazar/neyaaz/qurbaan

offertory: *n.* kaliisey ka chañdah

office: *n.* daftar/KHidmat/martabah/ôhdah/paa'ey gaah/peySHah

office holder: *n.* ôhdey daar

office hours: *n.* daftar key auqaat

officer: *n.* maamuur

official: *n.* Haakim/ôhdey daar/sar kaari

official: *a.* sar kaari

officialdom: *n.* daftar SHaahi

officialese: *n.* daftar SHaahi ki zabaan

officially: *adv.* baa zaabitah taur par

officiating: *n.* qaa'em maqaam

officiary: *n.* aehl kaar

officiate: *v.t.* qaa'em maqaami karna

officiation: *n.* añjaam dahi/peySHwaa'i

officious: *a.* fuzuuli/madad gaar/muft kaa KHaadim/mutii^

officiousness: *n.* fuzuul

offing: *a.* Hadd e nazar meyñ/ufaq e baeHri

offish: *a.* alag thalag

offload: *v.t.* nijaat paana/saamaan utaarna

offscouring: *n.* kuuRa/tilchhaT

offshoot: *n.* SHaaKH

offshore: *adv.* saahil sey haT kar

offspring: *n.* atfaal/aulaad/bachchey/farzañd/na'i paud/niSHaani/paud/zurriyat

offstage: *a.* niji/zaati

oft: *adv.* aksar

often: *adv.* aksar/beySH tar/GHaaliban/ka'i baar

oftentimes: *adv.* aksar/beySH tar/GHaaliban/ka'i baar

ogle: *v.t.* lalchaa'i nazar Daalna/taaRna/tirchi nazar maarna

ogre: *n.* adam KHor deo/îfriit

oh! *intj.* aah/waah/uff

oh my God! *intj.* uffoh

oil: *n.* teyl

oil: *v.t.* chupaRna/teyl Daalna

oilcake: *n.* khali

oilcan: *n.* kuppi

oilcloth: *n.* mom jaamah

oil drum: *n.* teyl ka piipah

oiled: *a.* chupRi

oiler: *n.* kuppi(f.)/teyl deyney waala

oil field: *n.* teyl ka chaSHmah(m.)

oil paint: *n.* roGHni rañg

oilseed: *n.* tey ka biij

oilskin: *n.* mom jaamah

oil stone: *n.* baTTi(f.)

oil well: *n.* teyl kuñwaañ

oily: *a.* chikna/chupRa/teyl sey bhara

oink: *n.* suu'ar ki aawaaz

ointment: *n.* leyp/marham

OK: *a.* baja/durust/KHuub/Thiik

OK: *v.t.* ittefaaq karna/mañzuur karna

okra: *n.* baamiya(f.)/bhiñDi(f.)

old: *a.* buuRha/buDDha/buzurg/dey riinah/KHurraañT/
kohnah/kuhan/kuhan saal/paariinah/
paraa chiin/piir/peySHiin/peywastah/puraana/
qadiim/za^iif

old age: *n.* buRhaapa/KHezaañ(poet.)

Old Bill: *n.* pulis waala

old boy: *n.* saabiq taalib e îlm

old country:	*n.*	apna watan
old-fashioned:	*a.*	puraana
old girl:	*n.*	saabiq taalibah
old gold:	*n.*	maTiila piila rañg
old growth:	*n.*	puraana jañgal
old hand:	*n.*	kaa'yaañ/tajribah kaar
old hat:	*n.*	ghisi piTi baat
old line:	*a.*	qadaamat parast
old maid:	*n.*	kuñwaari buRhiya
old man:	*n.*	baap/baRey miyaañ/SHauhar
old master:	*n.*	ustaad fan kaar
Old Nick:	*a.*	hauwwa/ibliis/SHaetaan
old person:	*n.*	buuRha(m.)/buuRhi(f.)
old rose:	*a.*	gaehra gulaabi
old salt:	*n.*	tajribah kaar mallaaH
old school:	*n.*	rawaayati
old shoe:	*a.*	aasaan/achhi paehchaan/SHinaasa
old soldier:	*n.*	saabiq fauji
old-style:	*a.*	puraani tarz ka
olden:	*a.*	qadiim
oldfangled:	*a.*	puraani tarz ka
oldie:	*n.*	puraani chiiz

oldster: *a.* baRa/puKHtah ûmar

Old Testament: *n.* âHed naamah qadiim/toraat

old timer: *n.* tajrihbah kaar

oldwife: *n.* kalaalan(f.)

oldest: *a.* qadiim tariin

oleander: *n.* kusum

olfactory: *a.* SHammi/maSHmuumi/suuñghney sey muta^lliq

olio: *n.* pach meyl

olive: *n.* zaetuun

olive branch: *n.* amn ki niSHaani

olive oil: *n.* zaetuun ka teyl

omen: *n.* âlaamat(f.)/faal/SHaguun(m.)

ominous: *a.* naHs

omissible: *a.* qaabil e nazar añdaazi

omission: *n.* bhuul/faro guzaaSHt/Hazf(m.)

omit: *v.t.* bhuul jaana/Hazf karna/khaana/
malHuuz e KHaatir nah rakhna/
nazar añdaaz karna

omitted: *a.* KHaarij/matruuk/nazar añdaaz

omnigenous: *a.* har taraH ka

omnibus: *n.* majmuu^ah

omnificient: *a.* âziim taKHliiq kaar

omnipotent: *a.* jabbaar/qaadir e mutlaq

omnipresence: *a.* har jagah maujuud honey ki sifat

omniscience: *n.* har SHaey ka îlm

omniscient: *a.* har SHaey ka îlm rakhney waala

omnivorous: *a.* har SHaey khaaney waala

on: *prep.* ba/bi/par

on behalf of: badley/waastey

on the other hand: albattah

on foot: *adv.* paeroñ

on hand: *prep.* dar peySH

on site: *a.* jaa'ey suquu^ par

onager: *n.* gadha/mañjiniiq

onboard: *n.* sawaar

once: *adv.* eyk dafa^/eyk martabah/kabhi bhi

once: *a.* saabiq

(at)once: *a.* palak jhapkaatey/paT

once-over: *n.* sar sari nazar

oncology: *n.* îlm e sartaan

one: *a.* eyk/eyk KHaas/waaHid/yak

one another: aapas/eyk duusra

one by one: *adv.* juda juda

one eyed: *a.* kaana

one-horse: *a.* bey rañg/chhoTa/naa chiiz

one-man: *a.* yak SHaKHsi

one-piece: *a.* saabut

one sided: *a.* yak ruKH/yak tarfah

one-to-one: *a.* eyk jaesa

one-away: *a.* yak tarfah

oneness: *n.* waeHdaaniyat(f.)/waeHdat(f.)

oner: *n.* achhuuta/anokha

onerous: *a.* bhaari/jaabir aanah/wazni

oneself: *adv.* apney aap/KHud

onetime: *a.* saabiq

onfall: *n.* Hamlah/waar/yuuriSH

ongoing: *n.* aeHwaal/maajra/kaar rawaa'i/waaqe^ah

onion: *n.* piyaaz

(spring) onion: *n.* hari piyaaz(f.)

onionskin: *n.* baariik kaaGHaz

onkus: *a.* naa marGHuub/ulTa pulTa

onload: *v.t.* saamaan chaRhaana

onlooker: *n.* tamaaSH biin/tamaaSHaa'i

only: *a.* akeyla(m.)/akeyli(f.)/eklauta(m.)/eklauti(f.)/faqat/maeHz/mujarrad/sirf

onrush: *n.* aagey ko baRhaa'o

onset: *n.* chhaapah/hallah/Hamlah/hujuum/SHuruu^aat

onshore: *a.* darya kinaarey

onslaught: *n.* Hamlah(m.)/waar(m.)/yuuriSH(f.)

ontic: *a.* Hayaati/wujuudi

onto: *prep.* baat chiit hona/ta^alluq hona

ontogeny: *n.* buluuGHuyat

onus: *n.* baar(m.)/zimmah(m.)

onward: *a.* aagey/aagey baRhta hu'a

onymous: *a.* naam waala

oodles: *n.* faraawaani(f.)

ooh: *intj.* arey/offoh

oology: *n.* taeraaniyaat

ooze: *v.i.* chuuna/risna

ooze: *n.* kapRey ka ruu'aañ

opacity: *n.* dhuñdhla pan

opaque: *a.* dhuñdhla/GHaer SHafaaf/taariik

opaqueness: *n.* dhuñdhla pan

open: *a.* dariidah/hawaeda/khula/kuSHaadah/wa/zaahir

open: *v.i.* khulna/waa hona

open: *v.t.* kaaTna/kholna/waa karna

open field: *n.* maedaan

open hearted: *n.* kuSHaadah dil/saaf dil

opening: *n.* dahaanah/daraz/daraaR/darwaazah/ñSHiraaH/ mauqa^/SHaq

openness: *n.* KHuluus

openly: *adv.* êlaaniyah/bil e^laan/din dhaaRey/dhaRalley sey/

khuley âam/khuley bañdoñ/khullam khulla/ pukaar key/saaf

opera:	*n.*	GHinaaiyah/naaTak ghar/tamaaSHah KHaanah
operate:	*v.i.*	chaaluu hona/chalna
operate:	*v.t.*	âamal karna/chalaana/jarraHi karna
operating:	*a.*	faa^el
operation:	*n.*	âmal/âmal e jarraHi/fe^l/kaar rawaa'i
operative:	*n.*	âamil
operative:	*a.*	faa^eli
operator:	*n.*	âamil/faa^el/jarraH
operose:	*a.*	duSHwaar/meHnat talab/muSHkil
opiate:	*n.*	afyuun
opine:	*v.t.*	farz karna/raa'ey deyna/sochna
opinable:	*a.*	qaabil e soch
opinion:	*n.*	fikr/KHayaal/nazriyah/raa'ey/tadbiir/ tasawwur
opinionated:	*a.*	apni raa'ey sey nah haTna/ziddi
opium:	*n.*	afiim/afyuun
opponent:	*n.*	Hariif(m.)/madd e muqaabil/muKHaalif(m.)/ raqiib(m.)
opportune:	*a.*	bah mauqa^h/munaasib/waqt par
opportunism:	*n.*	ibn ul waqti/mauqa^h parasti
opportunist:	*n.*	ibn ul waqt/mauqa^h parast
opportunistic:	*a.*	ibn ul waqti/mauqa^h parastaanah

opportunitically:*adv.* ibn ul waqti sey

opportunity: *n.* baar/daa'oñ/fursat/ittefaaq/mauqa^h/naubat

oppose: *v.t.* muKHalifat karna/muzaaHimat karna/
rukaawaT bañna/zid karna

opposed: *a.* muKHaalif

opposing: *a.* muzaaHim/mutazaad/TeyRha(m.)/TeyRha(f.)

opposite: *a.* baraabar/bar âks/bil muqaabil/duusri jaanib/
KHelaaf/muqaabil/mutaqaabil/naqiiz/ulaT/ulTa/zid

opposite bank: *n.* paar

opposite to: bar KHelaaf

opposition: *n.* muKHaalifat(f.)/muqaabilah(m.)/
muzaaHimat(f.)/naqiiz(f.)/zid(f.)

oppress: *v.t.* dabaana/GHalbah karna/SHeyr hona/
zulm Dhaana/zulm karna/zulm toRna

oppressed: *a.* majbuur/mazluum/par afSHaañ/zadah

oppression: *n.* aafat/añdheyr/bey daad/chiirah dasti/ghTan/
jabr/jafa/jaur/sitam/tuGHyaan/zabar dasti/
zeyaadti/zulm

oppressive: *a.* ajiiran/duruSHt/jaabir aanah/qeyaamat/
SHaaq/zabar dast

oppressively: *adv.* zulm o taSHaddud sey

oppressiveness: *n.* sitam raani/zulm o taSHaddud

oppressor: *n.* aatiSH KHwaar/jabbaar/jafa kaar/zaalim

opprobrious: *a.* bad naam/bura/malaamati/ru siyaah

opprobrium: *n.* bey îzzati/la^nat/tauhiin/zillat

oppugn: *v.t.* Hamlah karna(zabaani)

oppugnant: *a.* duSHmanaanah/laRaa'i par dar paey

opt: *v.i.* muñtaKHib karna

optic: *a.* basri

optic: *n.* aañkh

optical: *a.* basri

optimal: *a.* behtariin/pur maqsad

optimism: *n.* rija(f.)/rijaa'iyat(f.)

optimist: *n.* KHuSH biin/rijaa'i(m.)

optimitic: *a.* KHuSH biin/rijaa'iyat pasaañdaanah

option: *n.* eKHteyaar/mauqa^h

optional: *a.* eKHteyaari

opulence: *n.* aasuudgi/daulat/sarwat

opulent: *a.* aasuudah/daulat mañd/GHani/mutamawwil

opus: *n.* SHaah kaar(mausiiqi)

or: *conj.* yaa

oracle: *n.* waHi

oral: *a.* lafzi/muñh sey muta^alliq/zabaani

orally: *adv.* muñh sey/zabaani

orange: *n.* naa rañgi/sañgtarah

orarian: *a.* saaHili

oration: *n.* kalaam/KHutbah/taqriir

orator: *n.* KHatiib(m.)/muqarrir(m.)/mutakallim(m.)

oratory: *n.* KHitaabat(f.)

oration: *n.* wa^z(m.)

orb: *n.* aañkh ka Dheyla/daa'erah/kurrah

orb: *a.* GHam zadah

orbit: *n.* daa'erah/daur/madaar

orchard: *n.* baaGH/baa GHiichah

orchestra: *n.* naGHmah saaz

ord: *n.* SHuruu^

ordain: *v.t.* jaari karna/muqarrar karna/nazm deyna/ ta^iinaat karna/tartiib deyna

ordained: *a.* waajib

ordination: *n.* rasm/ta^iyyun

ordeal: *n.* aaz maayiSH/ibtila/imteHaan e SHadiid

order: *v.t.* Hukm deyna/Hukm saadir karna/kaehna/maañgna

order: *n.* amn o amaan/chiTThi/farmaan/Hukm/iñtezaam/ irSHaad/martabah/nazm/nizaam/qariinah/ taakiid/tadbiir/tabqah/tartiib/saf

order(for goods): *n.* farmaa'iSH

(established)order: *n.* qaa^edah

ordered: *a.* maamuur/munazzam

orderliness: *n.* aaraastagi/baa qaa'edgi/baa zaabtigi

orderly: *a.* baa qaa'edah/KHaamoSH/mutanazzam/murattab

ordinal: *a.* baa qaa'edgi waala

ordinance: *n.* Hukm/qaanuun/sarkaari Hukm/zaabitah

ordinarily: *adv.* ûmuuman

ordinary: *a.* âam/ma^muuli/rawaayati

ordnanace: *n.* aalaat/top

ordure: *n.* gañdgi/gobar/fuzlah/najaasat

organ: *n.* saaz/ûzw

organic: *a.* asaasi/naamiyaati/zaati

organically: *adv.* buñyaadi taur par

organise: *v.t.* munazzam karna/tartiib deyna

organised: *a.* mutanazzim/mutarattib

organisation: *n.* añjuman/bañd o bast/idaarah/ iñtezaam/jamaa^at/nizaam/tartiib

organisational: *a.* tañziimaati

organising: *n.* tañziim saazi

orgiastic: *a.* KHumaari/maey gusaari

orgiastically: *adv.* rañg raliyaañ manaatey hu'ey

orgy: *n.* âeSH o îSHrat ki maeHfil

orient: *a.* iSHraaq

orient: *n.* maSHriq

orient: *v.t.* maSHriq ki taraf muñh karna/ samt ka ta^iyyun karna

oriental: *a.* maSHriqi

orientalist: *n.* mustaSHriq(m.)

orientation: *n.* ruKH ka ta^iyyun

orifice: *n.* dahaanah(m.)/muñh(m.)

origin: *n.* aaGHaaz(m.)/asl(f.)/baa^is(m.)/biiKH(f.)/jazar(m.)/maaKHaz(m.)/mañba^(m.)/paani(f.)/sar(m.)/ûnsur(m.)

original: *a.* asl/asli/paehla/paedaa'iSHi/taba^ zaad/ûnsuri

originally: *adv.* auwalan/paehley

originality: *n.* asliyat/upaj

originator: *n.* baani/muujid

Orion: *n.* jabbaar

orinthological: *a.* tayuuraati

orison: *n.* salaat

ornament: *n.* gaehna/gul kaari/ziinat/zeybaa'iSH/zeywar

ornamental: *n.* maziin/zeyba

ornamentation: *n.* zeyb o ziinat

ornamented: *a.* rañgiin

ornate: *a.* aaraastah/maziin/rañgiin

ornateness: *n.* rañgiini

orphan: *n.* yasiir/yatiim

orphanage: *n.* yatiim KHaanah

orpiment: *n.* haRdaal

ortho-: *a.* Haqiiqi/kaTTar/pakka/qaa'emah/saHiiH/siidha

orthography: *n.* îlm ul tahajji

orthodox: *n.* raasiKH ul e^teqaad

orthodoxy: *n.* raasiKH ul e^teqaadi

oscillate:	*v.t.*	larazna
oscillating:	*a.*	do dila
osseous:	*a.*	haDDi daar
ossuary:	*n.*	haDDi KHaanah
ostensible:	*a.*	zaahir
ostensibly:	*adv.*	zaahira
ostentation:	*n.*	alalley talalley/dikhaawa/Tiip Taap/ zaahir daari
ostentatious:	*a.*	zaahir daar
ostracise:	*v.t.*	añjuman sey nikaalna
ostracised:	*a.*	SHaer badar/TaaT bahar
ostrich:	*n.*	SHutur murGH
other:	*a.*	aur/baqiyah/diigar/duusra/diigar/ GHaer/muKHtalif
otherwise:	*adv.*	warnah
otiose:	*a.*	aaraam pasañd/aaraam talab/bey kaar/ faaltu/kaahil/sust
otiosity:	*n.*	aaraam talabi/kaahili/nikaTThu pan/susti
otter:	*n.*	ud bilaa'o
ouch!	*intj.*	uff
ought:	*aux.v.*	chaah'iey/chaahna
our:	*pron.*	hamaara
ours:	*pron.*	hamaara
ourselves:		ham KHud

oust: *v.t.* dar badar karna/eKHraaj karna/ nikaalna

ousted: *a.* dar badar/KHaarij

ouster: *n.* ghar nikaala

out: *adv.* baahar/duur

out-and-out: *a.* bil kul/sara sar

out of order: KHaraab

out of place: bey mauqa^h

out-back: *a/adv.* deyhaati

outbreak: *n.* fasaad

outburst: *n.* dhamaakah

outcast: *a.* chañDaal/KHaarij

outclass: *v.t.* haraana/maat deyna

outcome: *n.* añjaam/maa Haasil/natiijah

outcry: *n.* chiiKH pukaar/GHul/SHor

outdated: *a.* puraana

outdo: *t.v.* GHalbah karna/haraana

outdone: *v.t.* baRh gaya/maGHluub

outdoor: *a.* baahar

outer: *a.* baahar ka/KHaariji/uupar ka

outfit: *n.* lawaazim/saaz o saamaan

outflank: *v.t.* daa'eyñ baa'eyñ baR jaana/GHalbah paana

outflow: *n.* bahaa'o

outgoing: *n.* bahar jaaney waala/Had/KHarch/sarfah

outgrow: *v.t.* sabaq ley jaana

outgun: *v.t.* GHalbah karna/haraana

outing: *n.* eKHraaj/sabaq ley jaana/saer tafriiH

outlandish: *a.* âjiib/GHaer/GHariib

outlaw: *n.* Daaku/achhuut

outlaw: *v.t.* KHelaaf e qaanuun qaraar deyna/mumaane^at karna

outlay: *n.* jama^(f.)/KHarch(m.)/laagat(f.)/masraf(m.)

outlet: *n.* dukaan/maKHraj/naali/nikaas

outline: *n.* chau khaTa/KHaakah(m.)/KHulaasah

outlive: *v.t.* lambi ûmar paana

outlook: *n.* mañzar/mauqa^/raa'ey

outlying: *a.* âleHedah/ba^iid/duur

outmoded: *a.* puraana

outmost: *a.* duur tariin

outpost: *n.* chauki

outpouring: *n.* bahaa'o/izhaar e jazbaat/kasrat/wufuur

outrage: *n.* aabru reyzi/añdheyr/dast daraazi/
ehaanat/ziyaadti

outrageous: *a.* aabru reyz/ajiiran/fitnah pardaaz/Ziyaañ

outright: *adv.* khullam khulla/tamaaman/saaf saaf

outrun: *v.t.* faa'eq hona/jwaaz karna/sabaq ley jaana

outset: *n.* aaGHaaz(m.)

outshine: *v.t.* baazi ley jaana/maañd kar deyna

outside: *a.* baeruuni/KHaarijah

outside: *adv.* baahar

outsider: *n.* GHaer

outskirt: *n.* kinaara(m.)/pallu(m.)/sar Had(f.)

outspoken: *a.* bey jhijhak/bey lagaam/dabañg/niDar

outspokennes: *n.* bey baaki/saaaf go'i

outspread: *a.* phaela hu'a

outstanding: *a.* baqaaya/maSHuur/mumtaaz

outstreched: *a.* baRha hu'a/kuSHaadah/phaela hu'a

outstrip: *v.t.* baRh jaana/faa'eq hona/sabaq ley jaana/ piichhey chhoR deyna

outward: *a.* KHaariji/zaahiri

outwardly: *adv.* ba zaahir/baeruuni taur par/KHaarijan

outwit: *v.t.* kaan kaaTna

oval: *a.* baezwi

ovate: *a.* añDey jasesi SHakl/baezwi

ovation: *n.* daad

oven: *n.* bhaTTi/tañduur

over: *prep.* uupar/par/par sey

over: *a.* faaltu/faraawaañ

over: *adv.* paar

overanxious: *a.* aarzu mañd/fikar mañd/pareySHaan

overarching: *a.* GHaalib/ham aaGHoSH

overbear: *v.t.* GHalbah karna/zabar dast hona

overbearing: *a.* baalaa dast/jabbaar/zabar dast

overblown: *a.* baRhi chaRhi

overcome: *v.i.* GHaalib aana/GHaalib hona/GHalbah karna/
maGHluub karna/pachhaaRna/taari hona/
zeyr karna

overcome: *a.* âajiz/maGHluub/musaKH KHar

overcoming: *a.* GHaalib

overcrow: *v.t.* zafar yaab hona

overcrowding: *n.* kaSH makaSH

overdo: *v.t.* baRhaana chaRhaana/mubaaliGHah karna/
naak meyñ dam karna

overflow: *v.i.* paemaanah chhilakna

overjoyed: *a.* mast

overload: *n.* bahot ziyaadh bojh

overlook: *v.t.* nazar añdaaz karna/taraH deyna

overpower: *v.t.* paehlu dabaana/qabzah karna/zeyr karna

overpowering: *n.* GHaalib/taari

overreach: *v.t.* tajaawuz karna

override: *v.t.* jagah leyna/kuchal Daalna/mustarad kar deyna

overruled: *a.* mustarad

overrun: *t.v.* GHalbah karna/haraa deyna/qabzah karna

oversee: *v.t.* nazar rakhna

overseer:	*n.*	naazir
overshadow:	*v.t.*	chha jaana/maañd karna/taari hona
overshadowing:	*n.*	taari
oversight:	*n.*	KHata
overstep:	*v.t.*	tajaawuz karna
overt:	*a.*	âam/zaahir
overtly:	*adv.*	zaahiran
overtake:	*v.t.*	aa leyna/jaa leyna/paana
overthrow:	*v.t.*	KHaatimah karna/maGHluub karna/niicha dikhaana/ SHikast deyna/taeh o baala karna
overthrown:	*a.*	maGHluub/taeh o baala
overturn:	*v.t.*	darham barham karna/palaTna
overture:	*n.*	alaap/baat/mauqa^
overwhelm:	*v.t.*	GHalbah karna/majbuur kar deyna
overwhelming:	*a.*	al jabbar/bey panaah/GHaalib/haawi
overwhelmingly:	*adv.*	bey Had/bey iñteha
ovum:	*n.*	añDa
owl:	*n.*	buum/choGHd/ullu
owe:	*v.t.*	maalik hona
owe:	*v.i.*	eHsaan mañd hona
own:	*v.t.*	eqraar karna/e^teraaf karna/maalik hona/ SHinaaKHt karna
own:	*a.*	apna/zaati

owner: *n.* maalik(m.)/saaHab(m.)/waali(m.)/waaris(m.)

ox: *n.* bael

P

Print it!

pace:	*v.t.*	chalna/qadam naapna/ sañbhal sañbhal kar chalna
pace:	*n.*	Dag/gaam/KHiraam/qadam/raftaar
pacify:	*v.t.*	saadhna/thapakna
package:	*n.*	gaañTh(f.)/pulañdah(m.)
packer:	*n.*	daftari(m.)
packet:	*n.*	Dibbah/Dibya/pulañda
packing:	*n.*	bharaa'o/gaThri bañdi
pad:	*n.*	gaddi(f.)/toSHak(f.)
paddle:	*v.t.*	chappu chalaana/naa'o kheyna
paddle:	*n.*	chappu(m.)/DaañD
padding:	*n.*	bharat(f.)
paddy:	*n.*	dhaan(m.)/dhaan ki kheyti
paddy field:	*n.*	dhaan ka kheyt
padlock:	*n.*	qufl(m.)/taala(m.)

paean: *n.* piirozi naamah/rijz

pagan: *n.* kaafir(m.)

paganism: *n.* jaahiliyat(f.)/kufr(m.)

page: *n.* GHulaam

page: *n.* pañna/safHah

pagination: *n.* safHah guzaari

paid: *a.* ada

pail: *n.* baalTi(f.)

pain: *v.i.* dukhna

pain: *n.* alam/añdoh/âzaab/dard/karb/KHaliSH/koft/takliif/zaeHmat

(throbbing)pain: *n.* Tasak

painful: *a.* dard naak/muSHkil/SHaaq/takliif deh

painless: *a.* aasaan/bila dard

painstaking: *a.* meHnti

paint: *v.t.* putaa'i karna/muswwiri karna/naqqaaSHi karna/rañg o rauGHan karna

paint: *n.* GHaazah/rañg/rauGHan

painted: *a.* naqSHi/naqSHiin/rañg daar

painter: *n.* putaa'i karney waala/musawwir/naqqaaSH/rañg saaz

painting: *n.* musawwiri/naqSH/naqqaaSHi/nigaar/taswiir

pair: *n.* joRa(m.)/joRi(f.)/juft

pair: *v.t.* joRa banaana

pal: *n.* aaRi/dost/rafiiq/yaar

palace: *n.* maeHl/qasr

palanquin: *n.* Doli/Dolki(f.)/paalki(f.)

palanquin-carrier: *n.* kuhaar(m.)

palatal: *a.* taalu sey muta^lliq

palatable: *a.* gawaara/KHuSH zaa'eqah/laziiz

palate: *n.* taalu

palatial: *n.* âziim/qasri

palaver: *a.* baat chiit(f.)/gap SHap(f.)/tafsiil baat(f.)

pale: *n.* baaRh/eHaatah

pale: *a.* bey rañga/faq/maañd/phiika/
safeydi maa'el

pale: *v.i.* muñh faq hona/phiika paRna/rañg uRna

Palestine: *n.* falastiin

Palestinian: *n.* falastiini

palisade: *n.* jañglah

pall: *n.* kafan

pall: *v.i.* paZ murdah ho jaana/phiika paR jaana

pallet: *n.* chaTaa'i

palliate: *v.t.* chhupaana/Dhakna/sawaañg bharna

palliative: *a.* musakkin

palliative: *n.* dard kam karney waali(dawa)(f.)/
darmaan(m.)

pallid: *a.* paZ murdah

pallor: *n.* paZ murdahgi/phiika pan

palm: *n.* hatheyli(f.)

palmyra: *n.* taaR(m.)

palp: *v.t.* jaañchna/maeHsuus karna

palpable: *a.* sariiH/zaahir

palpitate: *v.i.* dhamakna/dhaRakna/phaRakna/thar tharaana

palpitating: *n.* tapaan

palpitation: *n.* dhaRka/dhaRkan/lapak

palsy: *n.* faalij

palter: *v.t.* heyr pheyr karna/katraana

paltry: *a.* chhoTa/gañda/KHasiis

pamper: *v.t.* laaD karna

pampered: *a.* bigRa hu'a/laaDla

pamphlet: *n.* kitaab chah/risaaalah

pan: *n.* lagan/tasla

panacea: *n.* har dard ki dawa

pander: *n.* dalaal

pander: *v.t.* dalaali karna

pandering: *n.* kuTnaapa

panegyrist: *n.* maddaaH

panel: *n.* Dibbah/KHaanah/taKHtah

pang: *n.* waqti dard

panic: *v.i.* haebat zadah hona

panic: *n.* haebat/khalbali

panicking: *pr.t.* haebat zadah hona/khalbalaana

panicky: *a.* daehSHat zadah/sara siimah

pannier: *n.* zañbiil(f.)

panoply: *n.* mukammal zirah baktar

panorama: *n.* mañzar

pant: *v.i.* haañpna/saañs chaRhna

pant: *n.* hichki(f.)

pant: *n.* patluun(f.)

pantry: *n.* ne^mat KHaanah/toSHah KHaanah

pap: *n.* bhurta/maliida

pap: *n.* chusni/sar e pistaan

papa: *n.* baba

papal: *n.* babaa'i(f.)

papaya: *n.* arañD KHarbuuzah(m.)/papita(m.)

paper: *n.* jariidah(m.)/kaaGHaz(m.)/qirtaas(m.)/waraq(m.)

paper slip: *n.* parchah

paper work: *n.* kaaGHzi kaar rawaa'i(f.)

par: *n.* barabri/me^yaar

parable: *n.* misaal

parabola: *n.* SHaljami

parachute:	*n.*	chhatri

parachutist:	*n.*	chhata bar daar
parade:	*n.*	dikhaawa/jalwah/juluus(m.)/qawaa'ed(m.)/saf(f.)
paradigm:	*n.*	misaal
paradise:	*n.*	firdaus(f.)/jañnat(f.)/KHuld(m.)
paragon:	*n.*	jawaab/muqaabilah
parallel:	*n.*	jawaab/mutawaazi/naziir
parallel:	*a.*	masaawi(m.)/mutawaazi(m.)
parallel line:	*n.*	KHat e mutawaazi(m.)
paralyse:	*v.i.*	saktey meyñ aana
paralysis:	*n.*	faalij/jhola/laqwah/saktah
paramount:	*a.*	faa'eq/GHaalib
paramour:	*n.*	âaSHiq/aaSHna
paranormal:	*a.*	GHaer fitri
paraphernalia:	*n.*	saaz o saamaan
paraphrase:	*n.*	taawiil
paraphrase:	*v.t.*	taawiil karna/tafsiir karna/ taSHriiH karna
parasite:	*n.*	amar beyl/kaasah laes/tufaeli
parasol:	*n.*	chhattar(m.)
paratroop:	*n.*	chhata bar daar
parcel:	*n.*	pulañda/puRya
parch:	*v.t.*	bhuuñna/jhulsaana

parch: *v.i.* jhulasna

parched: *a.* KHuSHk/suukha

pardon: *v.t.* âfw karna/chhoRna/mo^aaf karna/ paap kaaTna

pardon: *n.* âfw/mo^aafi

pare: *v.t.* chhilka utaarna/faaltu taeh utaarba

parent: *n.* waalid(m.)/waalidah(f.)

parentage: *n.* waldiyat(f.)

parents: *n.* maañ baap/waaldaen

parenthesis: *n.* jumlah mo^tarizah

par excellence: *n.* behtar tariin

pariah: *n.* achhuut/niich zaat

pariah-kite: *n.* chiil

parity: *n.* barabri/mutawaaziyat

park: *n.* baaGH/baaGHiichah

parking lot: *n.* gaaRi eHaatah

parle: *n.* baat chiit/guftugu/muzaa karaat

parliament: *n.* majlis e SHura/qaumi majlis

parliamntary: *a.* majlisi/paarlemaani

parochial: *a.* mut^assib

parochialism: *n.* suubaa'i âsbiyat

parody: *n.* mazaaHiyah naql

parole: *n.* zabaani wa^dah

paroxysm: *n.* baari(f.)/daurah(m.)/taSHañnuj

parrot: *n.* tota

parrot: *v.t.* raT lagaana/raTi baat dohraana

parry: *v.t.* bachaana/bachey raehna

parsimony: *n.* kefaayat SHi^aari

parsimonious: *a.* kefaayat SHi^aar

parsley: *n.* ajmoda

part: *n.* Hissah/juz/paarah/par kaalah/paTTi/ purzah/SHiq/TukRa

(a) part: *a.* kuchh

partake: *v.t.* Hissah leyna/iSHtiraak karna

parts: *n.* paraKHchey

parted: *a.* alag/âlaaHedah/juda

partial: *a.* adhuura/jaanib daar/juzwi/kam/lagi lipTi/maa'el/ muta^assib/taraf daar/yak tarfah

partially: *adv.* jaanib daaraanah/juz'iyan

partiality: *n.* jañbah daari/paas daari/pach/re^aayat/ taa'id/taraf daari

participant: *n.* muSHtarik

participate: *v.t.* Hissah leyna/paa'oñ biich meyñ Daalna/ SHirkat karna

participating: *a.* SHariik

participation: *a.* iSHtiraak/SHamuuliyat/SHirkat/zimn

participatory: *a.* SHamuuliyati/SHirkati

particle: *n.* daqiiqah/juz/khiil/SHammah/zarrah

particular: *a.* KHaas/maKHsuus

particularly: *adv.* KHaas kar

particulars: *n.* kaefiyat/tafsiil

particularised: *a.* maKHsuus

parting: *n.* âlaaHedagi/judaa'i

partisanship: *n.* âsbiyat/pach/taa'id/taraf daari

partition: *n.* farq/fasl/KHaanah/taqsiim

partner: *n.* aaRi/rafiiq/saajhi/SHariik

partnership: *n.* rafaaqat/saajha/SHirkat

partridge: *n.* chikor/kabk

party: *n.* da^wat/fariiq/Hizb/firqah/jamaa^at/maeHfil

party man: *n.* rukn/taraf daar

partway: *a.* jaanib daar

parvenu: *a.* nau daulatiya

parvis: *n.* chaar diiwaari(f.)/eHaatah

pass: *n.* chiTThi/darrah/khaa'i

pass: *v.i.* guzarna/taer karna

pass: *v.t.* guzaarna/saadir karna

pass away: iñteqaal karna/nikalna

pass on: aagey baRhaana

passage: *n.* guzar/îbaarat/rawiSH/suuraaKH

passageway: *n.* guzar gaah(f.)

passed: *a.* saadir/taer

passenger: *n.* aata jaata/musaafir/raakib/sawaari

passer by: *n.* aata jaata/guzerney waala/raah giir

passing: *a.* aani jaani/basar/guzar

passing away: *n.* faut/iñteqaal

passion: *n.* aag(fig.)/garmi/GHussah/haejaan/îSHq/jazbah/joSH/soz/taa'o

passionate: *a.* aatiSHiiñ/dard naak/joSHiila

passive: *a.* mutaHammil/saakin

passport: raah daari ka parwaanah(m.)

past: *n.* guzra zamaanah/maazi/salaf

past: *a.* guziSHtah/pichhla/saabiq

past tense: *n.* maazi

pasttime: *n.* kheyl(m.)/maSHGHalah(m.)/SHoGHl(m.)

paste: *v.t.* chipkaana

paste: *n.* chiip(m.)

pastor: *n.* raa^i(m.)

pasture: *n.* chara gaah(f.)

pasture: *v.t.* charaana

pat: *v.t.* thap thapaana/thapki deyna

pat: *n.* himmat afzaa'i/tamaañcha/thap thapi

pat: *a.* bar waqt/laa'eq/mauzuuñ/munaasib

patch: *n.* peywañd/qatae^ zamiin/TukRa

patch: *v.t.* joRna/peywañd lagaana/rafu karna

patent: *n.* sanad

patent: *a.* zaahir

patented: *a.* sanad yaaftah

paternal: *a.* aabaa'i

path: *n.* Dagar/raastah/raah/SHaare^/tariiqah

pathetic: *a.* dard añgeyz/dil soz

pathos: *n.* dard

pathway: *n.* baaT/Dhañg/pag DañDi/tariiqah/tarz/taur

patience: *n.* bar daaSHt(f.)/Dhaaras(f.)/mataanat(f.)/qaraar(m.)/sabr(m.)

patient: *n.* biimaar/mariiz(m.)/mariizah(f.)

patriarch: *n.* baR buuRha/buzurg e KHaañdaan/mujtahid

patrimony: *n.* miiraas(f.)/wiraasat(f.)

patriot: *n.* Hubb ul watan(m.)/watan parast(m.)

patriotic: *a.* muHibb e watan/watan dost

patriotism: *n.* Hubb ul watni

patrol: *v.i.* gaSHt karna

patron: *n.* an daata/dast giir(m.)/Haami(m.)/moHsin(m.)/murabbi(m.)/puSHt(f.)/qiblah e Haajaat(m.)/sar parast(m.)/waali(m.)

patronage: *n.* âatifat/dast giiri/haath/Hemaayat/nawaaziSH/puSHt panaahi/qadr daani

patronise: *v.t.* dast giiri/sar parasti/suluuk karna

patter: *v.i.* mañtar paRhna

patter: *n.* chaKH chaKH/teyz tarrar boli

pattern: *n.* Daul/misaal/namuunah/saañcha/SHakl

paucity: *n.* kami/kotaahi/qillat

paunch: *n.* ojh/jholi/SHikam/toñd

pauper: *n.* kañgaal/mohTaaj/naa daar/qallaaSH

pauperism: *n.* gada gari/iflaas/naa daari/qallaasH pan

pauperise: *v.t.* gada gar banaana/naa daar kar deyna/ qallaaSH kar deyna

pauperisation: *n.* GHurbat/qallaaSHi

pause: *n.* saktah(m.)/waqfah(m.)

pave: *v.t.* farSH bichhaana

pavement: *n.* farSH

pavilion: *n.* Deyra/KHaemah(m.)/raauni

paw: *v.t.* pañjah marna

paw: *n.* chuñgal/pañjah

pawn: *n.* girwi/paedal/rehn

pawned: *a.* marhuun

pay: *v.t.* ada karna/bharna/chukaana/deyna

pay: *n.* dehaaRi/pagaar/tañKHwaah/yaaft

paycheck: *n.* muSHaahirah/tañKHwaah ki parchi

payee: *n.* mursil alaeh/tañKHwaah daar

paymaster: *n.* aaqa/baKHSHi/KHazaañchi

payment: *n.* adaa'i/ajr/badlah/makaafaat/mo^aawizah/taqsiim

payment of debt: *n.* adaa'egi

payoff: *n.* añjaam/chukta adaa'egi/riSHwat

payroll: *n.* fehrist e adaa'i(f.)

pea: *n.* maTar

pea pod: *n.* maTar ki phali

peace: *n.* aaSHti/amaan/amn/chaen/qaraar/salaaH/salaamti/sukuun/sukuut

peace loving: *a.* amn pasañd

peaceable: *a.* aaSHti pasañd/amn KHwaah/pur sukuun

peaceful: *a.* mutma'in/pur amn/pur sukuun

peach: *n.* aaRu/SHaftaalu

peacock: *n.* mor/taa'uus

peak: *n.* choTi(f.)/phunañg(f.)

peal: *n.* ghañTi ki awwaz/zor daar aawaaz

peanut: *n.* muuñg phali(f.)

pear: *n.* naaSHpaati(f.)

pearl: *n.* dur/gauhar/moti

peasant: *n.* daehqaan/gañwaar/kisaan

pebble: *n.* chharra/kañkar/roRa

peccable: *a.* gunaah gaar/KHata waar

peccadillo: *n.* choTi moTi GHalti/gunaah e saGHiir

peccant: *a.* gunaah kaar/KHata kaar/mufsid/SHarri

peccancy: *n.* gunaah gaari/KHata kaari

peccavi: *n.* e^teraaf e gunaah

peck: *v.t.* chugna/Thoñk maarna

pecker: *n.* kaTh baRha'i

pecky: *a.* suuraaKH daar

peculiar: *a.* juda/KHaas/naadir

peculiarity: *n.* KHaasiyat(f.)/KHaslat(f.)

pecuniary: *a.* maali/zarri

pedagogue: *n.* mo^allim/ustaad

pedagogical: *a.* mu^allimaanah/mudarrisaanah

pedagogy: *n.* tadriisiyaat(f.)

pedal: *n.* paa'ey daan

peddle: *v.t.* sauda beychna

pedestal: *n.* chauki/paa'ey daan/paa'ey sutuun

pedestrian: *a.* paedal

pedestrian: *n.* paedal/raah guzaar

pedigree: *n.* Hasab/nasb/nasl/piiRhi/saat puSHt/silsilah

pedlar: *n.* KHurdah faroSH/pheyri waala

pee: *v.t.* peySHaab karna

pee: *n.* peySHaab(m.)

peek: *n.* jhaañk

peek: *v.i.* jhaañkna

peel: *v.t.* chhiilna/chhilka utaarna/kapRey utaarna

peel off: *v.i.* jhaRna

peel: *n.* chhilka

peep: *v.t.* jhaañkna

peep: *n.* jhaañk/jhalak

peep show: *n.* jhaañki

peer: *n.* ham chaSHm/ham joli/ham rutbah

peer: *v.i.* jhaañkna

peeve: *n.* chiR chiR

peevish: *a.* chiR chiRa/KHud sar/tuñd mizaaj

peevishness: *n.* chiR chiRa pan/KHud sari/tuñd mizaaji

peg: *n.* khuuñTa(m.)/khuuñTi(f.)/mismaar(m.)

pelf: *n.* dhan(m.)/daulat(f.)/kauRi(f.)/paesa(m.)/zar(m.)

pelican: *n.* gagan bheyR

pellet: *n.* chharra/goli/Tikya

pellet bow: *n.* GHuleyl(f.)

pellucid: *a.* billauri/SHaffaaf

pelting: *n.* sañg zani

pen: *n.* Darbah

pen: *n.* KHaamah/qalam

pen: *n.* maadah hañs

pen: *v.t.* KHaamah farsaa'i karna

pen name: *n.* taKHallus

penal laws: *n.* Huduud

penalty: *n.* DañD/jurmaanah/qasaas/saza

penance: *n.* kaffaarah

penchant: *n.* pasañd(f.)/rujHaan(m.)

pendant: *n.* aaweyzah/mo^allaq

pending: *a.* daa'er

penetrate: *v.t.* ghuseyRna/pil paRna/pirona/taaRna

penetrate: *v.i.* ghus jaana/ghusna/pil paRna/
saraa'yat karna

penetrating: *a.* daqiiqah ras/juz ras/mubassir/
nuktah daan/Zarf

penetration: *n.* duKHuul/firaasat/saraa'yat(f.)/zakaawat

penitence: *n.* paSHeymaani

penitent: *a.* paSHeymaan/taa'eb

penitent: *n.* paSHeymaan/taa'eb

penniless: *a.* faqiir/kañgaal/kora

pension: *n.* waziifah(m.)

pensioner: *n.* wasiiqah daar(m.)/waziifah KHor(m.)

pensive: *a.* dil giir/fikra mañd/maGHmuum/udaas/utafakkir

pentagon: *n.* muKHammas/pañj goSHah

pentagonal: *a.* muKHammas/pañj goSHah

penury: *n.* GHariibi/GHurbat/kami/qillat

peon: *n.* chap raasi/har kaarah/piyaadah

people: *n.* âwaam(m.)/log(m.)/maKHluuq(f.)/mardum(m.)
parja(f.)/qaum(f.)/zamaanah(idiom.)

(common)people: *n.* âwaam(plu. of âam)

people of: *n.* aehl

peopled: *a.* aabaad

pepper: *n.* mirch

per: *prep.* ba zarii^ah/fi/sey

per head: *prep.* fi kas

perambulation: *n.* gaSHt

percase: *adv.* GHaaliban/SHaayed

perceive: *v.t.* idraak karna/lagna/taaRna

perceived: *a.* maeHsuus kardah

perceptible: *a.* idraak paziir

perception: *n.* eHsaas/faehm/firaasat/idraak/samajh

perceptive: *a.* baa hoSH/Hassas/idraaki

perch: *n.* aDDah(m.)

perch: *v.i.* baeThna

perch: *v.t.* biThaana

perchance: *adv.* agar/GHaaliban/ittefaaqan/SHaayad

percipient: *a.* idraak karney waala/Hasaas/samajh daar

percolate: *v.t.* nichoRna/Tapkaana

peremptory: *n.* aaKHiri/aTal/faeslah kun/naatiq

peremptorily: *adv.* aTal pan sey/Haakimaanah añdaaz sey/

saffaaki sey

perennial: *a.* dawaami/sada bahaar

perfect: *a.* bey daaGH/Haawi/kaamil/puura/saalim/tamaam

perfectly: *adv.* kamaal sey/saHiiH taur par

perfected: *a.* mukammal

perfection: *n.* faziilat/itmaam/kamaal

perfidious: *a.* bey iimaan/bey wafa/GHaddaar

perfidy: *n.* fitnah

perforate: *v.t.* chheydna/phoRna

perforce: *adv.* KHwaam KHaah

perform: *v.t.* añjaam deyna/ta^miil karna

performance: *n.* kartab

performer: *n.* faa^el

performed: *a.* ada/sar añjaam

perfume: *n.* îtr/KHuSH bu

perfume: *v.t.* KHuSH bu lagaana/rachaana

perfumer: *n.* âttaar(m.)

perfunctory: *a.* baraa'ey naam/jaldi ka kaam

perhaps: *adv.* GHaaliban/magar/SHaayed

peril: *n.* añdeySHah/Dar/jokhoñ/KHatrah(m.)/KHauf

peril: *v.t.* KHatrey meyñ Daalna

perilous: *a.* KHatar naak/pur KHatr

period: *n.* âalam/âehd/ârsah/daur/dauraan/hañgaam/mey^aad(f.)/muddat(f.)/waqfah(m.)/zamaanah(m.)

perish: *v.t.* barbaad karna

perish: *v.i.* barbaad hona/halaak hona

perishable: *a.* faani/fana paziir

perishing: *n.* halaak

perjure: *v.t.* jhuuTa Halaf uThwaana

perjury: *n.* daroGH Halfi

perk: *v.i.* akaRna/aeñThna/sar bulañd karna

perk: *a.* KHud pasañd/pur joSH

perkiness: *n.* KHud numaa'i/SHoKH chaSHmi

perky: *a.* SHoKH

permanence: *n.* mustaqili/paayañdah/qayaam/sabaat/ustuwaari

permanency: *n.* dawaam(m.)

permanent: *a.* daa'em/dawaami/Hatmi/muqarrar/mustaqil/pakka/peywastah

permanently: *adv.* dawaaman/hameySHah key li'ey

permeate: *v.t.* saraa'yat karna

permeation: *n.* saraa'yat(f.)

permissible: *a.* durust/jaa'ez/munaasib/rawa

permission: *n.* baar/chhuTTi(f.)/ejaazat/parwaanah/raza/ruKHsat

permit: *v.t.* ejaazat deyna/ruKHsat karna

permitted: *a.* Halaal/jaa'ez/mubaaH

permitting: *a.* raza mañd

pernicious: *a.* GHaarat gar/mohlik

perniciously: *adv.* mohlik taur par/ziyaañ kaaraanah

pernoctation: *n.* rat jaga

perpendicular: *a.* âmuudi/qaa'em

perpendicular: *n.* âmuud/khaRa/qaa'emah

perpetrate: *v.t.* âmal dar aamad karna

perpetrator: *n.* murtakib(m.)

perpetration: *n.* irtikaab(m.)

perpetual: *a.* daa'emi/qaa'em

perpetually: *adv.* daa'em/hameySHah/sada

perpetuate: *v.t.* jaari rakhna/jaawidaañ banaana/
ziñdah rakhna

perpetuation: *n.* dawaam

perplex: *v.t.* chakkar meyñ Daalna/Haeraan karna/
qaafiyah tañg karna

perplexed: *a.* aaSHuftah/Haeraan/mutaraddid/pareySHaan

perplexity: *n.* chakkar/diqqat(f.)/ghabraahaT(f.)/
KHalfiSHaar(m.)/muSHkil(f.)/pareySHaani(f.)/
peych o KHam(m.)/peych o taab(m.)/phañda(m.)/
taraddud(m.)uljhan

persecute: *v.t.* aazaar deyna/naak meyñ dam karna

persecuting: *a.* aazaar rasaañ

persecution: *n.* aazaar rasaani/ukhaaR pachhaaR

perseverance: *n.* nibaah/paa bañdi/sabr

persevering: *a.* saabit qadam

Persian: *n.* faarsi/iraani

persist: *v.t.* aRna/haT lagaana/israar karna/zid karna/ zor deyna

persistence: *n.* aR/haT/israar/zid/zor

persnickety: *a.* naazuk mizaaj/nafaasat pasañd

person: *n.* aadmi/bañdah/fard/kas/SHaKHs

(accomplished)person:*a.* faazil

(liberal) person: *a.* aazaad KHayaal

persona: *n.* kirdaar/SHaKHs

personage: *n.* kirdaar/naql/ruup

personal: *a.* KHaas/zaati

personalise: *v.t.* SHaKHsi banaana/zaati banaana

personally: *adv.* aap/KHud/zaati taur par

personality: *n.* fardiyat/kirdaar/SHaKHsiyat

personate: *v.t.* naql karna

personification:*n.* tajassum e SHaKHsiyat(m.)

personnel: *a.* afraad e kaar/âmlah

perspicacious: *a.* saahib e idraak/teyz nigaah/zaki/ziirak

perspicacity: *n.* idraak/teyz njgaahi/zakaawat

perspire: *v.i.* âraq âraq hona/pasiijna/pasiinah aana/ pasiinah nikalna

perspiration: *n.* âraq/pasiinah

persuade: *v.t.* maa'el karna/raaGHib karna/raazi karna/ uksaana

pert: *a.* khula hu'a/SHoKH

pertinacious: *a.* haT dharam/KHud sar/ziddi

pertinacity: *n.* pach/tañg nazri/zid

pertinent: *a.* muta^alliq

pertness: *n.* chaalaaki/SHoKHi/teyzi

perturbation: *n.* daGH daGHah/ghabraahaT/izteraab

peruse: *v.t.* mo^aa'enah karna/nazr e saani karna

perusal: *n.* mo^aa'enah/mulaaHezah/mutaale^ah

perverse: *a.* kaj/kah faehm/KHaraab

perversity: *n.* bad raahi(f.)

pervert: *v.t.* KHaraab karna/paRhaana

perverted: *a.* masKH

pessimism: *n.* maayuusi/yaas

pessimistic: *n.* maayuusaanah

pest: *n.* fitnah/taa^uun/waba

pester: *v.t.* âafiyat tañg karna/sar hona

pestilence: *n.* waba(f.)

pestilential: *n.* wabaa'i

pet: *n.* dulaara

pet: *v.t.* chumkaarna/naaz uTaahna/thap thapaana

pet: *v.i.* pyaar karna/saehlaana

petal:	*n.*	pañkhaRi
peter:	*v.i.*	bah tadriij ghaTna
petticoat:	*n.*	saayah
petition:	*n.*	ârz/ârz daaSHt/ârzi/dar KHwaast/ guzaariSH/iltija/iltimaas/pukaar/sawaal
petition:	*v.t.*	daaman phaelaana/iltimaas karna
petitioner:	*n.*	neyaaz mañd(m.)/saa'el(m.)/sawaali(m.)
petty:	*a.*	chhoTa/juzwi/kam zarf/KHafiif
petty quarrel:	*n.*	kil kil
petulance:	*n.*	masti/nafs parasti/SHoKHi
petulant:	*a.*	âiyaaSH/faasiq/kaj KHalq/mast/ nafs parast/SHaehwat añgeyz/SHoKH
pewter:	*n.*	raañg(m.)
phantasm:	*n.*	KHayaal/tasawwur
phantasmagoria:	*n.*	faanuus e KHayaal
phantom:	*n.*	KHayaal
pharaoh:	*n.*	fir^aun
pharmacy:	*n.*	dawa KHaanah
pharmacist:	*n.*	dawa saaz
pharmaceutical:	*n.*	dawaa saazi sey muta^lliq
pharos:	*n.*	minaarah
phenomenon:	*n.*	Haadisah/mo^jezah/waaqe^ah
phenomenal:	*a.*	GHaer ma^muuli

phial: *n.* qaaruurah/SHiiSHi

philantropist: *n.* iñsaan dost

Philistine: *n.* âjmi

philology: *n.* lisaaniyaat(f.)

philosopher: *n.* falsafi/Hakiim

philosophical: *a.* falsafi yaanah

philosophy: *n.* daaniSH mañdi/falsafah/Hikmat

phlebotomy: *n.* fasd

phlegm: *n.* balGHam(m.)

phlegmatic: *a.* balGHami

phoenix: *n.* huma

phonate: *v.t.* sauti aawaaz nikalna

phonetic: *a.* sauti

phonetics: *n.* sautiyaat

phoney: *a.* ja^li/khoTa/pur fareybÄ

photograph: *n.* âks/taswiir

photographer: *n.* âkkaas

photography: *n.* âkkaasi

photon: *n.* ziyaa'iyah

phrase: *n.* êbaarat/fiqrah/jumlah/zimn

phrasal: *a.* êbaarati/zimni

phraselogy: *n.* bañdiSH/mhaawirah/tarz e kalaam

physical: *a.* fitri/jismaani/taba^i

physically: *adv.* jismaani taur par

physician: *n.* tabiib

physiological: *a.* ûzwiyaati

physique: *n.* Dhaañcha/hai'yat

picayune: *a.* adna/bey masrafchhoTa/naa kaarah

pick: *v.t.* chhaañTna/chuñna

pick: *n.* kudaal(f.)

pickpocket *n.* jeyb katra(m.)

pick out: *v.t.* chuñna/iñtiKHaab karna

pick up: *v.t.* Haasil karna/uThaana

pickaninny: *n.* kaluuTa/siyaah faam bachchah

picket: *n.* qaraawal(m.)

picking: *n.* chhaañT/iñteKHaaab/uThaa'i giiri

pickle: *n.* namkiin paani

pickler: *n.* achaar ka martbaan/achaar banaaney waala

pickles: *n.* achaar

pickle: *v.t/i.* churaana/chugna

picture: *n.* naqSH(m.)/nigaar(m.)/SHabiih(f.)/
taswiir(f.)

picture book: *n.* muraqqa^(m.)

picturesque: *a.* dil aaweyz/dil kaSH/KHuSH numa

piebald: *a.* ablaq

piece: *n.* Dala(m.)Dali(f.)/Hissah(m.)/paarchah(m.)/

paarah(m.)/par kaalah(m.)/phaañk(f.)/
purzah(m.)/TukRa(m.)

piece of cake:		aasaan kaam/ulTey haath ka kaam
pieces:	*n.*	paraKHchey
piedmont:	*n.*	daaman e koh
pierce:	*v.t.*	chheydna/chubhona/pirona
pierce:	*v.i.*	chubhna/gaRna
piercing:	*a.*	teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.)/teyz
piety:	*n.*	KHuda parasti/taqwa/zohd
pig:	*n.*	KHañziir/suu'ar
pigeon:	*n.*	kabuutar(m.)/kabuutri(f.)
pigeonhole:	*n.*	KHaanah
pigment:	*n.*	raïg/roGHan
pigmy/pygmy:	*n.*	bauna/podna
pike:	*v.i.*	jaldi karna
pike:	*n.*	chuñgi
pile:	*n.*	añbaar/Dheyr/gañj
pile:	*v.t.*	añbaar lagaana
piles:	*n.*	bawaasiir(f.)
pilfer:	*v.t.*	chori karna
pilferer:	*n.*	chor
pilgrim:	*n.*	zaa'ir
pilgrimage:	*n.*	Haj/yaatra/zeyaarat

pill: *n.* goli(f.)/qurs/Tikiya(f.)

pillage: *v.t/i.* GHaarat gari karna/GHaban karna/luuTna

pillage: *n.* GHaarat/GHaarat gari/luuT/luuT maar

pillager: *n.* GHaarat gar(m.)/luTeyra(m.)

pillar: *n.* laaT/khamba/piil paayah/rukn/thuuni

pillion: *n.* gaddi/kaaThi

pillow: *n.* baaliSH(m.)/takiyah(m.)

pillow case: *n.* takiyah GHelaaf

pilose: *a.* jhabra

pilot: *n.* hawa baaz/jahaaz raan/taiyyaarchi/raehbar

pimp: *n.* kuTna(m.)/kuTni(f.)

pimp: *v.t.* dalaali karna

pimping: *n.* kuTnaapa

pimple: *n.* daanah/muhaasa(m.)/phuñsi(f.)

pin: *n.* mismaar(m.)

piña: *n.* anañnaas(m.)

pincer: *n.* zañbuur(m.)

pinch: *v.t.* churaana/chuTki bharna/chuTki kaaTna/ maar leyna

pinch: *n.* chubhan/chuTki(f.)/KHaliSH(f.)

pine: *v.i.* fikr karna/huRakna/kuRhna/murjhaana

pine: *n.* sanobar

pineapple: *n.* anañnaas

ping: *n.* jhañkaar(f.)

pining: *n.* kaahiSH

pinion: *n.* par

pinion: *a.* jakRna

pink: *v.t.* talwaar sey bhoñkna/chheydna

pink: *a.* gul aabi

pink: *v.i.* aañkh jhapkna/iSHaarah karna/ jhaankna

pinkie/pinky: *n.* chhuñgli

pinnacle: *n.* choTi/kalas/sar

piñon: *n.* chil GHozah(m.)

pinpoint: *v.t.* iSHaarah karna

pinto: *n.* ablaq

pioneer: *n.* khudaa'i karney waala/mutaqqaddam

pious: *a.* baa tadbiir/KHuda parast/muttaqi/neyk/paarsa/ raaSHid/zaahid

pip: *n.* biij/guThli

pipe: *n.* nal/nali/nalka(m.)/nalki(dim.)

pipkin: *n.* patiili(f.)

pippin: *n.* biij/guThli

piquancy: *n.* lutf/teyzi

piquant: *a.* teyz

pique: *n.* âdaawat/chot/GHaez

piracy: *n.* Dakaeti/qazzaaqi

pirate: *n.* Dakaet/qazzaaq

piscina: *n.* Hauz(m.)

piss: *v.t.* peySH aab karna

piss: *n.* peySH aab(m.)

pistachio: *n.* pistah(m.)

pistol: *n.* tamañchah

pit: *n.* gaRha/GHaar/khaa'i/khaD

pit: *n.* guThli(f.)

pitch: *v.t.* KHeymah gaaRna/qaa'em karna

pitch: *n.* naubat/qiir/raal

pitch black; *a.* kaala bhujañg

pitch dark; *a.* añdheyra ghup/saKHt añdheyra

pitcher: *n.* gaagar/ghaRa/jhajjar

piteous: *a.* dard naak(f.)/pur malaal/riqqat añgeyz

piteously: *adv.* dard naaki sey/riqqat añgeyzi sey

pitfall: *n.* chor gRha/gaRha/khaa'i/KHatrah

pith: *n.* guuda/lub/maGHz/qalb

pitiable: *a.* dukhiya/zabuuñ

pitiful: *a.* dard mañd/dard naak

pitiless: *a.* bey dard/kaTTar/naa tars

pity: *v.t.* pasiijna/raHem karna

pity: *n.* Haef(m.)/raeHm(m.)/riqqat(f.)/tars(m.)

pivot: *n.* chuul/madaar/maeHwar

pivotal: *a.* maeHwari/markazi

placable: *a.* baKHSHney waaala

place: *v.t.* Daalna/darjah bañdi karna/dharna/rakhna/Tikaana

place: *n.* Haesiyat/jaa/jagah/maqaam/patah/rutbah

plagiarism: *n.* adabi sarqah(m.)

place of worship: *n.* êbaadat gaah

placid: *a.* mulaa'em/pilpila/saakin

plagianism: *n.* sarqah(m.)

plague: *v.t.* aazaar deyna/diq karna

plague: *n.* aazaar/taauun(m.)/waba(f.)

plain: *a.* bey saaKHtah/ham waar/saadah/saaf/zaahir

plain: *n.* maedaan/saeHra

plainly: *adv.* saaf

plainness: *n.* saadgi

plaint: *n.* giryah/SHikaayet

plaintiff: *n.* daad KHwaah(m.)/daa^i(m.)/faryaadi(m.)/ mudda^i(m.)

plan: *v.t.* mansuubah bañdi karna/naqSHah banaana/ suurat paeda karna

plan: *v.i.* tadbiir sochna/tajwiiz nikaalna

plan: *n.* bañdiSH/jatan/mañsuubah/naqSHah/tadbiir/ tajwiiz/tariiqah/taraH/tarkiib/ThaaTh

plane: *n.* satH

plane: *a.* ham waar/sapaaT

plane: *n.* rañdah

plane tree: *n.* chinaar(m.)

planet: *n.* najm/saiyyaarah(m.)

planetary: *a.* najuumi/saiyyaarwi

plank: *n.* lauH/paTra(m.)/taKHtah(m.)/taKHti(f.)

plant: *v.t.* aabaad karna/biij Daalna/bona/laana/
pauda lagaana/nasb karna/lagaana/
zehen naSHiin karna

plant: *v.i.* biij Daalna/pauda lagaana/ugaana

plant: *n.* laTh/kaar KHaanah/namu/nebaat/pauda

planted: *a.* gaRa/jama/nasb/uga

planter: *n.* kaachhi/kaaSHt kaar/kisaan/maali/mazaare^

planter: *n.* gamlah(m.)

plaque: *n.* taKHti

plashy: *a.* pich picha

plaster: *n.* leyp/paTTi

plaster: *v.t.* leypna/paTTi chaRhaana

plastic: *a.* narm

platan: *n.* chinaar(m.)

plate: *n.* qaab/rikaabi(f.)/taSHtari(f.)

platter: *n.* KHwaan(m.)/paraat(f.)/taSHt/thaali

plateau: *n.* satH murtafa^

platform:	*n.*	chabuutra/machaan
platitude:	*n.*	chapTa pan/halka pan
plaudit:	*n.*	taaliyaañ
plausible:	*a.*	charb zabaan/KHuSH numa/mumkin/zaahir daar
plausibility:	*n.*	ma^quuliyat(f.)/zaahir daari(f.)
play:	*v.t.*	bajaana/kheylna
play:	*n.*	baazi chah/kheyl/tamaaSHah
playacting:	*n.*	baehruup pan/naaTak pan
player:	*n.*	khilaaRi/saaziñdah
playful:	*a.*	albeyla/SHoKH
playfully:	*adv.*	mazaaHiyah añdaaz meyñ/ziñdah dili sey
playfullness:	*n.*	albeyla pan/choñchla
playing cards:	*n.*	taaSH(m.)
playmate	*n.*	ham joli/ham naSHiin
plaything:	*n.*	khilauna
plea:	*n.*	ûzr/dar KHwaast/wajah
pleach:	*v.t.*	bal deyna/lapeyTna/maroRna
plead:	*v.t.*	Hujjat karna
pleader:	*n.*	wakiil
pleading:	*n.*	kaehna suñna/kaha suna
pleasant:	*a.*	dil chasp/dil kaSH/gawaarah/KHuSH gawaar/ niSHaat añgeyz/SHiiriin
pleasantness:	*n.*	lataafat(f.)/miThaas(f.)

pleasantry: *n.* chuTkula(m.)/latiifah(m.)/mazaaq(m.)/phabti(f.)/zaraafat(f.)

please: *v.t.* KHuSH karna/mehrbaan hona

pleased: *a.* faraHaañ/maeHzuuz/masruur/raazi/SHaad

pleasing: *a.* dil chasp/farHat baKHSH/KHuSH/latiifah/marGHuub/pasañdiidah/pyaara

pleasure: *n.* âeSH/chaa'o/faraH/KHuSH nuudi/KHuSHi/lazzat/lutf/marzi/mazah/na^iim/pasañd/raGHbat/raza/îSHrat/suruur

(dedicated to)pleasure:*a.* âiyaaSH

pleasurable: *a.* KHuSH kun/musarrat añgeyz

pleat: *n.* chuñnaT(f.)/meyñDhi(f.)/SHikan(f.)

plebeian: *a.* âam/past

plebiscite: *n.* raa'ey SHumaari

pledge: *v.t.* âehd karna/girwi rakhna/qasm khaana/rehn rakhna/wa^dah karna

pledge: *n.* âehd(m.)/eqraar(m.)/girau(m.)/qasm(f.)/rahen(m.)/wa^dah(m.)

pledged: *a.* marhuun

plein-air: *a.* khuli feza

plenary: *a.* mukammal/puura/saara

plenilune: *n.* chauhwiiñ ka chaañd

plenish: *v.t.* faraaham karna

plenitude: *n.* puura pan

plentiful: *a.* faraaKH/kasiir

plentifulness: *n.* faraawaani

plenty: *a.* bohtaat/faraawaañ/ifraat/kasrat/waafir

pleroma: *a.* faraawaani/kasrat

plethora: *n.* bohtaat(f.)/kasrat(f.)/SHiddat(f.)

plexus: *n.* jaal(m.)

pliabile: *a.* loch daar

pliability: *n.* loch

plight: *n.* qasm/wa^dah

plight: *n.* gat/Haalat/musiibat/naubat/parat/suurat/taeh

plight: *v.t.* qasm uThaana/wa^dah karna

plinth: *n.* kursi

plodding: *n.* aablah paa'i

plot: *v.t.* saaz baaz karna/saaziSH karna

plot: *n.* kahaani/laag/mañsuubah/qata^e zamiin/saaziSH/tajwiiz

plough: *v.t.* hal jotna

plough: *n.* hal

ploughing: *n.* jutaa'i

ploughshare: *n.* phaal(m.)/phaali

pluck: *v.t.* biñna/chuñna/khasoTna/nochna/toRna

plucky: *a.* bahaadur

plum: *n.* aluuchah/zard aalu

plume: *n.* par/turrah

plump: *a.* farbih/moTa

plumpness: *n.* taiyaari(f.)

plunder: *v.t.* GHaarat karna/GHaban karna/khasoTna/luuTna/luTTas machaana/taaraaj karna

plunder: *n.* dast burd/GHaarat/GHaban/luuT

plundered: *a.* luTa hu'a/maeHruum

plunderer: *n.* GHaarat gar/GHaasib

plundering: *n.* luTTas

plunge: *v.t.* Dubki lagaana

plunge: *n.* Dubki

plunger: *n.* dubki lagaaney waala

plunk: *v.t.* rakhna

plural: *a.* jama^

pluralism: *n.* taksiiriyat(f.)

plurality: *n.* aksariyat/kasrat

plutocracy: *n.* daulat SHaahi(f.)

pluvial: *a.* baaraani/baariSHi

ply: *n.* aeñTh/taeh/parat

ply: *v.t.* meHnat o maSHaqqat karna

pneuma: *n.* dam/saañs

pneumatic: *a.* hawaa'i/ruuHaani

pochette: *n.* zanaani thaeli

pock: *n.* daanah/phuñsi

pocket:	*n.*	jeyb/palley
pocket change:	*n.*	reyz gaari
pocket money:	*n.*	jeyb KHarch(m.)
pocket size:	*a.*	jeybi
pococurante:	*a.*	laa ta^alluq
pod:	*n.*	phali(f.)
podge:	*n.*	moTa (aadmi)
podgy:	*a.*	moTa
podium:	*n.*	SHaeh naSHiin
poem:	*n.*	GHazal/nazm
poet:	*n.*	SHaa^ir
poetess:	*n.*	SHaa^irah
poetic:	*a.*	SHaa^iraanah
poetry:	*n.*	kalaam/nazm/SHaa^iri/suKHan
pogrom:	*n.*	GHarat gari(f.)/tabaahi(f.)
poignant:	*a.*	chubhney waala/kaRwa/teyz
poignancy:	*a.*	SHiddat/takliif dehi/teyzi
point:	*n.*	baat/muraad/nok/nuqtah
point:	*v.t.*	dikhaana
(to the)point:		tiir ba hadaf
point of view:		leHaaz/nuqta'eh nazar
point out:	*v.t.*	uñgli dikhaana
pointed:	*a.*	nukeyla

pointer: *n.* iSHaarah gar(m.)

pointless: *a.* bey huudah/bila ma^ni

poise: *v.t.* saadhna

poison: *n.* bis(m.)/sam(m.)/sañkhia(m.)/zaehr(m.)

poisonous: *a.* samiyah/zaehr aaluudah/zaehriila

poke: *v.t.* añdar Daalna/dhakeylna/ghuseyRna/pirona

poke: *n.* bori/gojha/jeyb/khiisah/thaeli

pole: *n.* qutub(m.)

pole: *n.* khamba

polemic: *n.* baeHs(f.)/qaziyah(m.)

polemical: *a.* Hujjati/nazaa^i

polemicist: *n.* Hujjati/munaaziri

police: *n.* sipaahi(m.)

police-house: *n.* kotwaali(f.)

police-officer: *n.* kotwaal

policy: *n.* Hikmat e âmali(f.)/tadbiir

polish: *v.t.* aab deyna/chamkaana/jila deyna/nikhaarna/
pheyrna/ragaRna/saeqal karna

polish: *n.* aab(f.)/aadaab(m.)/chamak(f.)/
maaliSH(f.)/saeqal

polish of a mirror: *n.* aab e aa'inah

polished: *a.* aab daar/chikna/nasta^liiq

polishing: *n.* ragRa(m.)

polite: *a.* KHaliiq/SHaa'estah

politeness: *n.* murawwat(f.)/nazaakat(f.)/SHaa'estahgi(f.)

politic: *a.* moHtaat/mudaabir

political: *a.* siyaasi

politician: *n.* siyaasat daan

politics: *n.* siyaasat

polity: *n.* siyaasi garoh

poll: *n.* khopRi/sar/sar key baal

poll: *v.t.* baal kaaTna/sar muuñDna/siiñg kaaTna

pollen: *n.* zar(m.)

polling: *n.* raa'ey SHumaari(f.)

pollute: *v.t.* gañdah karna/KHaraab karna

polluted: *a.* gañdah(m.)/gañdi(f.)/KHaraab/mulawwas/
naa paak/najis

pollution: *n.* aaluudgi(f.)/chhuut(f.)/gañdgi(f.)/janaabat(f.)/

kasafat(f.)/laus(f.)

poltroon: *n.* buz dil/Dar pok

polytheism: *n.* SHirk(m.)

polytheist: *n.* muSHrik(m.)

pomegranate: *n.* anaar(m.)

pomp: *n.* aab o taab/alalley talalley/dab dabah/HaSHmat/
jaah o jalaal/SHaan/SHikoh/ThaaTh

pompelmoose: *n.* baTaavi liimuuñ

ponceau: *n.* puliya(f.)

pond: *n.* Hauz(m.)

ponder: *v.t.* fikr karna/GHaur karna/sochna/
taa'mmul karna/tolna

pong: *n.* teyz bad bu

poniyard: *n.* KHañjar

pony: *n.* TaTTu(m.)

pony: *v.t.* chukaana/nabeyRna

pooh! *intj.* chhii

poor: *a.* bey chaarah/bey zar/faqiir/GHariib/
kam baKHt/kañgaal/KHaak saar/KHwaar/kora/
laa chaar/miskiin/moHtaaj/muflis/mustaHaq/
nikamma/tihi dast/zaruurat mañd

poor fellow: *a.* bey chaarah

poplar: *n.* safeyda(m.)

pope: *n.* papaa'ey ruum

poppy: *n.* KHaSH KHaaSH ka phuul

poppycock: *n.* aeHmaqaanah baat/bakwaas

poppy seeds: *n.* KHaSH KHaaSH

poppied: *a.* afiimi

populace: *n.* âwaam

popular: *a.* har dil âziiz/maqbuul

popularly: *adv.* har dil âziiz taur par

popularisation: *n.* har dil âziizi(f.)/maqbuuliyat(f.)

popularity: *n.* har dil âziizi/maqbuuliyat/qubuul âam

populate: *v.t.* aabaad karna

populated: *a.* aabaad

population: *n.* aabaadi/nufuus

porcelain: *n.* chiini ka bartan

porch: *n.* DiuRhi(f.)/riwaaq

porcupine: *n.* seh

pork: *n.* suu'ar ka goSHt

porky: *a.* suu'ar jaesa

porridge: *n.* dalya(f.)

port: *n.* taur

port: *n.* bañdar gaah

port: *n.* darwaazah

portal: *n.* baab/mudKHal

portend: *v.t.* faal nikaalna

portent: *n.* âjuubah/mo^jezah

portentous: *n.* âjiib/naHs/pur Haul

porter: *n.* Hammaal(m.)/quli(m.)

portfolio: *n.* daftar/juz daan

portico: *n.* riwaaq

portion: *n.* Haq/Hissah/par kaalah/qism/qismat/ TukRa

portly: *a.* baa waqaar/baRa/jasiim

portrait: *n.* naqSHah/SHabiih/taswiir

portray: *v.t.* charbah utaarna/naqqaaSHi karna/taswiir banaana

pose: *v.t.* chakkar meyñ Daalna

pose: *n.* aasan(m.)/rawaiyah(m.)

poseur: *n.* dikhaawaTi/riya kaar/uupri

posh: *a.* KHuSH posH/naweyla/pur raunaq/ThaaT kaa

posit: *v.t.* farz karna/qaa'em karna/waza^ karna

position: *n.* aasan/auqaat/Haal/Haesiyat/hasti/kaefiyat/maqaam/ôhdah/pallah/paTTi

positive: *a.* masbat/naatiq/yaqiini

positively: *adv.* bil kul

posse: *n.* imkaan/zor

possess: *v.t.* Haasil karna/maalik hona/qabzah karna/rakhna

possessing: *a.* qaabiz

possessing: *n.* qabzah/waan(*suff.*)/war/(Suff.)

possession: *n.* âmal daKHl/qaabu/qabzah/tasallut/tasarruf

possessive: *n.* qaabiz

possessively: *adv.* ezaafi

possessor: *n.* maalik/qaabiz/saaHab/waajid/zaabit

possible: *a.* eHtemaali/mumkin/mumkinah

possibility: *n.* eHtemaal/imkaan(m.)

possibly: *adv.* SHaayed

post: *n.* khamba(m.)

post: *n.* chauki/Daak/mañsab/ôhdah/thuuni

posted: *a.* maamuur

postbag: *n.* Daak ki thaeli

post office: *n.* Daak KHaanah

post-haste: *a.* fauran/jaldi

poster: *n.* iSHtehaar

posterior: *a.* ba^d waala/pichhaaRi

postern: *n.* âqbi darwaazah

postern: *a.* niji/paa'iñ

posthumous: *a.* ba^d za marg/marney key ba^d

postiche: *a.* ja^li/naqli

postman: *n.* chiTThi rasaañ/Daakiyah

postmark: *n.* Dak ka Thappah(m.)

postoffice: *n.* Daak ghar/Daak KHaanah

postpone: *v.t.* multawi karna/paehlu tihi karna/
pas e puSHt Daalna/sarkaana/Taalna

postponed: *a.* multawi

postponement: *n.* iltiwa/Taal maTol

postscript: *n.* mulHiq/zael

postulate: *v.t.* da^wa karna

posture: *n.* aasan/ada/kaefiyat/tarz/ThaaT/waza^

posturing: *n.* adaa'eñ

pot: *n.* bartan/haañDi/keytli

pot herb: *n.* sabzi

pot herb seller: *n.* kaachhi(m.)/kaachhin(f.)

potable: *a.* piiney key qaabil

potato: *n.* aalu

(sweet)potato: *n.* SHakar qañd

potency: *n.* quuwat

potent: *a.* qaadir/qawi

potentate: *n.* muqtadir/tawaana SHaKHs

potion: *vn.* ghuuñT(m.)

potsherd: *n.* KHazaf(f.)

pottage: *a.* aaSH(m.)/SHorba(m.)

potter: *n.* kumhaar

potter: *v.i.* waqt zaae^ karna

potter's wheel: *n.* chaak

potty: *a.* chhoTa/kam zarf/KHabti

pouch: *n.* baTwa/jeyb/thaeli

poult: *n.* chuuzah(m.)

poultice: *n.* zimad

poultry: *n.* ghareylu murGHi(f.)

poultry-farm: *n.* murGHi KHaanah(m.)

pounce upon: *v.t.* dabochna

pound: *v.t.* dhuñna/ghuuTna/kuuTna/piiTna

pounded: *a.* koftah

pounding: *n.* dhunaa'i/kuTaa'i/piTaa'i

pour: *v.t.* bahaana/Daalna/Dhalkaana/jhoñkna/uñDeylna

pout: *v.i.* aagey nikla hona

poverty: *n.* darweySHifaaqah/faqr/faqiiri/GHurbat/
naa daari/naHuusat/neysti/tañgi/ûsrat

powder: *n.* baaruud/buura/chuura/sufuuf

powder: *v.t.* chuura karna

powdered: *a.* chuur

power: *n.* bal buuta/dab dabah/jaah/eKHteyaar/haath/
iqtidaar/Hukuumat/majaal/pahoñch/qaabu/qabzah/
qudrat/sarwat/SHaan/taab/taaqat/yaara/zor

powerful: *a.* puura/taaqat war/ustuwaar/zabar dast/
zor daar

powerless: *a.* bey dam/bey taaqat/âajiz/kam zor/
majbuur/naa tawaañ

powerlessness: *n.* îjz/kam zori/majbuuri/naa tawaañi

practically: *adv.* âmlan

practice: *n.* âadat(f.)/âmal(m.)/âmal dar aamad(f.)/
maSHq(f.)/maSH SHaaqi(f.)/moHaawirah(m.)/
rasm(f.)

practise: *v.t.* âmal karna/añjaam deyna/maSHq karna

praetorian: *n.* Haakimaanah

praise: *v.t.* chaRhaana/daad deyna/gaana/sana KHwaani karna/
saraahna/ta^riif karna

praise: *n.* daad/madH/sana/SHaabaaSHi/sifat/sipaas/
ta^riif/tausiif

praiseworthy: *a.* hiira/KHaliiq/najiib/qaable ta^riif

prate:	*v.i.*	bak bak karna/gap SHap karna
prattle:	*v.t.*	zabaan chalaana
prattle:	*n.*	bak waas(f.)
prawn:	*n.*	jhiiñga(m.)
pray:	*v.t.*	maañgna
prayer:	*n.*	do^a/iltimaas/namaaz
prayers:	*n.*	êbaadat
prayerful:	*a.*	âqiidat mañdaanah
preach:	*v.t.*	wa^z kaehna
preaching:	*n.*	KHitaabat(f.)/tabliiGH(f.)/wa^z(m.)
preacher:	*n.*	muballiGH(m.)/naasiH(m.)/waa^ez(m.)
preamble:	*n.*	diiba chah(m.)/muqaddmah(m.)
preambulation:	*n.*	pheyra
precarious:	*a.*	naazuk
precaution:	*n.*	eHteyaat(m.)/Hifz e maa taqaddum(m.)
precaution:	*v.t.*	KHabar daar karna
precede:	*v.t.*	aagey chalna/sabqat leyna/taqdiim karna
precedence:	*n.*	afzaliyat/pahel/sabqat/SHaraf/tajriih/ taqaddum
precedent:	*n.*	misaal/naziir/sanad
preceding:	*a.*	guziSHtah/muqaddam/saabiq
precept:	*n.*	hedaayat/qaa'edah
preceptor:	*n.*	ustaad

precious: *a.* êziiz/an mol/beySH baha/beySH qiimat/faaKHir/fariid/giraañ baha/naadir/qiimti

precipice: *n.* Dahlwaan kinaarah(m.)

precipitately: *adv.* añdh dhuñd

precipitator: *a.* jald baaz

precipitous: *n.* bey taa'mmul/Dahlwaan/jald baaz/khaRa

precipitously: *adv.* bilkul niichey/ûmuudan

précis: *n.* KHulaasah(m.)

precise: *a.* durust/âen

precisely: *adv.* bila kam o kaast

preciseness: *n.* baa zabtigi

precisian: *a.* kaTTar

preclude: *v.t.* aaRey aa jaana

precondition: *n.* SHart e auwwaliin

precursor: *n.* peySH rau

predate: *v.t.* peySHgi taariiKH Daalna

predating: *n.* luuT maar/tabaahi

predation: *n.* luuT maar/tabaahi

predator: *n.* GHaarat gar/luTeyra

predawn: *n.* aaKHir e SHab/subH kaazib

predecessor: *n.* agla/muqaddam/peySH rau

predecessors: *n.* salaf

predestination: *n.* muqaddar/qaza/qismat

predicament: *n.* Haal/naqSHah

predicant: *n.* muballiGH

predicate: *v.t.* e^laan karna/tasdiiq karna/tausiiq karna

predict: *v.t.* peySH go'i karna

predictable: *a.* qaabil e peySH go'i

predictor: *n.* peysHiin go

prediction: *n.* peySHiin go'i/peySH go'i

predictive: *a.* peySH goyaanah

predilection: *n.* iltefaat/jaanib daari/kaSHiSH/rujHaan/SHauq/tarjiiH

predispose: *v.t.* mutawajjoh karna/raaGHib karna

predisposed: *a.* mutawajjoh/raaGHib

predisposition: *n.* aamaadgi/kaSHiSH/ruGHbat/rujHaan

predominant: *a.* GHaalib

predominantly: *adv.* ziyaadah tar

predominate: *v.t.* maGHluub hona/taari hona

pre-eminence: *n.* fauqiyat/imteyaaz

pre-eminent: *a.* faa'eq/mumtaaz

pre-empt: *v.t.* peySH bañdi karna

pre-emption: *n.* peySH bañdi

preen: *v.t.* chhaañTna/par Thiik karna/sañwaarna

preface: *n.* diibaa chah/muqaddamah

prefect: *n.* qaa'ed

prefer: *v.t.* aagey dharna/baRhaana/sar faraaz karna/ tarjiiH deyna

preference: *n.* bar tari/fazuqiyat/faziilat/pasañd/ rujHaan/tarjiiH

preferential: *a.* tarjiiHi

preferment: *n.* bar tari/behtari

prefigure: *v.t.* bayaan karna

pregnancy: *n.* Hamal(m.)

(to be)pregnant: *v.i.* ummiid sey hona

(to become)pregnant: Haamilah hona/paa'oñ bhaari hona

pregnant: *a.* gyabhan/Haamilah

prehistoric: *a.* qabl az taariiKHi

prejudice: *n.* âsbiyat/lagi lipTi/pach/tañg nazri

prejudiced: *a.* muta^assib

prelect: *v.t.* dars deyna

preliminary: *a.* aazmaa'iSHi/iftetaaHi

premeditate: *v.t.* KHayaal karna/taa'mmul karna

premeditated: *a.* pahley sey socha hu'a

premier: *n.* muqaddam

premiership: *n.* auuwaliyat

premise: *n.* bunyaad

premium: *m.* en^aam

premonitory: *a.* peysH aagah/naziir

prepare: *v.t.* kamar baañdhna/taiyaar karna/
taiyaari karna

prepare: *v.i.* taiyaar hona

prepared: *a.* Haazir/khaRa/laes/taiyaar

preparedness: *n.* aamaadgi(f.)/taiyaari(f.)

preparation: *n.* aaraastagi/tahaiyah/taiyaari

preparatory: *a.* tamhiidi

preparatory tuning:*n.* alaap

preposition: *n.* Harf e jaar(m.)

preposterous: *a.* bil kul bey huudah/waahiyaat

prerogative: *n.* Haqq e KHusuusi

prerupt: *a.* achaanak/yak laKHt

presage: *n.* faal/SHaguun

presbyter: *n.* baRa/ûmr rasiidah

prescience: *n.* GHaeb daani/peySH biini

prescribe: *v.t.* maamuur karna/ta^iinaat karna

prescribed: *a.* mujawwizah

prescription: *n.* êlaaj/nusKHah

presence: *n.* Haaziri(f.)/Huzuuri(f.)/maujuudgi(f.)

present: *v.t.* Haazir karna/peySH karna/ta^rruf karaana

present: *n.* Haal/hadiyah/nazar/peySH kaSH/sauGHaat/
toHfah

present: *a.* Haazir/maujuud/maujuudah

present tense: *n.* Haal

present time: âehd e Haazir

(at)present: *a.* fil Haal/sarey dast

presentation: *n.* peySH kaSH

presented: *a.* Haazir/peySH

presently: *adv.* ab/fil Haal

preserve: *v.t.* bachaana/Hefaazat karna/qaa'em rakhna

preserved: *a.* maeHfuuz

preside: *v.t.* sadaarat karna

presidency: *n.* sadaarat

president: *n.* sadr

president's house: *n.* aewaan sadr(m.)

presidentship: *n.* sadaarat

presidential: *a.* sadaarti

press: *v.t.* dabaana/kasna/masalna/piichha karna/peylna/taakiid karna/zor Daalana

press: *n.* aKHbaaraat/chhaapah KHaanah/daab/SHikañjah

press: *v.t.* jabri bharti karna

pressed: *a.* laa chaar

pressing: *n.* faSHaar(m.)/masaas(m.)

pressure: *n.* dabaa'o/majbuuri/saKHti/zor

pressurise: *v.t.* dabaa'o Daalna

prest: *v.t.* bharti karna/peySHgi deyna

prestige: *n.* Haesiyat/jaah

prestriction: *n.* añdha pan

presume: *v.t.* farz karna

presumption: *n.* fariizah/zo^m

presumptious: *n.* dabañg

presuppose: *v.t.* dalaalat karna/laazim aana

pretence: *n.* bahaanah/dikhaawa/Dhoñg/fe^l/Hiilah Hawaalah/naKHrah(m.)/paakhañD/pardah

pretend: *v.t.* bañna/dhoñg karna/naKHrey dikhaana/sawaañg bharna

pretention: *n.* bahaana/da^wah/dikhaawa/Dhoñg/SHauq

pretentious: *a.* akaR fuuñ/banaawaTi/naKHriila

pretext: *n.* bahaanah/fe^l/Hiilah/Hujjat/îllat/pardah

pretty: *a.* KHaasah/KHuub suurat

prettiness: *n.* jamaal(m.)

prevail: *v.i.* jiitna/kaamyaab hona/taari hona

prevail: *v.t.* manwaana

prevail upon: *v.t.* raazi karna

prevalence: *n.* tarwiij

prevalent: *a.* jaari/maqbuul/raa'ej

prevailing: *a.* Haawi/taari

prevaricate: *v.i.* baateyñ banaana/bhaTkna/jhuuT bolna/iñHeraaf karna/raah sey haTna

prevarication: *n.* Hiilah baazi/Taal maTol

prevent: *v.t.* baaz rakhna/pakaRna/rokna/Tokna

preventing: *a.* âariz/Haa'el

prevention: *n.* iñsidaad/rok thaam

previous: *a/adv.* agla/paehla/maa qabl/qabl/saabiqah

prey: *n.* SHikaar

price: *n.* bhaa'o/daam/laagat/qiimat/SHaraH

price: *v.t.* bhaa'o lagaana/daam lagaana/nirKH baRhaana/ qiimat chaRhaana

priceless: *a.* an mol

pricey: *a.* maehñga

prick: *n.* chhoTa suuraaKH/kaañTa/KHaliSH

prick: *v.t.* bariik suuraaKH karna/chubhona

prickle: *n.* daana/kaañTa/KHaar(m.)

pricking: *n.* chubhan

prickly-heat: *n.* garmi daana

prickly-pear: *n.* naag phani

pride: *n.* akaR/aeñTh/bal buuta/daaniSH/faKHr/ghamañD/ GHuruur/gumaan/kibr/mizaaj/naSHah/naaz/ naaziSH/ra^unat/takabbur/zo^m

pride: *v.t.* maGHruur karna

priest: *n.* kaahin(m.)/pujaari(m.)/

priestess: *n.* kaahinah/pujaaran

prig: *n.* kaTTar

prig: *v.t.* churaana

priggish: *a.* dikhaawaTi/ghmañDi/KHud numa/riyaa kaar

prim: *a.* durust/saHiiH

primacy: *a.* auwwal pan/saadiqi

primal: *a.* asli/ibtidaa'i

primary: *a.* asli/ibtedaa'i/paehla/qabl

prime: *n.* afzal/bahaar/ibtedaa'i/muqaddam/SHabaab/ ûñfuwaan

prime minister: *n.* waziir âazam

primer: *n.* qaa'edah

primeval: *a.* âmiiq/asli

primeval forest: *n.* asli jañgal(m.)

primitiae: *.* paehli fasl

primitive: *n.* asli/ibtedaa'i/naa taraSHiidah/qadiim

primordial: *a.* asli/ibtedaa'i/paehla

prince: *n.* SHaah zaadah/SHaehr yaar/wali

princely state: *n.* rajwaaRa(m.)

princedom: *n.* rajwaaRah(m.)

princess: *n.* KHaanam/SHaah zaadi

principal: *n.* asl/auwwal/baRa/muqaddam/sar maayah(m.)

principality: *n.* imaarat/saltanat

principle: *n.* bunyaad/mubtida/qaa^edah

prink: *v.i.* chalaak bañna/nikharna

print: *n.* chhaap/naql/taba^

print:	*v.t.*	chhaapna/taba^ karna
printed:	*a.*	chhapa hu'a
printer:	*n.*	chhapney waala/taabe^/tabba^
printing:	*n.*	chhapaa'i/iñtibaa^/taba^/tabaa^at
printing press:	*n.*	chhaapa KHaanah(m.)
prior:	*a.*	muqaddam/saabiq
priority:	*n.*	faziilat/taqaddum/tarjiiH
prison:	*n.*	Habs(m.)/maHbas(m.)/qaed KHaanah(m.)/ ziñdaan(m.)
prison cell:	*n.*	añdheyri koThri
prisoner:	*n.*	asiir/giraftaar/paa ba gil/qaedi
pristine:	*a.*	saabiq
prittle-prattle:	*n.*	gap(m.)
privacy:	*n.*	goSHah(m.)/KHalwat(f.)/ojhal(m.)/pardah(m.)/ taKHliyah(m.)/yak suu'i(f.)
private:	*a.*	aapas ka/KHaas/maKHfi/nehaañ/niji/zaati
privately:	*adv.*	KHufyah
privation:	*n.*	maeHruumi(f.)
privilege:	*n.*	Haqq e KHusuusi/istesna
privileged:	*a.*	muaqaddam
privity:	*n.*	raaz daari/waaqfiyat/zaati îlm
privy:	*n.*	jaa zaruur/paa KHaanah
prize:	*n.*	en^aam

pro: *n.* Hemaayati

probable: *a.* mumkin/mumkinah

probablity: *n.* gumaan/mumkiniyat

probably: *adv.* GHaaliban/SHaayed

(most)probably: *adv.* GHaaliban

probation: *n.* imteHaan/parakh/reyaazat

probationer: *n.* mubtadi

probe: *n.* chhaan biin/taeHqiiq

probe: *v.t.* chhaan biin karna/taeHqiiq karna

probity: *n.* durusti/raasti

problem: *n.* baat(f.)/diqqat(f.)/mas'alah(m.)/muSHkiL(f.)/sawaal(m.)

proboscis: *n.* suuñD(f.)

procacity: *n.* nafs parasti

procedure: *n.* âmal/tariiqah/zaabitah

procedurally: *adv.* qaa'edey ki ru sey

proceed: *v.i.* aagey baRhna/aaGHaaz hona/baRhna/chalna/qadam baRhaana

proceeding: *a.* kaar rawaa'i/saadir/rawaanah

proceeds: *n.* Haasil

procerity: *n.* lambaa'i

process: *n.* âmal/âmal dar aamad/sabiil(f.)/suurat(f.)/tariiqah

process: *v.t.* tabdiil karna/taiyyar karna

procession: *n.* juluus

proclaim: *v.t.* e^laan karna/sunaana/tardiid karna

proclamation: *n.* e^laan/izhaar/nida

proclaimed: *a.* maSHhuur/muSHtahir

proclivity: *n.* jhukaa'o/rujHaan

procrastinate: *v.t.* aaj kal karna

procrastination: *n.* aaj kal(m.)

procreate: *v.t.* janam deyna/jañna/paeda karna

procumbent: *a.* aagey jhuka hu'a/bah sijdah

procure: *v.t.* Haasil karna/paana/paeda karna

procured: *a.* paeda

prod: *v.t.* goñchna

prodigal: *a.* fuzuul KHarch

prodigious: *a.* âjiib/âziim/pur haul

prodigiously: *adv.* anokhey pan sey/niraaley añdaaz sey

prodigy: *n.* mo^jezah

prodigal: *a.* fuzuul KHarch

proditor: *n.* GHaddaar(m.)

produce: *v.t.* banaana/Haazir karna/laana/paeda karna/
peySH karna/wujuud meyñ laana

produce: *n.* Haasil/paeda waar

product: *n.* Haasil/Husuul/paeda waar

production: *n.* paeda waar/paedaa'iSH/samar

productive: *a.* seyr Haasil/zar KHeyz

productivity: *n.* zar KHeyzi

profane: *a.* dunyawi/naa paak

profanity: *n.* kalimah e kufr/kufr

profess: *v.t.* da^wa karna/dikhaama/iqbaal karna/zaahir karna

profession: *n.* kaar/kasab/peySHah

professional: *a.* peySHah waraanah

professionalism: *n.* peySHah waraanah KHusuusiyat

professor: *n.* mudarris(m.)/ustaad(m.)

proffer: *n.* peySH karna/peySH e KHidmat karna

proficiency: *n.* daKHl/faziilat/kamaal/leyaaqat/qaabliyat/taraqqi/ûbuur

proficient: *a.* faazil/Haaziq/kaamil/laa'eq/maahir/qaabil

profile: *n.* KHaakah/naak naqSHah

profile: *v.t.* KHaakah banaana

profit: *n.* guñjaa'iSH/faa'edah/faez/Husuul/kamaa'i/nafa^(m.)/paeda waar/phal(m.)/samar/sarfah/yaaft

profit: *v.t.* faa'edah uThaana

profit: *v.i.* faa'dah Haasil karna

profitable: *a.* faa'edah mañd/mufiid/suud mañd

profitless: *a.* âbas

profligacy: *n.* aawaargi(f.)/fujuur(m.)

profligate: *a.* aawaarah/dhutkaara hu'a/fasKH/faasiKH/riñdaanah/fuzuul KHarch

pro forma: *a.* marsuumah

profound: *a.* âmiiq/gaehra/mutbaHir

profundity: *n.* gaehraa'i/ûmuq

profulgent: *a.* naiyyar

profuse: *a.* faiyaaz/fuzuul KHarch/waafir

profusely: *adv.* wafrat sey

profusion: *n.* faez(m.)/wafrat(f.)

prog: *v.t.* chheydna/chubhona/pirona

progenitor: *n.* jad(m.)/salf(m.)

progenitors: *n.* aaba o ajdaad

progeny: *n.* nasl/parja/pas maañdah/paud/phal(m.)/zurriyat

prognosis: *n.* taSHKHiis(m.)

programme: *n.* mañsuubah/peySH naamah

progress: *n.* irteqa/namu/naSH wo numa/peySH raft/raah/
taqaddum/taraqqi

progress: *v.i.* aagey baRhna

progress: *v.t.* par lagaana/taraqqi karna

progressive: *a.* taraqqi pasañd/taraqqi yaaftah

progressively: *adv.* raftah raftah

prohibit: *v.t.* mana^ karna/mamnuu^ karna/
naa jaa'ez qaraar deyna/rokna

prohibited: *a.* maeHruum/mana^/mamnuu^/naa jaa'ez

prohibition: *n.* mana^/qadGHan/rok

prohibitive: *a.* maane^

prohibitive law: *n.* imitinaa^i qaanuun

project: *n.* mañsuubah(m.)/tajwiiz(f.)

projection: *n.* phunañg(f.)

prolate: *a.* wasii^

proletarian: *n.* GHariib mazduur/proltaari

proliferate: *v.i.* kasrat sey paedaa'iSH hona/
kasrat sey ta^daad baRhna

proliferation: *n.* taksiir

prolific: *a.* faraawaañ/waafir/zar KHeyz

prolix: *a.* baatuuni/tuulaani/ukta deyney waala

prolocuter: *n.* tarjumaan(m.)

prolong: *v.t.* baat lambi karna/tawaalat deyna

prolongation: *n.* mad/tausii^/tawaalat

prominence: *n.* SHohrat(f.)

prominent: *a.* maSHuur/mumtaaz/numaayaañ/zaahir

promiscuous: *n.* añdha dhuñd/bey tuk/bila farq

promise: *v.t.* kaehna/qaul deyna/wa^dah karna/zabaan deyna

promise: *n.* âehd(m.)/eqraar(m.)/paemaan(m.)/
qaul(m.)/wa^dah(m.)

(solemn)promise: *n.* paemaan

promote: *v.t.* darjah baRhaana/taraqqi deyna

promotion: *n.* taraqqi

prompt: *a.* aamaadah/bar waqt/chaaq o chaubañd/chust/

musta^ad/phurtiila

prompt: *v.t.* SHaeh deyna/warGHalaana

promptitude: *n.* musta^idi(f.)/sur^at(f.)

promptly: *adv.* chaT/waqt par

promptness: *a.* phurti

promulgate: *v.t.* âri karna/muSHtahir karna/naafiz karna

promulgated: *a.* muSHtahir/naafiz

promulgator: *n.* muSHtahir/naaSHir

prone: *a.* Dhalwaan daar/niichey jhuka hu'a

prong: *n.* daañta/kaañTa

pronto: *adv.* fauran/jaldi sey

pronoun: *n.* zamiir(m.)

pronounce: *v.t.* êlaan karna/kaehna/talaffuz karna

pronounceable: *a.* qaabil e bayaan

pronounced: *a.* numaayaañ/sariiH/waazeH

pronouncement: *n.* da^wa/êlaan

pronto: *adv.* bila taaKHiir/fauran

pronunciation: *n.* lab o laehjah/talaffuz/tarz e ada

proof: *n.* daliil/imteHaan/isbaat/kasauTi/parakh/sanad/SHahaadat/subuut/tajribah

proof-sheet: *n.* musawwadah

prop: *n.* aaR(m.)/Teykan(f.)/pusHt(f.)/sahaara(m.)/thuuni(f.)

prop: *v.t.* madad karna/sañbhaala deyna/

saahara deyna

(proper)place: *n.* kadah(*suff.*)/makaan/mauqa^h/Thikaana

propaganda: *n.* par chaar/tabliiGH/taSHhiir

propagate: *v.t.* par chaar karna/rawaaj deyna/SHaa'e^ karna/ tabliiGH karna

propagation: *n.* iSHaa^at/tauliid/tausii^

propale: *v.t.* faaSH karna/kholna

propel: *v.t.* aagey chalaana/dhakeylna

propend: *v.i.* jhukna

propensity: *n.* mael(m.)/rujHaan(m.)

prophecy: *n.* nabuuw'at(f.)

proper: *a.* durust/laa'eq/munaasib/rawa/saaHiiH/ waaqe^i/zeyba

properly: *adv.* ba qaa'edgi sey/Dhab sey

property: *n.* jaa'edaad(f.)/maal(m.)milkiyat(f.)/raKHt(m.)/ sifat(f.)

immovable property:*n.* imlaaak e GHaer mañquulah

moveable property:*n.* imlaak e mañquulah

prophecy: *n.* nabuuwat(f.)

prophesy: *v.t.* peySH go'i karna

prophet: *n.* fariSHtah/nabi/paeGHaam bar/paeGHambar/ payambar/rasuul

prophethood: *n.* nabuuwat/paeGHambari/risaalat

prophetic: *a.* nabwi

prophetical: *a.* nabwi

propinquity: *a.* nazdiiki/qurbat

propitiate: *v.t.* manaana/raazi karna

propitiatory: *n.* sadqah(m.)

propiation: *n.* kaffaarah(m.)

propitious: *a.* mubaarak/mufiid/saaz gaar

proportion: *n.* Hissah(m.)/nisbat(f.)/tanaasub

proportional: *a.* mutanaasib

proposal: *n.* baat(f.)/peySH kaSH(f.)/raa'ey(f.)/tajwiiz(f.)

proposed: *a.* maqsuud/mujawwizah

proposition: *n.* da^wah(m.)/masa'lah(m.)/qaziyah(m.)

propound: *a.* ârzi deyna

proprietor: *n.* maalik(m.)/saaHib(m.)/waali(m.)

proprietory: *adv.* maalikaanah

propriety: *n.* jawaaz(m.)/liaaqat(f.)/mowaafiqat(f.)/SHaaa'estahgi(f.)

prosaic: *a.* âam/GHaer SHaae^raanah/nasri/uchaaT

proscribe: *v.t.* Haraam karna/mamnuu^ karna

proscription: *n.* jila watni/mumaane^at

pros and cons: *n.* naSHeyb o faraaz/uuñch niich/pas o peySH

prose: *n.* nasr(f.)

prose writer: *n.* nasr nigaar(m.)

prosecute: *v.t.* Had lagaana/muqaddimah chalaana

public prosecutor: *n.* sarkaari wakiil

prosecution: *n.* isteGHaasah

proselyte: *n.* muriid(m.)

prosilient: *a.* mumtaaz

prosody: *n.* ûruuz

prospect: *n.* imkaan/kaefiyat/naqSHah/tanaazur

prospectus: *n.* aa'eñdah naamah/kawaa'ef naamah

prosper: *v.i.* baRhna/faroGH paana/KHuSH Haal bañna/
phalna phuulna/par waan chaRhna/phulna/
sitaarah chamakna

prosperity: *n.* baKHt/barkat/eqbaal/falaaH/faraaKHi/
fiirozi/kaamm raani/KHaanah abaadi/
KHuSH Haali/salaaH/yumn

prosperous: *a.* aabaad/farKHañdah/fiiroz/hara bhara/
kaam yaab/KHuSH Haal/phuula phala/
SHaad kaam

prosthetic: *a.* iñzaami/izaafi

prostitute: *n.* îsmat faroSH/beyswa/faajirah/qaHbah/
SHaahid e bazaari/twaa'ef/zaaniyah

prostitution: *n.* faaHiSHgi(f.)

prostitution den: *n.* chakla

prostrate: *a.* bah sijdah

prostration: *n.* sijdah(m.)

protagonist: *n.* ada kaar

protect: *v.t.* aaRey aana/bachaana/Hefaazat karna/paalna/
par wariSH karna/puSHt par hona

protected: *a.* âasim/maeHfuuz

protecting:	*n.*	par wariSH
protection:	*n.*	aaR/aasra/amaan/bachaa'o/dast giiri/haath/Hefaazat/Hemaayat/moHaafizat(f.)/palla/panaah/par daaKHt(f.)/par wariSH/saayah
protector:	*n.*	âasim/Haafiz(m.)/Haami(m.)/moHaafiz(m.)/murabbi(m.)/nigaah baan(m.)/paalan haar(m.)/waaris(m.)
protégé:	*n.*	Hawaari/piTThu(m.)/SHaagird
protend:	*v.t.*	wus^at deyna
protervity:	*n.*	aawaargi/bad chalni
protest:	*v.t.*	eHtejaaj karna/GHul machaana
protest:	*n.*	e^teraaz(m.)
protestation:	*n.*	taakiid
protestor:	*n.*	eHtejaaji
prothalamion:	*n.*	sehra(m.)
proto-/prot:	*n.*	auwwaliin/ibtidaa'i/jaddi
prototype:	*n.*	misaal/namuunah
protract:	*v.t.*	baRhaana/lamba karna/tawaalat deyna
protracted:	*a.*	lambi/tawiil
protraction:	*n.*	imtidaad/tawaalat
protrude:	*v.t.*	aagey dhakeylna
protuberance:	*n.*	gumRa/suujan
proud:	*a.*	KHar dimaaGH/KHud parast/maGHruur
prove:	*v.t.*	Hujjat laana/saabit karna

proved: *a.* aazmuudah/masbat/mujarrab/saabit

provenance: *n.* zarii^ah(m.)

provender: *n.* KHoraak(f.)/GHeza(f.)

proverb: *n.* kahaawat/masal/zarb ul masal

provide: *v.t.* faraaham karna/muhaiya karna

provide for: *v.t.* saamaan karna

providence: *n.* peySH biini

provident: *a.* aaKHir biin/moHtaat/mudabbir

provider: *a.* muhaiyah karney waala/raaziq

province: *n.* êlaaqah/suubah

provincial: *a.* GHaer mohazzab/suubaa'i

proving: *n.* aazmaa'iSH

provision: *n.* eHtemaam/faraahami/SHart(f.)/
taiyaari(f.)

provisions: *n.* SHaaraa'et(f.)/zaad

proviso: *n.* eqraar/SHart(f.)

provisional: *a.* hañgaami/waqti

proximity: *n.* nazdiiki/qurbat

provocation: *n.* iSHte^aal

provocateur: *n.* bhaRkaaney waala/jaasuus

provoke: *v.t.* GHussah dilaana/iSHte^aal dilaana/
lalkaarna

prowess: *n.* sitwat(f.)/SHujaa^at(f.)

proximate: *a.* taqriiban

proximity: *n.* nazdiiki/qurb(m.)

proxy: *n.* wakiil

prudence: *n.* basiirat(f.)/iHtiyaat(f.)

prudent: *a.* aaKHir biin/baa tadbiir/moHtaat/mudabbir/zaabit

prudery: *n.* jhuuTa naKHrah

prudish: *a.* KHud pasañd

prune: *v.t.* chhaaTaa'i karna/katarna

prunella: *n.* galey ka dard

pruning: *n.* kaañT chhaañT

prurience: *n.* chul/kujli

prurient: *a.* chul chula/khujli daar

pry: *v.t.* tajassus karna

prying: *n.* tajassus

pseudo-: *a.* dikhaawaTi/jhuuTi/naqli

pseudonym: *n.* taKHallus

psilosis: *n.* gañja pan

psora: *n.* KHaariSH/khujli

psoriasis: *n.* daussadaf

psychic: *a.* dimaaaGHi/nafsi/ruuHi

psychological: *n.* nafsiyaati

psychology: *n.* nafsiyaat

Ptolemaic System: *n.* nizaam e batliimuusi

puberty: *n.* SHabaab(m.)

public: *n.* âam/âwaam/âwaam un naas

public kitchen: *n.* lañgar

public opinion: *n.* raa'ey âammah/âwaami raa'ej

public welfare: *n.* rifaah e âam

publicity: *n.* charcha/SHohrat

publicly: *adv.* âlaaniyah

publish: *v.t.* naSHr karna/nikaalna/phaelaana/ SHaa'e^ karna/zaahir karna

published: *a.* SHaa'e^

publisher: *n.* naaSHir

publishing house: *n.* chhaapah KHaanah/naSHriyaat idaarah

pucker: *n.* jhol(m.)

pucker: *v.i.* jhurri paRna

pudency: *n.* Haya/Hejaab/SHarm/GHaerat

pudenda: *n.* lab

pudendous: *a.* maeHjuub

pudent: *a.* baa Sharm/maeHjuub

puerile: *a.* bachkaanah/chhichhora/KHaam

peurility: *n.* chibilla pan

puff: *n.* kaSH/phuuñk

puff up: phulaana

puffiness: *n.* far bahi/phulaa'o

pugilism: *n.* mukkah baazi(f.)

pugilist: *n.* mukkah baaz(m.)

pugnacious: *a.* jañgju/laRaaku

puissant: *a.* taaqat war

puke: *v.t/i.* qa'ey karna

pulchritude: *n.* KHuub suurti(f.)

pule: *v.t/i.* faryaad karna/sisakna

pull: *v.t.* ghasiiTna/khasoTna/khiiñchna/ukhaaRna

pull: *n.* khichaawaT

pull down: Dhaana

be pulled: khichaana

pulley: *n.* charKHi(f.)

pulmonary: *a.* pheypRey sey muta^lliq

pulpit: *n.* mimbar

pulsate: *v.i.* dhaRakna/lapakna/phaRakna

pulse: *n.* dhaRkan/nabz

pulses: *n.* daal

pulver: *n.* sufuuf

pumice stone: *n.* jhaañwaañ(m.)

pummel: *v.t.* lagataar mukkey maarna

pummeling: *n.* Thukaa'i

pumpkin: *n.* kaddu

pun: *n.* chuTkula(m.)

punch:	*n.*	chheydna/phoRna
punctilious:	*n.*	nafiis/nuktah chiiñ
punctual:	*a.*	zaabit/waqt ka paa bañd
punctuality:	*adv.*	paa bañdi
punctuate:	*v.t.*	auqaaf lagaana
puncture:	*n.*	bariik suuraaKH
pungency:	*n.*	kaRwa pan/talKHi/teyzi
pungent:	*a.*	chaTkiila/kaRwa/talKH/teykha/teyz
punish: piiTna/	*v.t.*	êlaaj karna/goSH maali karna/KHabar leyna/ ragaRna/sañbhaalna/sar kobi karna/saza deyna
punishable:	*a.*	qaabil e ta^ziir
punishment:	*n.*	âzaab/êlaaj/KHam yaazah/ saza/ûquubat
punishing:	*n.*	goSH maali/saza
punning:	*n.*	ihaam(m.)
punter:	*n.*	gaahak/Thokar maarney waala
puny:	*a.*	bona/kam zor
pup:	*n.*	kuttey ka bacchah/pilla
pupil:	*n.*	putli(f.)/SHaagird/tilmiiz
pupilage:	*n.*	SHaagirdi(f.)
puppet:	*n.*	kaTh putli(f.)
puppeteer:	*n.*	kaTh putli waala
puppy:	*n.*	pilla(m.)

purblind: *a.* niim naa biina

purchase: *v.t.* KHariidna/laana

purchase: *n.* KHariid

purchases: *n.* sauda

purchasing power: *n.* quuwat e KHariid(f.)

pure: *a.* asl/asli/bey laus/KHaalis/khara/kuñdan/mubarra/neyk/paak/paakiizah/paarsa/saaf/sachcha/saHiiH/suthra(m.)/suthri(f.)/taab/ujla(m.)/ujli(f.)

purely: *adv.* faqat/sirf

purge: *v.t.* paak karna/peyT KHaali karna/saaf karna

purgative: *n.* jullaab(m.)

purgative: *n.* mushil

purification: *n.* suthra pan/tahaarat

purify: *v.t.* paak karna/saaf karna/tahaarat karna

puritan: *a.* SHadiid aKHlaaq pasañd

purity: *n.* aab daari/eKHlaas/îffat/tahaarat

purple: *a.* baeñjani/uuda

purl: *v.i.* Duubna/gardiSH karna

purloin: *v.t.* churaana

purport: *n.* kaam/ma^ni

purpose: *n.* niyat(f.)/maqsad(m.)/matlab(m.)/mudda^a(m.)/qasd(m.)

purposeful: *a.* baa maqsad

purposeless:	*a.*	âbas
purposely:	*adv.*	bil iraadah
purse:	*n.*	fotah/puuñji
pursue:	*v.t.*	piichha karna/piichhey paRna/ pareySHaan karna
pursue:	*v.i.*	pareySHaan hona/piichhey jaana/talaaSH karna
pursuant:	*a.*	wabaal e jaan
pursuit:	*n.*	justju/paerawi/piichha/ta^aaqub/talaaSH
pursuivant:	*n.*	ardali/KHaadim
pursy:	*a.*	moTa/phuula hu'a
pursy:	*a.*	jhurri daar
purulent:	*a.*	piip bhara
purvey:	*v.t.*	faraaham karna/rizq deyna
purveyor:	*n.*	raaziq
purview:	*n.*	qaabiliyat(f.)/silsilah(m.)
pus:	*n.*	chiip/maaddah/piip
push:	*v.t.*	Dhakeylna/khiskaana/lagaana/Theylna
push:	*n.*	dhakka/peyl
push aside:	*v.t.*	sarkaana
push back:	*v.t.*	peylna
pushy:	*a.*	muhim ju
pusillanimous:	*a.*	buzdil/kamiinah
pussy:	*n.*	billi

pussy: *a.* piip bhara

pustule: *n.* phuñsi(f.)

put: *v.t.* biThaana/Daalna/dharna/rakhna/Tikana

put aside: Daalna rakhna/taaq par rakhna

put in: Daalna

put off: laTkaana

putting off: *n.* Taal

put on: *v.t.* oRhna/paheñna/zeyb tan karna

putting on airs: *n.* banaawaT

put out: *v.t.* bujhaana/gul karna

put to shame: lattey leyna/lataaRna

putamen: *n.* phali ki guThli(f.)

putative: *a.* farzi/maSHhuur

putid: *a.* KHaraab/saRa hu'a

putsch: *n.* achaanak ShoriSH/baGHaawat

puttock: *n.* chiil(f.)

puzzle: *v.t.* chakkar meyñ Dalna/uljhaana

puzzle: *n.* chiistaan(f.)

puzzled: *a.* Haeraan

puzzlement: *n.* haeraani/Haerat zadgi/pareySHaani/uljhan

pygmy: *n.* baaliSHtiya/podna

pyramid: *n.* haram

pyre: *n.* chita(f.)

pyrogenic: *a.* aatiSH giir/buKHaar aawar

python: *n.* aZdaha(m.)

pyx: *n.* sañdooq

pyxis: *n.* Dibiyah/sañduuqchi/siñghaar daan

Q

Print it!

qua:	*adv.*	ba leHaaz e kirdaar/jaesey/jaesa keh
quack:	*v.i.*	qaa'eñ qaa'eñ karna
quack:	*n.*	anaaRi/dhoka baaz/ataa'i/niim Hakiim
quackery:	*n.*	âiyaari/daGHa baazi/Diiñg/dhoka dahi/ SHeyKHi KHori
quadrangle:	*n.*	chahaar goSHah/chau kor/murabba^/mustatiil
quadrant:	*n.*	raba^ daa'erah/daa'erey ka chau thaa'i
quadrantal:	*a.*	murabba^/chau paehla
quadrate:	*n.*	chau kor/murabba^/mustatiil
quadratic:	*a.*	chau kor/murabba^ numa
quadric:	*a.*	duusrey darjey ka
quadrifarious:	*a.*	chau guna
quadrifoliate:	*a.*	chau patti
quadriform:	*a.*	chau rañg
quadrilateral:	*a.*	chau tarfah

quadrille:	*n.*	chaukRi naach/chau patya

quadrilocular:	*a.*	chau KHaanah
quadrivial:	*a.*	chahaar raah/chau raaha/chauk
quadroon:	*n.*	choGHla/maKHluut un nasl
quadruped:	*n.*	chau paaya jaan war
quadruple:	*a.*	chahaar taeh/chau guna/chau parat
quadruplicate:	*a.*	chaar guna
quaere:	*imp.v.*	dar yaaft karna/puuchhna
quaff:	*v.t.*	baRey baRey ghuuñT ley kar piina/ chaRhaana/piina
quag:	*n.*	dal dal/narm
quaggy:	*a.*	dal dali/kiichaR/thal thal
quagmire:	*n.*	dal dal
quail:	*n.*	baTeyr(?)/salwa
quail:	*v.i.*	ghaTna/himmat haarna/murjhaana/ paZh murdah hona
quaint:	*a.*	GHaer ma^muuli/KHuSH kun/man mauji/ SHeyKH chilli
quaintness:	*n.*	lataafat/GHaraabat/nazaakat/nudrat/ûjb
quake:	*v.i.*	hilaana/hilna/kaañpna/larazna/ thar tharaana
quake:	*n.*	kap kapaahaT/thar tharaahaT/zal zalah
Quakers:	*n.*	KHaa'efiin
qualification:	*n.*	me^yaar e aehliyat/qaed/sanad/ SHart e qaabliyat

qualified: *a.* aehl/faariGH ul taeHsiil/laa'eq/
sanad yaaftah

qualify: *v.t.* SHaraa'et par puura utarna/maeHduud karna

qualitative: *a.* kaefi/maahiyati/nau^i/nau^iyati

quality: *n.* ezaafi wasf/fauqiyat/kaefiyat/kamaal/
KHaslat/kirdaar/me^yaar/nau^/siirat/
sifat/wasf

quality control: *n.* me^yaar e qaraari/zabt e me^yaar

qualm: *n.* bañdiSH/daGH daGHa/dhaRka/khaTka/maaliSH/
matli/zamiir ki aawaaz/zamiir ki chubhan/
zamiir ki KHaliSH

quandary: *n.* Haerat/gu magu ka âalam/mo^amma/pareySHaani/
SHaSH o pañj/tazabzub

quant: *n.* laggi/Tiika balli

quantify: *v.t.* naapna/ta^iyyun karna

quantity: *n.* Had/jasaamat/meqdaar/naap/paemaanah/
qadr/wus^at

quantum: *n.* Hissah/meqdaar/qadriyah

quantum: *n.* zarrah

quarantine: *n.* chaaliis din/jabri Heraast/qaed e tibbi/
qarañtiinah

quarrel: *v.i.* jhagaRna/laRaa'i karna/laRna/ulajhna

quarrel: *n.* an ban(f.)/eKHtelaaf/fasaad(m.)/faziiHat(f.)/
Hujjat(f.)/jhagRa(m.)/jhameyla/khaT paT(f.)/
laRaa'i(f.)/naa ittefaaqi(f.)/nazaa^/
phuuT(f.)/pur KHaaSH(m.)/qaziyah(m.)/
takraar(f.)/tu tu maeñ maeñ(f.)/udham(f.)

quarrelling: *n.* futuur(m.)/ragRa(m.)

quarrelsome: *a.* fasaadi/jhag Raalu/laRaaka/SHorah puSHt/

tuñd mizaaj

quarrelsomely: *adv.* jhagRaalu pan sey

quarry: *n.* saed/SHikaar

quarry: *n.* kaan/khudaan

quarrier/quarryman: *n.* kaan kun

quart: *n.* paemaanah/pauwa/zarf

quarter: *a.* chauth/pauwa

quarter: *v.t.* chau paarah karna/chau rañg karna

quarter: *n.* chahaarum/chau thaa'i/chautha Hissah/ moHallah/paa'o/ruba^

quarterly: *n.* saeh maahi

quartermaster: *n.* miir e saamaan

quarters: *n.* mustaqar(m.)

quarterstaff: *n.* DañDa/laaThi/laTh/soñTi

quartette: *n.* chahaar aahañg/chau raaga/chauthaa'i

quartz: *n.* gaar/almaas e kohi/sañg e muraad

quash: *v.t.* bey asar karna/daba deyna/KHaarij karna/ KHatm karna/kuchal deyna/mansuuKH karna/ maqluub karna/mustarad karna

quasi: *a.* az qism/ba zaahir/niim/ya^ni/yaksaañ

quat: *n.* muhaasah/phuñsi

quatrain: *n.* do baeti(f.)/rubaa^i(f.)

quatrefoil: *n.* chau patya(m.)

quaver: *v.i.* kaañpna/larazna/laehraana/thar tharaana

quaver: *n.* gaTkari aawaaz ki eyk laeher/lahak

quay: *n.* bañdar/ghaaT/godi/puSHtah

que: *a.* jo/jo kuchh/kaun

quean: *n.* bad tamiiz/faaHeSHah/haR dañgi/ phuuhaR laRki/tawaa'ef/uchhaal chhañga

queasiness: *n.* bad hazmi/ghabraahaT/maaliSH/matli

queasy: *a.* dard e SHikam meyñ mubtila/qae'y aawar/ waehmi/waswaasi

queen: *n.* baad SHaah beygam/Hasiinah/malkah/ raani/sultaanah

queer: *a.* âjiib/anokha/bey Dhañga/biimaar/ GHaer maaluuf/KHabti

queer: *n.* ham jiñs parast/khoTa sikkah/lauñDa/luuti

queerness: *n.* GHaraabat

quell: *v.t.* dabaana/kuchal deyna/miTaana/taskiin deyna/ zaa'el karna

queller: *n.* dabaaney waala/KHaatimah karney waala

quench: *v.t.* bujhaana/dabaana/dhiima karna/ghaTaana/ gul karna/atfa karna/pyaas ko rafa^ karna/ zor kam karna

quench: *v.i.* baahar nikal jaana/bujh jaana/ joSH kam ho jaana

quencher: *n.* maSHruub/pyaas bujhaaney waali chiiz

querimony: *n.* SHikaayat

querist: *n.* puuchhney waala/sawaal kunañdah

quern: *n.* hath chakki

querulous: *a.* âadatan SHikaayeti/bad mizaaj/jhagRaalu/

chiR chiRa

querulously: *adv.* bad mizaaji sey

querulousness: *a.* bad mizaaji/jhagRaalu pan/chiR chiRa pan

query: *n.* istefhaam/istefsaar/sawaal

quest: *n.* dar yaaft/justju/khoj/sawaal/taftiiSH/talaaSH/talab/Toh

quester: *n.* juuya/mutalaaSHi

question: *v.t.* istefsaar karna/puuchhna/sawaal karna/Tokna

question: *n.* baat(f.)/istefsaar(m.)/mas'alah(m.)/sawaal(m.)

question mark: *n.* sawaaliyah niSHaan

questionable: *a.* GHaer yaqiini/KHelaaf e taehziib/nazaa^i/qaabil e e^teraaz/muSHtabah

questionary: *n.* fehrist e istefsaar/sawaal naamah

questioner: *n.* saa'el

questionless: *a.* musallamah baat/naa qaabil e iñkaar/yaqiini

questionnaire: *n.* istefsaar naamah/sawaal naamah

questor: *n.* baKHSHi/KHazaan chi/muniim

queue: *n.* choTi/qataar/meyñDhi/silsilah

queuing: *n.* qataar bañdi

quibble: *n.* boli/fiqrah baazi/Hiilah/inHeraaf/jugat

quibbler: *n.* fiqrah baaz/Hiilah ju/jugat baaz

quick: *a.* âajil/bey sabra/chust/fauri/jaldi/musta^ad/paT/phurtiila/teyz/sarii^/siimaab waSH/zaki ul Hiss/zehiin

quick lime: *n.* chuuna/kali

quickly: *a/adv.* ûjlat sey/fauran/jald/jaldi/jaldi sey/SHitaab

quickness: *a.* Haazir dimaaGHi/jaldi/phurti/teyzi/ teyz faehmi/sur^at/tarraarah/ûjlat

quicken: *v.t.* jilaana/teyz dauRaana/uksaana/ziñdah karna

quickest: *a.* teyz tariin

quickness: *n.* sar^at/teyzi

quicksand: *n.* daldal/reyg e rawaañ

quicksilver: *n.* paarah/siim aab

quick-tempered: *a.* jhalla/tunuk mizaaj

quick-witted: *a.* chust/Haazir jawaab/tabbaa^/zehiin

quick-wittedly: *adv.* Haazir jawaabi sey

quick-wittedness: *n.* Haazir jawaabi/teyz faehmi/zakaawat/ zehaanat

quid: *n.* asl/

quid: *n.* eyk pounD

quid: *n.* niswaar/tambaaku ya kisi aur chiiz ka TukRa jo muñh meyñ rakhi jaa'ey

quidam: *n.* ko'i

quiddity: *n.* asliyat/baariik biini/jauhar

quid pro quo: *n.* adal badal/mo^aawezah

quidnunc: *n.* KHabar giira/Toh lagaaney waala

quiesce: *v.i.* KHaamoSH ho jaana/saakin hona

quiescence: *n.* itmenaan/sukuun/sukuut

quiescent: *a.* GHaer mutaHarrik/jaamid/mutma'in/ pur sukuun/saakin/saakit

quiescently: *adv.* itmenaan sey/KHaamoSHi sey

quiet: *a.* amn pasañd/chup/chupka/GHaer mutaHarrik/ gum sum/KHaa moSH/pur sukuun/saakit/ sunsaan/tanha

quiet: *v.t.* chup karna/chup karaana

quiet: *v.i.* chup hona/chup karna

quiet: *n.* aaraam/amn/KHaamoSHi/raaHat/sukuun/ tamaaniyat

quieten: *v.t.* chup karna/chup karaana

quieten: *v.i.* chup hona/chup karna

quietly: *adv.* baGHaer SHor o GHul/chupkey sey/ dam saadhey/KHaa moSHi sey/raaz daari sey

quietness: *n.* chup/KHaa moSHi/sañnaaTa/sukuun/sukuut

quietude: *n.* aaraam ki Haalat/isteraaHat/qaraar/sukuun

quietus: *n.* aaKHiri Hesaab kitaab/aaKHiri faeslah/ eyk aaKHiri zarb/chhuT kaara/niisti/wafaat

quiff: *n.* maathey par laTki baaloñ ki eyk laT

quill: *n.* DañDi/nalki/na'ey/par/phirki

quillet: *n.* istedlaal ki baariiki

quillman: *n.* muHarrir/muñSHi

quilt: *n.* dulaa'i/kambal/leHaaf/toSHak/razaa'i

quilting: *n.* leHaaf banaaney ka kaam/toSHak

quinary: *n.* muKHammas/pañjah/pañjRi

quince: *n.* bahi/khaTTa/safar jal

quinsy: *a.* piip bhara

quintessence: *n.* ârq/jauhar/KHulaasah/lubb e lubaab/ nichoR/ras/sat

quintessential: *a.* aakaaSHi/bar guziidah/chiidah/falaki/ jauhar rasaan/muñtaKHib

quintuple: *a.* paañch guna

quip: *n.* aawaazah/latiifah/phabti/ta^nah/ tañziyah fiqrah/zabaani choT

quip: *v.i.* awwzah kasna/phabti kasna

quire: *n.* kaaGHaz ka dastah

quirk: *n.* choT/jagat/jhaTka/phabti/ta^n/tañz

quirk: *v.i.* yak bah yak muRna

quirky: *a.* chaalaak/fiqrah baaz/phabti baaz/suKHan saaz

quirt: *n.* chaabuk

quit: *v.t.* ada karna/bari karna/chukaana/ dast bar daar hona/tark karna

quit: *v.i.* chhoRna/ruKHsat hona

quit: *a.* bari/faariGH

quite: *adv.* bilkul/kaamilan/kulliyah tan/KHaasah/ sara sar/tamaaman/yaqiinan

quite a few: bahot sey/kaafi

quitrent: *n.* badal KHidmat/pagRi

quittance: *n.* chhuT kaara/har jaanah/jaza/mo^aawezah/ nejaat

quits: *a.* bara bar/mo^amala saaf

quitter: *n.* chhoR deyney waala/jaldi haar maañney waala

quiver: *n.* tar kaSH/tiir daan

quiver: *v.i.* hilna/kaañpna/larazna/laehraana/phaRakna/thar tharaana

quiver: *n.* kap kapaahaT/kapkapi/larzah/larzish/thar tharaahaT

quivering: *n.* Dag mag

quixotic: *a.* KHayaal parast

quiz: *n.* makkar/SHaraarat/zabaani imteHaan

quizzical: *a.* anokha/mazaaHiyah/niraala

quod: *n.* qaed KHaanah/ziñdaañ

quodlibet: *n.* nuktah e âala

quoin: *n.* DaaT/goSHah/kaliidi patthar/kuñj

quondam: *a.* saabiq

quop: *n.* dhaRakna

quorum: *n.* Hadd e nisaab

quota: *n.* Hadd e rasdi/Hissah/nasiib

quotable: *n.* Hawaalah paziir/qaabil e iqtebaas

quotation: *n.* Hawaalah(m.)/iqtebaas(m.)/qaul(m.)

quote: *v.t.* Hawaalah deyna/niSHaan dahi karna

quote: *n.* iSHaarah/iqtebaas

quotidian: *a.* âam/paa maal/muSHtarak/rozaanah

quotient: *n.* KHaarij ul qismat

R

Print it!

rabbit:	*n.*	KHar goSH
rabbit:	*v.t.*	KHar goSH pakaRna
rabbitry:	*n.*	KHar goSH baaRa
rabble:	*n.*	añboh/bey qaabu Hujuum/jam ghaT
rabid:	*a.*	junuuni/kaTTar
race:	*n.*	dapaT(f.)/dauR(f.)/haDDi(f.)/nasl(f.)/ paani(f.)/qaum(f.)/qaumiyat(f.)
racial:	*a.*	nasli
racist:	*n.*	nasl parast/nasli imtiyaaz ka Haami
raceme:	*n.*	KHoSHah(m.)/guldastah(m.)
rack:	*n.*	SHikañjah
racket:	*n.*	dhakkam paeyl/fuGHaañ/ghapley ka paesa/ hullaR/SHaGHab/SHor
racketeer:	*n.*	dada giir
raconteur:	*n.*	chutkley sunaaney waala
radial:	*a.*	kirni/SHo^aa'i

radian:	*n.*	nisf qatr ka
radiance:	*n.*	bahaa/ziya
radiant:	*a.*	chamakta/naiyyar
radiate:	*v.i.*	chamakna/roSHan hona
radical:	*a.*	asli/bunyaadi/zaati
radically:	*adv.*	aslan/qat^an
radish(white):	*n.*	muuli
radix:	*n.*	bina/maaKHaz
raff:	*n.*	albeyla/baañka
raffle:	*n.*	kuuRa karkaT
rafter:	*n.*	kaRi/laTTha
rag:	*n.*	chiithRa(m.)/gudRi(f.)/latta(m.)/paarchah(m.)
ragamuffin:	*n.*	bad naam
rage:	*n.*	buKHaar/garmi/GHaez/GHazab/GHussah/ Haraarah/jazbah/junuun/KHabt/KHaSHm/ maqbuuliyat/taab/taeSH/ubaal
rags:	*n.*	lattey
ragtag:	*a.*	GHaer munazzam/ulTa pulTa
raid:	*v.t.*	chhaapah maarna/dhaawa karna/Hamlah karna
raid:	*n.*	chhaapah(m.)/dhaawa(m.)
raider:	*n.*	chhaapah maar
rail:	*v.t.*	gaaRi sey bheyjna/paTri lagaana
rail:	*v.i.*	saKHt bura bhala kaehna/tauhiin karna
rail:	*n.*	paTri

raillery:	*n.*	hazal/latiifah/mazaaH/phakkaR
railing:	*n.*	jañgla
raiment:	*n.*	kapRey/lebaas
rain:	*v.i.*	baariSH hona/paani barsna
rain:	*n.*	baar/baariSH/barsaat/meyñh/paani
rainbow:	*n.*	dhanak/qaus e qazaH
raincoat:	*n.*	bar saati(f.)
rainy:	*a.*	baaraani/baariSH sey giila
rainy season:	*n.*	barsaat/meyñh
raise:	*v.t.*	bulañd karna/paalna/uThaana
raise:	*n.*	tañKHawaah meyñ izaafah
raised:	*a.*	murtafa^
raisin:	*n.*	kiSHmiSH
rake:	*n.*	albeyla/âiyaaSH/îSHq baaz/rañgiila/ riñd(m.)
rakish:	*n.*	albeyla/âiyaaSH/baañka/luchcha/riñd
ram:	*n.*	bheyRa(m.)
ramble:	*v.i.*	bey KHud hona/ghuumna/phirna
ramble:	*n.*	chahel qadmi
rambling:	*n.*	bey KHudi
ramified:	*a.*	SHaaKH dar SHaaKH
rampant:	*a.*	bey lagaam/mast
rampart:	*n.*	fasiil/SHaehr panaah

ramschackle: *a.* chhakRa/TuuTa phuuTa

ranch: *n.* jaanwaroñ kaa baaRa

rancour: *n.* GHubaar/kiinah/kapaT/pur KHaaSH

rancorous: *a.* kiinah par war

rand: *n.* HaaSHiyah/kinaarah/paTTi

random: *a.* bey silsilah/bey tuk

range: *v.t.* qataar baañdhna

range: *n.* palla/pahoñch/silsilah/qataar/zad

(firing)range: *n.* chaañd maari

rank: *n.* darjah(m.)/Haesiyat(f.)/jaah(m.)/martabah(m.)/ maqaam(m.)/ôhdah(m.)/pagRi(f.)/tabqah(m.)/saf (f.)

ransom: *n.* DañD/fida/fidyah

rant: *v.i.* bura bhala kaehna/gap haañkna/ SHor GHulGHulah machaana

rant: *v.t.* laraaRna

rant: *n.* gap/lataaR

rap: *n.* khaT

rapacious: *a.* ziyaan

rape: *v.t.* aabru reyzi karna

rape: *n.* aabru reyzi

rapeseed: *n.* sarsoñ

rapid: *a.* jald/jaldi/sarii^/teyz/teyz gaam/teyz raftaar

rapidity: *n.* san sey/sur^at/teyzi/teyz raftaari

rapids: *n.* teyz dhaara(m.)

rapine: *n.* GHaarat gari/luuT/luuT maar/taa raaji

rapport: *n.* ham dardi/riSHtah/ta^alluq

rapprochement: *n.* masaleHat/mufaahimat

rapt: *a.* aGHwah/saktah

raptor: *n.* GHaarat gar/luuT maar karney waala

rapture: *n.* Haal(m.)/laher(f.)/suruur(m.)/
waaraftahgi(f.)/wajd(m.)/wijdaan(m.)

rare: *a.* âjab/âjiib/îd ka chaañd/kam/naadir/
naa yaab/niraali/SHaaz/ûñqa

rarely: *adv.* kabhi kabhaar/kam/KHaal KHaal

rareness: *a.* nudrat

rascal: *n.* Haraam zaadah(m.)/paaji(m.)/SHariir(m.)

rascality: *n.* paaji pan(m.)

rash: *a.* âaqibat naa añdeySH/bey taraH/jald baaz

rash: *n.* pitti(f.)

rashly: *adv.* bey taHaaSHa

rasp: *v.t.* reytna

rasp: *n.* rañdah

raspy: *a.* KHaraaSH daar/khurdura

ratchet: *n.* charKH zaamin daar

rate: *v.t.* bura bhala kaehna/DaañTna/jiRakna/lataaRna

rate: *n.* bhaa'o(m.)/Hesaab(m.)/paRta(m.)/SHaraH(f.)

rather: *adv.* balkeh/KHaasah/qadrey

ratification: *n.* qubuul(m.)/tasdiiq(f.)

ratify: *v.t.* baat pakki karna/qubuul karna

ratified: *a.* maana nu'a/qubuul SHudah

rating: *n.* darjah bañdi/nirKH/nirKH baazi

ratio: *n.* nisbat(f.)

ration: *n.* KHoraak(f.)/raatib(m.)

rattan: *n.* beyd(f.)

rattle: *n.* jhun jhuna(m.)

raunch: *v.t.* chhiiñna/jhapaT leyna/nochna

raunchy: *a.* bey Dhañga/foHSH/naa zeyba/phuuhaR

ravage: *v.t.* GHaarat karna

raven: *n.* pahaaRi kauwwa(m.)

ravenous: *a.* bey Had bhuuka/Hariis/luTeyra/nadiidah/

ravin: *n.* luuT maar/SHikaar

ravine: *n.* KHuSHk naalah/KHor/Tañg darrah

raving: *n.* hizyaan(m.)/waahi tabaahi(m.)

ravish: *v.t.* aabru reyzi karna/aGHwah karna/rijhaana

raze: *v.t.* Dhaana/mismaar karna/paTra kar deyna

razed: *a.* mismaar

razzia: *n.* chhaapa(m.)

razzle-dazzle: *n.* uchhal kuud

raw: *a.* an ghaR/kachcha/KHaam/nau/naya

rawness:	*n.*	kachcha pan/KHaami
reach:	*v.t.*	lagaana/pahoñchaana/pasaarna
reach:	*v.i.*	lagna/pahoñchna/pasarna
reach:	*n.*	daKHl/haath/pahoñch/rusuuKH(m.)
reaching:	*a.*	faa'ez
react:	*n.*	asar karna/radd e âmal karna
reaction:	*n.*	radd e âmal/raj^at
reactionary:	*a.*	raj^at pasañd
read:	*v.t.*	mutaale^ah karna/paRhna
reader:	*n.*	paRhney waala/qaare^
readers:	*n.*	qaare^iin
readily:	*adv.*	fauran/fil badiih/jhaT paT/teyzi sey
readiness:	*n.*	aamaadgi(f.)/musta^idi(f.)/tahaiyah(m.)/ taiyaari(f.)
reading:	*n.*	KHoaañdgi/mutaale^ah/paRhaa'i
ready:	*a.*	aamaadah/chaaq/Haazir/khaRa/laes/maujuud/ musta^id/pakka/taiyaar
readymade:	*a.*	paka pakaaya
real:	*a.*	âen/asl/asli/pakka/sach/waaqe^i/zaati
realisable:	*a.*	waajib ul wusuul
realisation:	*n.*	eHsaas/Husuul(m.)
realise:	*v.t.*	eHsaas karna/naSHah haran hona/wusuul karna
realised:	*a.*	maeHsuus/Haasil

realist: *n.* Haqqiqat pasañd

realistic: *a.* Haqiiqat pasañdaanah

realistically: *adv.* Haqiiqat pasañdaanah añdaaz sey

reality: *n.* baa^is(m.)/Haqiiqat/sach

really: *n.* bey SHak/Haqiiqatan/KHuub/sach much

really: *adv.* waaqe^i

realm: *n.* mulk/mumlikat/raaj/saltanat/wilaayat

ream: *n.* raddah

ream: *n.* jhaag/pheyn

ream: *v.i.* jhaag uThna

ream: *v.t.* jhaag nikaalna/pheyn banaana

reaming: *a.* jhaag daar

reanimate: *v.t.* do baarah jaan Daalna

reanimate: *v.i.* panapna

reap: *v.t.* kaaTna/kaTaa'i karna

reaping: *n.* kaTaa'i

reappraisal: *n.* nazr e saani/naya añdaazah

rear: *n.* âqab/piichha/pichaaRi

rear: *v.t.* paalna/paalna posna/par daaKHt karna/ par wariSH karna

rearing: *n.* par daaKHt(f.)/par wariSH

rearguard: *n.* sipaah e âqab

reason: *n.* âql/bahaana(m.)/baa^is(m.)/daliil/ muujib/sabab/waastah/wajah

reason with: samjhaana

(without)reason: *a.* bey sabab

reasonable: *n.* mudallil/munaasib/waajibi

reasonableness: *n.* ma^quuliyat(f.)/waajibiyat(f.)

reassure: *v.t.* baat pakki karna/tasdiiq karna/yaqiin dilaana

reassurance: *n.* yaqiin dehaani

rebate: *v.t.* ghaTaana/kam karna

rebel: *n.* baaGHi/sar taab

rebellious: *a.* âaq/baaGHi/fasaadi/sar kaSH/sar taab

rebellion: *n.* baGHaawat/fasaad/sar kaSHi/sar taabi

rebound: *v.t.* guuñjna/plaTna

rebuff: *n.* jhiRki

rebuff: *v.t.* jhiRkna

rebuke: *v.t.* bura bhala kaehna/DapaTna/dhutkaarna
jhiRakna

rebuke: *n.* chaSHm numaa'i/DaañT/DapaT/êtaab/
goSH maali/jhiRki/malaamat

rebus: *n.* taswiiri mo^ammah

rebut: *v.t.* mustarad karna/piichhey Dhakeylna/rad karna

rebuttal: *n.* iñkaar

recalcitrate: *v.t.* Thukraana

recall: *v.t.* waapas leyna/yaad karna

recant: *v.t.* alfaaz waapas leyna

recantion:	*n.*	iñHeraaf
recapitulate:	*a.*	dohraana/KHulaasah banaana
recaption:	*n.*	iñteqaami kaar rawaa'i
recede:	*v.i.*	palaTna/pas paa hona/piichhey haTna/ piichhey muRna
receipt:	*n.*	rasiid/wusuuli
receive:	*v.t.*	daaKHil karna/Haasil karna/maañna/paana/ wusuul karna
received:	*a.*	mowsuul/wusuul
receiving:	*a.*	paziir
recent:	*a.*	Haadis/Haaliyah/jadiid/naya/taazah tar
recently:	*adv.*	aaj kal/abhi abhi/Haal hi meyñ/ taazah taazah
receptacle:	*n.*	KHaanah(m.)
reception:	*n.*	isteqbaal/paziiraa'i
receptive:	*a.*	qaabil
recess:	*n.*	goSHah/KHalwat
recession:	*n.*	irtedaad/kasal baazaari
recipe:	*n.*	nusKHah(m.)/tarkiib(f.)
recipient:	*n.*	wusuul karney waala/yaabiñdah
reciprocal:	*a.*	baa hami/mu^aawiz/mutaabaadil
reciprocate:	*v.t.*	jawaab deyna
reciprocity:	*n.*	muqaabilah
recision:	*n.*	mañsuuKHi/qata^/taraaSH

recital: *n.* qir'at(f.)/talaawat(f.)/zikr(m.)

recitation: *n.* wird(m.)

recitative: *n.* muqaabilah guluukaari

recite: *v.t.* bayaan karna/qir'at karna

reck: *v.t.* KHayaal karna/tawjjoh deyna

reckless: *a.* âaqibat naa añdeySH/bey dhaRak/
bey parwaah/laa ubaali/man chala

recklessness: *n.* laa ubaali pan

recklessly: *adv.* bey taHaaSHa

reckon: *v.t.* añdaazah lagaana/giñna/Hesaab lagaana

reckoning: *n.* Hesaab

recline: *v.i.* baeThna/jhukna/takiyah lagaana

recluse: *n.* baeraagi/sañniyaasi/taarik ud duniya/tiyaagi

reclusive: *a.* tanhaa'i pasañd

recognise: *v.t.* paana/paeh chaañna/qubuul karna/
SHinaaKHt karna

recognised: *a.* manaa hu'a

recognition: *n.* paehchaan/qubuul/SHinaaKHt

recoil: *v.t.* palaTna/piichchey haTna

recollect: *v.t.* bula leyna/yaad karna

recollection: *n.* yaad/yaad aawari

recommend: *v.t.* SHafaa^t karna/sifaariSH karna/tajwiiz karna

recommendation: *a.* SHafaa^at(f.)/sifaariSH(f.)/tajwiiz

recompense: *n.* jaza/paa daaSH/sawaab/talaafi

reconcile: *v.t.* milaap karwaana/raazi karna

reconciliation: *n.* aaSHti(f.)/safaa'i(f.)

reconciliatory: *n.* dostaanah/mufaahimaanah

recondite: *a.* âmiiq/chhupa/gaehra/maKHfi/poSHiidah

recondite: *a.* chhupa/gaehra/GHaa'eb/GHaer waazeh/ sar bastah/nehaañ

reconstitute: *v.t.* do baarah banaana/phir sey banaana/ ta^miir nau karna

reconstruct: *a.* do baarah banaana

record: *v.t.* darj karna/maeHfuuz karna/niSHaan dahi karna/ qalam bañd kar leyna/sada bañdi karna

record: *v.i.* gaana

record: *n.* misl

record: *n.* daftar/iñdiraaj/nawiSHtah

record keeper: *n.* naazir

recorded: *a.* darj SHudah/naqli

recording: *n.* sada bañdi

recount: *v.t.* bayaan karna

recover: *v.i.* aaraam aana/khaRa hona/panapna

recoverable: *a.* waajib ul wusuul

recovered: *n.* bar aamad

recovery: *n.* fursat/iñdimaal/SHifa

recreation: *n.* faraH/saer/tafriiH

recrimination: *n.* tohmat e mutaqaabil(f.)

rectangle: *n.* musta tiil

rectangular: *a.* chau ras/mustatiili

rectification: *n.* sañwaar

rectify: *v.t.* chaarah gari karna/durust karna/faryaad suñna/ham aahañg karna/mowaafiq banaana/sañwaarna

rectitude: *n.* âdl/isteqaamat/raast baazi

recuperate: *v.t/i.* aaraam aana

recur: *v.i.* baar baar hona/dobaara hona/waapas aana

recurrence: *n.* taqliid

recurrent: *a.* baar baar honey waali

recurve: *v.t/i.* piichhey muRna

recuse: *v.t.* e^teraaz karna/Thukraana

red: *a.* laal/surKH

Red Sea: *n.* baHiirah e aHmar

Red-Sorrel: *n.* paTwa

red tape: *n.* KHaanah puri

redact: *v.t.* idaarat karna

redden: *n.* laal banaana/surKH karna

redden: *v.i.* laal hona/surKH hona

redeem: *v.t.* baKHSHwaa leyna/chhuRa leyna/waapas KHariidna/wapaas ley leyna

redemption: *n.* fida/KHalaasi

redness: *n.* laali/surKHi

redolent:	*a.*	KHuSH bu daar
redouble:	*v.t/i.*	duugna karna/ezaafah karna
redoubtable:	*a.*	âziim/bahaadur/SHujaa^
redress:	*v.t.*	chaarah gari karna/daad deyna/ dohaa'i maañgna/faryaad suñna
redress:	*n.*	chaarah/dohaa'i/faryaad rasi
reduce:	*v.t.*	chhoTa kar deyna/ghaTaana/kam karna
reduce:	*v.i.*	simaTna
reducible:	*a.*	qaabil e taKHfiif
reduction:	*n.*	ghaTaa'i/kami/qasr
redundance:	*n.*	afraat/fara waani/fuzlah/zyaadti
redundant:	*a.*	faaltu/fuzuul/waafir/zaa'ed
reed:	*n.*	qalam/sirki
reed-grass:	*n.*	sar kañDa(m.)
reek:	*n.*	bhaap/buKHaar/dhuaañ
reek:	*v.i.*	buKHaar uThna/dhuaañ nikalna
reek:	*v.t.*	dhuaañ deyna/saañs nikaalna
reel:	*n.*	garaari
reel:	*v.i.*	chakraana/Dag magaana/jhuumna/laR khaRaana
reeling:	*a.*	chkraata/Dag magaata
re-enactment:	*n.*	do baarah qaanuun saazi
re-enforce:	*v.t.*	baa wasuuq karna/pakka karna
re-enter:	*v.t.*	do baarah daaKHil hona

reeve: *v.t.* rassi pirona/priona

refection: *n.* khaana

refectory: *n.* ta^aam gaah

refel: *v.t.* piichhey dhakeylna/rad karna

refer: *v.t.* Hawaalah deyna/rujuu^ karna

reference: *n.* Hawaalah/iSHaarah/siyaaq

refill: *v.t.* do baarah bharna

refine: *v.t.* KHaraabi duur karna/nafaasat paeda karna/wazaahat karna

refinement: *n.* adab/bariik KHayaali/nafaasat/taehziib

refit: *v.t.* do baarah samaana/marammat karna

reflect: *v.t.* âks Daalna/fikr karna/GHaur karna/KHayaal karna/soch bichaar karna/waapas bhyejna

reflected: *a.* mun^akas/muRa

reflection: *n.* âks/fikr/GHaur/ine^kaas/jhalak/par chhaa'iñ/par tau/SHahaabi/soch bichaar

reflex: *n.* ine^kaas

reflex: *a.* muRaa hu'a/muna^kas

reflexively: *a.* KHamiidah taur par

reform: *v.t.* islaaH karna

reform: *a.* islaaHi

reform: *n.* islaaH

reformer: *n.* mujaddid(m.)/mujtahid(m.)

reformation: *n.* êlaaj

reformatory: *n.* taadiib KHaanah

reformism: *n.* islaaH pasañdi

reformist: *n.* mujaddidi

refractory: *a.* kaRa/naa farmaan/sar kaSH/ziddi

refractorily: *adv.* akkhaR pan sey/saKHti sey/zid baazi sey

refrain: *n.* radiif(m.)/Tiip ka bañd/Tiip ka misra

refrain: *v.i.* baaz aana/bar daaSHt karna/parheyz karna/ rukna

refrainment: *n.* parheyz(m.)

refree: *n.* faesal

refresh: *v.t.* ba Haal karna/taazah karna

refresh: *v.i.* taazah dam hona

refreshed: *a.* ba Haal/taazah dam

refreshing: *a.* farHat baKHSH/taraawat baKHSH

refreshment: *n.* chaa'ey paani/ta^aam/taazah dili/ tafriiH/ziñdah dili

refreshingly: *adv.* taazah dili sey

refuge: *n.* aas/falaaH/panaah

refugee: *n.* mohaajir/panaah guziiñ

refulgence: *n.* nuur/raunaq/taab

refulgent: *a.* nuuraani/raKH SHaañ/taabaañ

refund: *v.t.* pheyr deyna

refund: *n.* waapsi(f.)

refusal:	*n.*	jawaab/iñkaar/mana^
refuse:	*v.t.*	baatil karna/iñkaar karna/naa mañzuur karna/ paehlu tihi karna/rad karna
refuse:	*n.*	aaKHor(m.)/fuzlah(m.)/kuuRa(m.)/phok(f.)
refused:	*a.*	naa mañzuur/rad
refusing:	*a.*	âduul/baaz
refutation:	*n.*	iñkaar(m.)/rad(f.)
refute:	*v.t.*	kaaTna/mustarad karna/rad karna
refuted:	*a.*	mustarad
regain:	*v.t.*	do baarah Haasil karna/waapas aana
regal:	*a.*	KHusrawi/maalikaanah/SHaahaanah/SHaahi
regale:	*v.t.*	jaSHn manaana/taskiin deyna
regale:	*v.i.*	da^wat khaana
regale:	*n.*	pur takalluf ziyaafat
regalia:	*n.*	SHaahi tamGHah/taKHt o taaj
regally:	*adv.*	KHusruuaanah
regard:	v.t.	deykhna/eHteraam karna/KHayaal karna/ maañna/nazar Daalna
regard:	*n.*	dhiyaan/iltefaat/leHaaz/nigaah/taak/paas
regardful:	*a.*	baa adab/dhiyaan waala/nigraañ
regardfully:	*adv.*	bah iltifaat
regardfulness:	*n.*	adab/eHteraam/leHaaz/murawwat
regarding:	*prep.*	baabat/baHawaalah/muta^lliq/nisbat

regardless: *a.* adna/bey adab/bey leHaaz/Haqiir

regardlessly: *adv.* bila leHaaz

regardlessness: *n.* be iltifaati/bey niyaazi/bey tawajjohi

regatta: *n.* naa'o dauR/safiinah raani

regenerate: *v.t.* ba Haal karna/do baraah janam deyna/ islaaH karna

regeneration: *n.* baaz aafriini/tajdiid/taKHliiq e nau

regenerator: *n.* mujaddid

regime: *n.* Hukuumat/nazaamat

regiment: *n.* Hukuumat/nazaamat

region: *n.* arz/diyaar/êlaaqah/KHittah/kiSHwar/ sar zamiin/tabaq/zamiin

regions: *n.* âalam/êlaaqah jaat

regional: *a.* aqliimi/êlaaqaa'i/tabqaati

register: *n.* daftar(m.)

registered: *a.* darj

registrar: *n.* sariSHtah daar(m.)

registration: *n.* iñdiraaj/duKHuul

regress: *n.* raj^at/waapsi

regressive: *a.* muRta hu'a/raj^at pasañd/waapas jaata hu'a

regret: *v.t.* afsos karna/haath malna/nadaamat karna/ paSHeymaan hona

regret: *n.* afsos(m.)/Hasrat(f.)/pachh taawa/ paSHeymaani(f.)/qalaq(m.)

regrettable: *a.* qaabil e afsoos/qaabil e mazammat

regular: *a.* baa qaa^edah/baa zaabitah

regularity: *n.* baa qaa^edgi/paa bañdi/ba qariinah

regulation: *n.* iñzibaat/qaanuun/qaa^edah/zaabitah

regulator: *n.* tañziim kuñiñdah/zaabit

regurgitate: *v.t.* qaey karna

rehabilitate: *n.* ba Haal karna

rehablitation: *n.* ba Haali/bar qaraari

rehash: *v.t.* dohraana/phir sey murattab karna

rehash: *n.* chhaan phaTak/takraari chiiz

rehearse: *v.t.* bayaan karna/SHumaar karna

reign: *n.* âehd/âmal daari/daur/raaj

reimburse: *v.t.* maali nuqsaan ki talaafi karna/
waapas adaa karna

reimbursable: *n.* qaabil e addaa'i/qaabil e waapsi

rein: *n.* baag(f.)/înaan/lagaam(f.)/nakeyl/zamaam

reins: *n.* lagaam

reincarnation: *n.* aawaa gawan(m.)

reindeer: *n.* qutbi hiran

reinforce: *n.* kumak pahoñchaana/mazbuut karna/
taaqat baRhaana

reinforcement: *n.* kumak(f.)/madad(f.)

reinstate: *v.t.* saabiqah suurat e Haal par laana/
ba Haal karna

reinvigorate: *v.t.* na'i quuwat deyna/tajdiid e nau karna

reinvigoration: *n.* na'i quuwat

reiterate: *v.t.* takraar karna/tasriiH karna

reiteration: *n.* dohraa'o/takraar/yaad dehaani

reiterative: *a.* yaad dehaani karaaney waala

reject: *v.t.* mustarad karna/nazar añdaaz karna/ pheyñkna/pheyrna/rad karna/saaqit karna/ Thukra deyna

rejected: *a.* KHaarij/naa mañzuur/matruuk/nazri/mustarad/ raddi/Thukraaya hu'a/saaqit/waa pas

rejection: *n.* iñkaar/jawaab/nazar añdaazi/rad

rejoice: *v.i.* baaGH baaGH hona/KHuSH hona/phuuley nah samaana/ SHaadaañ hona

rejoicing: *n.* jaSHn/KHuSHi/musarrat/ rañg raliyaañ(f.)

rejoinder: *n.* kaaT(f.)/jawaab(m.)

rejuvenate: *v.t.* do baarah jawaan karna

rejuvenator: *n.* mujaddid

rejuvenation: *n.* baHaali e SHabaab

rejuvenescence: *n.* na'i jawaani

relate: *v.t.* bataana/bayaan karna/naql karna/ nisbat deyna/sunaana

relate: *v.i.* nisbat hona/ta^lluq hona

relatable: *a.* qaabil e bayaan/muta^lliqah

related: *a.* muta^lliqah

relatedness: *n.* riSHtah/ta^lluq

relater: *n.* bayaan kunañdah/raawi

relation: *n.* âaziiz daari/bhaa'i bañdi/êlaaqah/laag/naatah/nisbat(f.)/rabt(f.)/riSHtah(m.)/riSHtey daari(f.)/ta^lluq(m.)

relations: *n.* lawaahiqiin/maraasim

relationship: *n.* aapas daari/âziiz daari/lagaa'o/lawaaHiqiin/naatah/qaraabat/riSHtah/sabab/waastah

relative: *n.* âziiz/riSHtey daar/waa bastah/yagaanah

relativly: *adv.* nisbatan/riSHtey sey

relativeness: *n.* ezaafiyat/nisbat e baahami/ta^lluq

relativism: *n.* êlaaqiyat/nisbatiyat

relativity: *n.* izaafiyat/talaazum

relax: *v.t/i.* Dhiil deyna/narm karna

relaxed: *a.* aaraam sey/pur sukuun

relaxation: *n.* kami

release: *v.t.* aazaadi/chhuuT/chhoRna/kholna/reha karna

release: *n.* chhuTTi(f.)/KHalaasi(f.)

relegate: *v.t.* baahar bheyj deyna/deys nikaala karna/jila watan karna

relegation: *n.* deys nikaala/iKHraaj/jila watni

relent: *v.i.* dab jaana/narm paRna/pighalna/tars khaana

relentless: *a.* bey raeHm/saKHt mizaaj/sañg dil

relentlessly: *n.* bey dardi sey/bey raeHmi sey/sañg dili sey/SHaqaawat sey

relentlessness: *n.* bey dardi/bey raeHmi/saKHt dili /

kaTTar pan

relevancy: *n.* êlaaqah/laag

relevant: *a.* laagu/muta^alliq

reliable: *a.* baa wasuuq/mo^tabar/mustanad/pakka/ qaabil e e^temaad

reliably: *adv.* bharosah mañdi sey/wasuuq sey

reliability: *n.* siqaaHat(f.)

reliance: *n.* e^tebaar/iñHesaar/itmenaan/ittekaa^/ rusuuKH(m.)/sahaara(m.)

relics: *n.* aasaar

relief: *n.* ubhra hu'a/ubharwaañ taKHti

relief: *n.* aaraam/chaen/darmaan/êlaaj/fursat/ KHalaasi(f.)/madad(f.)/raaHat/taSHaffi

relieve: *v.t.* chhuTkaa dilaana/haTaana/subuk doSH hona/ taKHfiif karna

relieved: *a.* musta^fi/subuk doSH

religion: *n.* diin/keySH/mazhab

(co)religionist: *n.* ham mazhab

religious: *a.* mazhabi

religiously: *adv.* âqiidat sey/mazhabi taur sey

religious brooding: *n.* waziifah

relinquish: *v.t.* chhoRna/matruuk karna

relinquished: *a.* matruuk

relinquishment: *n.* chhuuT(f.)/dast bar daari(f.)

relish: *n.* chaa'o(m.)/lagna/lapka/lazzat/mazah(m.)/

mazaaq(m.)/sawaad/zauq

relish: *v.t.* chakhna

reluctance: *n.* hich kichaahaT/pas o peySH

reluctant: *a.* aRyal/mazaaHim/naa raaz/ziddi

rely: *v.i.* e^tebaar karna

remain: *v.i.* bach jaana/raehna

remainder: *n.* baaqi/baqiyah/fuzlah/maa baqi/pas añdaaz

remaining: *a.* baaqi/baaqi maañdah/saabit

remains: *n.* aasaar

remanent: *n.* bacha khucha/baqiyah

remark: *n.* kaefiyat/kaha

remedy: *n.* chaarah/daaru/darmaan/dawa/êlaaj

remember: *v.t.* huRakna/KHayaal meyñ laana/
nigaah meyn rakhna/yaad karna/zikr karna

remembrance: *n.* niSHaani/tazkirah/yaad/yaad aawri/
yaad farmaa'i/zikr

remind: *v.t.* jataana/khaT khaTaana/taakiid karna/
yaad dilaana

reminder: *n.* taakiid/yaad dehaani

reminiscence: *n.* yaad/yaad aawari

remise: *n.* gaaRi KHaanah

remise: *v.t.* hath yaar Daalna

remiss: *a.* Dhiila/phiika/sust

remission: *n.* ghaTaa'o/kami/mo^aafi

remit: *v.t.* mo^aaf karna/naql karna/narm paRna/ paesey bheyjna

remit: *n.* Hawaalah(m.)

remnant: *n.* bacha khucha/bacha maal

remonstrate: *v.t/i.* jiraH karna/samjhaana

remorse: *n.* afsos/paSHeymaani

remorseful: *a.* chup chup/paSHeymaan

remorseless: *a.* bey dard/bey raeHm/bey SHaram/bey zamiir/ DhiiT/sañg dil/zaalim

remote: *a.* ba^iid/duur/gum raah/pheyr daar

remotely: *adv.* duur sey

remoteness: *n.* duuri

removal: *n.* bar tarfi/ma^zuuli/rafa^(m.)

remove: *v.t.* bachaana/haTaana/nikaalna/sarkaana/ulaTna

remover: *n.* haTa deney waala/miTa deyney waala

removed: *a.* ba^iid/tabdiil SHudah

removing: *a.* salb

remunerate: *v.t.* maehntaanah deyna/ujrat deyna

remuneration: *n.* maeHñtaanah

renaiscance: *n.* beydaari/naSHat e saaniyah/tajdiid

rend: *v.t.* maskaana/phaaRna/toRna

render: *v.t.* añjaam deyna/chhoRna/deyna/haath dhona/ haar maañna/hath yaar Daalna/tasliim karna

rendezvous: *n.* mulaaqaat/mulaaqaat ki jagah

rendition: *n.* pardaaKHt(f.)/tarjumaani(f.)/tasliim(f.)

renegade: *n.* bey wafa/bhagoRa/daehriya/GHaddar

renege: *v.i.* muñHarif hona

renew: *v.t.* do baarah karna/naya karna/
tajdiid karna/taazah karna

renewal: *n.* tajdiid

renewer: *m.* mujaddid(m.)

renitent: *a.* muzaaHimat karney waala

renounce: *v.t.* alfaaz waapas leyna/iñkaar karna

renovate: *v.t.* do baarah janam deyna/tajdiid karna

renown: *n.* dhaak/iSHtehaar/maSH huuri/naam/SHohrat

rent: *n.* chiir/saañs/SHaq

rent: *a.* phaTa

rent: *v.t.* kiraa'ey par deyna/kiraa'ey par leyna

rent: *n.* kiraayah/ujrat

renunciation: *n.* dast bar daari(f.)

reoccupy: *v.i.* phir sey qaabiz hona

reopen: *v.t.* phir sey chheyRna/phir sey kholna

reorder: *v.t.* do baarah mañgwaana/Hukm e mukarrar karna

reorganise: *v.t.* tañziim e nau karna

reorganisation: *n.* az sar e nau tañziim

reorient: *v.t.* do baarah samt bañdi karna

repair: *v.i.* chala jaana/jaana

repairman: *n.* mistri

repair: *n.* baseyra

repair: *v.t.* durust karna/marammat karna/
rafu karna/Thiik karna

repair: *n.* marammat

repand: *a.* halki laehr daar

reparation: *n.* durusti(f.)/marammat(f.)/talaafi(f.)

reparative: *n.* jabraani(f.)

repartee: *n.* bar jastahgi(f.)/bazlah sañji(f.)/
teyz jawaabi(f.)/turki bah turki jawaab

repartition: *n.* baTaa'i/taqsiim

repast: *n.* da^wat(f.)/khaana(m.)/khoraak(f.)

repatriate: *v.t.* mulk waapas bheyjna

repatriation: *n.* watan waapsi(f.)

repay: *v.t.* badley meyñ deyna/chukaana/talaafi karna/
waapas ada karna

repayment: *n.* jaza(f.)

repeal: *v.t.* waapas leyna

repeat: *v.t.* dohraana/raTna

repeatedly: *adv.* baar baar/baar ha/dam bah dam/mukarrar

repel: *v.t.* dhakeylna/dafa^ karna/haTaana/
mustarad karna/palTey deyna

repellent: *a.* ajiiran

repelling: *n.* mudaafe^at(f.)

repent: *v.t.* afsos karna/haath malna/pachh taana

repentance:	*n.*	nadaamat/pachh taawa/paSHeymaani(f.)/ taubah(f.)
repentant:	*a.*	naadim/paSHeymaan/mutaa'ssif/taa'eb
repercuss:	*v.t.*	waapas bheyjna
repercussion:	*n.*	guuñj/in^ekaas/natiijah
repertoire:	*n.*	fehrist e numaa'iSH/KHazaanah e fan
repetition:	*n.*	raT(f.)/takraar(f.)
repine:	*v.i.*	kuRhna
replace:	*v.t.*	badal bañna/badalna/baHaal karna/lauTaana
replacement:	*n.*	badlah/êwaz
replenish:	*v.t.*	do baarah bharna
replenished:	*a.*	bhar puur/mukammal
replete:	*a.*	ji bhar kar/labaa lab/puura
replica:	*n.*	charbah/naql
replicate:	*v.t.*	charbah utaarna/dohraana/jawaab deyna
reply:	*v.t.*	jawaab deyna
reply:	*n.*	jawaab
report:	*v.t.*	bayaan deyna/bayaan karna
report:	*n.*	aawaazah/afwaah/KHabar/ kaefiyat/rudaad
reporter:	*n.*	aKHbaari numaa'iñdah/parchah naweys/raawi
repose:	*v.t.*	aaraam karney deyna
repose:	*v.i.*	aaraam karna/bila Harkat hona

repose: *n.* aaraam/chaen/faraaGHat/KHaamoSHi/raaHat

repository: *n.* añbaar(m.)/maKHzan(m.)/taabuut(m.)

reprehend: *v.t.* GHalti nikaalna

reprehension: *n.* êtaab/goSH maali

represent: *v.t.* kirdaar ada karna/numaa'eñdigi karna/ qaa'em maqaami karna/rudaad sunaana

representation: *n.* ârz/guzaariSH/niyaabat/numaa'eñdigi

representative: *n.* mañduub/muKHtaar/ numaa'eñdah(m.)/qaa'em maqaam

repress: *v.t.* dabaana/paa bañi lagaana/rokna

reprieve: *v.t.* bachaana/fursat deyna

reprieve: *n.* sazaa sey mo^aafi/waqfah(m.)

reprimand: *v.t.* DaañTna DapaTna/dutkaarna

reprimand: *n.* DaañT/dutkaar/êtaab/sar zaniSH/ tañbiih

reprime: *v.t.* dabaana/paa bañdi lagaana

reprint: *v.t.* do baarah chhaapna

reprisal: *n.* iñteqaam/iñteqaami kaar rawaa'i

reproach: *v.t.* la^n o malaamat karna/phaTkaarna/ saKHt sust kaehna

reproach: *n.* êtaab/gilah/malaamat/la^n/la^nat/ la^nat malaamat/la^n ta^n/nikohiSH/ ta^n/zam

reproachful: *a.* malaamat aameyz/pur sar zaniSH

reproaching: *n.* malaamat/qadH

reprobate: *a.* gum raah/naa kaam/niich/tabaah

reprobation: *n.* nazar añdaazi/rad

reproduce: *v.t.* SHaae^ karna

reproduction: *n.* naql/âmal e paedaa'iSH

reproof: *n.* êtaab/chaSHm numaa'i/goSH maali/îbrat

reprove: *v.t.* dutkaarna

reptile: *n.* adna ñsaan/KHaziñdah/ zamiin par reyñgney waala

reptilian: *a.* HaSHraati/KHaziñdah

republic: *n.* jumhuuriah

republican: *a.* jumhuuri

repudiate: *v.t.* iñkaar karna/rad karna/talaaq deyna

repudiation: *n.* talaaq

repugn: *v.t.* muKHaalifat karna/Thukraana

repugnance: *n.* karaahat/nafrat

repulse: *v.t.* pas paa karna/piichhey dhakeylna

repulse: *n.* iñkaar/jhiRki/SHikast(f.)

repulsion: *n.* radd/zak

repulsing: *a.* daafe^

reputation: *n.* aabru/aawaazah/Hurmat/iSHtehaar/îzzat/ naam wari/saakh

repute: *v.t.* bayaan karna

repute: *n.* aabru/ifteKHaar/naam

(without)reputation: *a.* bey naam

request: *n.* ârz/dar KHwaast/guzaariSH/iltija/KHwaahiSH/maañg/sawaal/talab

request: *v.t.* ârz karna/dar KHwaast karna/iltija karna/maañgna/mañgaana/mañgwaana

requiem: *n.* maatami mausiiqi

require: *v.t.* dar KHwaast karna/maañgna/talab karna/zaruuri karna

required: *a.* dar kaar

requirement: *n.* Haajat/maañg/zaruurat

requirements: *n.* iqteza/mutaalbah/zaruuriyaat

requisite: *a.* laazim/matluubah/zaruuri

requisite: *n.* laazmi/matluubah/zaruuri

requisition: *n.* farmaa'iSH(f.)/sawaal(m.)

requite: *v.t.* badlah chukaana/iñteqaam leyna

requital: *n.* badlah/guñbad ki sada/jaza/paa daaSH/palTa/silah

reremouse: *n.* cham gadaR(f.)

rescind: *v.t.* baatil karna/mañsuuKH karna/qata^ karna

rescinded: *a.* mañsuuKH

rescission: *n.* mañsuuKHi

rescue: *v.t.* bachaana/chhuRaana/jaan bachaana/KHatrey sey bachaana

rescue: *n.* bachaa'o(m.)

research: *n.* taeHqiiq

researcher: *n.* moHaqqiq

resemble: *v.t.* SHakl milaana

resemble: *v.i.* SHakl milna

resemblence: *n.* muSHaabehat(f.)/SHabaahat(f.)

resembling: *a.* misl/waar/waSH(Suff.)

resent: *v.t.* naa pasañd karna

resentment: *n.* aazurdahgi/naa pasañdi

reserve: *v.t.* maeHfuuz karna/maeHfuuz rakhna

reserved: *a.* maeHfuuz

reservoir: *n.* Hauz/sariiH/Tañki

reset: *v.t.* do baarah rakhna/phir sey jamaana

reside: *v.i.* raehna/rasna basna/sukuunat karna

residence: *n.* aaraam gaah/aastaanah/eqaamat gaah/ghar/rehaa'iSH gaah/sukuunat

residency: *n.* sarkaari eqaamat gaah

resident: *a.* maqaami/mutawattin/saakin

resident: *n.* baa SHiñdah/makiin

residue: *n.* baaqi/bachan khuchan/bachat/faazil

residuary: *a.* baaqi maañdah

resign: *v.t.* chhoRna/supurd karna

resign: *v.i.* iste^fa deyna

resignation: *n.* iste^fa/sabr/tasliim

resigned: *a.* musta^fi/SHaakir

resin: *n.* raal(f.)

resist: *v.t.* muKHaalifat karna/muzaaHimat karna

resistance: *n.* mudaafe^at/muzaaHimat(m.)/rok Tok(f.)

resisting: *a.* muzaaHim

resolute: *a.* âazim/mazbuut/mustaqil/saabit qadam

resolutely: *adv.* saabit qadmi sey

resoluteness: *n.* pakkey iraadey sey/saabit qadmi

resolution: *n.* âmad/Hausalah/isteqlaal/
qaraar daad/sabaat

resolve: *v.t.* âzm karna/Hal karna/muñtaSHir karna/toRna

resolve: *n.* âzm(m.)/niyat(f.)/qaul(m.)

resonance: *n.* gumak(f.)/jhañkaar(f.)

resonant: *a.* gumak daar

resort: *v.i.* chala jaana/naafiz hona

resort: *n.* baseyra/hujuum

resound: *v.i.* guuñjna

resounding: *n.* gumak

resource: *n.* aas(f.)/chaarah(m.)/sahaarah(m.)/wasiilah(m.)/
zarii^ah(m.)

resourceful: *a.* sughaR/suujh buujh waala/wasiilah dar

resourcefulness: *n.* Haazir dimaaGHi/rasaa'i/sughRaapa(m.)

respect: *v.t.* adab karna/eHteraam karna/îzzat karna/
leHaaz karna/maan rakhna/paas rakhna

respect: *n.* adab(m.)/eHteraam(m.)/îzzat(f.)/
leHaaz(m.)/KHayaal(m.)/maan(f.)/
paas(m.)/pagRi(f.)/pat(f.)/puuchh(f.)/

SHarm(f.)/wuq^at(f.)

respects: *n.* neyaaz

respectable: *a.* baa îzzat/ûmdah/waajib ul ta^ziim

respectability: *n.* îzzat(f.)/wajaahat(f.)

respected: *a.* âziiz/buzurg/giraami

respectless: *a.* bey îzzat

respire: *v.i.* sañs leyna

respire: *v.t.* saañs leyna

respite: *n.* aaraam(m.)/aasaani(f.)/faraaGHat(f.)/mohlat(f.)/raaHat(f.)/waqfah(m.)

resplend: *v.i.* chamakna

resplendent: *a.* daraKH SHaañ/farozaañ/raKH SHaañ

respond: *v.i.* jawaab deyna

respondent: *n.* mudda^a alaeh(m.)/mudda^a alaeha(f.)

response: *n.* jawaab

responsible: *n.* jawaab deh/zimmey daar

responsibility: *n.* farz/jawaab dehi/zimmey daari

rest: *n.* aaraam/chaen/fursat/paRna/qaraar/raaHat/sukuun/sukuut

rest house: *n.* Daak bañglah

rest: *v.i.* aaraam karna/êtebaar karna/sahaara leyna

rest: *v.t.* araam deyna/sahaara deyna

rest: *n.* baqiyah

restaurant: *n.* mat^am(m.)/ta^aam gaah(f.)

restful: *a.* aaraam deh/pur sukuun

resting: *a.* munHasir

restitute: *v.t.* ba Haal karna

restive: *a.* bey chaen/sar kaSH

restless: *a.* bey chaen/bey kal/bey qaraar/bey taab/chañchal/uchaaT

restlessness: *n.* bey chaeni/izteraab/kasmsaahaT/peych o taab/SHitaabi/uljhan

restoration: *n.* ba Haali

restore: *v.t.* ba Haal karna/durust karna/pheyr deyna/Thiik karna

restrain: *v.t.* baaz rakhna/dabaana/paa bañdi lagaana/rokna/rukaawat Daalna/saadhna

restrained: *a.* paa bah gil

restrainer: *a.* zaabit

restraint: *n.* imtinaa^/parheyz/qaed/rok thaam/zabt

restrict: *v.t.* maeHduud kar deyna/paa bañdi lagaana

restricted: *a.* maeHduud

restriction: *n.* qaed/paa bañdi/bañdisH/rukaawaT

restrictive: *a.* imtinaa^i

result: *v.i.* natiijah bañna/natiijah niklana/rañg laana

result: *n.* añjaam(m.)/faa'edah(m.)/Haasil(m.)/maa'l(m.)/nataa'ej(m.pl.)/natiijah(m.)/paeda waar(f.)/phal(m.)

resume: *v.t.* do baarah SHuruu^ hona

resume: *v.i.* phir jaari hona

resurge: *v.i.* phir sar khaRa karna/tajdiid hona

resurgence: *n.* na'i ziñdagi/tajdiid

resurgent: *a.* phir sey

resurrection: *n.* HaSHr/qeyaamat

resuscitate: *v.i.* panapna

ret: *v.t.* nam karna/paani meyñ bhigona

retail: *n.* KHurdah

retailer: *n.* KHurdah faroSH(m.)

retaliate: *v.t.* badlah leyna/GHussah utaarna/iñteqaam leyna

retaliation: *n.* badlah/êwaz/Harjaanah/jurmaanah/kaffaarah/makaafaat/palTa/qisaas/talaafi

retaliatory: *a.* iñtiqaami/jurmaaney ka

retard: *v.t.* aahistah karna/deyr lagaana/taaKHiir karna

retardation: *n.* Dhiil/taa KHiir

retch: *n.* ubkaa'i(m.)

retentive: *a.* Haafiz/zaabit

retention: *n.* maa'dah e Hifz

retexture: *n.* phir sey bunaa'i

reticent: *a.* kaazim/KHaamoSH tabii^at

reticular: *a.* jaaley daar

retinue: *n.* HaaSHiyah(m.)/jilau/uupar waaley/paa rakaab(m.)

retire: *v.i.* palaTna/piichhey haTna/soney jaana

retire: *v.t.* alag hona/alag karna/waapas leyna

retirement: *n.* KHalwat(f.)

retiring: *n.* Haya daar/ûzlat

retort: *v.t.* turki bah turki jawaab deyna/
waapas pheyñkna

retort: *n.* badlah/qisaas

retour: *n.* waapsi

retrace: *v.t.* waapas jaana

retract: *v.t.* alfaaz waapas leyna/chaal waapas leyna/
piichhey haTna

retraction: *n.* dast bar daari/simTaa'o/sukRaa'o

retreat: *n.* irtedaad/palTa/paspaa'i/waapsi

retreat: *v.i.* pas paa hona/pichhley paa'oñ phirna

retreat: *v.t.* piichhey haTna/puSHt dikhaana

retrench: *v.t.* chhaTni karna/kam karna/kaTaa'i karna

retrench: *v.i.* KHarch kam karna

retrenchment *n.* kaañT chhañT

retribute: *v.t.* badlah deyna/KHam yaazah deyna

retribute: *v.i.* KHam yaazah bhugatna

retribution: *n.* êwaz/badlah/KHam yaazah(m.)

retrieve: *v.t.* bar aamad karna/bachaana/DhuuñD laana/
jaan bachaana/sañbhaalna

retrieval: *n.* baaz yaabi(f.)

retro-: *pref.* piichey

retrocede: *v.i.* piichhey haTna

retroflex: *a.* piichey jhuka hu'a

retrograde: *a.* raj^at pasañd/pur inHetaat/ulaT/
zawaal paziir

retrospect: *n.* guziSHtah waqt/maazi par nazar/
yaad e maazi

retrospection: *n.* KHayaal e maazi/pas diidgi

retrovert: *v.t.* piichhey moRna

retry: *v.t.* phir koSHiSH karna

return: *v.t.* lauTna/palaT aana/palaTna/palTaana/pheyrna/
phir jaana/rad karna/ulTaana/waapas aana/
waapas deyna/waapas jaana/waapas karna

return: *n.* Haasil(m.)/muraaji^at(f.)/palTa(m.)/
silaH(f.)/waapsi(f.)

return to: *v.t.* rujuu^ karna

returned: *a.* waapas

returning: *n.* radd/waapas

reunification: *n.* itteHaad

reunion: *n.* phir sey mulaaqaat/yaar dostoñ sey mulaaqaat

reunite: *v.t.* phir sey milaana

reunite: *v.i.* phir sey milna

revalenta: *n.* daal ka aaTa

reveal: *v.t.* faaSH karna/iñkeSHaaf karna/paT kholna/
pardah uThaana/waa karna/zaahir karna

revealer: *n.* kaaSHif

revelation: *n.* e^laan/izhaar/kaSHf/mañzar kuSHaai/ tañziil/waHi

(divine)revelation: *n.* ruuH(f.)/waHi(f.)

revel: *v.t.* âeSH karna/alalley talalley karna

revel: *n.* kaef

revelry: *n.* îSHrat(f.)/raag rañg(m.)

revenant: *n.* bhuut/ruuH

revenge: *v.t.* badlah utaarna/iñteqaam leyna/ kasar nikaalna

revenge: *n.* badlah/iñteqaam/paa daaSH/palTa

revenue: *n.* aamdani(f.)/baaj(m.)/Haasil(m.)/KHeraaj(n.)/ maal(m.)/maaliyaat(f.)

reverberate: *v.t.* guuñjna/waapas bheyjna

reverberate: *v.i.* guuñjna/palaTna

reverberation: *n.* baaz gaSHt/gumak/guuñj/ine^kaas/radd e âmal

revere: *v.t.* eHteraam karna/îzzat deyna

revered: *a.* âtiiq/giraami/waajib ul ta^ziim

reverence: *n.* eHteraam/Hurmat/îzzat/takriim/ta^ziim

reverend: *a.* moHtaram/mo^azzam

reverent: *a.* baa adab/baa eHteraam/moHtaram

reverently: *adv.* adab sey/îzzat sey

reverential: *a.* baa adab/takriimi

reverie: *n.* KHayaal e KHaam/KHayaali pulaa'o/taa'mmul/ udheyR bun

reverse: *v.t.* palTey deyna/palaTna/pheyrna/ruKH badalna/

ulTaana/ulaTna

reverse: *a.* âks/nuqsaan/palTa/ulTa

reverse: *n.* lauT/palaT/ulaT

reversal: *n.* kaayaa palaT/muKHaalifat/ulaT

revesible: *a.* qaabil e mañsuuKHi

reversibility: *n.* raj^at paziiri

reversion: *n.* raj^at(f.)/ulaT/waapsi(f.)

reversionist: *a.*

revert: *v.i.* palaTna

revert: *n.* palTa/tanazzul/waapsi

review: *n.* ârz/jaa'ezah/nazar e saani

revile: *v.t.* buraa bhalaa kaehna/DapaTna

revilement: *n.* gaali guftaar

revise: *v.t.* nazr e saani karna

revision: *n.* nazar saani/paRtaal/tasHiiH

revive: *v.i.* panapna

revival: *n.* tajdiid

revivify: *v.t.* do baarah jaan Daalna

revoke: *v.t.* baatil karna/waapas leyna

revoked: *a.* mustarad

revolt: *v.t.* baGHaawat karna/fitnah barpa karna/ GHadar karna

revolt: *n.* aaSHob/baGHaawat/fitnah/GHadar

revolution: *n.* baGHaawat/chakkar/gardiSH/iñqelaab/ palTa/pheyr

revolutionary: *n.* iñqilaabi

revolve: *v.t/i.* chakkar kaaTna/gardiSH karna/ghuumna/ palaT jaana/palaTna/phirna

revulsion: *n.* dast bardaari/ghin/irtedaad/karaahat

reward: *v.t.* en^aam deyna/phal deyna/silaH deyna

reward: *n.* baKHSHiSH(f.)/fazl(m.)/en^aam(m.)/noSH/ paa daaSH/phal(m.)/sawaab(m.)/saza/silaH

rewind: *v.t.* dobaarah chaabi deyna/dobaarah lapeyTna

rework: *v.t.* dobaarah kaam karna

rewrite: *v.t.* dobaarah likhna

rheuma: *n.* gaThyia/joR ka dard

rheumatism: *n.* gaThiya(f.)

Rheumatoid arthritis: *n.* waja ul mafaasil

rhesus: *n.* bañdar(m.)/bañdariya(f.)

rhetor: *n.* muqarrir

rhetoric: *n.* balaaGHat(f.)/banaawaTi/dikhaawaTi/KHitaabat

rhinoceros: *n.* geyñDa

rhizome: *n.* jaR

rhyme: *n.* qaafiyah(m.)/wazn(m.)

rhyming: *n.* qaafiyah bañdi

rhythm: *n.* aahañg/tawaazun

rhythmic: *a.* baa tartiib/ham aahañg/mutawaazin

rhythmical: *a.* aahañg daar/sur daar/taal daar

rhythmically: *adv.* sur key saath/taal key saath

riant: *a.* KHuSH/masruur

rib: *n.* pasli(f.)

rib bone: *n.* pasli ki haDDi(f.)

ribald: *a.* faaHiSH/kamiinah/raziil

ribaldry: *n.* bad go'i/bey adabi/fuHaaSHat/phakkaR pan

ribbon: *n.* fiitah/kor/paTTi

ribs: *n.* pañjar(f.)/pasliyaañ(f.)

rice: *n.* chaawal(m.)

(boiled)rice: *n.* KHuSHkah(m.)

rich: *a.* aasuudah/amiir/daulat mañd/GHani/
maala maal/maal daar/mutamawwil/nehaal/
peyT bhara/pur takalluf/zar KHeyz

riches: *n.* daulat/GHina/maal/sarwat/zar

richness: *n.* aasuudagi/amiiri/daulat mañdi/sarwat/
zar KHeyzi

rick: *n.* Dheyr/puSHtaarah

rick: *n.* maroR/moch

rickety: *a.* sust/za^iif

ricochet: *n.* chhichhal

rid: *v.t.* aazaad karna/chhuTkaara dilaana/
nijaat dilaana

riddance: *n.* nijaat/rafa^

riddle: *n.* chiistaan(f.)/paheyli(f.)

riddle:	*n.*	baRi chhalni
riddle:	*v.t.*	chhaalna/chhalni kar deyna
ride:	*v.t.*	chaDDhi leyna/chaRhna/sawaari karna
ride:	*n.*	chaDDhi/sawaari
rident:	*a.*	masruur
rider:	*n.*	sawaari
ridicule:	*n.*	bey îzzati/mazHakah
ridicule:	*v.t.*	bey îzzati karna/hañsi uRaana/ KHaakah uRaana
ridiculous:	*a.*	uuT paTaañg
rife:	*a.*	jaari/kasiir/nihaayat/raa'ej
riff-raff:	*n.*	kuuRa karkaT
rifle:	*v.t.*	GHaarat karna/luuTna/taaKHT o taaraaj karna/ zaKHmi karna
rift:	*n.*	daraaz/SHaq
rift:	*v.t.*	daraz Daalna/SHaq Daalna
rig:	*v.t.*	aaraastah karna/baad baan lagaana/ chaalu karna
rig:	*n.*	SHaraarat
rig:	*v.t.*	pheyra baazi karna/SHaraarat karna
rig:	*n.*	faajir
right:	*a.*	baja/durust/Haq/pakka/rawa/saHiiH
right:	*adv.*	daayaañ
right angle:	*n.*	qaa'emah

right of pre-emption:*n.* Haqq e SHuf^a(m.)

right of self-determination:*n.* Haqq e KHuddaariyat(m.)

right of vote: *n.* Haqq e raa'ey dahi(m.)

righteous: *a.* âadil/paarsa/raast baaz/saaleH

righteousness: *n.* âdl/Haq/insaaf

rightful claimant:*n.* Haq daar

rightist: *a.* daa'eñ baazu kaa/qadaamat pasañd

rightly: *adv.* durust taur par/munaasib taur par

rigid: *a.* bey lachak/duruSHt/kaRa/karaKHt/saKHt

rigidity: *n.* akaR/karaKHtagi/saKHti/taSHaddud

rigmarole: *n.* lañg taraani(f.)

rigoll: *n.* naab daan/naali

rigour: *n.* SHiddat

rigourous: *a.* kaRa/saKHt/SHadiid

rile: *v.t.* chiRaana/hilaana/GHusssah dilaana/ KHafaa karna

rill: *n.* chhoTi aab ju(f.)

rim: *n.* kinaarah

rima: *n.* SHaq

rind: *n.* chhaal/chhilka(m.)/uupri taeh/papRi

rind: *v.t.* chhilka utaarna

ring: *n.* añguuThi/chhalla/Halqah

ring: *v.i.* bajna

ring: *v.t.* bajaana

ring: *v.t.* ghañTi ki aawaaz/Tan Tan

ringdove: *n.* faaKHtah(f.)

ringleader: *n.* sar GHanah

ringworm: *n.* daad(m.)

ringlet: *n.* geysu/kuñDli/paTTa/zulf

rinse: *v.t.* khañgaalna

riot: *n.* aaSHob/âiyaaSHi/hañgaamah/hullaR/fasaad/fitnah/futuur/SHaGHab/talaatum/tuufaan/udham

riot: *v.i.* fasaad barpa karna/luuTna

riotous: *a.* fitnah añgeyz/joSHiila/laRaaka

rip: *v.t.* chiirna/kaaTna/phaaRna

rip: *v.i.* chir jaana/phaTna

rip: *n.* bey kaar/Haqiir/maryal aadmi/maryal ghoRa

riparian: *n.* daryaa key kinaarey waala

ripe: *a.* gala/pakka/poRha/puKHtah/taiyaar

ripen: *v.i.* pakna

ripen: *v.t.* pakaana

ripeness: *n.* buluuGH/puKHtahgi

riposte: *n.* teyz jawaab

ripple: *n.* chhoTi laehr/halki laehr

ripple: *v.t.* laehr Daalna/SHikan Daalna

rise: *v.i.* baGHaawat karna/chaRhna/uupar aana/

taara chamakna/uThna/uTh khaRa hona

rise (sun): *v.i.* nikalna

rise: *n.* ûruuj

risible: *a.* mazHakah KHeyz

rising: *n.* taale^/uchak(f.)/ûruuj(m.)

risk: *n.* jokhoñ/KHadSHah(m.)/KHatrah(m.)

risk: *v.t.* jhoñk deyna/KHatrah mol leyna

risp: *v.t.* kaddu kaSHi karna

risp: *n.* moTi reyti

risus: *n.* hañsi/muskuraahaT

rit: *v.t.* khurachna/chiirna

rit: *n.* khurchaa'i/chiraa'i

rite: *n.* mazhabi rasm

ritual: *n.* rasm

rival: *n.* Hariif()m./mad(d)e muqaabil(m.)/raqiib(m.)

rivalry: *n.* chaSHmak(f.)/raqaabat(f.)/Takkar(f.)

rivals: *n.* aGHyaar

rive: *v.t.* chiirna/phaaR Daalna

riven: *a.* baTa/TukRey TukRey

rivel: *v.t.* jhuri Daalna/SHikan Daalna

rivel: *v.i.* jhurri paRna/SHikan paRna

rivelled: *a.* jhurri daar

river: *n.* darya(m.)/nadi(f.)

river bank: *n.* kinaarah(m.)/labe e darya(m.)

river basin: *n.* darya ki taraa'i(f.)

river bed: *n.* daryaa'i guzar gaah(f.)

riverine: *a.* daryaa'i/naehri

rivulet: *n.* aab ju(f.)/naala(m.)

road: *n.* Dagar/guzar gaah/jaadah/raastah/raah/saRak

(on the)road: *a.* sar e raah

roadmap: *n.* hidaayat/raah

road-roller: *n.* baelaT(m.)

roam: *v.i.* chakkar lagaana/ghuumna/phirna

roan: *a.* chit kabra

roar: *v.i.* chiñghaaRna/Dakaarna/dhaaRna/garajna/GHurraana/kaRakna

roar: *n.* Dakaar/dhaaR/garaj/guuñj/kaRak

roaring: *n.* gumak

roast: *v.t.* bhuuñna/siiKH karna

rob: *v.t.* chori karna/churaana/Hajaamat banaana/luuTna/raah zani karna

rob: *n.* âraq/rab

robbed: *a.* masruuqah

robber: *n.* Daaku/Dakaet/GHaarat gar/luTeyra/raah zan

robbery: *n.* Daaka/Dakeyti/luuT/luTaa'i/qazzaaqi/raah zani/sarqah

robe: *n.* jabbah/libaadah/qaftaan

robot: *n.* KHud kaar/masnuu^i iñsaan

robust: *a.* dhiiñga/mazbuut/moTa/paa'ey daar/
qawi hae'kal/saañD/tan o mañd

roc: *n.* ruKH

rock: *n.* chaTaan(f.)/patthar(m.)

rock: *v.i.* jhuumna

rocky: *a.* pathriila/sañglaaKH

rod: *n.* âsa/chhaRi/DañDa/DañDi

rodent: *n.* kutarney waala jaanwar

rodomontade: *n.* añdha dhuñd baRaa'i

roe: *n.* machhli key añDey

roe: *n.* hirni(f.)

roe: *n.* hiran ki eyk zaat

rogation: *n.* iltija(f.)

rogue: *n.* bad ma^aaSH/KHabiis

roguish: *a.* bad ma^aaSH

roil: *v.t.* GHussah dilaana

roister: *n.* âiyaaSH

roister: *v.t.* udham chaukRi machaana

roke: *n.* bhaap/buKHaar/dhuñd

role: *n.* kirdaar

roll: *v.t.* Dhalkaana

roll: *v.i.* Dhalakna

roll back:	*v.i.*	piichhey haTna
roll call:	*n.*	Haaziri(f.)
roll up:	*v.t.*	sameyTna
roller:	*n.*	beylan(m.)
rollick:	*v.i.*	dhama chaukRi machaana/uchhal kuud karna
rollicking:	*a.*	KHuSH baaSH/masruur/pur musarrat
rolling:	*n.*	loT
rolling about:		GHaltaan
rolling pin:	*n.*	beylan(f.)
rom:	*n.*	KHaanah badoSH
romance:	*n.*	afsaanah/fasaanah/îSHq/qissah
romantic:	*a.*	bey lagaam/farzi/KHud saaKHtah
romantical:	*a.*	josHiila/moHabbat aameyz/tasawwuraati
aromantically:	*adv.*	ruumaani añdaaz sey/taKHaiyul parasti sey
Romany:	*n.*	KHaanah badoSH
romp:	*v.i.*	kheylna
romp:	*n.*	uchhal kuud
rood:	*n.*	saliib(f.)
roof:	*n.*	ârSH/chhat
roof:	*v.t.*	chhaana
roof support:	*n.*	SHaeh tiir
rook:	*v.t.*	chamRi udheyRna

rookie: *n.* naya rañg ruuT

room: *n.* guñjaa'iSH/jagah/kamrah/KHaanah/khapat/samaa'i

roomy: *a.* fasiiH/kuSHaadah

roommate: *n.* ham ataaq/ham kamrah

roost: *v.t.* aDDa/murGHi ka Darbah/palañg

rooster: *n.* murGHa

roosting: *n.* baseyra

root: *n.* asl/biiKH/jaR/jazar

root: *v.t.* jaR Daalna

root: *v.t.* ukheyRna

root: *v.i.* zamiin khodna

root out: *v.t.* jaR ukheyRna

rooted: *a.* jama hu'a/mazbuut/pachchi/qaa'em

rooting: *a.* ulaT pulaT

rope: *n.* lañgar/rasan/rassi

rosary: *n.* subHah/tasbiiH

rose: *n.* gul/gulaab

rosebud: *n.* gulaab ki kali

rose-apple: *n.* jaaman/jaamun

rose garden: *n.* gulistaan

rosy: *a.* gulaabi

rostrum: *n.* choñch

rot: *v.i.* galna/KHaraab hona/pakna/saRna

rot: *v.t.* saRaana

rotary: *a.* daa'er/ghuumta hu'a

rota: *n.* ma^muul(m.)

rotate: *v.t.* ghamaana

rotate: *v.i.* ghuumna

rote: *n.* raTaa'i

rotten: *a.* KHaraab/nikamma/phus phusa/saRa hu'a

rotter: *n.* nikamma

rotula: *n.* ghuTney ki haDDi

rotund: *a.* gol

rotund: *v.t.* golaa'i deyna

roturier: *n.* âam

rouge: *n.* GHaazah

rouge: *v.i.* SHarmaana

rough: *a.* beyñDa/duruSHt/kachcha/kaj KHulq/kaRa/
khurdura/naa ham waar

rough-rider: *n.* chaabuk sawaar

roughly: *a.* andaazan/taqriiban

roughness: *n.* an ghaR pan/duruSHti

round: *v.t.* khus phusaana

round: *a.* aaftaabi/gol/moTa/mudawwar/taqriiban

round: *n.* gird

roundel: *n.* daa'erah

roundness: *n.* golaa'i

roup: *v.t.* niilaam karna

rouse: *v.t.* Haa'el hona/haejaan paeda karna/Haraj karna/ jagaana/joSH dilaana/sulgaana

rousing: *n.* bey daari/Hal chal

rout: *n.* aaSHob/GHallah/haziimat(f.)/jam ghaT/ SHaGHab/SHikast(f.)

rout: *v.t.* khod nikaalna

route: *n.* raah

routed: *a.* SHikast KHurdah

routine: *n.* âadat/asluub/bañdha Taka/ma^muul

routinely: *adv.* âadatan/ma^muulan

rove: *v.t.* phirna

rove: *v.i.* aawaarah gardi karna/qazzaaqi karna

rover: *n.* Daaku/raeh zan/qazzaaq

row: *n.* paTTi/qataar(f.)/saf(f.)/satr(f.)/taañta(m.)

row: *v.t.* (naa'o) kheyna

row: *n.* futuur/jhagRa/jhaT paT/laRaa'i/SHaGHab/ udham

rowdy: *n.* jhagRaalu/pur SHor

royal: *a.* baad SHaahi/SHaahi

rub: *v.t.* ghisaa'i karna/ghisna/maaliSH karna/ragaRna

rub: *v.i.* ghis jaana/ghisna

rubbing: *n.* maaliSH(f.)/ragaR(f.)

rubbish: *n.* aaKHor/allam GHallam/gañdgi/HaSHw/îllat/kachra/kañkar patthar/KHaaSHaak/KHas/KHuraafaat/kuuRa

rubric: *n.* surKHi

ruby: *n.* yaaquut

ruck: *n.* jhurri/SHikan/taeh

ruck: *v.i.* zamiin par baeThna

ruck: *n.* añbaar/Dheyr/puSHtaarah

ruckus: *n.* fasaad/hañgaamah

rud: *n.* laali/rañgat/surKHi

ruddiness: *n.* laali

ruddy: *a.* laal/surKH maa'el

rude: *a.* bey adab/bey tamiiz/beyñDa/duruSHt/gustaaKH/kaj KHulq/kaRa

rudeness: *n.* gañwaar pan/gustaaKHi

rudiment: *n.* asl/ibtida/paehla usuul

rudimental: *a.* ibtidaa'i

rudimentary: *n.* bunyaadi/ibtidaa'i

rue: *n.* afsos/GHam/pach taawa

rueful: *a.* afsurdah/bad Haal

rufescent: *a.* surKH maa'el

ruff: *n.* chuñnaT/jhaalar

ruff: *n.* haejaan

ruffian: *n.* GHuñDa/KHabiis

ruffle: *v.t.* bal Daalna/gaR baR karna/hañgaamah karna/ SHikan Daalna

ruffle: *n.* SHikan

ruffle: *v.i.* akaR dikhaana/kaSH makaSH karna/naKHrah karna

rug: *n.* dari/qaaliin/sajjaadah

rugged: *a.* gañwaar/khurdura/kuDhab/naa ham waar

rugose: *a.* jhurri daar

ruin: *n.* asar/bar baadi/fana/halaakat/khañDar/ itlaaf/safaa'i/wabaal/wiiraani/zarar

ruin: *v.t.* bar baad karna/bigaaRna/Dubona/KHaraab karna/ safaa'i karna/tabaah karna/ujaaRna

ruination: *n.* bar baadi/KHastahgi(f.)

ruined: *a.* abtar/bar baad/bigaRna/KHaraab/mismaar/ paa maal/tabaah/ujaaR/wiiraan

ruining: *n.* luTTas

ruins: *n.* aasaar

rule: *n.* dastuur/Hukuumat/kulliyah/qaa^edah/qaanuun/raaj/ rasm/reyaasat/saltanat/usuul/zaabitah

rule: *v.t.* Hukuumat karna/raaj karna

ruler: *n.* Haakim/Hukm raan/paad SHaah/saaHab/waali

ruling: *a.* Hukm raan

rum: *a.* anokha/bey Dhañga

rumble: *v.i.* gaR gaRaana

rumble: *n.* ghaR ghaRaahaT

ruminant: *n.* jugaali karney waala jaan war

ruminate:	*v.t.*	jugaali karna/soch bichaar karna
rumination:	*n.*	inhemaak/isteGHraaq/jugaali/soch bichaar
rummage:	*n.*	afwaah/talaaSHi
rumour:	*n.*	aawaazah/afwaah/charcha/dhuum/KHabar/SHohrat
rump:	*n.*	puTTha
rumple:	*n.*	SHikan(f.)
rumpus:	*n.*	afra tafri/hañgaamah/udham
run:	*v.i.*	baehna/bhaagna/chalna/dauRna/lapakna/rapaTna
run:	*v.t.*	bhagaana/chalaana/dauRaana/lapkaana/rapTaana
run away:		bhaagna/bhaag jaana/nikal bhaagna/ puSHt dikhaana
run-away:	*n.*	bhagoRa
run down:		lattey leyna
run into:		muD bheyR hona/Takraana
runner:	*n.*	dauRney waala/paek
running:	*a.*	naehta hu'a/jaari/masruuf
rupture:	*n.*	chaKH(f.)/KHalal(m.)
rural:	*n.*	deyhi/qasbaati/zaraa^ati
ruse:	*n.*	chaal(f.)/makkar(m.)/tarkiib(f.)
rush:	*v.t.*	jaaldi karna
rush:	*n.*	maara maar
rush:	*n.*	muuñjh
rush in:	*v.i.*	ghusna

russet:	*a.*	surKHi maa'el bhuura
rust:	*n.*	zañg
rustic:	*a.*	jaañglu/qasbaati
rustle:	*v.i.*	khaR khaRaana
rusty:	*a.*	zañg aaluud
ruth:	*n.*	afsos/GHam/Haef/tars
ruthful:	*a.*	GHamgiin/paSHeymaan/raHiim
ruthless:	*a.*	bey raeHm
ruthlessness:	*n.*	bey raeHmi
rutilant:	*a.*	chamkiila
rythm:	*n.*	tarañnum

S

Print it!

sable:	*a.*	kaala/siyaah
saber:	*v.t.*	talwaar sey qatl karna/ talwaar sey zaKHmi karna
sac:	*n.*	thaeli(f.)
sack:	*v.t.*	chhuTTi karaana/naukri sey nikaalna
sack:	*n.*	bori(f.)/guuni/TaaT ki bori/thaela
sack:	*v.t.*	GHaarat gari karna/tabaah o bar baad karna
sack:	*n.*	GHaarat gari/luuT maar/tabaahi wa bar baadi
sack:	*n.*	bora(m.)/bori(dim.)
sackcloth:	*n.*	TaaT
sackless:	*a.*	bhola/kam zor/siidha saadha
sacrament:	*a.*	saugañd/tabarruk
sacred:	*a.*	diini/muqaddas/mutabarrak
sacrifice:	*v.t.*	fida karna/qurbaan karna
sacrifice:	*n.*	chaRhaawa/fida/fidyah/nisaar/qurbaani/sadqah
sacrificial animal:	*n.*	bismil/qurbaani ka jaanwar

sacrificial: *a.* qurbaani ka

sacrificially: *adv.* bheyñT bana kar

sacrilege: *n.* bey adabi/bey Hurmati

sacrilegious: *a.* gunaah gaar

sacrilegiously: *adv.* gustaaKHaanah

sacrosanct: *a.* naa qaabil e fasKH

sad: *a.* aab diidah/aazurdah/afsos naak/alam naak/
añdoh giiñ/chup chup/GHam giin/Haziiñ/maluul/
paZ murdah/uchaaT/udaas

saddle: *n.* kaaThi

sadly: *a.* GHamgiini sey/udaasi sey

sadness: *n.* afsos/GHam/Huzn/malaal/paZ murdagi/
rañj

sadism: *n.* zulm pasañdi

safe: *a.* durust/maamuun/maeHfuuz/saalim

safe and sound: *a.* saHiiH salaamat

safeguard: *n.* Hefaazat(f.)

safeguard: *v.t.* Hefaazat karna/peySH bañdi karna

safely: *adv.* bah Heafaazat/bah KHaer o âaafiyat/
saHiiH salaamat

safety: *n.* amaan(m.)/falaaH(f.)/Hefaazat(f.)/
KHaeriyat(f.)/salaamti(f.)

safflower: *n.* kusum

saffron: *n.* za^fraan

sag: *v.i.* jhuka hona/laTakna

saga:	*n.*	daastaan/kahaani
sagacious:	*a.*	fitrati/KHirad mañd/nuktah daan/zehiin/zaki
sagacity:	*n.*	daanaa'i(f.)/firaasat(f.)/fitrat(f.)/ KHirad mañdi(f.)/pahoñch(f.)/zehen(m.)
sage:	*n.*	Hikmat waala
saginate:	*v.t.*	moTa karna
Sagittarius:	*n.*	al qaus
sago:	*n.*	saagu daanah
sail:	*n.*	baad baan/paal
sail:	*v.t.*	kaSHti raani karna
sailing:	*n.*	kaSHti raani
sailor:	*n.*	mallaaaH(m.)
sailboat:	*n.*	baad baani kaSHti(f.)
saint:	*n.*	piir e muGHaañ/wali
sake:	*n.*	KHaatir(f.)/waastah(m.)/wajah(f.)
sal:	*n.*	namak
sal-ammoniac:	*n.*	nawSHaadar(f.)
salacious:	*a.*	SHaehwaani
salamander:	*n.*	aatiSH KHwaar(m.)
salary:	*n.*	meHntaanah(m.)/muSHaahirah(n.)/pagaar(f.)/ talab(f.)/tañKHwaah(f.)
sale:	*n.*	bikri/faroKHt/khapat/nikaas
salience:	*n.*	numaayaañ pan

salient: *a.* mumtaaz/numaayaañ/zaahir

salify: *v.t.* namak lagaana/namak milaana

saligot: *n.* siñghaaRa

salina: *n.* khaaRi

saline: *a.* khaara/namkiin/SHor

saliva: *n.* lab/raal/thuuk

salivate: *v.i.* raal baehna/raal Tapakna

sally: *n.* hujuum/phaañd

salsuginous: *a.* khaara

salt: *a.* malaaHat/namakiini

salt: *n.* namak

(rock) salt: *n.* seyñDa

salt marsh: *n.* SHorah zaar(m.)

saltant: *a.* naachta/uchhalta

saltern: *n.* kaar KHaanah e namak

saltine: *a.* namkiin biskiT

saltish: *a.* khaari/namkiin

saltness: *n.* SHoriyyat

saltpetre: *n.* SHorah

salty: *a.* khaari/namkiin

salubrious: *a.* seHat mañd

saluki: *n.* asp e taazi

salutary: *a.* mufiid/salaamat baKHSH/suud mañd

salutation: *n.* korniSH/salaam/tasliim

salute: *v.t.* korniSH baja laana/salaam karna/
salaami deyna

salute: *n.* salaami/tasliimaat

salvage: *v.t.* KHatrey sey bachaana

salvation: *n.* nijaat

salve: *v.t.* samjhaana/wazaaHat karna

salve: *n.* marham

salve: *v.t.* êlaaj karna/marham lagaana/

salver: *n.* kaSHti/tabaaq

salvo: *n.* bahaanah/taraddud

same: *a.* eyk jaesa/hu ba hu

sample: *n.* baañgi(f.)/namuunah(m.)

sampling: *n.* namuuney

sanctify: *v.t.* taqdiis karna

sanctified: *a.* muqaddas

sanctimony: *n.* dikhaawaTi taqaddus

sanctimonius: *a.* dikhaawaTi

sanctimoniously: *adv.* dikhaawaT sey

sanction: *v.t.* ejaazat deyna/mañzuuri karna/qubuul karna/
saad karna

sanction: *n.* ejaazat/mañzuuri/qubuul/sazaa

sanctioned: *a.* mañzuur

sanctity: *n.* Hurmat(n.)

sanctuary: *n.* bast/jaa'ey panaah/muqaddas jagah

sand: *n.* baalu(f.)/reyg(f.)/reyt(f.)

sandy: *a.* kirkira/reytiila

sandbank: *n.* reytiila saaHil(m.)

sandbar: *n.* reyt ka todah(m.)

sandstone: *a.* sañg reyg

sandy soil: *n.* reyti(f.)

sandpit: *n.* reyt ka zaKHiirah

sangfroid: *n.* dil jama^i/itmenaam/sukuuni

sanguine: *a.* KHuuni/laal/surKH

sanguinary: *a.* KHuuni

sap: *n.* âraq

sapling: *n.* nehaal/paud/pauda

sappy: *a.* âraq daar

sarcasm: *n.* choT/ehaanat/isteHza/tañz

sarcastic: *a.* ehaanat aameyz

sarcastical: *a.* tanzan aanah

sarcastically: *adv.* tañzan

sardonic: *a.* jali kaTi/tamasKHuraanah/tañziyah

sash: *n.* jali/paTka

sashay: *v.i.* bey parwaa'i sey baRhna(chalna)/
jhuum jhuum kar chalna

Satan:	*n.*	SHaetaan
satellite:	*n.*	HaaSHiyah bar daar
satiated:	*a.*	seyr/seyr aab
satiety:	*n.*	seyri
satin:	*n.*	atlas
satire:	*n.*	hajw/tañz
satirist:	*n.*	hajw go/tañnaaz/zaaHik
satisfaction:	*n.*	itmenaan/qaraar/seyri/tamaaniyat/ tasalli/taSHaffi
satisfied:	*a.*	aasuudah/kaam yaab/KHuSH/mutma'in/puura/ qaane^/raazi/seyr/seyr chaSHm
satisfy:	*v.t.*	KHuSH karna/mutma'in karna
satrap:	*n.*	Haakim/waali/zaabit
saturate:	*v.t.*	bhigaana/rañg gaehra karna
saturate:	*v.i.*	bhiigna/rañg gaehra hona
saturated:	*a.*	gaehra rañg
saturation:	*n.*	gaaRha pan
saucer:	*n.*	pirch(f.)/rikaabi(f.)/taSHtari(f.)
sauciness:	*n.*	bad tamiizi/kalley daraazi/SHoKHi
saucy:	*a.*	bey adab/DhiiT/gustaaKH/kalley daraaz/SHoKH
savage:	*a.*	jaañglu/waeHSHi
savagery:	*n.*	waeH SHiyaanah pan
savant:	*n.*	âlim/daana/daaniSH mañd
save:	*adv.*	sewa

save: *prep.* GHaer

save: *v.t.* bachaana/KHatrey sey bachaana

saving: *n.* bachat/pas añdaaz

savings: *n.* añdoKHtah

savour: *n.* lazzat/mazah/namak/zaa'eqah

savoury: *a.* KHuSH zaa'eqah/laziiz/latiif

savvy: *n.* KHirad/qaabliyat/samajh

saw: *n.* aari(f.)

sawdust: *n.* chuura

sawyer: *n.* aara kaSH

sawtooth: *n.* daañta(m.)

say: *v.t.* ârz karna/bataana/bolna/farmaana/kaehna

saying: *n.* baat(f.)/kaehna(m.)/kaha(m.)/kaha suna(m.)/ qaul(m.)/rawaayat(f.)/zarb ul masal(f.)

scab: *n.* khurañD

scabbard: *n.* miyaan(f.)

scabies: *n.* KHaariSH(f.)

scaldhead: *n.* gañj

scaldheaded: *a.* gañja

scale: *n.* chhilka/khurañD/paemaanah/seher/taraazu

scale: *v.t.* chaRhna

scaled: *a.* seher daar

scamp: *n.* paaji/SHariir

scamper: *v.i.* choR bhaagna

scamp: *v.t.* chaalu kaam karna

scan: *v.t.* jaañchna/paRtaal karna

scanner: *n.* paRtaal karney waala

scansion: *n.* tajziyah(m.)

scant: *a.* kam/naa kaafi/qaasir/qaliil

scant: *n.* kami/qillat(f.)

scantiness: *n.* fuqdaan(m.)/kami(f.)/qillat(f.)

scantily: *adv.* bah qillat/kami sey

scantle: *v.t.* chhoTa karna/qillat paeda karna

scanty: *a.* kam/naa kaafi/qaliil/thoRa

scar: *v.t.* choT deyna/daaGH deyna

scar: *n.* daaGH/kharoñch/jaraH/niSHaan

scar: *n.* Dhalwaani chaTaan/kaRaaRa/khaRi chaTaan

scarce: *a.* kam yaab/naa yaab/thoRa/úñqa

scarcity: *n.* fuqdaan/giraani/kaal/kami/kam yaabi/qillat

scare: *v.t.* daehlaana/Daraana/KHauf zadah karna

scare: *n.* achaanak Dar/daeehSHat

scared: *a.* chau kañna/daehSHat zadah

scary: *a.* daehSHat gard/Dar pok

scarred: *a.* daaGH daar

scat: *n.* lagaan/maeHsuul

scathe n. choT/nuqsaan/zaKHm

scathing: a. nuqsaan deh/zarrar rasaañ

scatter: v.t. bikheyrna/Daalna/phaelaana/pheyñkna

scatter: v.i. bikharna/chhiTakna/SHiiraazah bikharna

scattered: a. abtar

scattering: n. nisaar

scavanger: n. mehtar(m.)

scene: n. mañzar/samaañ

scenery: n. mañzarah/nazaarah

scent: n. îtr/KHuSHbu/mahek/lapaT/SHamiim

sceptic: a. laa idaari/SHak parast

sceptical: a. SHakki

scepticism: n. SHak(m.)

sceptre: n. âsa

schedule: n. fehrist/jidaul/tartiib kaar/zamaan bañdi

schedule: v.t. jidaul meyñ SHaamil karna

scheduler: n. jidaul kaar

schema: n. KHaakah

schematic: a. qayaasi/tasawwuri

scheme: n. Daul/Dhaañcha/jatan/mañsuubah/tajwiiz

scheme: v.t. mañsuubah banaana

scheming: a. mañsuubah kaar/saaziSHi

schism: n. eKHtelaaf/SHaqaaq/tafruqah

schismatic: *a.* KHaariji(m.)/raafzi(m.)

schismatic: *n.* KHaariji(m.)/raafzi(m.)

schizoid: *a.* paraagañdah dimaaGH

schizophrenic: *a.* mariiz e SHaqaaq

scholar: *n.* âalim/âllaamah/faazil/taalib/tilmiiz

scholastic: *a.* daqiiq/ustaadaanah

school: *n.* dars gaah/madrasah/maktab/mazhab

schooling: *n.* tadriis/ta^liim

school boy: *n.* tifl e maktab

science: *n.* daaniSH/îrfaan/îlm

scientific: *a.* îlmi

scientist: *n.* saa'iñs daan

scimitar: *n.* talwaar/teyGH

scintilla: *n.* chamak/chiñgaari

scintillate: *v.i.* chamakna/phuul jhaRna

scion: *n.* KHalaf/waaris

scissors: *n.* qaeñchi

scoff: *n.* choT/mazaaq/mazHakah/tamasKHur

scoff: *v.t.* choT kasna/mazHakah uRaana

scoffing: *n.* tauhiin

scold: *v.t.* DaañTna/jhiRakna/khaR khaRaana/ lattey leyna/lataaRna/saKHt sust kaehna

scolding: *n.* DaañT/jhiRki/lataaR

scoop:	*n.*	chamchah/Do'i/karchha
scooper:	*n.*	khodney waala
scooper:	*n.*	khodney waala
scoopful:	*a.*	chamchah bhar
scoot:	*v.t.*	achaanak nikal bhaagna/haañkna
scope:	*n.*	daa'erah/mablaGH(m.)/wus^at(f.)
score:	*n.*	Hesaab
scorn:	*n.*	ehaanat(f.)/Heqaarat(f.)/SHadiid nafrat
scorpion:	*n.*	al âqrab/bichchhu
scoundrel:	*n.*	bad ma^aaSH/Haraam zadah/paaji
scour:	*v.t.*	chamkaana/GHalaazat duur karna/saaf karna
scourge:	*n.*	bala(f.)/GHazb e KHuda wañdi(f.)
scourge:	*n.*	chaabuk
scout:	*n.*	jaasuus/KHabar giir
scout:	*v.t.*	chiRhaana/dhutkaarna
scow:	*n.*	tafriiH kaSHti(f.)
scowl:	*v.i.*	teori dikhaana
scowl:	*n.*	teywar
scowling:	*a.*	teori daar
scrab:	*v.t.*	khurachna
scrag:	*n.*	gar dan(f.)
scrag:	*v.t.*	laTkaana

scramble: *n.* chhiina jhapTi(f.)/maar dhaaR(f.)/maar piiT(f.)

scrap: *n.* kuuRa/paarchah

scrape: *v.t.* chhiilna/khurachna/kureydna

scrapping: *n.* kaañT chhañT/KHaraaSH

scrappy: *a.* paarah paarah

scratch: *v.t.* khurachna/kureydna/nochna

scratch: *n.* KHaraaSH/khoñch/khurachney ka niSHaan

scratching: *n.* kaañT chhaañT(f.)/ragRa(m.)

scream: *n.* chiiKH(f.)/chiñghaaR(f.)

scream: *v.t.* chiiKH maarna/chiiKHna/chil chilaana/chiñghaaRna

screed: *n.* paTTi

screen: *v.t.* aaR karna/oT karna

screen: *n.* aaR/oT/pardah/paT

screenplay: *n.* filmi mañzar naamah

screw: *n.* barmah/peych

scribe: *n.* kaatib/likhney waala/muHarrir

scribble: *v.t.* ghasiiTna/kaaGHaz siyaah karna

scribble: *n.* SHikast(f.)

scrimp: *a.* kam/naa kaafi

scrip: *n.* likhaa'i

script: *n.* musawwidah(m.)/rasm ul KHat(m.)

scripture: *n.* kitaab(f.)

scriptwriter: *a.* numaa'iSH naamah naweys

scrive: *v.t.* bayaan karna/likhna

scrivener: *n.* muHarrir(m.)

scrotum: *n.* fotah(m.)

scrounge: *v.t.* bhiik maañgna/churaana

scrub: *v.t.* khurach kar saaf karna

scrub: *n.* jhaaRiyoñ ka jhuñD(m.)

scrub forest: *n.* jhaaRi daar jañgal

scruffy: *a.* KHaariSH zadah

scullion: *n.* maSH^al chi

scurrilous: *a.* ghaTiya/ûryaañ

scurrility: *n.* bad dehaani(f.)/fuHaaSHi(f.)

scurry: *v.t.* teyz teyz dauRna

scurvy: *a.* goSHt KHorah

scruple: *n.* aKHlaaq/SHak(m.)/taraddud(m.)

scrupulous: *a.* baa zamiir/maSHkuuk/moHtaat/nuktah chiin saHiiH

scrutinise: *v.t.* aazmaana

scrutiniser: *n.* naaqid

scrutiny: *n.* chhaan biin/jaañch/jaañch paRtaal/ parakh/paR taal

scuffle: *n.* dhiiñga muSHti/haatha paa'i/kuSHtam kuSHta/ laRaa'i jhagRa/maara maar/maar piiT

sculp: *v.t.* kañdah karna/taraaSHna

sculpt: *v.t/i.* but taraaSHi karna/mujassiamah banaana

sculptor: *n.* but taraaSH/mujassimah saaz

sculpture: *n.* but/mujassimah/muurat

scum: *n.* baalaa'i/jhaag/kaf/pheyn

scum: *n.* aobaaSH/fuzlah/zaliil

scum: *v.t.* baalaa'i utaarna/jhaag utaarna/kaf giiri karna

scumbag: *n.* qaabil e nafrat(iñsaan)

scummy: *a.* jhaag daar/pheyn daar

scurf: *n.* bhuusi/KHuSHki/papRi

scurrility: *n.* beyhuudah pan

scurry: *n.* jaldi jaldi karna

scurrying: *a.* dauRta hu'a

scut: *n.* KHar goSH

scuttle: *n.* ko'eley daan

scuttle: *v.i.* jaldi jaldi karna/teyz teyz dauRna

scythe: *n.* draañti

sea: *n.* baeHr/saagar/samañdar

seafarer: *n.* mallaaH

seaport: *n.* bañdar

sea-shore: *n.* saaHil/samuñdar ka kinaarah

seal: *n.* KHaatam/mohr/sabt

seal impression:*n.* chhaap(f.)

seam: *n.* darz(f.)/joR/silaa'i(f.)/siiwan(f.)

séance: *n.* Haaziraat

seaport: *n.* bañdar gaah

sear: *a.* jhulsa hu'a

sear: *v.t.* jhulsana/KHuSHk karna

searce: *a.* chhañna

search: *v.t.* chhaan maarna/DhuuñDhna/khañgaalna/khoj lagaana/tajassus karna/talaaSH karna/Toh lagaana

search: *n.* justju/khoj/pukaar/suraaGH(m.)/tajassus/talaaSH/talab/Toh

searching: *a.* mutalaaSHi

searching: *n.* suraaGH rasaani

season: *n.* hañdin/gaam/mausam/rut/samaañ/waqt

season: *v.t.* chhauñkna/jhaalna

seasonal: *a.* fasli/mausmi

seasonal river: *n.* mausami nadi(f.)

seasoning: *n.* masaalah/puT

seasoned: *a.* jahaañ diidah/mañjha hu'a

seasoned rogue: *a.* KHurraañT

seat: *v.t.* biThaana

seat: *n.* gaehwaarah(m.)/kursi(f.)/masnad(m.)/naSHist/taKHt(m.)

secede: *v.i.* alag hona/haTna

secession: *n.* âlaaHedgi/iftiraaq

seclude: *v.t.* alag karna

secluded:	*a.*	alag thalag/bey ta^alluq/goSHah giir
secludedness:	*n.*	bey ta^alluqi/goSHah giiri
seclusion:	*n.*	KHalwat(f.)/tanhaa'i/ûzlat(f.)
second:	*a.*	duusra/doyem
second:	*n.*	pal/saani/saaniya
second:	*v.t.*	Hemaayat karna/taa'iid karna
second hand:	*a.*	musta^mal
secondary:	*a.*	maa taeHti/saanwi darjey ka
secondly:	*adv.*	saaniyan
secrecy:	*n.*	KHifah/pardah/poSHiidgi/raaz
secret:	*a.*	chhupa/KHufyah/maKHfi/nehaañ/ poSHiidah/sar bastah
secret:	*n.*	bheyd/raaz
secretary:	*n.*	muñSHi(m.)
secretly:	*adv.*	añdar hi añdar/chori chori/chup chaap/ GHaa'ebaanah/KHufyah
secrets:	*n.*	asraar
sect:	*n.*	firqah/mazhab
sectarian:	*a.*	firqah parast
sectarianism:	*n.*	firqah bañdi
section:	*n.*	baab/daf^ah/fariiq/fasl/Hissah/KHaanah/ maeHkamah/SHaaKH/SHo^bah
sector:	*n.*	moHallah/qataa^e daa'erah
sectorial:	*a.*	raqbaati

secular: *a.* GHaer diini/laa diini/dunyawi

secularism: *n.* laa diiniyat/dunyawiyat

secure: *a.* maamuun/maeHfuuz/mustaeHkam/pur e^temaad

secure: *v.t.* maeHfuuz karna/paana

security: *n.* âafiyat/amaanat/amn/bachaa'o/Hefaazat/salaamti/taHaffuz/zamaanat

sedate: *a.* sañjiidah

sediment: *n.* durd/gaad

sedition: *n.* fasaad/fitnah/Haraj

seditious: *a.* fasaadi/fitnah añgeyz

seduce: *v.t.* lalchaana/lubhaana/paTTi paRhaana/phuslaana/warGHalaana

seduced: *a.* fareyftah

seduction: *n.* fitnah/jaazbiyat/kaSHiSH/laalach/puchaara

see: *v.t.* deykhna/nigaah Daalna

see off: *v.t.* ruKHsat karna

seed: *n.* biij/tuKHm

seedling: *n.* nihaal e tuKHmi/pauda(m.)/tuKHmi daraKHt

seedy: *a.* bhadda sa/bijaala/tuKHm daar

seek: *v.t.* DhuuñDhna/KHabar leyna/khoj lagaana/talaaSH meyñ jaana

seeker: *n.* joya/saalik/taalib/talab gaar

seeking: *a.* joyaañ/KHwaahaañ/mutalaaSHi

seeking: *n.* talab

seem:	*v.i.*	lagna/nazar aana/ma^luum hona/suujhna
seeming:	*a.*	bazaahir
seeming:	*n.*	dikhaawa/muSHabehat
seemingly:	*adv.*	bazaahir
seemingness:	*n.*	dikhaawa/zaahir
seemly:	*adv.*	gawaara/mauzuuñ/pur waqaar
seemliness:	*n.*	mauzuuniyat/munaasibat
seep:	*v.i.*	risna
seepy:	*a.*	risney waala
seepage:	*n.*	>risan
seer:	*n.*	basiir/GHaeb daan/peySH go
seesaw:	*n.*	hañDola/uuñch niich
seethe:	*v.t.*	ubaalna/ubaal kar pakaana
seethe:	*v.i.*	ubalna/khaulna
seethe:	*n.*	Haejaan/khaulaahaT/iztiraab
seething:	*a.*	khaulta hu'a
segment:	*n.*	eyk Hissah/eyk TukRa/qita^ah
segregate:	*v.t.*	âlaaHedah karna/alag karna
seize:	*v.t.*	chhiiñna/dabochna/dharna/giraftaar karna/ pakaRna/qabzah karna
seized:	*a.*	giraftaar
seizing:	*n.*	aKHz/bañdhan/giraft/pakaR
seizure:	*n.*	achaanak Hamlah/giraftaari/pakaR/qabzah/zabti

seldom: *adv.* bahot kam/kabhi kabhaar/SHaaz

select: *v.t.* biñna/chhañTna/chuñna/iñteKHaab karna/ muñtaKHib karna/nikaalna/pasañd karna

selected: *a.* chiidah chiidah/guziidah/muñtaKHib/ muqarrar/muqarrar kardah/muqarrar SHudah

selection: *n.* chunaa'i/iñteKHaab

selective: *a.* chunaa hu'a/iñteKHaabi/muñtaKHib

selectivity: *n.* chunaa'o pan/iñtiKHaabiyat

self/selves: pro*n.* aap/ana/jii/KHud/nafs/zaat

self-admiring: *a.* KHud aara/SHeyKHi KHorah

self-aggrandisement:*n.* KHud par wari

self-appointed: *a.* KHud muqarrirah/KHud saaKHtah

self-conceited: *a.* KHud parast

self-confidence:*n.* KHud e^temaadi

self-conscious: *a.* KHud aagaah

self-contradiction:*n.* KHud tazaadi

self-deceit: *n.* KHud fareybi

self-deception: *n.* KHud fareybi

self-deceptive: *a.* KHud fareybaanah

self-defence: *n.* mudaafe^at(f.)

self-delustion: *n.* KHud fareybi/nafas faryebi

self-denial: *a.* iñkaar e zaat/nafs kuSHi

self-denigration:*a.* apni zaat par GHalat tañqiid karna

self-effacement: *n.* kasr nafsi

self-effacing: *a.* muñksi

self-esteem: *n.* KHud tauqiiri

self-evident: *a.* azhar u minSHams

self-hood: *n.* anaaniyat

self propelled: *a.* KHud kaar

self respect: *n.* KHud daari

self respecting: *a.* KHud daar

self restraint: *n.* sabr

self seeking: *a.* KHud GHaraz

self working: *a.* KHud kaar

selfish: *a.* GHaraz mañd/kaa'iyaañ/KHud GHaraz/ nafs parast

selfishness: *n.* aapa dhaapi/KHud GHarzi/nafsa nafsi

selfless: *a.* bey GHarz/bey matlab/bey nafs

selfless worship: *n.* eKHlaas

self-reliant: *a.* KHud iñHesaar

self-respect: *n.* KHud daari

self-respecting: *a.* GHaerat mañd/KHud daar

self-same: *a.* huu bahuu wahi

selictar: *n.* SHamSHiir bar daar/silaH daar

sell: *v.t.* beychna/faroKHt karna/nikaalna/ sauda beychna

seller: *n.* bechney waala/faroSH

semble: *v.t.* Dhoñg karna

semblance: *n.* dikhaawa/SHabaahat

semi-: *pref.* aadha/niim/nisf

semi-democracy: *a.* niim jumhuuriyat

seminal effusion: *n.* iñzaal

seminary: *n.* madrasah(m.)

Semitic: *a.* saami

semolina: *n.* suuji

sempiternal: *a.* abdi/paayañdah

semplice: *a.* saadah

sempre: *adv.* hameySHah/sara sar

send: *v.t.* bheyjna/rawaanah karna/tarsiil karna

send for: bulwaana/mañgaana/mañgwaana

send off: *v.t.* ruKHsat karna

sending: *n.* tarsiil

senescence: *n.* buRhaapa

senile: *a.* saThyaaya

senility: *n.* buRhaapa

senior: *a.* buzurg/kabiir/paehley

seniority: *n.* buzurgi

senna: *n.* sana

sensation: *n.* sañsani

sensational: *a.* bahot acchha/eHsaasaati/sañsani KHeyz

sensationalism: *n.* Hissiyat pasañdi/
sañsi KHeyzi

sensationalist: *n.* Haejaan pasañd

sense: *n.* âql/Haasil kalaam/His/hoSH/ma^ni/
matlab/siyaaq

sensed: *a.* maeHsuus

senses: *n.* Hawaas/siTTi

sensible: *a.* âaqil/âql mañd/samajh daar

sensiblity: *a.* samajh buujh/samajh daari/zakaawat

sensitive: *a.* gudaaz/Hassaas/naazuk/zuud rañj

sensitiveness: *n.* His/zakaawat

sensitivity: *n.* nazaakat

senseless: *a.* bey KHud/bey ma^ni/uuT paTaañg

senselessness: *n.* bad Hawaasi/bey waquufi/waaraftahgi

sensual: *a.* nafs parast/nafsaani

sensuality: *n.* âeSH/nafs parasti

sent: *a.* ma^buus/rawaanah

sent back: waapas kardah

sent for: mañgwaana

sentence: *n.* jumlah/ma^ni

sententious: *a.* nasiiHat aameyz/pur maGHz

sentient: *a.* aagaah/baa KHabar/waaqif

sentience: *n.* aagaahi/baa KHabri/waaqfiyat

sentiment:	*n.*	His/jazbah/raa'ey
sentimental:	*a.*	Hassaas
sentinel:	*n.*	chauki daar/paas baan
sentry:	*n.*	chauki daar paas baan
separate:	*v.t.*	alag karna/âlaaHedah karna/bachaana/ farq karna/juda karna/phaTkna
separate:	*v.i.*	âlaaHedah hona/alag/alag alag raehna/ infiraadi/juda hona
separate:	*a.*	âlaaHedah/alag/alag thalag/juda/parey
separated:	*a.*	alag/âlaaHedah/juda/phuTkal/phuTkar/uchaaT
separately:	*adv.*	alag alag/juda gaanah/juda juda
separation:	*n.*	âlaaHedagi/chhuuT/faasilah/farq/fasl/ firaaq/furqat/hijr/judaa'i/tafsiil
separator:	*n.*	faasil
sept:	*n.*	baaRh/eHaatah
septic:	*a.*	mawaad daar
septuple:	*a.*	saat guna
sepulchure:	*a.*	maqbrah
sequacious:	*a.*	farmañ bardaar
sequel:	*n.*	añjaam/natiijah/zael
sequence:	*n.*	silsilah
sequester:	*a.*	âlaaHedah karna/alag karna/zabt karna
sequestered:	*a.*	âleHedah/alag
seraglio:	*n.*	Haram sara

serene: *a.* aasuudah/bey abr/KHaamoSH

serene: *n.* aasuudgi/KHaamoSHi

sergeant: *n.* hawaldaar(m.)

series: *n.* laR(f.)/satr(f.)/silsilah(m.)/taañta(m.)

serious: *a.* faaSH/matiin/sañgiin/sañjiidah

seriously: *adv.* sañjiidgi key sath/waaqe^i

seriousness: *n.* mataanat(f.)/sañjiidagi(f.)

sermon: *n.* KHutbah(m.)/wa^z(m.)

servant: *n.* bañdah/HaaSHiyah bar daar/mulaazim/
namak KHwaar/naukar/naukar chaakar

menial servant: *n.* chaakar(m.)

serve: *v.t.* KHimdat karna/naukri karna/paani bharna

servant(of God): *n.* âbd

service: *n.* bañdagi/KHidmat/mulaazmat/naukri

servile: *a.* GHulaamaanah/sitam rasiidah

servility: *n.* GHulaami

servitude: *n.* ûbuudiyat

sesame seed: *n.* til

set: *v.t.* jamaana/qaa'em karna/rakhna

set: *v.i.* jamna/qaa'em hona

set aside: *v.t.* baalaa'ey taaq rakhna/chhoRna/
âlaHedah karna

setback: *n.* rukaawaaT(f.)

set down:		rakhna
set fire:		jalaana
set off:	*v.t.*	raKHt e safar baañdhna
set right:	*v.t.*	sañbhaalna
set sail:		lañgar uThaana
settting:	*n.*	maa Haul(m.)
settle:	*v.t.*	aabaad karna/chukaana/faeslah karna/ nabeyRna/taey karna
settled:	*a.*	jama^ hu'a/faesal/muqarrar/muqarrar kardah/ muqarrar SHudah/qaraar/ta'ey/ rehaa'iSH paziir/taey SHudah/yak su
settler:	*n.*	makiin/nau aabaad
settlement:	*n.*	aabaadi(f.)/adaaegi(f.)/basti(f.)/faeslah(m.)/ jama^ bañdi/qaraar daad/rafa^(m.)/tasfiyah
(new)settler:	*n.*	aabaad kaar
seven:	*n.*	saat
seventh:	*n.*	saatwaañ
seventy:	*n.*	sattar
several:	*a.*	chañd/ka'i/muta^ddid
sever:	*v.t.*	alqat karna/kaaTna/naat toRna
severed:	*a.*	juda/kaTa hu'a
severe:	*a.*	bey tars/kaRa/kaThin/kaThor/saKHt
severly:	*a.*	saKHti sey
severeness:	*n.*	duruSHti/saKHti
severity:	*n.*	duruSHti/saKHti/salaabat/SHiddat

sew: *v.t.* baKHiyah karna/siina/silaana/
Taañkey lagaana

sewage: *a.* gañd nikaasi

sewer: *n.* bad rau naalah

sewn: *v.i.* silna

sever: *v.t.* alag karna/phaaRna

several: *a.* ba^z/chañd/ka'i

several times: *a.* ka'i baar

sewer: *n.* naab daan

sewing: *n.* silaa'i

sex: *n.* jiñs/nar maadah

sex-appeal: *n.* jiñsi kaSHiSH

sexology: *n.* jiñsiyaat(f.)

sexual: *a.* jiñsi/SHaehwaani

sexual prowess: *n.* quuwat e mardumi(f.)/rujuliyat(f.)

sexual desire: *n.* SHaehwat(f.)

sexological: *n.* jiñsiyaat sey muta^alliq

sexologist: *n.* maahir e jiñsiyat

shabby: *a.* gañdah/faro maayah/KHasiis/mal gija

shack: *n.* jhuggi

shackle: *n.* bañdhan/hath kaRi/zañjiir

shackle: *v.t.* hath kaRi lagaana/jakaRna/zañjiir Daalna

shaddock: *n.* chakotrey ki eyk zaat

shade:	*n.*	aaR/chhaa'oñ/par chhaa'iñ/par tau/saayah
shadow:	*n.*	par chhaawaañ/par chhaa'iñ/saayah/zil
shadowy:	*a.*	mubham
shaft:	*n.*	tana
shag:	*n.*	ujRey baal
shake:	*v.t.*	hilaana/larzaana/phaR phaRaana
shake:	*v.i.*	dahelna/hilna/kaañpna/larazna/thar tharaana
shake off:	*v.t.*	piichha chuRaana
shake up:	*v.t.*	Dhiila karna/hilaana ya milaana/
shaking:	*a.*	larazta hu'a/thar tharaata hu'a
shaking:	*n.*	laGHziSH/larzah
shallow:	*a.*	auchha/chhichhla/chhichhora/halka/hiich/ kam zarf
sham:	*v.t.*	bañna/naKHrey dikhaana/
sham:	*a.*	ja^li/makkar/naqli
shame:	*v.i.*	nazar churaana/SHarmaana
Shame!	*intj.*	phiT
shame:	*n.*	âar/faziiHat/Haya/jheyñp/KHajaalat/laaj/ leHaaz/nadaamat/nañg/paSHeymaani/ SHarm/SHarmiñdagi
shameful:	*a.*	maeHjuub
shameless:	*a.*	aabru baaKHtah/bey bey nañg o naam/baGHaerat/ Haya/bey SHarm/DhiiT
shamelessly:	*adv.*	bey Hayaa'i sey/DhiTaa'i sey

shamelessness: *n.* bey Hayaa'i/bey SHarmi/DhiTaa'i

shank: *n.* piñDli(f.)/saaq

shape: *v.t.* Dhaalna/SHakl deyna

shape: *n.* Daul/dhaj/kaaya/paekar/qata^/saaKHt/SHakl/suurat

shapely: *a.* chhabiila/siDol

share: *v.t.* baañTna/Hissah karna/paa'oñ biich meyñ hona

share: *n.* baKHra/Hissah/paRta/patti/qismat/saajha

share-holder: *n.* saajhi

shared: *a.* muSHtarak

sharing: *n.* taqsiim

sharp: *a.* teyz/zaki

sharp tongued: *n.* tarraar

sharp-witted: *a.* zehiin

sharpen: *v.t.* teyz karna

sharpness: *n.* kaaT/kaa'iyaañ pan/teyzi

sharpness(sword): *n.* aab

shatter: *v.t.* paaSH paaSH karna/paarah paarah karna/phoRna

shattered: *a.* paaSH paaSH/TukRey TukRey

shave: *n.* Hajaamat

shave: *v.t.* KHat banaana/muuñDna

shawl: *n.* doSHaalah(m.)

she: *pron.* woh/yeh

sheaf: *n.* gaDDi(f.)

shear: *v.t.* kaaTna/katarna

sheath: *n.* GHelaaf(m.)/KHol(m.)/miyaan(f.)

sheathe: *v.t.* GHelaaf chaRhaana

sheathed: *a.* baa niyaam/GHelaaf chaRha

shebang: *n.* gaaRi/ghar/jhoñpRi/kamra/maajra/mo^aamlah

shed: *v.t.* giraana/utaarna

shed: *n.* pañDaal

sheen: *a.* chamkiila/KHuub suurat

sheen: *n.* aab/chamak/raunaq

sheep: *n.* bheyR

sheer: *a.* sirf

sheet: *n.* chaadar/par chah/warqah

shell: *n.* chhilka/KHol(m.)/parat(f.)/post

shelter: *v.t.* aaR karna/panaah deyna

shelter: *n.* aaR/aas/aasra/baseyra/oT/panaah/pardah/saayah

shelve: *v.t.* Daalna rakhna/taaq par rakhna

shenanigan: *n.* chaal/kartab

shepherd: *n.* charwaaha(m.)/gaDariya(m.)/raa^i(m.)

shibboleth: *n.* imtiHaan(m.)

shield: *v.t.* aaRey aana/bachaana/Dhaañkna/Dhaañpna/Dhañkna

shield: *n.* Dhaal/sipar

shift: *v.t.* haTaana/khiskaana/phiraana/sarkaana

shift: *n.* baari/raddah/tabdiili

shine: *v.t.* chamkaana

shine: *v.i.* chamakna/chiTakna/jhalakna

shine: *a.* chamak/ujlaahaT

shining: *a.* chamkiila/daraKH SHaañ/farozaañ/GHarra/kuñdan/raKH SHaañ/roSHan/saaqib/taabiñdah/ujla(m.)/ujli(f.)

shining brightly: *a.* saaqib

ship: *n.* jahaaz(m.)/kaSHti(f.)/markab(m.)/naa'o(f.)/safiinah(m.)

ship: *v.t.* bheyjna/rawaana karna

ship builder: *n.* jahaaz saaz

shipping: *n.* Hamal/jahaaz raani

shipman: *n.* mallaaH/naa KHuda

shipment: *n.* kheyp

shirk: *v.t.* aaj kal karna/bahaanah karna/jii churana/paehlu tihi karna

shirt: *n.* kurta/qamiiz

shiver: *v.i.* larazna/kaañpna/phuraeri leyna/thar tharaana

shiver: *n.* phuraeri

shivering fit: *n.* jaaRa chaRhna

shoal: *n.* machhliyoñ ka garoh/jhurmuT

shoal: *a.* chichhla

shock: *n.* dhachka(m.)/sadmah(m.)

shod: *a.* na^l daar

shoddy: *a.* bey huudah/ghaTiya/naqli

shoddily: *adv.* ghaTiya tariiqey sey

shoddiness: *n.* ghaTiya pan(m.)

shoe: *n.* juuta/juuti(dim.)/paa poSH

shoeblack: *a.* juutey chamkaaney waala

shoelace: *a.* juutey ka tasmah

shoemaker: *n.* juft saaz(m.)/mochi(m.)

shoe-making: *n.* juft saazi(f.)

shook up: *a.* dar ham/daehla hu'a/hila hu'a

shoot: *v.t.* chhoRna/goli maarna/nikalna

shoot: *v.i.* lagna

shoot: *n.* añkhwa/SHikaar

shooting-platform:*n.* machaan

shop: *v.t/i.* KHariidna/KHariidaari karna/
sauda suluuf karna

shop: *n.* dukaan/kaar KHaanah

shopper: *a.* gaahak/KHariid kaar

shopkeeper: *n.* banya/dukaan daar

shoplifter: *n.* dukaan chor

shopping: *n.* KHariid o faroKHt/KHariidaari/sauda suluuf

shopping bag:	*n.*	KHariidari thaela
shop-worn:	*n.*	ghisey piTey alfaaz
shore:	*n.*	kinaarah/lab/saaHil
shore:	*n.*	aasra/sahaara/Teyk/Teykan
short:	*a.*	chhoTa/kotaah/muKHtasar/ past qaamat
short:	*adv.*	achaanak/yak dam
short:	*v.t.*	dhoka deyna
short in height:	*a.*	baaliSHtiya(m.)/pastah qad(m.)
short sighted:	*a.*	âaqibat naa añdeySH
short story:	*n.*	afsaanah
short term:		muKHtasar ul muddati
shortage:	*n.*	fuqdaan/kami(f.)/qaHet(m.)/qillat
shortchange:	*v.t.*	dhak deyna/dhoka deyna
shortcoming:	*n.*	kami/KHaami/KHaraabi/nuqs
shortcut:	*n.*	aasaan raah/chhoTa raastah
shorten:	*v.t.*	chhoTa karna/ghaTa deyna/muKHtasar karna
shorten:	*v.i.*	ghaTna/kam hona
shortly:	*adv.*	jald hi/muKHtasaran
shortness:	*n.*	chhoTa pan/iKHtesaar/tañgi
shortish:	*a.*	chhoTa sa/naññha sa/zara sa
shot:	*n.*	baari/dhamaaka/goli/niSHaanchi/kaar tuus
small shot:	*n.*	chharra(m.)

should: *aux.v.* chaahi'ey

shoulder: *n.* SHaanah

shoulder to shoulder: SHaanah bah SHaanah

shout: *v.t/i.* aawaaz deyna/aawaaz lagaana/chiiKHna/DapaTna/lalkaarna

shout: *n.* chiiKH/kilkaari/lalkaar/pukaar

shove: *v.t.* dhakeylna/Theylna

shove: *n.* dhakka(m.)/zor(m.)

shovel: *n.* beylchah

show: *v.t.* dikhaana/nikaalna/peySH karna/zaahir karna

show: *v.i.* dikhna/jalwah dikhaana/nazar aana

show: *n.* aab taab/dikhaawa/jalwah dikhaa'i/namuud/numaa'iSH/tamaaSHa/tum taraaq/zaahir daari

show airs: *v.t.* naKHrey dikhaana

show off: *n.* dikhaawa/SHeyKHi baaz

show off: *v.t.* SHeyKHi baghaarna

shower: *n.* chhiiñTa/fauwaarah/halki baariSH

shower: *v.t.* nichhaawar karna

showiness: *n.* rañgiini(f.)

showing: *n.* dikhaa'i/numaa'iSH

showingly: *adv.* uupar uupar sey

showdown: *n.* aamna saamna/baa hami Takraa'o

showman: *n.* tamaaSHah kaar

showy:	*n.*	bhaRkiila/chhichhora/dikhaawaTi/duna saaz/ kaj kalaah/numaa'iSHi/rañg daar/zaahir daar
shrewd:	*a.*	ghaag/pakka/siyaana/zehiin
shrewdness:	*n.*	zehaanat
shriek:	*n.*	chiiKH pukaar
shriek:	*v.t.*	chiiKHna/chil chilaana/kuukna
shrift:	*n.*	nijaat
shrill:	*n.*	kaTeyli/teykhi/teyz
shrimp:	*n.*	bauna/podna/jhiiñga machhli
shrine:	*n.*	dar gaah/mazaar
shrink:	*v.t.*	pichkaana/sukeyRna
shrink:	*v.i.*	ghaTna/pichakna/simaTna/sukaRna
shrivel:	*v.i.*	simaTna
shrivelled:	*a.*	suukha
shroud:	*n.*	kafan
shrub:	*n.*	pauda/jhaaRi
shrug:	*v.t.*	kañdh uchkaana
shrug off:		nazar añdaaz karna/parwaah nah karna
shuck:	*n.*	aKHroT ka chhilka(m.)
shudder:	*v.i.*	kap kapaana/phuraeri leyna
shudder:	*n.*	phuraeri
shuffle:	*v.t.*	gaD maD karna
shun:	*v.t.*	jaan bachaana/khichna/panaah maañgna

shut: *a.* bañd

shut: *v.t.* bañd karna/paaTna

shutdown: *a.* apni lapeyt meyñ ley leyna/chhha jaana/ Dahk leyna

shut out: *a.* âlaaHedah

shutter: *n.* palla/paT

shy: *a.* lajiila/SHarmiila(m.)/SHarmiili(f.)

shyer: *n.* jheyñpu/SHarmiila

shyly: *adv.* jheyñptey hu'ey

Shylock: *n.* saffaak aur sañg dil suud KHor

shyness: *n.* Haya(f.)/jheyñp/jhijhak/leHaaz/ SHarm(f.)

sibilant: *a.* safiiri/siskaari

sick: *a.* bey zaar/biimaar

sickened: *a.* biimaar kya hu'a/uktaaya

sickeningly: *adv.* uktaahaT sey

sickle: *n.* daraañti/hañsiya

sickness: *n.* biimaari/kasaala/kasl/KHastahgi/ marz/rog

sickly: *a.* bii maar/kam zor/niDhaal/paZ murdah/rogi

side: *n.* alañg/baGHal/goSHah/jaanib/jañbah/kañni/ kinaarah/kona/paehlu/ruKH/samt/su/taraf

side by side: SHaanah bah SHaanah

side: *v.t.* Hemaayet karna/taraf daari karna

side with: leHaaz karna

side effects:	*n.*	zimni asraat
side kick:	*n.*	gaehra yaar/har dam ka saathi/lañgoTiya
sideswipe:	*a.*	naGHli zarb
sidle:	*v.i.*	dubak kar chalna
sidle:	*n.*	tirchhi chaal
siege:	*n.*	gheyra/Hisaar/mohaasara/naakah bañdi
sierra:	*n.*	pahaaRi silsilah
siesta:	*n.*	qaeluulah
sieve:	*n.*	chhalni
siffle:	*v.i.*	siiTi bajna/sun sunaana
sift:	*v.t.*	chhaañna/chhaan biin karna
sift(grain):	*v.t.*	pachhoRna/phaTakna
sifting:	*n.*	phaTkan
sigh:	*v.t.*	aaheyñ nikalna/saañs bharna/siski bharna
sigh:	*n.*	aah(f.)/haa'ey(f.)/saañs(f.)
sight:	*n.*	basar/diidaar/mañzar/muSHaahidah/ nazar/nazzaarah/nigaah/numaa'iSH
sign:	*n.*	âlaamat/asar/dalaalat/iima/iSHaarah/niSHaan/ niSHaani/patah/paehchaan/suraaGH(m.)
signs:	*n.*	aasaar
signal:	*n.*	iSHaarah/niSHaan
signature:	*n.*	dast KHat/imza
signatory:	*n.*	dast KHat karney waala

signet: *n.* chhoTi mohar/muñdri

signify: *v.t.* iSHaarah karna/matlab bañna

significance: *n.* ma^ni

significant: *a.* aehm/ma^ni KHeyz

significaion: *n.* aehmiyat/mafhuum/muraad

silence: *v.t.* chup karaana/KHaamoSH karna/qaa'el karna

silence! *intj* KHaa moSH

silence: *n.* KHaa moSHi/sañnaaTa/sukuut

silenced: *a.* laa jawaab

silencing: *a.* qaate^

silent: *a.* chup/gum sum/KHaa moSH/patthar/saakit

silently: *adv.* añdar hi añdar/chup chaap/KHaamoSHi sey

silhouette: *n.* aadha chehra

silk: *n.* Hariir(m.)/reySHam(f.)

silken: *a.* reySHmi

silky: *a.* chikna/naazuk/reySHmi

silly: *a.* bachkaana/buddhu/paagal/pagloT

silt: *v.t.* gaad sey bhar jaana

silver: *n.* chaañdi/nuqrah/siim

silver-foil: *n.* chaañdi ka waraq

silver-leaf: *n.* chaañdi ka waraq

silvery: *a.* burraaq/nuqrah'i/rupaehla/siimiiñ

simian: *n.* bañdar jaesa

similar:	*a.*	ham SHakl/jaesa/maaniñd/misl/mutaabiq/ yaksaañ
similarity:	*n.*	SHabaahat(f.)
simile:	*a.*	taSHbiih(f.)/misaal(f.)
similitude:	*n.*	misaal(f.)/muSHaabehat(f.)
simmer:	*v.i.*	halkey halkey ubalna/sañsanaana
simmering:	*n.*	sañsanaahaT(f.)
simper:	*v.i.*	muskuraana
simper:	*n.*	khisyaa'i hañsi
simple:	*a.*	âam faehm/fariSHtah/kora/neyk/saadah/ saliis/siidha
simpleton:	*n.*	gaa'udi/poñga/saadah lauH
simplicity:	*n.*	bey saaKHtahgi/saadah pan/saadgi/salaasat
simply:	*adv.*	faqat
simulacrum:	*n.*	namuud naak/suuraat e KHayaali
simultaneous:	*a.*	bayak waqt/ham zamaan
simultaneously:	*adv.*	saath hi saath
simulation:	*a.*	banaawaT/behruup/ja^l saazi/naql
sin:	*n.*	âzaab/îsyaan/fisq/gunaah/jurm/ paap/qusuur
since:	*conj.*	chuuñ keh/jab sey
sincere:	*a.*	âadil/bey riya/KHaer añdeySH/muKHlis/pakka/ raasiKH/saadah/sachcha/wafa daar
sincerely:	*adv.*	bey riyaa'i sey/muKHlis sey/sidq e dil sey

sincerity: *n.* bey riyaa'i/eKHlaas/KHuluus/muKHlisi/saadgi/sidq e dil

sinew: *n.* rag(f.)

sinful: *a.* faajir(m.)/faajirah(f.)/gunaah gaar/siyaah kaar

sing: *v.t.* gaana gaana

singing: *n.* gaana/tarañnum

singe: *v.t.* jhulsaana

singer: *n.* gawa'iya/muGHni

single: *a.* akeyla/chhaRa/GHaer SHaadi SHudah/mujarrad/muñfarid/phuT/phuTkal/phuTkar/tanha/waaHid/yagaanah/yakta

singly: *adv.* fardan fardan

singular: *a.* anokha/GHaer ma^muuli/naadir/tanha/waaHid/yagaanah

singularity: *n.* nudrat(f.)/waeHdaaniyat(f.)

Sinic: *a.* chiini

sink: *v.t.* Dubona/gaaRna

sink: *v.i.* baeThna/Duubna/gaRna

sinkhole: *n.* gaRha(m.)

sinner: *n.* âasi/aasim/faajir(m.)/faajirah(f.)/faasiq/gunaah gaar/paapi

sip: *v.t.* chuski leyna/chuski ley kar piina

sip: *n.* chuski

sir! *intj.* Hazrat/janaab/saaHab

sirocco: *n.* samuum

sister:	*n.*	bahen/ham SHiirah/KHwaahar
sit:	*v.i.*	baeThna/daraaz hona/paRna/taSHriif
sit in:	*n.*	dharna
sitting:	*a.*	naSHiin
sitting:	*n.*	baeThak
situated:	*a.*	waaqe^
situation:	*n.*	Haal(m.)/kaefiyat(f.)/mauqa^h(m.)/ suurat e Haal(f.)/waza^(f.)/zabaan e Haal(m.)
six:	*n.*	chheh/SHaSH
sixteen:	*n.*	solah
sixteenth:	*n.*	solhwaañ
sixth:	*a.*	chhaTa/SHaSHum
size:	*n.*	Diil/naap/qad
sizable:	*a.*	KHasa baRa
skein:	*n.*	aañTi/gola/gutthi/lachha
skeleton:	*n.*	Dhaañcha/pañjar(m.)/haaR/haekal(m.)
skeet:	*v.t.*	teyz Harkat karna
sketch:	*n.*	heywla/KHaakah/naqSHah
sketch:	*v.t.*	KHaakah banaana/taraH uRaana/taswiir banaana
sketchy:	*a.*	naaqis/satHi
skewer:	*n.*	siiKH(f.)
skiff:	*n.*	Doñgi(f.)
skill:	*n.*	daKHl/Hikmat/Hirfat/hunar/jugat/kaari gari/

kartab/kasab/leyaaqat/mahaarat/saliiqah

skilled: *a.* Haawi/laa'eq/maahir/sughaR

skillfull: *a.* saliiqah mañd/sughaR

skillfulness: *n.* sughRaapa

skillet: *n.* tawa

skimp: *v.t.* naa kaafi/qaliil

skin: *v.t.* chamRi udheyRna/khaal utaarna

skin: *n.* chamRa/chhilka/chirm/jild/khaal/post

skinny: *a.* jildi/laaGHir/naHiif

skip: *v.i.* kuudna/phudakna

skirmish: *n.* haatha paa'i/jhaRap/laR jhagaR

skirt: *n.* daaman/palley/saayah

skittish: *a.* Dag mag/subuk sar

skull: *n.* kaasah e sar/khopRi

sky: *n.* aasmaan(m.)/charKH(m.)/falak(m.)

skylight: *n.* roSHan daan(m.)

slabber: *v.i.* raal baehna

slack: *a.* Dhiila/jhola/maddham/phus phusa/sust

slackness: *n.* Dhiil

slake: *v.t.* bhigona/bujhaana/rok thaam karna

slain: *a.* kuSHtah/mara/maqtuul/qatl SHudah

slam: *v.t.* dey maarna/pheyñkna

slam: *n.* baazi(f.)/goT(f.)

slammer:	*n.*	Hawaalaat/qaed KHaanah

slander:	*v.t.*	ruswa karna
slander:	*n.*	ehaanat/hatak/ukhaaR pachhaaR
slanderous:	*a.*	ehaanat aameyz
slang:	*a.*	mubtazil
slant:	*a.*	Dhalwaan
slanting:	*a.*	aaRa(m.)/aaRi(f.)/Dhalwaan
slap:	*v.t.*	chapat rasiid karna/haath maarna/ thappaR lagaana
slap:	*n.*	chaañTa/haath/tamaañchah/thappaR
slash:	*n.*	kaaT
slate:	*v.t.*	bura bhala kaehna/KHuub piiTna/rageydna
slaughter:	*v.t.*	ghamsaan/halaak karna/zabaH karna
slaughter:	*n.*	halaakat/KHuun/kuSHt o KHuun/zabaH
slaughter house:	*n.*	kameylah/mazbaH/mazbaH KHaanah
slave:	*n.*	âbd/bañdah/GHulaam
slave girl:	*n.*	baañdi
slave market:	*n.*	naKHaas
slavery:	*n.*	GHulaami/maeHkuumi/maeHkuumiyat
slaver:	*n.*	muñ sey baehti raal
slaver:	*v.i.*	juuti chukna/raal Tapakna
slavish:	*a.*	adna/pur muSHaqqat
slavishly:	*adv.*	meHnat sey

slay: *v.t.* lahu meyn haath rañgna/maar Daalna/ qatl karna

slaying: *n.* qatl(m.)

sleazy: *a.* phus phusa

sledgehammer: *n.* hatauRa/maar tol

sleight: *n.* SHo^badah

sleight of hand: *n.* hath pheyri/kartab

sleek: *a.* chamak daar/chikna

sleep: *n.* niiñd/KHwaab

sleep: *v.i.* lambi taaña/sona/paRna

sleep: *v.t.* sulaana

sleepless: *a.* bey daar

sleepy: *a.* KHwaab aaluudah

sleet: *n.* barf daar baariSH/oley daar baariSH

sleeve: *n.* aastiin

slender: *a.* baariik/dubla/gul añdaam/naazuk

sleuth: *n.* suraaGH rasaañ

slew: *v/i.* chakkar deyna/ghamaana/palTa deyna

slew: *n.* chakkar/ghamaa'i/palTa/peych

slick: *v.t.* chaaTna

slick: *a.* chaalaak/chamkiila/chikna/ mañjha hu'a/hoSHiyaar

slickness: *n.* chiknaahaT/phislan

slicking: *n.* chaTaa'i(f.)

slice: *n.* laKHt/phaañk/qaaSH/qatlah

sliced: *a.* qaaSH qaaSH

slide: *v.t.* khiskaana/phislaana/rapTaana

slide: *v.i.* khisakna/phisalna/rapaTna

slight: *a.* bey wuq^at/dhiima/KHafiif/qaliil/thoRa sa

slightest: *a.* zara saa bhi

slightly: *adv.* thoRa sa

slim: *v.i.* wazan kam karna

slim: *a.* naaz niin/naazuk/patla dubla

slime: *n.* kiichaR/gaad/raqiiq

slime: *v.t.* lutheyR deyna

slink away: *v.t.* kaTna/katraana/raastah katraana

slip: *v.i.* khiskana/laGHziSH karna/phisalna/rapaTna

slip: *v.t.* khiskaana/phislaana/rapTaana

slip: *n.* KHata/khoT/laGHziSH/parchah/
parchi(dim.)/phislan

slippage: *n.* khisak/laGHziSH/sarak

slipper: *n.* juuti(dim.)/paezaar

slipperiness: *n.* phislan(f.)/rapaT(m.)

slippery: *a.* chikna/kachcha/phisal waan

slipping: *n.* laGHziSH

slit: *a.* chaak/phaTa

slit: *v.t.* chaak karna

slit: *n.* jhiri/SHigaaf

slither: *n.* GHalti karna/laGHiziSH karna

slogan: *n.* na^rah

sloganeer: *n.* na^rah zan

slope: *n.* Dhaal/Dhalaan

sloping: *a.* Dhalwaan

sloth: *n.* alkasi/kaahili/susti

slothful: *a.* aaraam pasañd/dhiila/sust

slouch: *n.* bey Dhab/maryal

slouch: *v.i.* jhukna

slouchy: *a.* Dheela Dhaala

slough: *n.* dal dal(f.)

sloven: *a.* Dhiila

slovenly: *a.* dehqaani/Dhiila/phuu'aR

slovenly: *adv.* Dhiila

slow: *a.* aahistah/Dhiila/dhiima/kaahil/maddham/sust

slowly: *adv.* aatey aatey/aatey jaatey/aahistah/raftah raftah

slowness: *n.* aahistagi/Dhiila pan/susti

slug: *n.* Dhiila Dhaala/sust moTa

slugfest: *n.* dañg fasaad/maar piiT

sluggish: *a.* faatir/sust

sluggishness:	*n.*	aalkasi(f.)/kaahili(f.)/sahel añgaari(f.)
sluice:	*n.*	aab bañd
slumber:	*n.*	GHaflat
slump:	*n.*	kasaad
slump of the market:	*n.*	kasaad baazaari
sly:	*a.*	baañka/siyaana
slyness:	*n.*	kaaT phaañs
smacking:	*a.*	KHuSH gawaar
small:	*a.*	chhoTa/KHurd/kotaah/qaliil/saGHiir/thoRa
smallish:	*a.*	chhoTa/moTa
smallness:	*n.*	chhoTaa'i
smart:	*a.*	chaalaak/chaaq/naweyla/phurtiila/ SHaatir/teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.)/teyz
smarten:	*v.t.*	teyz bañna
smartness:	*n.*	baañl pan(m.)/KHuSH libaasi(f.)
smash:	*v.t.*	bar baad karna/chuur chuur karna
smasher:	*n.*	zaarib
smashing beauty:	*n.*	paTaaKHa(m.)
smattering:	*n.*	waajibi sa îlm
smear:	*v.t.*	saañna
smell:	*v.t.*	suuñghna
smell:	*n.*	baas(f.)/KHuSH bu(f.)/mahek(f.)
smell the rat:		maatha Thanakna

smelt: *v.t.* dhaat pighlaana

smile: *v.i.* muskaana/muskuraana

smile: *n.* ibtesaam/muskura haT/tabassum

smiling: *a.* mutabassim

smiling: *n.* muskuraahaT(f.)

smiling: *a.* KHañdaañ

smirch: *n.* kasaafat/nañg

smirk: *n.* bey waquuf aanah hañsi(f.)

smite: *v.t.* maarna/piiTna/zaliil karna

smitten: *a.* giraftaar/maara/majbuur/majruuH

smoke: *n.* dhu'aañ

smoke: *v.i.* noSH karna/piina

smoke: *v.t.* dhuuni deyna

smoky: *a.* dhuaa'ñ daar

smolder: *v.t.* sulagna

smoldering: *a.* sulgta

smooth: *a.* chikna/ham waar/saliis/sapaaT

smoothen: *v.t.* jhol nikaalna

smoothness: *n.* chikna pan/malaasat/narmi/rawaañgi/safaa'i

smother: *v.t.* chhupaana/dabaana/gala ghuuTna

smouch: *v.t.* churaana/maar leyna

smoulder: *v.i.* kajlaana

smudge: *n.* dhabba

smudge: *v.t.* dhabbey daar karna/gaña karna

smug: *a.* chikna

smug: *v.t.* qabzah karna

smuggler: *n.* qachaaqchi

smuggling: *n.* naa jaa'ez dar aamad bar aamad

smuggle: *n.* lipaTna/pyaar karna

smut: *n.* GHaliiz guftugu/kaala dhaabah/kaalik

snag: *n.* aTak/gaañTh

snake: *n.* saañp

snake charmer: *n.* madaari(m.)/sapeyra(m.)

snakeskin: *n.* saañp ka chamRa

snake: *v.i.* reyñgna

snake: *v.t.* ghasiiTna

snap: *v.t.* jhapaT kar kaaTna

snap: *v.i.* choT kasna/lapakna/yak bah yak TuuTna

snap of the fingers: chuTki(f.)

(to be)snared: phañsna

snare: *v.t.* daam meyñ laana/Dora/Dori/
jaal meyñ phaañsna/phañdey meyñ laana

snare: *n.* daam/jaal/phañda/phisal phañda

snarl: *n.* gaañTh/girah/gutthi

snarl: *v.t.* uljhaana

snarly:	*a.*	chiR ciRa/jhalla
snatch:	*v.t.*	chhiiñna/jhapaT leyna/khasoTna/ lapakna/nochna
snatching:	*n.*	chiina jhapTi(f.)
sneak in:		chori chhupey ghusna
sneaker:	*a.*	chori chhupey kaam karney waala
sneaky:	*a.*	dhoka deyney waala
sneer:	*v.t.*	muñnh chiRhaana/tañz karna
sneering:	*n.*	jali kaTi(f.)
sneeringly:	*adv.*	tañzan
sneeze:	*n.*	chhiiñk(f.)
sneeze:	*v.i.*	chhiiñkna
snicker:	*v.t.*	muñh dabaa kar hañsna
snide:	*a.*	naa gawaar/zaliil
sniffle:	*n.*	zukaam(m.
sniper:	*n.*	chhup kar goli chalaaney waala
snippet:	*n.*	chhilan/chhoTi si chiiz/dhajji/katran
snitch:	*n.*	muKHbir
snob:	*a.*	maGHruur
snobbism:	*n.*	ghamañDi/GHuruur
snoop:	*n.*	jaasuus
snoop:	*v.t.*	taak jhaañk karna
snooping:	*n.*	jaasuusi/taak jhaañk

snoot: *n.* naak(f.

snooty: *a.* Heqaarat aameyz/maGHruur

snore: *v.i.* KHarraaTey leyna

snoring: *n.* KHarraTa(m.)

snort: *v.i.* KHarraaTey leyna

snort: *n.* KHarraTa(m.)

snot: *n.* naak/kamiinah

snotty: *a.* nak chaRha

snow: *n.* barf(f.)

snub: *v.t.* DapaTna/jhiRakna

snub: *n.* DaañT/jhiRki

so: *adv.* pas/phir/to

so called: naam nihaad

so far as possible: Hatt ul imkaan

so long as: *adv.* jab tak

so that: *adv.* taa keh

soaking: *a.* jaazib

soaking wet: *n.* SHara bor/tar ba tar

soap: *n.* saabun

soar: *v.t.* chaRhna

sob: *n.* subki

sob: *v.t.* subkiyaañ leyna/siski bharna

sobbing: *n.* siski

sober: *a.* sañjiidah

sobriety: *n.* mataanat(f.)/sañjiidgi(f.)

social: *a.* majlisi/mo^aSHrati/samaaji/yaar baaSH

socialism: *n.* iSHtiraakiyat(f.)

socially: *adv.* mo^aaSHirati taur par

societal: *a.* mo^aaSHirat ka

society: *n.* añjuman/jamaa^at/mo^aaSHrah/samaaj/soHbat

socks: *n.* jurraab(m.)mozah(m.)

soft: *a.* ghula/gudaaz/halka phulka/komal/loch daar/ mulaa'em/narm/pich picha/pilpila/pola

soft sore: *a.* figaar

soften: *v.t.* galaana

softness: *n.* gudaaz/loch/mulaa'emiyat/narmi

soil: *n.* miTTi/zamiin

soil: *n.* gañdagi/GHalaazat/gobar/najaasat

soiled: *a.* gañda

solace: *v.i.* GHam GHalat karna

solace: *v.t.* aas deyna/Dhaaras deyna

solace: *a.* Dhaaras

solar: *a.* aaftaabi/dhuup ka/KHaawari/SHamsi

(to be)sold: bikna/bikwaana

solder: *v.t.* jhaalna

soldering: *n.* joR(m.)

soldier: *n.* âskari/fauji/laSHkari/sipaahi

soldiery: *n.* sipaahi dastah

sole: *a.* yagaanah

solely: *adv.* bila SHirkat/faqat/maeHz/saraa sar

solemn: *a.* matiin/sañjiidah

solemnity: *n.* mataanat(f.)/sañjiidagi(f.)/waqaar(m.)

solicit: *v.t.* maañgna/samajat karna/talab karna

solicitation: *n.* ârz/ilitija/samaajat(f.)/talab(f.)

solicitor: *n.* muKHtaar

solicitude: *n.* aarzu(f.)/fikr(f.)/KHad SHah(m.)

solid: *a.* kaThor/matiin/pakka/puKHtah/raasiKH/saabit/Thos/ustuwaar

solidify: *v.t.* peywast karna

solidity: *a.* dal(m.)/mataanat(f.)

soliloquy: *n.* KHud kalaami

solitary: *a.* akeyla/âlaaHedah/alag/chhaRa/mujarrad/tanha/waaHid

solitude: *n.* KHalwat(f.)

solution: *n.* Hal(m.)

solve: *v.t.* Hal karna/suljhaana

solve: *v.i.* sulajhna

solvent: *n.* galaawaT

some: *a.* ba^z/chañd/ka'i/kisi/ko'i/

kuchh/thoRa

somebody: *pron.* ko'i

someone: *pron.* ko'i

somersault: *n.* qala baazi(f.)

something: *n.* kuchh

sometime: *adv.* kabhi

sometimes: *adv.* kabhi kabhi

somewhat: *adv.* kisi qadr/kuchh/kuchh kuchh/qadr e qaliil

somewhere: *adv.* kahiiñ

son: *n.* aulaad/beyTa/farzañd/ibn/jaaya/KHalaf/laal/laKHt e jigar/pisar/puut

(dutiful)son: *n.* supuut

song: *n.* gaana/giit/naGHmah/tarañnum/zamzamah

sons: *n.* abnaa'/aulaadeyñ/beyTey

sonorant: *n.* pur sada

sonorous: *a.* bulañd saut

soon: *adv.* âñqariib/fauran/jald

sooner: *a.* aur jald

soothe: *v.t.* thap thapaana

soothing: *a.* dil nawaaz/sukuun deyney waala

sooth-sayer: *n.* ojha/kaahin(m.)/kaahinah(f.)

sop: *n.* kiichaR/luqmah/tama^

sophisticated: *a.* pur takalluf/saaKHtah

sophistry: *n.* hath kañDa/jul

soporific: *a.* KHwaab aaluudah

sorcerer: *n.* jaadu gar/ojha/saaHir/siyaana

sorceress: *n.* jaadu garni

sordid: *a.* faro maayah/GHaliiz/KHasiis

sore: *n.* ghaa'o/jaraH/zaKHm

sore: *a.* zaKHmi

soreness: *n.* kabiidagi

sorghum: *n.* juaar(f.)

sorrow: *n.* afsos/añdoh/dard(poet.)/GHam/hiraas/Huzn/ qalaq(m.)/rañj(m.)/sog(m.)/taassuf(m.)

(without)sorrow: *a.* bey GHam

sorrows: *n.* Huzn(m.)

sorrowful: *a.* aazurdah dil/afsos naak/añdoh naak/GHam giin/ Haziiñ/KHastah/maluul/mutaa'ssif/sog waar/ uchaaT/udaas

sorry: *a.* afsos zadah/rañjiidah/SHarmiñdah

sort: *n.* nau^/qabiil(m.)/qism/SHiq/sinf

sough: *v.t.* saa'eñ saa'eñ karna

soul: *n.* aatma/dil/jaan/jii/jigar/qalb/ruuH

soulless: *a.* bey jaan/bey jazbah/bey ruuH

sound: *v.i.* bajna

sound: *n.* aawaaz/nida

sound: *a.* durust/saabit/saalim/saaleH/saHiiH/ûmdah

soundless: *a.* bey aawaaz/saakit

soundness: *n.* durusti(f.)

soup: *n.* aab joSH(m.)/aaSH(m.)/SHorba(m.)

sour: *a.* khaTTa

source: *n.* asl/ghar/maaKHaz/maKHraj/sar chaSHmah

sourness: *n.* khaTaas

south: *n.* junuub

southern: *n.* junuubi

souvenir: *n.* niSHaani/yaad gaar

sovereign: *n.* farmañ rawa/Hukm raan/paad SHaah/sultaan

sovereignty: *n.* KHud muKHtaari/mutlaq ul ânaani/
reyaasat/saltanat

sow: *v.t.* bona

sow: *n.* suu'arni

space: *n.* ârsah(m.)/faasilah(m.)/ghar(m.)/jagah(f.)/
khapat(f.)/makaan(m.)/masaafat(f.)/
samaa'i(f.)/wus^at(f.)

spacious: *n.* faraaKH/kusHaadah/wasii^

spaciousness: *n.* kuSHaadagi/tausii^

spackle: *n.* leyp

spade: *n.* beyl/beylchah

span: *n.* kuSHaadagi

spangle: *n.* chamki(f.)

spank: *v.t.* thappaR maarna

spare: *v.t.* bachaana/chhoRna

spare: *n.* faaltu/kotal

spare part: *n.* purzah

spark: *n.* chiñgaari/par kaalah/patañga/SHaraarah

sparkling: *a.* taabiñdah/taab naak/ujaagar

sparse: *a.* chhidra/kam/qaliil

spasm: *n.* aeñThan(f.)

spat: *n.* tu tu maeñ maeñ

spat: *v.t.* jhagaRna/thappaR marna

spate: *n.* baaRh/sael aab

spatter: *v.t.* bikheyrna/phaelaana

spattering: *n.* chañd buuñdeyñ

spatula: *n.* Dauwa/kaf giir

spawn: *n.* atfaal/nasl/paud

speak: *v.i.* alfaaz ada karna/bolna/lab hilaana/
lab kholna/zabaan kholna

speak: *v.t.* bolna/e^laan karna/izhaar karna/kaehna/
zikr karna

speak: *n.* boli

speak harshly: Tarraana

speak out: *v.t.* muñh kholna/zabaan kholna

speaker: *n.* mutakallim(m.)

speaking: *a.* bolta/goya/mutakallim

spear: *n.* neyzah

spearhead: *n.* sinaan

special: *a.* KHaas/maKHsuus

species: *n.* jiñs/nau^/qism/sinf

specific: *a.* KHaas

specifically: *a.* bil KHusuus

specification: *n.* nau^iyat/tafsiil

specified: *a.* maKHsuus

specimen: *n.* baañgi(f.)/namuunah(m.)/misaal(f.)

specious: *a.* saHiiH/zahiran durust

speck: *n.* chitti/daaGH/phuTki/nuqtah/zarrah

speckled: *a.* chitti daar

spectacle: *n.* mañzar/numaa'iSH/tamaaSHah

spectacles: *n.* âenak/chaSHmah

spectacular: *a.* pur tamaaSHah

spectator: *n.* tamaaSHaa'i

spectre: *n.* îfriit

speculation: *n.* saTTa

speech: *n.* bayaan/boli/guftaar/guftgu/kalaam/KHitaab/nutq/taqriir/suKHan/zabaan

speech impediment:*n.* luknat

speechless: *a.* bey zabaan/chup chup

(rendered)speechless:*a.* laa jawaab karna

speed: *n.* jaldi/raftaar/sur^at/tarraari/teyzi/ûjlat

speedy: *a.* âajil/jald/teyz raftaar

spell: *v.t.* hijjey karna

spell: *n.* faal/jaadu/paRhañt

spellbound: *a.* maeHsuur

spelling: *n.* hijja(m.)

spend: *v.t.* basar karna/KHarch karna/guzaarna

spend wildly: luTaana

spending: *n.* basar/KHarch(m.)

spending(time): *a.* basar

spendthrift: *n.* fuzuul KHarch(m.)/masduud(m.)

spendthrift: *a.* fuzuul KHarch/masduud

spew: *v.t.* qaey karna

spew: *n.* qaey

sphere: *n.* kurrah

spice: *n.* masaalah

spices: *n.* kiraana

spicy: *a.* chaT paTa/teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.)/teyz

spider: *n.* makRi(f.)

spigot: *n.* ToñTi

spike: *n.* kiil(f.)/meyKH(f.)/tiili

spike fiddle: *n.* chikaara

spiky: *a.* nokiili

spill: *v.t.* bar baad karna/giraana/pheyñkna/zaa'e^ karna

spill: *v.i.* Dhalkaana

spin: *v.t.* charKHah kaatna/ghamaana/kaatna/pheyrna

spinach: *n.* paalak

spinal marrow: *n.* Haraam maGHz(m.)

spindle: *n.* duuk/phirki

spine: *n.* riiRh(f.)

spinner: *n.* kaatney waala

spinning: *n.* kataa'i

spinning wheel: *n.* charKHah(m.)

spirit: *n.* âraq/Hausalah/himmat/jaan/jii/kaleyjah/nafs/ruuH

spiritlessness: *n.* iñkisaar

spiritual: *a.* diini/GHaer maaddi/ruuHi/ruuHaani

spirituality: *n.* ruuHaaniyat

spirits: *n.* baadah

spiritedness: *n.* joSH/KHuSH dili/ziñdah dili

spit: *n.* siiKH

spit: *v.t.* pirona

spit: *v.t.* ugalna

spit: *v.i.* thuukna

spit: *n.* raal(f.)/thuuk(m.)

spite: *n.* âdaawat/Daah/jalaapa/kiinah/raSHk

spiteful:	*a.*	kiinah par war/khoTa
spittle:	*n.*	kaf/raal/thuuk
spittoon:	*n.*	piik daan/thuuk daan
splash:	*n.*	chhiiñTa/pich pich
spleen:	*n.*	tiHaal
splendid:	*a.*	âali SHaan/âziim/âziim uSH SHaan/roSHan/ saaqib/SHaan daar/ujaagar/waah
splendour:	*n.*	aab/aab o rañg/aab o taab/aan baan/chamak damak/ /faroz/jalaal/par tau/taabiSH/ThaaTh/ziya
splinter:	*n.*	phaañs
split:	*v.t.*	phaaRna/phoRna
split:	*v.i.*	khilna/masakna/phuuTna
split:	*n.*	darz(f.)/huuT(f.)/ohooT(f.)/SHaq(f.)/SHigaaf(m.)
split:	*a.*	dariidah/phaTa hu'a
splurge:	*n.*	asraaf/dikhaawa/namuud
splutter:	*v.i.*	chhiiñTey bikharna/qatrey phaelna
spoil:	*n.*	luuT/maal e GHaniimat
spoil:	*v.t.*	bigaaRna/KHaraab karna/kirkira karna
spoil:	*v.i.*	bigaRna/KHaraab hona
spoiled:	*a.*	bar baad/bigRa/KHaraab/tabaah/zaae^
spoiler:	*n.*	dar añdaaz
spoilt:	*a.*	kirkira
spoke:	*n.*	arra/tiili

spoken: *a.* zabaani

spokesman: *n.* tarjumaan

sponge: *n.* asfañj

sponger: *n.* muft KHor/tuafaeli/tufaelya

spongy: *a.* phus phusa/pola

sponsor: *n.* kafiil/zaamin

spontaneity: *n.* bar jastahgi/bey saKHtahgi

spontaneous: *a.* bey saaKHtah

spontaneously: *adv.* barf mala/bey saaKHtah/fil badiih/ KHud ba KHud

spoof: *n.* dhoka/fareyb/SHaraarat aameyz jhaañsa

spook: *n.* bhuut/ham zaad/pariit

spook: *v.t.* bhagdaR mahcaa deyna/chauñkaa deyna/ Daraa deyna

spooky: *a.* bhayaanak/pu aaseyb

spoon: *n.* chamchah/chamchi(dim.)

sporadic: *a.* bikhra/ikka dukka/kabhi kabhaar/SHaaz

sport: *v.i.* kheylna

sport: *n.* baazi/baazi chah/kheyl/tamaaSHah

sportful: *a.* SHoKH/tafriiHi

sportive: *a.* albeyla/khilaaRi/warziSHi

sportsman: *n.* khilaaRi

sportsmanlike: *n.* jawaañ mard

sportmanship: *n.* mardaañgi/warziSH kaari

sporty:	*a.*	warziSHi
spot:	*n.*	chitti/daaGH/dhabba/nuqtah/phuTki/Tiika
spotted:	*n.*	chitti daar
spotted deer:	*n.*	chiital
spotless:	*a.*	bey daaGH/paak
spouse:	*n.*	zauj
spousal:	*n.*	nikaaH/SHaadi
spout:	*n.*	par naala
sprawl:	*v.i.*	loTna
spray:	*n.*	phuaar
spray:	*n.*	SHaaKH
spread:	*v.t.*	bikheyrna/farSH bichhaana/phaelaana/ pasaarna
spread:	*v.i.*	bikharna/phaelna
spread:	*n.*	gheyr/phaelaa'o/wus^at
spread a net:		Dorey Daalna/jaal phaelaana
spread out:	*a.*	mabsuut
spree:	*n.*	naa'o noSHi/uchhal kuud
spree:	*v.t.*	naa'o noSHi karna
sprightly:	*a.*	albeyla/chhabiila/teykha(m.)/teykhi(f.)
spring:	*v.i.*	lachakna/lapakna/phaTna/uchhalna/ wujuud meyñ aana
spring:	*n.*	âen/bahaar/chaSHmah/kamaan/rabii^/ sar chaSHmah/sota

(early)spring: *n.* nau bahaar

springing: *n.* jaulaañ

springy: *a.* lachak daar

sprinkle: *v.t.* barakna/chhiRakna/thoRa thoRa bikheyrna

sprinkling: *n.* qatroñ ka chhiRkaa'o

sprint: *n.* chhoTi si dauR

sprout: *v.t.* añkhwa nikaalna/kich kichaana/lagna/phuuTna/ugna

sprout: *n.* añkhwa/kalla/SHaaKHsaanah

spruced: *a.* aaraastah/bana Thana/chheyl chhabeyla/nak chaRha/paakiizah

spruce: *n.* sanobar(m.)

spry: *a.* chust/phurtiila/teyz

spume: *n.* jhaag/pheyñd

spume: *v.t.* jhaag nikalna

spunk: *n.* baa himmat/dileyr/teyz

spunk: *v.i.* aag pakaRna/jalna

spunkey: *a.* baa himmat/dileyr/jii daar/jiiwaT/joSHiila

spunkiness: *n.* jii daari

spur: *v.t.* eyR lagaana/cheyRna

spurious: *a.* baatil/dhoka baaz/fareybi/ja^li/jhuuTa/khoTa/na jaa'ez/naqli

spurn: *v.t.* laat maarna/mustarad karna/rad karna/Thukra deyna

spurning: *n.* tauhiin aameyz suluuk

sputum: *n.* thuuk(m.)

spy: *n.* goyañdah(m.)/jaasuus(m.)/muKHbir(m.)

spy: *v.t.* jaasuusi karna/muKHbiri karna/
suraaGH rasaani karna

spying: *n.* muKHbiri(f.)/suraaGH rasaani(f.)

spyglass: *n.* chhoTi duur biin(f.)

squab: *a.* bhadda/moTa/nau KHeyz/SHarmiila

squabash: *v.t.* chuur chuur karna/kuchalna

squabble: *v.i.* jhagRa karna/tu tu maeñ maeñ karna

squabble: *n.* jhagRa/kil kil/tu tu maeñ maeñ

squadron(of cavalry): *n.* risaalah

squalid: *n.* gañdah/GHaliiz/najis

squalor: *n.* bad baKHti/gañdigi

squander: *v.t.* alalley talalley karna/pheyñkna

squander: *n.* asraaf/fuzuul KHarchi

square: *n.* chau kor/chauk/murabba^

square root: *n.* jazar(m.)

squash: *n.* Halwah kaddu/peyTha

squash: *v.t.* guuda bana deyna/kuchalna

squashed: *a.* pichchi

squat: *v.i.* naa jaa'ez qabzah karna/phaskaRi maarna

squatting: *n.* phaskaRa

squeal: *v.i.* chiiKHna

squeal: *n.* chiiKH

squeamish: *a.* baa Hayaa/bey mael

squeeze: *v.t.* daabna/dabochna/masalna/nichoRna

squeezing: *n.* faSHaar(m.)/masaas(m.)

squib: *n.* chhachhuñdar(f.)

squid: *n.* qiir maahi

squint: *a.* aaRa pan/munHarif

squint: *n.* bheyñga pan/jhaañk/nazar/tirchhi nazar

squirm: *v.t.* chaal baazi karna/kulbulaana

squirrel: *n.* gilaehri

squirt: *n.* pich kaari(f.)

squirt: *v.t.* pich kaari maarna

squirting: *n.* phuuT(f.)

squish: *v.t.* kuchalna/masalna

stab: *v.t.* zaKHmi karna

stabile: *a.* jama hu'a/mazbuut/saabit

stability: *n.* isteHkaam/mazbuuti/sabaat

stabilise: *v.t.* puKHtah karna

stabilisation: *n.* isteHkaam(m.)

stable: *a.* mustaeHkam

stack: *n.* añbaar

staff: *n.* âmlah(m.)/DañDi(f.)/jariib(f.)/khamba(m.)

stage:	*n.*	chabuutrah/marHalah
stagger:	*v.t.*	Dag magaana/laR khaRaana/paa'oñ Dag magaana
stagnant:	*a.*	faasid/qaa'em/saakin
staid:	*a.*	sañjiidah
stain:	*v.t.*	daaGH lagaana/dhabba lagaana/rañgna
stain:	*n.*	chhiiñT()f./chitti(f.)/daaGH(f.)/dhabba(m.)/ faziiHat(f.)/phuTki(f.)
stained:	*a.*	daaGH daar/rañga
staircase:	*n.*	siiRhi/ziinah
stake:	*n.*	khamba
stake:	*v.t.*	jhoñk deyna/SHart lagaana
stake:	*n.*	baazi/en^aam/SHart
stakeholder:	*n.*	SHarti raqam bardaar
stale:	*a.*	baasi/puraana
stale:	*n.*	bahaanah
stale:	*n.*	ghoRey ka peySH aab
stale:	*v.i.*	muutna
stale:	*n.*	hattha/SHaaKH
stalk:	*n.*	akaR chaal
stalk:	*n.*	DañThal(f.)/karbi/SHaaKH(m.)
stalkless:	*a.*	bila DañThal/bey DañDi
stall:	*n.*	astabal/paa'ey gaah/taweylah
stallion:	*n.*	nar ghoRa

stallion:	*n.*	faaHiSHah
stalwart:	*a.*	qawi/SHujaa^
stammer:	*v.t.*	haklaana/laR khaRaana
stammerer:	*n.*	hakla(m.)/hakli(f.)
stammering:	*n.*	hakla haT/luknat
stamp:	*n.*	mohar/naqSH/Thappa/zarb
stampede:	*n.*	bhag daR
stamping:	*n.*	taba^
stance:	*n.*	Haalat(f.)/waza^(f.)
stand:	*v.i.*	khaRa hona
stand off:	*v.t.*	katraana/Taal deyna
stand off:	*a.*	alag thalag/duur
stand offish:	*a.*	akal khura/alag thalag sa/bey murawwat
stand still:		ThiTak jaana
standard:	*a.*	puura/me^yaari
standard:	*n.*	âlam/jhañDa/me^yaar
standard-bearer:	*n.*	âlam bar daar/niSHaan bar daar
standing:	*a.*	khaRa/qaa'em
standing:	*n.*	rutbah/wuq^at
standing crop:	*n.*	jaa'edaad
standpoint:	*n.*	nuqtah e nazar(m.)
staple:	*n.*	bunyaadi SHa'ey

star: *n.* âjm/sitaarah/taara

star-gazer: *n.* munajjim(m.)/najuumi(m.)

starry: *n.* sitaarey daar

starch: *n.* kalaf/kalap/niSHaastah

stare: *v.i.* ghuurna/taakna

stare: *n.* taak

stark: *a.* akRa hu'a/bey lachak/ujaaR mañzar/tamaaman

starling: *n.* maena(f.)

start: *v.t.* aaGHaaz karna/chal paRna/Daul Daalna/ SHuruu^ karna

start: *v.i.* aaGHaaz hona/khulna/SHuruu^ hona

start: *n.* aaGHaaz/ibteda/SHuruu^

starter: *v.t.* chal paRney waala/gaam zan

startle: *v.t.* chauñkaana

startle: *v.i.* chauñkna

startling: *a.* ta^ajjub ka baa^is

startlingly: *adv.* waeH SHatnaak taur par

starve: *v.i.* bhuuka marna

starve: *v.t.* faaqah karna

starvation: *n.* bhuuk/faaqah

starving: *n.* GHurrah

stasis: *n.* dauraan e KHuun ki rukaawaT/qabz

state: *n.* êlaaqah/daulat/Haal/Haal o qaal/Haalat/ HaSHmat/hae'iyat/Hukuumat/kaefiyat/mulk/

naubat/raaj/reyaasat/saltanat/SHaan/SHakl/
taur/waza^

state: *v.t.* bayaan karna

state witness: *n.* sultaani gawaah

satecraft: *n.* siyaasat

stately: *a.* âali SHaan

statement: *n.* ârz/bayaan/Haal/izhaar/kaefiyat

satatesman: *n.* mudabbir(m.)

satatesmanship: *n.* mudabbiri(m.)

station: *n.* darjah(m.)/Haesiyat(f.)/maqaam(m.)/
mustaqar(m.)

stationary: *a/n.* khaRa/muqiim/qaa'em/saakin

stationer: *n.* kaaGHazi/qartaasi

statistics: *n.* SHumaariyaat

statue: *n.* but/mujassimah

stature: *n.* añdaam/Diil/haekal/namu/qad/qaamat/qadr o qaamat

status: *n.* aabru/auqaat/Haesiyat/maqaam/paa'ey gaah/
paayah/pallah/poTa/qadr o mañzilat

status quo: *a.* ba Haal

statute: *n.* farz/Hukm/qaanuun

statutes: *n.* aa'in

staunch: *a.* kaTTar/saabit qadam

stave: *n.* lakRi key putley

stay: *v.i.* DaT jaana/DaTna/khaRa raehna/paRna/
qayaam karna/raehna/Thaerna

stay: *n.* Deyra/guzaarah/paRaa'o/qayaam

stay order: *n.* Hukm e imtenaa^i

staying: *n.* faro kaSH

steadfast: *a.* mazbuut/puKHtah/qaa'em

steadfastness: *n.* mazbuuti/nibaah/puKHtahgi/sabaat

steady: *a.* mazbuut/raasiKH/saabit qadam

steadily: *adv.* baa qaae^dah

steal: *v.t.* chori karna/churaana/GHaa'eb karna/ gum karna

steam: *n.* bhaap/buKHaar/duKHaan

steamer: *n.* duKHaani jahaaz(m.)

steamship: *n.* duKHaani jahaaz(m.)

steed: *n.* samañd

steel: *n.* faulaad

steep: *a.* añdha dhuñd/chaRhaa'i/Dhalwaan/ muSHkil/nihaayat

steep: *v.t.* bhigona/achhi taraH sey tar karna/ tar batar karna

steeper: *n.* bhigauna

steeple: *n.* burj(m.)/kalas(m.)/minaar e kaliisah(m.)

steersman: *n.* maañjhi(m.)

stem: *n.* DañDi/DañTha

stench: *n.* bad bu/bisaañd/ûfuunat

stenographer: *n.* muKHtasar naweys

stenography:	*n.*	muKHtasar naweysi
stentorian:	*a.*	bahot uuñchi aur zordaar waala
step:	*n.*	Dag/eqdaam/paa/paa'oñ/qadam
step up:	*v.t.*	baRhaana/teyz karna
steps:	*n.*	seeRhi/ziinah
sterile:	*a.*	bañjar/bey aulaad
sterling:	*a.*	ûmdah
stern:	*a.*	duruSHt
sternness:	*v.t.*	duruSHti/karaKHtagi
stevedore:	*n.*	KHalaasi
stew:	*n.*	fikr/Hammaam/preySHaani/patiili/ qabHah KHaanah
stew:	*v.t.*	garam paani sey naehlaana
stew:	*v.i.*	panaah milna
stew:	*n.*	machhli ka taalaab
steward:	*n.*	KHaan saamañ/naazir/peySH kaar
stewardship:	*n.*	daaroGHgi/mohtamammi
stick:	*v.t.*	chipkaana/chubhona/ghoñpna
stick:	v.i	chipaTna/DaT jaana/DaTna/lagna
stick:	*n.*	lakRi/laaThi/tiili
stick to:	*v.i.*	chimaTna/laaHiq hona
stick-bearer:	*n.*	cgob daar(m.)
stickiness:	*n.*	cheyp/leys

sticky: *a.* chip chipa/leys daar

sticking: *a.* peywastah

stiff: *a.* bey loch/jakRi/karaKHt/kaThor/saKHt/ziddi

stiffen: v.t/i. jakaR jaana/jakaRna/saKHt ho jaana

stiffness: *n.* duruSHti/saKHti

stigma: *n.* âeb/daaGH/dhabba/siyaahi

still: *a.* bey Harkat/chup/gum sum/saakin

still: *adv.* ab bhi/hanoz/par

stimulant: *m.* moHarrik

stimulate: *v.t.* aamadah karna/bey daar karna/eyR lagaana/ubhaarna

stimulus: *n.* moHarrik

sting: *v.t.* chubhoba/Dañk marna/Dasna/kaañTa chubhona/neySH zani karna

sting: *n.* Dañk/kaañTa/KHaliSH/neySH

stingy: *a.* KHasiis

stinginess: *n.* KHissat(f.)

stinging: *n.* neySH zani

stink: *v.i.* bad bu deyna

stinking: *a.* gañdah

stint: *v.t.* aaRey aana/Had bañdi karna/rokna

stint: *n.* paa bañdi/qaed/zabt

stinted: *a.* maeHduud

stingingly: *adv.* bahot kam meqdaar meyñ

stipend: *n.* muSHaahirah(m.)/roziinah(m.)/waziifah(m.)

stipulated: *a.* maSHruut

stipulation: *n.* âehd(m.)/qaul(m.)/SHart(f.)

stir: *v.t.* chalaana/Hal karna/hilaana

stir: *v.t.* hilna

stir: *n.* chahel pahel/gaehma gaehmi

stirrup: *n.* rikaab(f.)

stitch: *n.* chubhan/Taañka

stitch: *v.t.* buñna/siina/silaa'i karna

stitch a quilt: Dorey Daalna

stitching: *n.* siina pirona/silaa'i

stob: *n.* aar

stock: *n.* añbaar/asal(m.)/kuñdah(m.)/maal(m.)/nasl(f.)/yaKHni(f.)/zaKHiirah(m.)/zurriyat(f.)

stockholder: *n.* Hissey daar

stockings: *n.* jurraab/mozah

stockpile: *n.* Dheyr/añbaar(m.)

stodge: *v.t.* Thoñsna

stodgy: *a.* bhaari/sañgiin

stoke: *v.t.* aag bhaRkaana/hawa deyna

stoker: *n.* jhoñkney waala

stole: *n.* KHar qah

stolen: *a.* churaa'i hu'i/masruuqah

stolid: *a.* bey His/sard mohar

stolidly: *adv.* sard mohri sey

stoma: *n.* chaak/dehaan/SHigaaf

stomach: *n.* aatma/peyT/poTa

stomach: *v.t.* bar daaSHt na karna/pasañd na karna

stomp: *v.t.* paa maal karna/paaoñ paTaKHna

stone: *n.* guThli/Hajar/patthar/roRa/sañg

stone: *v.t.* sañg zani karna

stoning: *n.* pathraa'o

stony: *a.* pathriila/sañglaaKH

stoop: *v.i.* jhukna/KHam karna

stop: *n.* rok thaam(f.)/waqfah(m.)

stop: *v.i.* DaT jaana/DaTna/rukna/Thaerna

stop: *v.t.* rokna/saadhna/Thaeraana

stop short: ThiTak jaana

stoppage: *n.* iñsidaad/rukaawaT

stopper: *n.* DaaT

store: *n.* añbaar/dukaan/zaKHiirah

storey: *n.* mañzil/tabqah

(upper) storey: *n.* koTha

storm: *n.* talaatum/tuufaan/yuuriSH

storm: *v.t.* Hamlah karna

stormy: *a.* SHor añgeyz/tuufaani

story: *n.* afsaanah/daastaan/kahaani/kaefiyat/maajra/naql/qissah

(short)story: *n.* afsaanah

story teller: *n.* dastaan go(m.)

storytelling: daastaan go'i

stout: *a.* dhiiñga/farbah/mazbuut/moTa/poRha

stove: *n.* añgeyThi/chuulha

stow: *v.t.* maeHfuuz karna/zaKHiirah karna

strabismus: *n.* bheyñga pan(m.)

straddle: *v.t.* Taañgeyñ phaelaana

strag: *n.* aawaarah/bhaTka

straggle: *v.i.* raah sey haTna/saath chhuRna

straggler: *n.* awaarah

straight: *a.* baraabar/khula khula/raast/siidha/ustuwaar

straight line: *n.* KHat e mustaqiim(m.)

straightaway: *adv.* fauran

straighten: *v.t.* siidha karna

straightforward: *a.* khara/saaf/siidha saada

straightforwardness: *n.* khara pan/raast rawi/saaf dili

straightness: *n.* ustuwaari(f.)

strain: *v.t.* chhaañna/nichoRna/rokna

strained: *a.* kaSHiidah

strain:	*n.*	zaeHmat(f.)
strain:	*n.*	nasl(f.)/zaat(f.)
strainer:	*n.*	chhalni(f.)/chhañna(m.)
strait:	*n.*	aab naa'ey(f.)
straitened:	*a.*	tañg
strand:	*n.*	kinaar e aab/saaHil
strand:	*n.*	lachhi/laRi
strange:	*a.*	âjab/âjiib/añjaan/beygaanah/GHariib/ GHaer/niraali/turrah
stranger:	*n.*	ajnabi/baeri/bey gaanah/GHaer/naa aaSHna/ par deysi
strangers:	*n.*	aGHyaar
strangle:	*v.t.*	dabochna/gala dabaana/phaañsi deyna
strangulation:	*n.*	phaañsi
strap:	*v.t.*	kasna/maarna/piiTna
strap:	*n.*	paTTi
stratagem:	*n.*	chaal(f.)/daa'oñ(m.)/ghaat(f.)
strategy:	*n.*	chaal/Hikmat e âmli
stratum:	*n.*	tabaq/tabqah/taeh
straw:	*n.*	kaah/siiñk(f.)/tiñka(m.)
streak:	*v.t.*	dhaari Daalna
streak:	*n.*	dhaari/lakiir
streaky:	*a.*	dhaari dhaari

stream: *n.* aab ju(f.)/dhaar/naala(m.)/rau(f.)/ruud(f.)/sota(m.)

streamer: *n.* jhañDa(m.)/jhañDi(f.)

street: *n.* gali(f.)/kuuchah(f.)

strength: *n.* bal buuta/dam KHam/jaulaani/majaal/par/pitta/puKHtagi/quuwat/qudrat/saKHti/taaqat/ustuwaari(f.)/wasuuq(m.)/yaara(m.)/zor(m.)

strengthened: *a.* moHkam/puKHtah/saKHt/ustuwaar

strengthening: *n.* taa'id(f.)

strenuous: *a.* himmati/jafa kaSH/pur joSH/sar garm/tawaana

stress: *n.* dabaa'o(m.)/zor(m.)

stretch: *v.t.* baRhaana/kasna/phaelaana

stretched: *a.* mabsuut/phaela hu'a

strew: *v.t.* bikheyrna/chhiRakna

strewn: *a.* bikhra hu'a/muñtaSHir

stricken: *a.* zadah

strict: *a.* kaRa/kaTTar/raasiKH/saKHt/zaabit/zabar dast

strictly: *adv.* taakiidan

strictness: *n.* saKHti/zabar dasti

stricture: *n.* bañdhaa'i//saKHti

stride: *v.t.* Dag bharna/phalaañgna

stride: *n.* Dag(f.)/gaam(m.)/qadam(m.)

stridence: *n.* laehjey ki saKHti

stridency: *n.* karaKHtahgi(f.)

strife: *n.* fasaad/jhagRa/tasaadum/uljhaa'o

strike: *v.t.* bajaana/haRTaal karna/haTaana/lagana/maarna/niShaan lagaana/piiTna/qalam zad karna/Takraana/saehlaana/sauda karna

strike: *v.i.* bajna/lagna/

strike a bargain: sauda karna

strike against: laRna

strike off: *v.t.* KHaarij karna

strike out: *v.t.* kaaTna/miTaana

strike together: Takraana

striking: *a.* Haerat añgeyz/zor daar

striking: *n.* maar

strikingly: *adv.* mu'ssar tariiqey sey

string: *n.* Dor/Dora/Dori/qataar/rassi/riSHtah/sutli

string of pearls: *n.* laR

stringed: *a.* taar daar

stringent: *a.* majbuur kun/SHadiid/taakiidi

stringency: *n.* saKHti(f.)/tañgi(f.)

strip: *v.t.* bey pardah karna/kapRey utaarna/khiiñchna

strip: *n.* paTTi

stripe: *v.t.* chaabuk maarna/dhaari Daalna/paTTi Daalna

stripe: *n.* chabuk sey piTaa'i/dhaari/paTTi

striped: *a.* dhaari daar

stripling: *n.* eyk laRka/nau KHeyz

strive: *v.i.* haath paa'oñ maarna/koSHiSH karna

striving: *a.* mujaahid

striver: *n.* jadd o jeHad karney waala

stroke: *v.t.* pheyrna/saehlaana

stroke: *n.* dhakka/halla/Hamlah/maar/SHoSHah/waar/zad/zarb

stroll: *v.t.* ghuumna/saer karna

stroll: *n.* chahel qadmi/saer

stroller: *n.* aawaarah/har jaa'i

strolling: *n.* kuuchah gardi

strong: *a.* dhiiñga/matiin/mazbuut/mustaHkam/paa'ey daar/pakka/poRha/puKHtah/qawi/raasiKH/taaqat war/saabit/saKHt/sañgiin/SHeyr/teyz/ustuwaar/waasiq

strong-box: *n.* tijori(f.)

stronghold: *n.* gaRh(m.)/qal^ah(m.)

strongman: *n.* aamir(m.)/bahaadur(m.)/taaqat war(m.)

strong willed: *a.* mustaqil mizaaj

struck: *a.* lagna/lagwaana/maara

structure: *n.* banaawaT/saaKHt

structural: *a.* banaawaT/saaKHt

structurally: *adv.* saaKHt key leHaaz sey

struggle: *v.t.* phaR phaRaana

struggle: *n.* kaawiSH/kaSHaa kaSH/kaSH makaSH/ maara maar/tag o dau

strumpet: *n.* faaHiSHah/kañjRi/kasbi

strut: *v.i.* aeñThna/akaR fuuñ ban kar chalna/ maTakna

stub: *n.* ThañTh

stubborn: *n.* bey taraH/haT dharm/KHud sar/ziddi

stubbornness: *n.* haTeyla pan/zid ka maa'ddah

stuck: *v.i.* phañsna

stuck up: *a.* KHud pasañd/mutakbbir

stud: *v.t.* jaRaana/jaRwaana

stud: *v.i.* jaRna

stud: *n.* nasal kaSH ghoRa

student: *n.* muriid(m.)/taalib îlm(m.)/taalebah(f.)

studious: *a.* paRhaaku

studiously: *adv.* sar garmi sey

studiousness: *n.* îlm dosti(f.)

study: *v.t.* mutaale^ah karna/paRhna/siikhna

study: *n.* mutaale^ah

studying: *n.* paRhna

stuff: *v.t.* ghuseyRna/Thosna

stuffed: *a.* khacha khach/Thusa

stuggy: *a.* moTa

stultify: *v.t.* bey waquuf banaana

stumble: *v.i.* Thokar khaana

stumble: *n.* Thokar

stump: *n.* kotaah qad

stun: *v.t.* Hawaas baaKHtah karna

stunt: *n.* rok/rukaawaT

stunt: *v.t.* ThuThraana

stunted: *a.* kotaah/ThuThra

stupefied: *a.* Hawaas baaKHtah/KHiirah/madhoSH

stupendous: *a.* Haerat kun

stupefy: *v.i.* saktey meyñ aana

stupefy: *v.t.* bad Hawaas kar deyna/dam bahKHud kar deyna

stupid: *a.* aeHmaq/aeHmaqaanah/an ghaR/bey KHabar/
bey waquuf/choGHd/KHar dimaaGH/kora/lur/
naa faehm/phuu'aR

stupidity: *n.* anaaRi pan/gañwaar pan/Hemaaqat/jahl

stupification: *n.* KHiiragi(f.)

stupor: *n.* GHaflat/GHaSH

sturdy: *a.* chaaq/dabañg/duruSHt/kaRa/mazbuut/paa'ey daar/
qawi/saabit qadam/saKHt/tuñd/ziddi

stutter: *v.i*/t. haklaana

stuttering: *n.* hakla pan/hakla haT

style: *n.* añdaaz/asluub/Dhab/Dhañg/îbaarat/
paehlu(m.)/paeraayah(m.)/qata^(f.)/
rañg(m.)/SHaan(f.)/taraH/tarz(f.)/waza^(f.)

stylish: *a.* pur asluub/taraH daar/waza^ daar

stylist: *n.* saaHeb e tarz

subcontinent: *n.* barr e saGHiiri

subcontinental: *a.* barr e saGHiiri

subdue: *v.t.* zeyr karna

subdued: *a.* maGHluub/musaKH KHar

subject: *n.* faa^el/maeHkuum/mazmuun/mauzuu^/re^aaya/taabe^

subject: *v.t.* paa bañd karna

subjected: *a.* maeHkuum/musaKH KHar

subjection: *n.* maeHkuumi/maeHkuumiyat

subjoin: *v.t.* zam hona

subjoined: *a.* muta^alliq

subjoining: *n.* zam

sub judice: *n.* âdaalat key zeyr faeslah

subjugate: *v.t.* fataH karna/maGHluub karna/nutii^ karna

subjugation: *n.* GHulaami(f.)/itaa^at(f.)/maGHluubiyat(f.)

subjugated: *n.* paa bañd

sublime: *a.* âali/bulañd/rafii^/saaqib

subliminally: *adv.* taeHt uSH SHo^uuri añdaaz key saath

sublimation: *n.* Ha'iyat ki tabdiili/wijdaan

submarine: *n.* aab doz(f.)

submerge: *v.t.* Dubona

submerge: *v.i.* Duubna

submission: *n.* faro tani/îtaa^at/guzaariSH/taa^at/
tasliim/sabr

submissive: *a.* âajiz/faro tan

submissiveness: *n.* âajizi

submit: *v.t.* gardan jhukaana/peySH karna

submit to: *v.t.* gawaara karna

subordinate: *v.t.* maa taeHet banaana/paa bañd karna/
taabe^ banaana

subordinate: *a.* maa taeHet/paa bañd/taabe^

subordinate: *n.* maa taeHt(m.)/maeHkuum(m.)

subordination: *n.* maeHkuumi/maeHkuumiyat/paa bañdi

subornation: *n.* jurm ki tarGHiib

subpoena: *v.t.* chaalaan jaari karna

subscription: *n.* chañdah/iSHtiraak

subsequent: *a.* maa ba^d

subsequently: *adv.* aayañdah/piichhey

subsurvience: *n.* e^aanat/KHidmat guzaari/maa taeHti

subside: *v.i.* baeThna/ghaTna/pichakna

subsidiary: *n.* maa taeHt

subsist: *v.i.* guzraan karna

subsistence: *n.* aab o daanah/guzaarah(m.)/namak/rizq(m.)

substance: *n.* baat/Haasil kalaam/KHulaasah/
maa'dah/maahiyat/zaat

substabdard: *a.* me^yaar sey kam

substantial:	*a.*	Haqiiqi/maaddi/pakka/saabit
substitute:	*n.*	êwaz
substitution:	*n.*	badal(m.)
substrate:	*n.*	zeyli tabaq
subterfuge:	*n.*	bahaanah
subtility:	*n.*	baariiki(f.)/lataafat(f.)/ûlu(m.)
subtle:	*a.*	baariik/daqiiq/latiif/zariif
subtract:	*v.t.*	ghaTaana/nikaalna
suburb:	*n.*	qurb o jawaar/nawaaH
succeed:	*v.t.*	kaam yaab hona/paar utarna/puura utarna/ sar karna
succeed:	*v.i.*	phuulna phalna
success:	*n.*	fiirozi/jiit/kaam raani/kaam yaabi(f.)/ nusrat(f.)
successful:	*a.*	kaam raan/kaam yaab/phuula phala/ SHaad kaam/surKH ru
successfully:	*adv.*	kaam yaabi sey
succession:	*n.*	jaa naSHiini(f.)/silsilah(m.)
successive:	*a.*	lagaatar/musalsal/mutawaatir/taabaR toR
successively:	*adv.*	dam bah dam/lagaataar/paeham
successor:	*n.*	jaa naSHiin(m.)/KHalaf(m.)
succour:	*n.*	dast giiri/faryaad rasi/madad
such:	*a.*	aesa/waesa
such as:	*a.*	jaesa

suck: *v.t.* chasakna/chuusna/piina

suckle: *v.t.* duudh pilaana

suckling: *n.* SHiir KHwaar(m.)/razaa^at(f.)

sudden: *a.* achaanak/eyk dam

suddenly: *adv.* aanan faanan/achaanak/eyka eyki/baeThey biThaa'ey/
naa gaah/yak laKHt/yak bayak

suffer: *v.i.* choT khaana/dukhiya hona/jheylna/
musiibat uThaana/paani phir jaana/
paRna/saehna

sufferance: *n.* aziiyat/dukh/takliif

sufferer: *n.* dukhiya/musiibat zadah

suffering: *n.* aziiyat/dil soKHtah/dukh/ibtela/kaRi/
musiibat/rañj/sabr/sadmah

suffering: *a.* mubtila

suffice: *v.i.* puura utarna

sufficiency: *n.* faraaGHat

sufficient: *a.* bas/kaafi

suffix: *n.* laaHiqah

suffocate: *v.t.* dam ghoTna

suffocate: *v.i.* dam ghuTna

suffocation: *n.* ghuTan(f.)/Habs(m.)

suffuse: *n.* paani sey Dhak deyna/rañg deyna

sugar: *n.* chiini/khaañD/SHakar

sugar candy: *n.* misri(f.)

sugar cane:	*n.*	gañna
suggest:	*v.t.*	ârz karna
suggested:	*a.*	mujawwizah
suggestion:	*n.*	iima(f.)/sifaariSH(f.)/tajwiiz(f.)
suicide:	*n.*	KHud kuSHi/KHud sozi
suit:	*n.*	dar KHwaast/faryaad/guzaariSH/HaSHam/ joRa/lagna
suit:	*v.t.*	darKHwaast karna/guzaariSH karna/ KHuSH karna
suit:	*v.i.*	lagna/munaasib hona/paRna/raas aana
suitable:	*a.*	aehl/durust/laa'eq/munaasib/mutaabiq
suitableness:	*n.*	mutaabiqat/SHaa'estahgi
suitor:	*n.*	âaSHiq/mañgeytar/taalib
sulk:	*v.i.*	ruuThna
sulky:	*a.*	akal khura/bad mizaaj/tiikha
sullage:	*n.*	aaKHor/gañdagi/GHalaazat/kuuRa karkaT/ mael/najaasat
sullen:	*a.*	mukaddar/kaSHiidah
sullenly:	*adv.*	KHufgi sey
sullenness:	*n.*	aazurdgi/bar hami/KHufgi/udaasi
sully:	*v.t.*	GHaliiz karna/najis karna/thuukna
sulphur:	*n.*	gañdhak
sultana:	*n.*	munaqqah
sultriness:	*n.*	ghamas/Habs

sultry:	*a.*	ghamas daar
sum:	*n.*	Haasil/jama^/joR/kul/raqam
sum total:	*n.*	Haasil jama^
summer:	*n.*	garmi/garmiyoñ ka mausam
summarise:	*v.t.*	KHulaasah karna/muKHtasar karna
summarised:	*a.*	mujmal/muKHtasar
summary:	*n.*	KHulaasah/lub/sar sari
summation:	*n.*	Haasil jama^
summit:	*n.*	auj/choTi/fauq/phunañg(f.)/qullah
summon:	*v.t.*	pukaarna
summon:	*n.*	pukaar
sump:	*n.*	dal dal
sumptuous:	*a.*	maehñga/pur takalluf
sun:	*n.*	aaftaab/dhuup/KHaawar/KHurSHiid/mehr/ naiyyar/SHams/siraaj/suuraj(m.)
(blazing)sun:	*n.*	chil chilaati dhuup(f.)
sunbath:	*n.*	aaftaabi GHusl(m.)
sun bathe:	*v.t.*	dhuup seyñkna
sunder:	*v.t.*	alqat karna
sundry:	*a.*	ka'i/phuTkal/phuTkar
sunk:	*pa.t.*	GHarq aab
sunlight:	*n.*	dhuup(f.)/zau
sunlit:	*a.*	dhuup daar/munawwar

sunny:	*a.*	aaftaabi/dhuup daar/roSHan/taabnaak
sunset:	*n.*	GHuruub e aftaab/SHaam
sunshade:	*n.*	saa'ebaan(m.)
sunshine:	*n.*	dhuup/ujaala
superb:	*a.*	âali
superficial:	*a.*	baalaa'i/sar sari/satHi/zaahiri
superficially:	*adv.*	uupar uupar
superfluous:	*a.*	faaltu/faazil/zaa'ed
superimpose:	*v.t.*	mañDh deyna
superintendent:	*n.*	nigraan
superior:	*a.*	âala/baalaa dast/baRhiya/beySH/faa'eq/fauqaani/kalaañ/muqaddam/naazir/turrah/zabar/zabar dast
superior quality:		kamaal
superiority:	*n.*	bar tari/fauqiyat/fazl/faziilat/sabqat/tafawaffuq
supernatural:	*n.*	fauq ul tabiy^at/mo^jezah
superstition:	*n.*	KHarafat/waehm
superstitious:	*a.*	muta^assib/waehmi/za^iif ul e^teqaad
supervision:	*n.*	nigraani/paas
supervisor:	*n.*	nigraan
supervisory:	*a.*	nigraani ka
supine:	*a.*	aaraam pasañd/kaahil/muta^ssib
supper:	*n.*	khaana

supplement:	*n.*	laaHiqah/zamiimah

supplementary:	*n.*	izaafi
supplicate:	*v.t.*	daaman phaelaana/iltija karna/paa'oñ rakaRna/ paeroñ paRna/peySHaani ragaRna
supplicating:	*a.*	neyaaz mañd
supplication:	*n.*	âajizi/iltija/neyaaz
supply:	*n.*	faraahami(f.)/rasad(f.)
supply:	*v.t.*	baehm karna/faraahami karna/rasad rasaani karna
support:	*v.t.*	ham dardi karna/Hemaayat karna/ par wariSH karna/puSHt panaahi karna/ puSHt par hona/saadhna/sahaara deyna/ sañbhaalna/taa'id karna
support:	*n.*	dast giiri/haath/Hemaayat/kafaalat/kumak/ panaah/par wariSH/puSHt/quuwat/rizq(m.) sahaara/taa'id/wasiilah
supporter:	*n.*	Haami/ham dard/Hemaayati(m.)/kafiil/ piTThu(m.)/puSHt panaah/saathi/taraf daar(m.)
supportive:	*n.*	Haami
supportless:	*a.*	bey yaar o madad gaar
suppose:	*v.t.*	farz karna
supposed:	*a.*	farzi
supposedly:	*adv.*	bil farz
supposition:	*n.*	farz
suppress:	*v.t.*	dabaana/kuchalna/qaabu paana
suppression:	*n.*	dabaa'o(m.)/iñsidaad/rafa^(m.)
suppurate:	*v.i.*	mawaad jama^ hona/piip bharna

suppuration:	*n.*	mawaad

supreme:	*a.*	âala
supremacy:	*n.*	baala dasti/fauqiyat
sure:	*a.*	pakka/waasiq/yaqiini
surely:	*adv.*	kiyuñ nahiiñ/yaqiinan/zaruur
surety:	*n.*	kafaalat/zaamin/zamaanat
surface:	*n.*	ru/satH
surge:	*n.*	hilkora/laher/mauj
surge:	*v.i.*	joSH par aana/umañDna
surgeon:	*n.*	jarraaH(m.)
surgery:	*n.*	jarraaHi(f.)
surgical:	*a.*	jarraaHi ka
surly:	*n.*	aazurdah/duruSHt/kaThor
surmise:	*v.t.*	gumaan karna/SHak karna
surmise:	*n.*	gumaan
surpass:	*v.t.*	baRh jaana/faa'eq hona/GHaalib aana/ GHaalib hona/jawaaz karna/kaan kaaTna/ sabqat ley jaana
surpassing:	*a.*	bar tar/baRhiya/faa'eq/GHaalib/turrah
surpassing:	*n.*	sabqat
surplus:	*n.*	baaqi(f.)/beySHi/faaltu/faazil/zaa'ed
surprise:	*n.*	achañbha/âjab/Haerat/ta^ajjub
surprised:	*a.*	mutaHayyir
surprising:	*a.*	âjiib

surreal: *a.* GHaer Haqiiqi

surrender: *v.t.* hathyaar Daalna/tasliim karna

surrender: *n.* haar/supurdagi/tasliim

surreptitious: *a.* saaKHtah

surround: *v.t.* gheyrna/moHaasirah karna/muHiit karna

surround: *n.* gheraaa'o

surrounded: *a.* maeHsuur

surrounding: *a.* ird gird/muHiit

surrounding: *n.* aas paas/gird/ird gird

surroundings: *n.* maa Haul

surveillance: *n.* nigraani

survey: *n.* jaa'ezah(m.)/masaaHat(f.)/naap(f.)/paemaa'iSH(f.)

survive: *v.i.* ziñdah bachna

suspect: *v.t.* gumaan karna/SHak karna/SHubhah karna

suspense: *n.* iñtizaar

suspend: *v.t.* laTkaana/mo^attal karna

suspended: *a.* laTka hu'a/mo^attal

suspension: *n.* mo^attali/rukaawaT

suspicion: *n.* gumaan/KHayaal/SHak/SHuhah/waehm/zan

suspicious: *a.* SHakki

suspiciously: *adv.* SHak sey

suspire: *v.t.* aaheyñ bharna/saañs bharna

sustain: *v.t.* bar daaSHt karna/sahaarna/sañbhaalna

sustainer: *n.* raaziq(m.)

sustenance: *n.* GHiza(f.)/par wariSH(f.)/roTi(f.)

sutor: *n.* mochi

suture: *n.* joR/silaa'i/Taañka

suzerain: *n.* jaagiir daar

suzerainity: *n.* jaagiir daari(f.)

svelte: *n.* lachak daar/loch daar

swab: *v.t.* pochhan lagaana

swaddle: *v.t.* kapRey meyñ lapeyTna/paTTi baañdhna

swagger: *n.* naKHrah/uThaan

swagger: *v.t.* akaR kar chalna/aeñDna

swallow: *v.t.* galey sey utaarna/hazm karna/khaana/nigalna

swallow: *n.* aba biil

swallow: *n.* gala/ghuuñT/Halaq

swamp: *n.* dal dal/daldali jagah/dhañs

swamp: *v.t.* dhañsa deyna/deyna

swamp-deer: *n.* baarah siñgha(m.)

swank: *a.* jast o KHaez kun/teyz

swank: *n.* KHud numaa'i

swank: *v.t.* bañna/KHud numaa'i karna

swanky: *a.* dikhaawaTi

swarm:	*n.*	bhiiR/dal/GHalla/hujuum

swarthy:	*a.*	pakkey rañg ka/saañwla/tariik
swat:	*v.t.*	haath maarna/lambi zarb lagaana
swag:	*n.*	laehraana/laTakna
sway:	*n.*	âmal daKHal/raaj/tasallut
sway-pole:	*n.*	Dheyñkli
swear:	*v.t.*	gaali deyna/Halaf uThaana
swearing:	*n.*	gaali
sweat:	*v.i.*	pasiijna
sweat:	*n.*	âraq/pasiinah
sweep:	*v.t.*	baTorna/jhaaRna/jhaaRu deyna
sweeper:	*n.*	bhañgan(f.)/bhañgi(m.)/jaarob kaSH(m.)/ KHaak rob(m.)/mehtar(m.)/mehtraani(f.)
sweet:	*a.*	miiTha/narm/pyaara/SHiiriiñ
sweet meat:	*n.*	miThaa'i/SHiiriini
sweetheart:	*n.*	baalam(m.)/dilbar/dil daar/Habiib(m.)/ jaan/kaafir/maeHbuub(m.)/maeHbuubah(f.)/ ma^SHuuq(m.)/ma^SHuuqah(f.)/naaz niiñ/ nigaar/piitam/ pritam/saajan(m.)/sanam
sweetness:	*n.*	Halaawat/miThaa'i/miThaas/ras/SHiiriini
sweets:	*n.*	miThaa'i/SHiiriini
swell:	*v.i.*	khilna/phuul jaana/phuulna/roTiyaañ lagna/ suujna/suujan aana/umañD aana/warm aana
swell:	*v.t.*	phulaana/umañDna

swelling: *n.* gumRa/suujan/waram

swelling: *a.* mauj zan

swift: *a.* musta^ad/phurtiila/sarii^/teyz rau

swiftness: *n.* jaulaani/lap jhap/lapak/phurti/sur^at/teyzi

swill: *n.* chhaan bora/bhuusi chokar/khañgaal

swim: *v.i.* perna/taerna

swim: *v.t.* GHaSH khaana/paeraana/taeraana

swimmer: *n.* paeraak/SHinaawar/taeraak

swimming: *n.* paeraaki/SHinaawari/taeraaki

swindle: *v.t.* chaT kar jaana/GHaban karna

swindler: *a.* ja^l baaz/ja^l saaz

swine: *n.* suu'ar

swing: *n.* gaehwaarah/jhuula/peyñg

swing: *v.t.* jhuula jhuulna/jhuulna

swinishness: *n.* suu'ar pana

swish: *v.t.* sañsanaana

switch: *n.* khaTka

swollen: *a.* phuula

swoon: *v.i.* GHash aana

swoon: *n.* chakkar/GHaflat/GHaSH/saktah

sword: *n.* SHamSHiir/saef/talwaar/teyGH

swordsman: *v.t.* teyGH zan

swordsmanship: *v.t.* teyGH zani

syce: *n.* saa'is

sycophant: *n.* chaap luus/KHuSH aamdi

sycophancy: *n.* chaap luusi/kaasah leysi

sye: *v.t.* chhaañna

sye: *n.* chhalni

syllogism: *n.* qayaas e mañtaqi

symbol: *n.* âlaamat/iSHaarah/misaal/tuGHra

symbolic: *a.* âlaamati/iste^aari

sympathetic: *a.* ham dard/KHuda taras

sympathetically: *adv.* ham dardi sey

sympathise: *v.i.* ham dardi rakhna

sympathise: *v.t.* dukh baTaana/ham dardi karna

sympathiser: *n.* ham dard/GHam gusaar/GHam KHwaar/SHanwa

sympathy: *n.* dard mañdi/dil ju'i/GHam gusaari/ham dardi

symphony: *n.* ham nawaa'i/taraanah

symptom: *n.* âlaamaat(f.)/iima(f.)/marz(m.)

symptoms: *n.* aasaar/âlaamaat

sync: *n.* mutaabiqat daari(f.)

syncreticism: *v.t.* imtizaaj e ziddaen

synonymous: *a.* ham ma^ni/mutaraadif

synopsis: *n.* KHulaasah(m.)

syntax: *n.* naHw(f.)

syphilis: *n.* aatiSHak(f.)

syringe: *n.* pichkaari(f.)

syrup: *n.* ârq/ras/SHiirah

system: *n.* nazm/nizaam/qaanuun/qariinah/tartiib

systematic: *a.* baa qaa'edah/usuuli

systematically: *adv.* baa qaa'edgi sey/baa usuuli sey

systematise: *v.t.* munazzam karna/tartiib deyna

systematised: *a.* munazzam

systemic: *a.* kisi nizaam sey muta^lliq

syzygy: *n.* eyk maah/muKHaalifat

T

Print it!

tab:	*n.*	choTi si parchi/paTTi/taeh
table:	*n.*	jadaul/meyz/pahaaRa
table:	*v.*	kaar rawaa'i sey nikaalna
tablecloth:	*n.*	meyz poSH(m.)
table knife:	*n.*	chhuri
tablet:	*n.*	lauH/qurs/taKHti
tabloid:	*n.*	talKHiis SHudah
tabular:	*a.*	jadauli/musattaH
tacit:	*a.*	KHaamoSH
taciturn:	*a.*	KHaamosH taba^
tack:	*v.t.*	baañdhna/natthi karna
tack:	*n.*	rawiyyah
tact:	*n.*	chaalaaki/daaniSH mañdi/Dhañg/Hikmat/ mauqa^h SHinaasi/saliiqah
tactful:	*a.*	mauqa^h SHinaas/hoSH yaar/saliiqah mañd

tactfulness: *n.* chaalaaki

tactic: *n.* chaal/hath kañDa/tadbiir

tactics: *n.* kartab

tactician: *n.* joR toR karney waala/tadbiir kaar/SHaatir

tactile: *a.* lamsi/lamsiah/mura'i/waazeH

tactless: *a.* bey kaar/bey tuka/nikamma

tactlessness: *n.* bey tuka pan

tactlessly: *adv.* bey tukey pan sey

tad: *n.* chhoTa bachchah

tag: *n.* dhajji/dum chhalla/kaaGHaz/nok

tag end: *n.* aaKHir/añjaam kaar

tail: *n.* dum/puuñchh

tailor: *n.* darzi/KHayyaat

tailor's wage: *n.* silaa'i

tailorbird: *n.* baya

tailored: *a.* darzi ka siya/munaasib

tailpiece: *n.* aaKHiri sira/tatmah

tailspin: *n.* chakkar GHotah

taint: *v.t.* daaGH ya baTTa lagaana

taint: *n.* daaGH/laus/SHaa'ebah

tainted: *a.* daaGH daar

take: *v.t.* leyna/pakaRna/thaamna/uchakna

take: *n.* bhatta(m.)/Hissah(m.)

take after: naql karna/mumaasil hona

take away: haTaana/nikaalna

take care: KHabar daar hona

take care of: nigraani karna/nimaTna/nipaTna/ sañbhaalna

take down: *v.t.* Dhaana/KHaraab karna/utaarna

take off: *v.t.* utaarna

take on: *v.t.* zimmah leyna

take out: *v.t.* haTa deyna/nikaalna

take over: *v.t.* qabzah karna/sañbhaalna

take possession: *v.t.* qabzah karna

take root: jamna/jaR pakaRna

(to be)taken aback: saT paTaana

take to task: lattey leyna

taker: *n.* leyney waala/pakaRney waala/tasKHiir karney waala

taking: *n.* aKHz/dil kaSH/dil ruba(giraftaari)/ leyn/paziir

tale: *n.* afsaanah/baat/daastaan/fasaanah/kahaani/ katha/naql/qissah

talent: *n.* fitri iste^daad/fitri salaaHiyat/ KHaslat/zauq/zehaanat

talented: *a.* baa zauq/fataanat/laa'eq/qaabil/ saaHab e leyaaqat/tabbaa^/zaki/zehiin

talent show: *n.* numaa'iSH e fan

talisman: *n.* gañDa/guTka/ta^wiiz/tilism

talk: *n.* afwaah/baat/baat chiit/gap SHap/guftaar/guftgu/mukaalmah/taqriir

talk: *v.i.* baateyñ karna/bolna

talk nonsense: bakwaas karna/laGHw bakna

talkative: *a.* baatuuni/bakki/bisyaar go/gappi

talker: *n.* bakwaasi/bolney waala/jhakki

tall: *a.* bulañd/daraaz qad/kalaañ/lamba/uuñcha/qad aawar

tallness: *n.* daraazi/lambaa'i/uuñchaa'i

tallow: *n.* charbi/chiknaa'i/SHaHm

tallowy: *a.* charbiila/charbi laga

tally: *n.* Hesaab/khaata/SHumaar

tally: *v.t.* khaatey meyñ likhna/SHumaar karna

tally: *v.i.* eyk khaatey ka duusrey sey ham aahañg hona

tallyho! *intj.* laSH laSH/SHu SHu/taSH kaar

talon: *n.* chuñgal pañjah/SHat

tamarind: *n.* imli

tamarisk: *n.* jhaa'u/tarfa/tamras

tambourine: *n.* chañg/daf/dafli

tame: *v.t.* hilaana/paaltu banaana/par chaana/paalna posna/raam karna/siidha karna

tame: *v.i.* hilna/raam hona

tame: *a.* bey mazah/dabyal/dhiima/paaltu/raam/ruukha phiika/sidhaaya hu'a

tamely:	*adv.*	miskiini sey
tamper:	*v.t/i.*	daKHl deyna/daKHl añdaazi karna
tangent:	*a.*	mumaasi
tangential:	*a.*	maHez chhhuuta hu'a
tangentially:	*adv.*	zilli
tangible:	*a.*	qaabil e lams/qaabile maeHsuus
tangibleness:	*n.*	maeHsuusiyat
tangiblity:	*n.*	maeHsuusiyat
tangle:	*v.t.*	uljhaana
tangle:	*v.i.*	ulajhna
tangle:	*n.*	gutthi/jhañjhaT/muSHkil/uljhan/ûqdah
tank:	*n.*	Hauz/Hauzak/taalaab
tanker:	*n.*	teyl bar daar jahaaz
tanner:	*n.*	dabbaaGH
tannery:	*n.*	dabbaaGH KHaanah/ jahaañ khaaleyñ kamaa'i jaa'eñ
tanning:	*n.*	dabbaGHat/khaal ki kamaa'i
tantalise:	*v.t.*	lalchaana
tantalising:	*a/n.*	lalchaata
tantalisingly:	*adv.*	lalchaa kar
tantamount:	*a.*	goya keh/masaawi/mutaraadif/ qadr o qiimat/taaqat
tantrum:	*n.*	GHazab/GHussey ka izhaar

tap: *v.t.* khaT khaTaana

tap: *v.i.* narm sey zarb lagaana

tap: *n.* halki si thapki/khaTka/nal/nalka/ToñTi

tape: *n.* dhajji/Dori/fiitah/paTTi

taper: *v.i.* gaa'o dum hona/ghaTtey raehna

tapering: *a.* gaa'u dum

tapestry: *n.* gul kaari/phulkaari

tappet: *n.* khaTka/thapakni

tapping: *n.* dastak

tar: *n.* Daamar/gañdah birozah/taar kol

tar: *n.* kheywaT/mallaaH/naawak

tardiness: *n.* aahistagi/deyr/hich kichaahaT/susti

tardy: *a.* kaahil/sust raftaar

target: *v.t.* hadaf banaana

target: *n.* aamaaj(m.)/chaañd(m.)/hadaf(m.)/niSHaanah(m.)/muñtaha(m.)/zad(f.)

tariff: *n.* chuñgi/maeHsuul/nirKH/SHaraH naamah/ujrat

tariff wall: *n.* naakah bañdi

tarn: *n.* pahaaRi jhiil

tarnish: *v.t.* baTTa lagaana/bigaaRna/gadlaana/kaalik lagaana

tart: *a.* khaTTa/teyz/turSH

tart: *n.* tawaaef

tartly: *adv.* turSHi sey

task:	*n.*	beyRa(m.)/kaam(m.)/mohim(f.)/waziifah(m.)
tassel:	*n.*	guppha/phuñdna
taste:	*n.*	chaaSHni(f.)/lutf(m.)/mazah(m.)/mazaaq(m.)/ sawaad(m.)/SHauq(m.)/lazzat(f.)/zauq(m.)
(good)taste:	*n.*	saliiqah
taste:	*v.i.*	chakhna/lagna
tasteful:	*a.*	baa mazaaq/baa saliiqah/KHuSH zaa'eqah/ mazey daar/rasiila
tastefully:	*adv.*	pur mazaaqi sey
tasteless:	*a.*	bad zauq/bey lazzat/bey mazah/ bey zauq/phiika
tasty:	*a.*	chaaSHni daar/chaTkiila/mazey daar
tatter:	*n.*	chiithRa
tatter:	*v.t.*	chiithRey karna
tattered:	*a.*	purzah purzah/taar taar
tattle:	*n.*	gap(f.)
tattle:	*v.t.*	bakwaas karna/gap maarna
tattletale:	*n.*	GHammaaz
tatty:	*a.*	farsuudah/gañdah/mal gija
taunt:	*v.t.*	chheyRna/choT karna/Dhaalna
taunt:	*n.*	chheyR/choT
tauntingly:	*adv.*	tañzan
taut:	*a.*	bey chaen/saKHt/tana hu'a
tautology:	*n.*	takraar ma^ni/takraar pasañdi

tavern: *n.* maey kadah/ma'ey KHaanah

taverner: *n.* kalaal

taw: *n.* añTa

tawdry: *a.* bhadda/bhaRakiila/bhoñDa/chamkiila

tawny: *a.* bhuura/champa'i/saañwla

tax: *v.t.* goSH maali karna/maeHsuul lagaana/
malaamat lagaana/tohmat lagaana

tax: *n.* baaj/DañD/fotah/KHeraaj/maeHsuul

taxable: *a.* qaabil e maeHsuul

taxation: *n.* maeHsuul

taxi: *n.* kiraa'ey ki gaaRi

taxpayer: *n.* baaj guzaar(m.)/maeHsuul dahiñdah

tea: *n.* chaa'ey/patti

teacosy: *n.* chaa'ey poSH/keytli poSH

teacup: *n.* chaa'ey ki pyaali

teahouse: *n.* chaa'ey ghar/chaa'ey KHaanah

teakettle: *n.* chaa'ey daani

tea party: *n.* chaa'ey ki zeyaafat

teach: *v.t.* dars deyna/paRhaana/raah dikhaana/
siidha karna/sikhaana/ta^liim deyna

teachable: *a.* laa'eq e tadriis/paRhaa'i key qaabil

teacher: *n.* aamoz gaar/mu^allim/mudarris(m.)/murSHid(m.)/
ustaani(f.)/ustaad(m.)

teaching: *n.* dars(m.)/dars o tadriis

teachings: *n.* ta^liimaat

teal: *n.* murGH aabi

team: *n.* jattha/jamaa^at

tea maker: *n.* chhalni

teapot: *n.* chaa'ey daani

teapoy: *n.* saeh paa'i

tear: *n.* aañsu/khoñch

tear: *v.i.* masakna/phaTna

tear: *v.t.* chiirna/dhajjiyaañ uRaana/khasoTna/
maskaana/phaaRna

tearful: *a.* aab diidah/alam naak/aSHk aaluudah/aSHk baar/
Dab Dabaata/pur nam/nam naak

tearing (eye): *n.* qadH

tears: *n.* aab e chaSHm/aab e talKH/aañsu/aSHk/niir

(crocodile)tears: *n.* Taswey

teary: *a.* aañsu bhara/aSHk aameyz

tease: *v.t.* baaloñ meyñ kañgha pheyrna/chheyRna/
diq karna/Haeraan karna/naak meyn dam karna/
patañgey lagaana/pareySHaan karna/
qaafiyah tañg karna/sataana/tañg karna

teased: *a.* zich

teaser: *n.* dillagi baaz/chahel baaz/chheyRney waala

teasing: *a.* aazaar deh/neySH zani

teat: *n.* chuuchi/chusni/Halmah/sar e pistaan

technique: *n.* fañniyaat/usuul e mahaarat

technical:	*a.*	fanniyaati/istelaaHi
technician:	*n.*	maahir e fanniyaat/mistri
ted:	*v.t.*	bikheyrna/phaelaana
tedious:	*n.*	ajiiran/giraañ/SHaaq
tedium:	*n.*	ajiir pan/uktaahaT
teem:	*v.t.*	paeda karna
teem:	*v.i.*	bhar puur hona/Haamilah hona
teem:	*v.t.*	Dhalkaana/uñDeylna
teen:	*n.*	dard/GHam/GHussah/takliif
teer:	*v.t.*	leyp lagaana/phaelaana
teeth:	*m.p.*	daañt
teething:	*n.*	daañt phuuTna
teetotaler:	*n.*	SHaraab ka muñkir
telegraph office:	*n.*	taar ghar(m.)
telegram:	*v.i.*	barqiyah/taar
telescope:	*n.*	duur biin
tell:	*v.t.*	bataana/bayaan karna/giñna/kaehna/ farmaana/sunaana
teller:	*n.*	raa'ey SHumaar/taeHwiil daar
telling:	*a.*	kaar gar/pur asar/pur zor/SHadiid/takliif deh
tellingly:	*adv.*	kaar gar taur par
telltale:	*n.*	choGHl KHor/GHammaaz

temerity: *n.* ãaqibat naa añdeySHi/bey parwaahi/ jasaarat

temper: *v.t.* moaafiq banaana/mulaa'em karna/

temper(steel): *v.t.* aab deyna

temper: *n.* aab(f.)/dam(m.)/GHussah(m.)/KHaslat(f.)/mizaaj (m.)

tempered: *a.* jaley tan/maddham

temperament: *n.* jii(m.)/mizaaj(m.)/sariSHt(f.)/taba^/ tabii^at(f.)/tiinat

temperamental: *a.* mizaaji/tunak mizaaj

temperamentally: *adv.* mizaaj key mutaabiq

temperate: *a.* mo^tadil/paarsa

temperature: *n.* buKHaar/darjah Haraarat/Haraarat

tempest: *n.* Haejaan(m.)/tuufaan(m.)

tempestuous: *a.* tuufaani

template: *n.* qaalib(m.)/saañcha(m.)

temple: *n.* agyaari/îbaadat gaah/gurduwaara/mañdir

temple: *n.* kan paTi

tempo: *n.* laey/raftaar

temporal: *a.* dunyawi/saa^ati

temporary: *n.* âarzi/chañd rozah/hañgaami

temporariness: *n.* âarziyat/hañgaami pan

tempt: *v.t.* aazmaana/chaaT deyna/warGHalaana

temptation *n.* baehkaa'o/fitnah/laalach/tarGHiib

tempting: *a.* dil kaSH/SHaehwat añgeyz

temptress: *n.* dil kaSH/fitnah parwar/warGHalaaney waali

ten: *n.* das

tenth: *n.* daswaañ

tenacious: *a.* kaRa/KHud sar/muSHkil/ziddi

tenacity: *n.* akaR/kas

tenant: *n.* kiraa'eh daar(m.)/makiin/mustaajir(m.)/parja(f.)

tend: *v.t.* deykh bhaal karna/paalana/paalna posna

tendency: *n.* muraad(f.)/rujHaan(m.)

tendentious: *a.* maelaani/rujHaani

tender: *v.t.* peySH karna

tender: *a.* mulaa'em/narm/taazah

tender-hearted: *a.* ham dard/narm dil

tenderise: *v.t.* galaana/mulaa'em karna

tenderly: *adv.* mulaa'emiyat sey/narmi sey

tenderness: *n.* nazaakat(f.)/narmi/raeHm dili(f.)/riqqat(f.)

tendon: *n.* watr

tendron: *n.* añkhwa

tenement: *n.* qabzah

tenet: *n.* âqiidah(m.)/masa'lah(m.)

ten-point: *a.* das nikaati

tense: *a.* kaSHiidah/khiñcha hu'a

tension: *n.* kaSHiidgi/khichaawaT

tent: *n.* Deyra/KHaeymah/SHaamiyaanah/tañbu

tent: *v.t.* Deyrey meyñ raehna

tentative: *a.* aazmaa'iSH/âarzi/bah taur tajribah

tenterhook: *n.* añkaRi

tenth: *a.* daswaañ

tenuous: *a.* latiif/patla/naazuk

tent-pitcher: *n.* KHalaasi(m.)

tenure: *n.* êlaaqah/kaaSHt/qabzah

tepid: *a.* kun kuna/niim garm

tepidly: *adv.* garm joSHi key bey GHaer

tercel: *n.* nar baaz(m.)

term: *n.* ârsah(m.)/dauraan(m.)/istelaaH(f.)/lafz(m.)/meyâad(f.)/muddat(f.)/SHart(f.)/waqt(m.)

terminal: *a.* aaKHiri/iñtihaa'i

terminal: *n.* aaKHir/aDDa

terminal illness: *n.* marz ul maut(m.)

terminally: *adv.* aaKHir meyñ

terminate: *v.t.* aaKHir karna/KHatm karna

termination: *n.* añjaam/iñsiraam/itmaam/KHaatimah/KHatm/paar/paayaañ

terminator: *n.* KHaatim(m.)

termite: *n.* diimak(f.)

terra: *n.* miTTi(f.)/zamiin(f.)

terra-firma: *n.* sar zamiin

terrace: *n.* baam/chabuutra/mehtaabi

terrain: *n.* araazi/qata^

terrene: *a.* arzi/dunyawi/KHaaki/miTTi ka

terrestrial: *a.* arzi/KHaaki

terrible: *a.* bhayaanak/Daraa'ona/haul naak

terrified: *a.* daehSHat zadah

terrify: *v.i.* Daraana/daehlaana/KHauf dilaana

terrifying: *a.* Daraa'ona/KHauf naak

territory: *n.* êlaaqah/âqliim/KHittah/mulk

terror: *n.* aaSHob/daehSHat/Dar/dhaak/haul/hiraas/KHauf/tars/yaas

terror-stricken: *a.* daehSHat zadah

terrorise: *v.t.* aafat toRna/daehSHat gardi karna/Daraana

terrorism: *n.* daehSHat gardi(f.)

terrorist: *n.* daehSHat gard/daehSHat pasañd

terse: *a.* duruSHt/muKHtasar/Thos

test: *v.t.* aazmaana/imteHaan leyna/parakhna/taulna

test: *n.* aazmaa'iSH/imteHaan/kasauTi/mo^aa'enah/parakh/paR taal/tajribah

tested: *a.* aazmuudah

testament: *n.* sanad/wasiyat

testicle: *n.* aañDu/baezah/fotah/KHusiyah

testify: *v.t.* gawaahi deyna/SHahaadat deyna

testimonial: *n.* sadaaqat naamah/SHahaadat

testimony: *n.* gawaahi/izhaar/saakh/SHahaadat/subuut

testing: *n.* aazmaa'iSH

testy: *a.* chiR chiRha/naazuk mizaaj

tetrapod: *n.* chau paaya(m.)

text: *n.* matn(m.)/qaul(m.)

textbook: *n.* darsi kitaab

textual: *a.* darsi

than: *conj.* ba nisbat/sey

thank: *v.t.* SHukr baja laana/SHukr karna/
SHukriyah ada karna

thank you: mehrbaani/SHukriyah

thankful: *a.* SHaakir

thankless: *a.* eHsaan faraamoSH/naa SHukra

thanks: SHukr/SHukriyah/sipaas

that: *conj.* ki/keh/woh

that is to say: *adv.* ya^ni

that kind: waesa

that many: utna

that much: utna

that way: udhar

thatch: *v.t.* chhaana

thatched roof: *n.* chhappar(m.)

thaw: *v.i.* barf pighalna

the: *art.* al

theatre: *a.* jalwahgaal(f.)

theatrical: *a.* bhaRak daar/dikhaawey ka/naaTaki

theatrics: *n.* fann e numaa'iSH

theft: *n.* chori(f.)/sarqah(m.)

their: *pron/a.* unka/uska

theism: *n.* KHuda par yaqiin

them: *pron.* in

theme: *n.* mauzuu^(m.)

themselves: *pron.* aap hi/KHud aap/KHud hi

then: *adv.* pas/phir/tab/tabhi/to

thence: *adv.* is wajah sey

theocracy: *n.* diini tarz e Hukuumat

theologian: *n.* mazhabi âalim

theology: *n.* diiniyaat/ilaahiyaat

thenceworward: *adv.* ba^d az aañ/tab sey

theomania: *n.* mazhabi junuun

theoretic: *a.* nazri/tasawwuri

theoretical: *a.* nazri

theoretician: *n.* maahir e nazariyah

theorist: *n.* maahir e nazariyah

theory: *n.* da^wah/nazariyah

therapeutic: *a.* êlaaji/SHifaa'i

there: *adv.* wahaañ

thereabout: *adv.* taqriiban

thereafter: *adv.* ba^d azaañ

thereby: *adv.* is jitna/is key êlaawah

therefore: *conj.* chunaan cheh/isi li'ey/lehaaza/pas

thereupon: *conj.* chunaan cheh

theriac: *a.* teryaaq

therm: *n.* (garam) Hammaam

thermal: *a.* garm

thesaurus: *n.* îlm ka sar chaSHmah/maKHzan

these: *pron.* in/yeh (waaley)

these days: aaj kal

thesis: *n.* maqaalah/mauzuu^

thespian: *n.* ada kaar

they: *pron.* woh

thick: *a.* dabiiz/dal daar/gaaRha/ghana/ghaneyra/guñjaan/kasiif/moTa/poRha/zaKHiim

thick-set: *a.* moTa

thicket: *n.* jhaaRi/jañgal/KHaar zaar

thicken: *v.t.* gaaRha karna

thicken: *v.i.* gaaRha hona

thickly: *adv.* ghana ghana/lagaa taar/taabaR toR

thickness: *n.* dal/Hajam/moTaa'i/zaKHaamat

thief: *n.* chor/duzd/saariq

thieve: *v.i.* churaana/sarqah karna

thievery: *n.* chori(f.)/sarqah zani(f.)

thigh: *n.* jaañgh/zaanu

thimble: *n.* añguSHtaanah

thin: *a.* chhareyra/chhidra/dhaan paan/daqiiq/dubla/kaaGHazi/laaGHir/latiif/naazuk/patla(m.)/patli(f.)/raqiiq/suukha(m.)/suukhi(f.)

thine: *pron.* teyra

thing: *n.* amr/baat/chiiz/mo^amalah/SHaey

think: *v.t.* GHaur karna/KHayaal karna/sochna

thinker: *n.* falsafi/mufakkir

thinking: *n.* bichaar/KHayaal/soch

third: *a.* saalis/soy'em/tiisra

third: *n.* eyk thiaa'i

thirst: *n.* pyaas/tiSHnagi

thirsty: *a.* pyaasa/tiSHnah

thirteen: *a/n.* teyrah

thirteenth: *a.* teyrhwaañ

thirty: *a/n.* tiis

thirtieth: *a.* tiis waañ

this: *pron.* is/Haal/maujuudah/yahi/yeh

this kind:		aesa
this many:		itna
this much:		itna
this way:		idhar
thistle:	*n.*	KHaar(m.)
thither:		udhar
thong:	*n.*	paTTi/peyTi
thorax:	*n.*	pañjar
thorn:	*n.*	kaañTa(m.)/KHaar(m.)
thorn-apple:	*n.*	dhatuura(m.)
thorny:	*a.*	kaTiila/KHaar daar/muSHkil
thorough:	*a.*	kaamil/mukammal/puura
thoroughbred:	*a/n.*	asiil
thoroughfare:	*n.*	rah guzar
thoroughly:	*adv.*	achchi taraH sey/KHuubi sey
thoroughness	*n.*	puura pan
those:	*pron.*	woh
thou:	*pron.*	tu
though:	*conj.*	agar cheh/go keh/mubaada
though:	*adv.*	baa wujuud/go keh/Haalaañ keh
thought:	*n.*	añdeySHah/dhiyaan/fikr/GHaur/KHayaal/ soch bichaar/tasawwur
(deep)thought:	*n.*	GHaur

thoughtless: *a.* âaqibat naa añdeySH/alal Tappu

thousand: *n/a.* hazaar(m.)

thrall: *n.* GHulaam(m.)/GHulaami(f.)/ûbuudiyat(f.)/
zar KHariid(m.)/zar KHariidi(f.)

thrall: *v.t.* GHulaam banaana

thraldom: *n.* GHulaami

thrash: *v.t.* kuuTna/piTaa'i karna/siidha karna

thrash: *v.i.* kuTna

thrashing: *n.* zad o kob

tray: *n.* siini(f.)

thread: *n.* dhaaga/riSHtah/taaga

threadbare: *a.* farsuudah/paa maal/phaTa hu'a/
taar taar

threat: *n.* DaanT/DapaT/Daraawa/dhamki/KHauf

threat: *v.t/i.* Daraana/dhamki deyna

threaten: *v.t.* Daraana/dhamki deyna/KHauf dilaana

threatening: *a.* Daraa'ona/dhamki aameyz

three: *a/n.* tiin

three sided: *n.* musallas

three times: *n.* tigna

thresh: *v.t.* dhuñna/kuuTna/nikaalna

threshold: *n.* aastaanah(m.)/chau khaT(f.)/DiuRhi(f.)/
dehliiz(f.)/ibtida(f.)

thrice: *adv.* tiin guna

thrift: *n.* falaaH/KHuSH Haali/munaafa^

thrifty: *a.* juz ras

thrill: *v.t.* chheydna

thrill: *v.i.* chhidna

thrill: *n.* sansani

thrilling: *a.* sansani KHeyz

thrive: *v.i.* baRhna/faroGH paana/palna/phalna phuulna/panapna/par waan chaRhan

thriving: *a.* SHaad aab

throat: *n.* gala(m.)/Halaq(m.)

throatily: *adv.* bhaari aawaaz sey

throaty: *adv.* galey sey

throb: *v.i.* dhamakna/dhaRakna/lapakna/larazna/phaRakna

throb: *n.* dhaRkan/lapak

throbbing: *a.* dhamak(f.)/dhaRkan(f.)

throe: *n.* alam e SHadiid

throe: *v.i.* alam e SHadiid meyñ mubtila hona

throne: *n.* aurañg/kursi(f.)/masnad(m.)/sariir(m.)/taKHt(m.)

throne: *v.t.* masnad naSHiin karna/taKHt par biThaana

throne: *v.i.* taKHt par baeThna

throng: *n.* chapqaliSH(f.)/hujuum(m.)

throng: *v.t/i.* hujuum lagaana

throttle: *n.* gala/nar KHara

throttle: *v.t.* gala ghuuñTna

through: *prep.* KHatm/par/sey/zarii^ah

throughout: *adv.* bhar/bil kul/saraa sar

throw: *v.t.* Daalna/paTakna/pheyñkna

throwaway: *v.t.* Daal deyna/luTaana/pheyñkna/tark karna

throw-back: *n.* palTa/raj^at/waapsi

throw in: *v.t.* Daalna

throw out: *v.t.* KHaarij karna/nikaalna

throw up: *v.i.* ugal deyna

thrum: *v.t/i.* bey tuk gaana/gun gunaana

thrush: *n.* bul bul(f.)

thrust: *v.t/i.* Daalna/Dhakeylna/daaKHil hona/ghusna/ zor lagaana

thrust: *n.* Dam(m.)/Harbah(m.)/zor(m.)

thrust in: *v.t.* Daalna/ghusna

thud: *n.* dhamaaka/khaTka

thumb: *n.* añguuTha(m.)

thumbling: *n.* baaliSHtiya(m.)/podna(m.)

thump: *v.t.* thap thapaana/Thoñkna

thumping: *a.* phaRakta hu'a/thap thapaata hu'a

thunder: *n.* baadal ki garaj/gumak/garaj/kaRka/ra^d

thunder: *v.i.* dhaaRna/kaRakna

thunderbolt: *n.* bilji ka kaRka

thunder-clap: *n.* kaRaaka

Thursday: *n.* jume^raat/pañj SHañbah

thus: *adv.* aesa/waesa/yuuñ

thwack: *v.t.* hattaR lagaana

thwart: *adv.* idhar sey udhar

thwart: *v.t.* muKHaalifat karna/paar karna/rukaawaT Daalna

thwart: *n.* laaley/rukaawaT

thwarted: *a.* ruka hu'a

thwartedly: *adv.* mazaaHimat kartey hu'ey

thy: *pron.* teyra

tiara: *n.* taaj(m.)

tibia: *n.* piñDli ki haDDi

tic: *n.* phaRak

tick: *n.* eyk chhoTa sa niSHaan/saaneHah/zarrah

tick: *v.t.* niSHaan lagaana/nuqtah lagaana

ticket: *n.* chaalaan(m.)

tickle: *v.t.* chheyRna/gudgudaana/gudgudi karna/
KHuSH karna/piiTna

ticklish: *a.* mehrbaan/mutaraddid/naazuk

tidbit: *n.* ko'i mazey daar chiiz

tide: *n.* bahaa'o/jawaaar bhaaTa/mausam/rut/
tehwaar/waqt

tidy: *a.* baa saliiqah/qubuul suurat/siDol/suthra(m.)/

suthri(f.)

tie: *v.t.* baañdhna/girah laga deyna/kasna

tie: *v.i.* bañdhna

tie: *n.* bañdhan/gaañTh/girah

tied: *a.* bañdha/marbuut

tier: *n.* darjah/mañzil/qataar/saf/satar/tabqah

tiff: *n.* chuski/ghuuñT

tiff: *v.t.* chuski leyna/khaana/piina

tiff: *n.* an ban/naaraazgi

tiger: *n.* (bañgaali)SHeyr/KHuun KHwaar

tight: *a.* bañd/chust/laa'eq/tana hu'a/tañg/Thos

tight-fisted: *a.* kañjuus

tighten: *v.t.* jakaRna/kasna

tightening: *n.* khichaawaT

tightness: *n.* khichaa'o

till: *n.* GHallah

till: *prep.* Hatta/tak

till: *v.t.* kaam karna/kaaSHt kaari karna

tillage: *n.* kheyti baaRi/jutaa'i

tilt: *n.* jhoñpRi/KHeymah

tilt: *v.i.* Dhalakna/jhukna

tilt: *v.t.* Dhalkaana/jhukaana

tilt: *n.* Dhalaan/jhukaa'o

tilth:	*n.*	kaaSHt/kaaSHt kaari/zaraa^at
timber:	*n.*	chob/lakkaR/laTTha
timbrel:	*n.*	pakhaawaj
time:	*n.*	âehd/ârsah/baar/baarah/baari/daf^ah/ dauraan/ghaRi/hañgaam/mauqa^h/mausam/ muddat(f.)/naubat/paehra/saa^at/ samaañ/waqt
timely:	*adv.*	bar maHel/bar waqt/waqt par
timepiece:	*n.*	ghaRi
timetable:	*n.*	nizaam ul auqaat
timeserver:	*n.*	zamaanah saaz
timeworn:	*a.*	bosiidah/farsuudah/reyKHt
times:	*n.*	auqaat/zamaanah
timid:	*a.*	kachcha/KHaa'ef
timidity:	*n.*	Dar poki
timorous:	*a.*	KHaa'ef
tin:	*n.*	qala^i
tin-pot:	*a.*	bey wuq^at/KHasiis
tinct:	*n.*	rañg
tinct:	*v.t.*	rañgna
tincture:	*n.*	rañg/rañg ki jhalak
ting:	*v.t.*	ghañTi bajaana
ting:	*v.i.*	ghañTi bajna
tinge:	*v.t.*	rañg deyna/rañgna

tingle:	*v.i.*	bajna/dhaRakna/sansanaana
tingling:	*n.*	sansanaahaT
tink:	*n.*	ghañTi ki Tan Tan
tink:	*v.t/i.*	Tan Tanaana
tinker:	*n.*	anaaRi/bañjeyra/ThaTheyra
tinkle:	*n.*	jhañkaarna/TañTanaana/
tinklebell:	*n.*	ghuñghru
tinner:	*n.*	qala^i gar
tinsel:	*n.*	chamki(f.)/lachka(m.)
tinselly:	*a.*	cham kiili/bhaRkiili
tiny:	*a.*	chhoTa/muñna
tip:	*n.*	ani/baKH SHiSH/nok/phunañgi(f.)
tip:	*v.t.*	baKH SHiSH deyna/iSHaarah karna
tip:	*v.t.*	DHalkaana/jhukaana/pheyñkna/ulaTna
tip of the nose:	*n.*	phunañg(f.)
tippler:	*n.*	balaa noSH/matwaala/maey noSH/SHaraabi
tipsy:	*a.*	halkey naSHey meyñ/subuk sar
tiptoe:	*a.*	chori chhupey/eyRiyoñ key bal
tiptop:	*n.*	darjah auwwal
tirade:	*n.*	lataaR
tire:	*v.i.*	halkaan kona/thakna
tire:	*v.t.*	halkaan karna/padaana/thakaana

tired:	*a.*	aablah paa/bey zaar/chuur/halkaan/KHastah/ KHastah Haal/maañdah/seyr/SHal/thaka hu'a
tiredness:	*n.*	KHastahgi(f.)/thakan(f.)
tireless:	*a.*	bey takaan
tirelessly:	*adv.*	bey takaani sey
tiresome:	*a.*	ajiiran/giraañ
tiring:	*a.*	ajiiran/giraañ
tissue:	*n.*	âzlah/reySHah
tit:	*n.*	chuuchi/Halmah/sar e pistaan
tit:	*n.*	TaTTu
tit for tat:		adley ka badla
tithe:	*n.*	daswaañ Hissah/ûSHr
titilate:	*v.t.*	gud gudaana
titillation:	*n.*	chul/gud gudaahaT/gud gudi
title:	*n.*	KHitaab/naam/surKHi/ûnwaan
title page:	*n.*	lauH/sar waraq
title(of respect):	*n.*	Hazrat
titter:	*v.i.*	khi khiyaana
titter:	*v.i.*	Dag magaana/larazna
tittle:	*n.*	nuqtah/zarrah
tittle:	*v.t/i.*	bakwaas karna
tittle-tattle:	*n.*	bakwaas/gap SHap
titty:	*n.*	chhaati

titubate: *v.i.* laR khaRaana/Thokar khaana

to: *prep.* ba/dar/fi/ko

to and fro: idhar udhar

toad: *n.* meyñDak(m.)/meyñDki(f.)

toady: *n.* chaap luus/KHuSH aamdi

toadyism: *n.* chaap luusi/KHuSH aamdi/lallo patto

tobacco: *n.* tambaaku

tobacconist: *n.* tambaaku waala

toby: *n.* raah zani

tod: *n.* siyaana

today: *adv.* aaj/imroz

toddle: *v.i.* bacchchey ki taraH chalna/ghuumna

toddle: *n.* bachchey ki chaal

toddler: *n.* chhoTa bachcha(m.)

toddy: *n.* taaRi

toe: *n.* paa'oñ ka pañjah

together: *conj.* ham/hamah/yak ja

together: *adv.* aapas/baaham/ikaTTha/milkar/saath

toil: *v.i.* meHnat muSHaqqat karna

toil: *v.t.* meHnat karwaana

toil: *n.* jaal/phañda

toil: *n.* jid/kasaala/meHnat/muSHaqqat

toilet: *n.* paa KHaanah/siñghaar

token:	*n.*	âlaamat/parchi/niSHaani/paehchaan/yaad gaar
tolerable:	*a.*	gawaara/GHaniimat/qaabil e bar daaSHt
tolerance:	*n.*	bar daaSHt/eHtemaal
tolerant:	*a.*	mutaHammil
tolerate:	*v.t.*	bar daaSHt karna/gawaara karna
toleration:	*n.*	bar daaSHt(f.)/taab(f.)
toll:	*n.*	chuñgi/jizyah/maeHsuul/naaka/raah daari
toll:	*v.i.*	ghañTa bajna
toll:	*v.t.*	ghañTa bajaana
tomb:	*n.*	madfan(m.)/maqbarah(m.)/marqad(m.)/ mazaar(m.)/qabr(f.)/zariiH
tomboy:	*n.*	chust o chaalaak laRki
tomfool:	*n.*	masKHarah/pagloT
tomfoolery:	*n.*	masKHar
tommy:	*n.*	khaana
tomorrow:	*n.*	farda/kal
ton:	*n.*	tarz
tone:	*n.*	lab o laehjah/laehjah/laey/mizaaj/ naGHmah/sada/saut/tarz
tong:	*n.*	chimTa/dast panaah
tongue:	*n.*	boli/lisaan/zabaan
tonight:	*n.*	aaj raat(f.)
tonsil:	*n.*	kauwwa(m.)

tonsor: *n.* Hajjaam(m.)

tonsure: *n.* Hajaamat

tonsured: *a.* sar muñDa

tony: *n.* buddhu

too: *adv.* bhi

too little/few: kam/zara sa

too many/much: zeyaadah

tool: *n.* aalah/auzaar/hath yaar

tooth: *n.* daañt

toothache: *n.* daañt ka dard

toothless: *a.* bey daañT/bey KHatrah/popla(m.)

toothpick: *n.* KHelaal(m.)

toothpowder: *n.* mañjan(m.)

toothsome: *n.* KHuSH zaa'eqah/laziiz

toothy: *a.* dañtto

top: *n.* choTi/qullah/sar/zabar

top: *n.* laTTu

top-most: *a.* sar aamad

topaz: *n.* pukhraaj

toper: *n.* maey gusaar/riñd

topic: *n.* baat/mauzuu^

topical: *a.* mauzuu^i

topicality: *v.t.* maqaami pan/mauzuu^iyat

topographer: *n.* naqSHah banaaney waala

topologist: *n.* maqaamiyaat ka maahir

topple: *v.i.* palaTna

topple: *v.t.* palTaana

topology: *n.* makaan SHinaasa'i

topsyturvy: *a.* digar guuñ/ulaT pulaT/zeyr o zabar

tor: *n.* pahaaRi

torch: *n.* maSH^al(f.)

torchbearer: *n.* maSH^alchi/maSH^al bardaar

torchon: *n.* saafi

torment: *v.t.* aazar pahoñchaana/aziiyat deyna/diq karna/ dukh deyna/piisna/phuuñkna

torment: *n.* alam/âzaab/ûquubat

tormented: *a.* aazaar rasiidah/diq

tormenting: *n.* aazaar dehi/aazaar rasaani

tormentor: *n.* âzaab deyney waala/zaalim

torn: *a.* dariidah/phaTa

torpid: *a.* bey his/Dhiila/GHaflati/sust

torpidity: *n.* bey Haali/Dhiila pan/susti

torpor: *n.* bey Hisi/Dhiila pan/Hemaaqat/susti

torrefy: *v.t.* jhulsaana/sukhaana

torrent: *n.* dhaara/saelaab

torrid: *a.* garm o KHuSHk/saKHt garm

torsion: *n.* peych/pheyr

tortile: *a.* bal daar/KHam daar/peych daar

tortilla: *n.* makka'i ki roTi

tortoise: *n.* kachhwa

tortuous: *a.* bal daar/muSHkil/peych daar

torture: *v.t.* aziiyat pahoñchaana/pareySHaan karna/sataana/takliif deyna

torture: *n.* aziiyat/pareySHaani/SHikañjah/takliif/ûquubat

torturer: *n.* takliif deyney waala

tosh: *n.* bak waas

toss: *v.t.* pheyñkna/uchhaalna

tot: *n.* muñna(m.)

tot: *v.t/i.* Hesaab lagaana/jama^ karna

total: *a.* Haasil jama^/joR/kul/puura/saara/sab/tamaam

totally: *adv.* kulli taur par/sara sar/saraapa

totality: *n.* kulliyat

tote: *v.t.* Dhona/uThaa'ey rakhna

totter: *v.i.* Dag magaana/larazna

tottering: *n.* laGHziSH

totty: *a.* Dag mag/mabhuut/subuk sar

touch: *v.t.* chhuuna/lagna/mas karna

touch: *n.* asar/lams(m.)/mas(m.)/naam ko/zarrah bhar

touch-stone: *n.* kasauTi

touching: *a.* dil soz

touchiness: *n.* Hassaasi/naazuk mizaaji

touchy: *a.* Hassaas/naazuk mizaaj/zuud rañj

tough: *a.* chiimaR/haTTa kaTTa/jaan leyva/kaRa/muSHkil/paa'ey daar/saKHt

toughen: *v.t.* saKHt banaana

tour: *n.* chakkar/daurah/gaSHt/safar/saiyaaHat

tour: *v.i.* safar par jaana

tourism: *n.* safar/saiyaaHat

tourist: *n.* jahaañgird/musaafir/saiyyaaH

tournament: *n.* dañgal/mubaarizah

tout: *v.t.* beopaar Haasil karna/Hemaayat Haasil karna/jhuuTi ta^riif karna

tout: *v.t.* muKHbiri karna

tout: *n.* muKHbir(m.)/piTThu(m.)

touted: *a.* jhuuTa maSH huur

tow: *v.t.* rassi sey paani par ghasiiTna

tow: *n.* rassi

toward: *prep.* taraf

towardly: *adv.* masaa^id/saaz gaar/ummiid baKHSH

towards: *prep.* bi

towel: *n.* tauliyah

tower: *n.* burj/minaar/qal^ah

towering: *a.* aaKHiri/bahot uuñcha/intehaa'i

town: *n.* balad/puur/qaryah/SHaehr

townfolk: *n.* SHaehri

toy: *n.* baazi chah/khilauna

toysome: *a.* khilañDra/SHoKH

trace: *n.* asar(m.)/khoj/niSHaan(m.)/patah(m.)/suraaGH(m.)

trace: *v.t.* charbah utaarna/DhuuñDna/KHaakah utarna/KHabar leyna/khoj lagaana/patah lagaana/suraaGH lagaana

traceable: *n.* naa qaabil e suraaGH

tracing: *n.* suraaGh rasaani

track: *n.* Dagar/liik/pag DañDi/paTri/raah/suraaGH(m.)

track: *v.t.* DhuuñDna/khoj lagaana/suraaGH lagaana

tracking: *n.* suraaGH rasaani

tract: *n.* aqliim/kitaab chah/risaalah/qata^

trade: *n.* beopaar(m.)/Hirfat(f.)/kaar o baar/kasab/peySHah/sauda/tijaarat

trade-route: *n.* kaar waanoñ ka rastah

trader: *n.* bañjaara/banya(m.)/beopaari(m.)/sauda gar(m.)/taajir(m.)

tradesman: *n.* taajir

tradition: *n.* Hadiis/rawaaj/rawaayat/riit

traditional: *a.* naqli/piiRhi dar piiRhi/rawaaji/rawaayati

traffic: *n.* sauda/tijaarat

traffic: *a.* heyra pheyri

trafficker: *n.* heyra pheyri karney waala

tragedy: *n.* almiyah/Haadisah/saaniHah

tragic: *a.* añdoh naak/dard naak

trail: *v.t.* piichhey ghasiiTna

trail: *n.* gaaRi ka pichhla Dibba/zael

train: *v.t.* lubhaana/paalna posna/siidha karna/ sikhaana/tarbiyat deyna/warziSH karna

train: *n.* gaaRi/HaSHam/qataar/reyl gaaRi/taañta/zael

trained: *a.* paRha likha/ta^liim yaaftah/siikha hu'a

training: *n.* sidhaawaT(f.)/tarbiyat(f.)

trainee: *n.* tarbiyat paaney waala

traipsing: *n.* bhaari qadam/idhar udhar/piichhey ghisaTna

trait: *n.* siirat/sifat(f.)

traitor: *n.* daGHa baaz(m.)/GHaddaar(m.)/KHaa'in(m.)

traject: *v.t.* paar pahoñchaana/tarsiil karna

trajectory: *n.* guzar gaah/KHat e Harkat/KHat e parwaaz

tramp: *v.i.* dham dhamaatey qadoñ sey chalna

tramp: *n.* aawaarah gard

trample: *v.t.* paa'oñ sey kuchalna/roñdna

trance: *n.* saktah(m.)

tranquillity: *n.* aasuudgi/itmenaan/raaHat/taSHaffi sukuun/sukuut

transact: *v.t.* leyn deyn karna

transaction: *n.* leyn deyn/paala

transcend: *v.t.* faa'eq hona/GHaalib hona/jawaaz karna/ tajaawuz karna

transcendence: *n.* tajaawuz/tañziih

transcendent: *a.* faa'eq/GHaalib

transcribe: *v.t.* naql karna

transcript: *n.* musawwadah/naql

transcription: *n.* nusKHah

transfer: *v.t.* beychna/naql karna

transfer deed: *n.* iñteqaal maamah

transfer: *n.* badli/iñteqaal/muñtaqli/naql/tabaadlah

transferable: *a.* qaabil e taeHwiil

transference: *n.* taeHwiil

transfigure: *v.t.* âzmat deyna/puujna

transfix *v.t.* chubhona

transform: *v.t/i.* badalna/kaaya palaTna/tabdiil karna

transformation: *n.* kaaya palaT/tabdiili/taGHaiyur

transfuse: *v.t.* eyk bartan sey duusrey meyñ Daalna/ rañg deyna/zehen naSHiin karna

transfusion: *n.* tabaadlah e KHuun

transgress: *v.t.* peyT sey paa'oñ baahar nikaalna/tajaawuz karna

transgression: *n.* gunaah/KHata

transgressor: *n.* faasiq

transience: *n.* fana

transient: *a.* aani jaani/fana paziir/waqti

transit: *n.* ûbuur

transit: *v.t.* paar guzarna

transitional: *a.* ûbuuri

transitive: *n.* maruuri(m.)/muta^addi(m.)

transitory: *a.* chañd rozah/ûbuuri

translate: *v.t.* duusri jagah muñtaqil karna/tarjumah karna

translation: *n.* tarjumah

translator: *n.* mutarajjim/tarjumaan

transmigrate: *v.i.* hijrat karna

transmission: *n.* imzaa/tarsiil

transmit: *v.t.* pahoñchaana/tarsiil karna

transmute: *v.t.* haiyat badalna

trans-national: *n.* baen ul aqwaami/baen ul qaumi

Transoxonia: *n.* mawara-un-nahr

transparency: *n.* SHaffaafi

transparent: *a.* billauri/jhalak daar/SHaffaaf

transpire: *v.t.* pasiinah nikalna/saañs nikaalna

transplant: *v.t.* peywañd lagaana

transplantation: *n.* peywañd

transport: *v.t.* naql e makaani karna

transport: *n.* zarii^ah e naql o Hamal

transportation: *n.* aamad o raft(f.)/Hamal(m.)/iñteqaal

transpose: *v.t.* badalnamuñtaqil karna//ulaTna

transposed: *a.* muñtaqil SHudah

transposition: *n.* tabdiili

transverse: *v.t.* paar karna/piichhey jaana

transverse: *a.* beyñDa

transude: *v.i.* risna

trap: *n.* jaal/phañda

(to be)trapped: phañsna

trappings: *n.* jhol/sajaawaT

trash: *n.* allam GHallam/HaSHw/kañkar patthar/
KHaaSHaak/kuuRa/miTTi

trash: *v.t.* kuuRa pheyñkna

trash: *v.t.* pareySHaan karna/thakaana

trashy: *a.* bey kaar

trauma: *n.* choT/sadmah

travail: *n.* meHnat/muSHaqqat

travail: *v.i.* muSHaqqat uThaana

travailed: *a.* tajribah kaar/thaka

travel: *v.i.* chakkar maarna/jaana/safar karna

travel: *n.* guzar/safar

traveller: *n.* aata jaata/musaafir/pañthi/raah giir/
saalik/saiyyaaH

(fellow)traveller: *n.* ham raah

travelogue: *n.* safar naamah

travels: *n.* asfaar

taversable: *a.* qaabil e ûbuur

traverse: *a.* paar karna

travesty: *n.* baeh ruup/sawaañg

travesty: *v.t.* baeh ruup karna/sawaañg bharna

tray: *n.* kaSHti/siini/tabaq

treacher: *n.* GHaddaar/KHaa'in

treacherous: *a.* bey wafa/daGH baaz/chaal baaz/ GHaddaar/tota chaSHm

treacherously: *adv.* daGHa sey/fareyb sey/GHaddaari sey

treachery: *n.* daGHa baazi/GHaddaari

treacle: *n.* tar yaaq(m.)

tread: *v.i.* chalna/paa'oñ sey kuchalna/qadam uThaana

tread: *n.* qadam ka niSHaan/suraaGH

tread upon: *v.t.* masalna

treading: *a.* gaam zan

treason: *n.* baGHaawat/GHaddaari

treasure: *n.* gañj/KHazaanah

treasure: *v.t.* maal ikaTTha karna

treasurer: *n.* fotah daar/gañjuur/KHaazin/KHazaañchi

treasury: *n.* fotah KHaanah/KHazaanah

treat: *v.t.* âmal kara/bartaa'o karna/baratna/êlaaj karna/ mazey karwaana/suluuk karna/tazkirah karna

treat: *n.* muft ka mazah

treatment: *n.* bar taa'o/êlaaj/suluuk

treatise: *n.* naamah/maqaalah/risaalah

treaty: *n.* âehd naamah/mo^aahedah/paemaan/salaaH

treaty of peace: *n.* sulH naamah

treble: *a.* tiin guna/tehra

tree: *n.* daraKHt(m.)/peyR(m.)/SHajar(m.)

treetop: *n.* phunañg

tree-trunk: *n.* tana

trek: *v.t.* ghasiiTna

trek: *v.i.* naql e makaani karna

trek: *n.* mañzil/naql e makaani

tremble: *v.i.* Dag magaana/hilna/kaañpna/kap kpaana/ larzana/phuraeri leyna/thar tharaana

tremble: *v.t.* larzaana

tremble: *n.* kap kapaahaT

trembling: *a.* Dag mag

tremendous: *a.* âziim/Haer ma^muuli

tremor: *n.* irte^aaSH/jhaTka/phuraeri/sansani/ thar tharaahaT

tremulous: *a.* larzaañ/murta^iSH

tremulously: *adv.* laraztey hu'ey

trench: *n.* KHañdaq

trench: *v.i.* KHañdaq ban jaana

trench: *v.t.* KHañdaq banaana

trenchant: *a.* chiirta/kaaTta

trend: *v.i.* muRna

trend: *n.* jhukaa'o/maelaan/rujHaan

trepan: *n.* daam/Hiilah/jaal

trepan: *v.t.* phaañsna

trepidation: *n.* kap kapaahaT/laraz

tress: *n.* laT/zulf

tresses: *n.* geysu

trespass: *n.* mudaaKHilat beyja(f.)

trial: *n.* aazmaa'iSH/bala/ibtela/imteHaan/meHnat/muqaddamah/parakh

trial-run: *n.* aazmaa'iSHi koSHiSH

triangle: *n.* musallas

tribal: *a.* qabaa'eli

tribalism: *n.* âsbiyat

tribe: *n.* firqah/qabiilah/qaum

tribune: *n.* miñbar

tribunal: *n.* âdaalat

tribute: *n.* KHeraaj/peySH kaSH

tributary: *n.* KHeraaj mañd

trice: *n.* lamHah

trick: *n.* chaal/chakma/charka/daa'oñ/dhoka/fareyb/ghaat/ghissa/hath kañDa/Hiilah/heyr pheyr/fareyb/laag/makkar/naerañg/naKHrah/paTTi/pheyr/pichaeti/puchaara/saaluus/SHo^badah/tarkiib

tricks: *n.* kartab

trick: *v.t.* chakma deyna/dhoka deyna/jul deyna/kaawa deyna/paTTi paRhaana

trickery: *n.* chaal/dhoka/fareyb/hath pheyri/heyr pheyr/jhaañsa(m.)/jul(m.)/naerañgi(f.)/saat paañch (f.)/

SHo^badah baazi(f.)

tricking: *n.* pheyr phaar

trickster: *n.* baazi gar/chaal baaz/dhokey baaz/fareybi/heyra pheyri karney waala/pichaet

tricky: *a.* chaalaak/daGHa baaz/fareybi/Harraaf/makkaar

tried: *a.* kaar aazmuudah/mujarrab

triennial: *a.* saeh saalah

trifle: *n.* KHafiif sa/podna/zara sa

trifling: *a.* bachkaanah/bey qadr/GHaer ahem/subuk/thoRa

trig: *a.* baa qaa'edah/laa'eq

trig: *v.t.* bharna/rukaawaT Daalna

trigger: *n.* bañduuq ka ghoRa

trigger: *v.t.* Harkat meyñ laana

trigon: *n.* musallas(f.)

triliteral: *a.* saeh zabaan

trill: *v.i.* bal khaana/girna/luRhakna

trim: *v.t.* chaTaa'i karna/ham waar karna/ malbuus karna/sajaana

trim: *a.* baa qaa'edah

trim: *n.* HaalaT/mizaaj/tartiib/tawaazun

trimming: *n.* sajaawaT

trinity: *n.* tasliis

trinket: *n.* ko'i chhoTa zeywar

trio: *n.* tigaDDam

trip: *v.i* Thokar khaana

trip: *v.t.* luRhkaana

trip: *n.* safar/saer

triple: *a.* saeh guna/tehra/tigna

tripod: *n.* saeh paayah/tipaa'i

tripsis: *n.* champi/maaliSH

trist: *a.* aazurdah/mukaddar/tiirah/udaas

trite: *a.* ghaTiya/ghisa piTa/ma^muuli

triumph: *n.* jiit/nusrat/zafar

triumph: *v.i.* jiit manaana

triumph: *v.t.* jiitna

triumphal: *a.* muzaffar

triumphant: *a.* GHaalib

triumphantly: *adv.* GHalbah sey/jiit kar

trivia: *n.* adna chiizeyñ/hiich

trivial: *a.* adna/Haqiir/hiich/juzwi/KHafiif/ ma^muuli/naa chiiz

trivialise: *v.t.* adna banaana/Haqiir karna

trodden(under foot): *a.* paa maal

troll: *v.t.* ghamaana/pheyrna

trolley: *n.* theyla(m.)

trollop: *n.* aawaarah/balalli/kasbi

troop: *n.* fariiq(m.)/jattha(m.)/juuq(m.)/Toli(f.)

troops: *n.* sipaah(f.)

troop commander: *n.* risaal daar

trope: *n.* iste^aarah

tropic: *n.* miñtaqah Haarrah(m.)

tropic of cancer: *n.* KHat e sartaan(m.)

tropic of capricorn: *n.* KHat e jaddi(m.)

tropical: *a.* SHadiid garm

trot: *n.* dulki chaal

trot: *v.t.* dulki chalna

trotter: *n.* paa'ey

trouble: *v.t.* aziiyat deyna/musiibat bañna/pareySHaan karna/ wabaal e jaan hona

trouble: *n.* aazaar/aazurdahgi/diqqat/fikr/Haraj/ jañjaal/jhameyla/jhañjhaT/kasaala/KHaraabi/ kulfat/musiibat/muSHkil/pareySHaani/ peych o KHam/ragRa/zaeHmat

troubled: *a.* aazurdah/diq/pareySHaan

troubler: *n.* iiza rasaañ/muuzi

troublemaker: *n.* aaSHob gar/mazaaHim

troubleshooter: *n.* muSHkil kuSHa

troublesome: *a.* aazaar deh/aazaar rasaañ/takliif deh

trough: *n.* Doñga/kuuñDa/lagan

trounce: *v.t.* bura bhala kaehna/DaañTna/muqaddamah karna/piiTna

trounce: *v.i.* kuudna/phudakna

trounce: *v.t.* kudaana/piitna/saKHt sust kaehna/saza deyna

troupe: *n.* mañDli(f.)/taa'efah(m.)/Toli(f.)

trouser: *n.* paa jaamah

trousseau: *n.* jaHeyz ka saamaan/poTli

trowel: *n.* karni/khurpi

troy: *n.* sunaari baThkhara(m.)

truant: *a.* bhagoRa/kaahil/kaam chor/sust

truancy: *n.* kaahili/kaam chori/susti

truce: *n.* iltiwaa -e jañg/mohlat/sulH

truck: *v.t.* leyn deyn karna/mubaadilah karna

truck: *v.i.* leyn deyn hona/sauda hona/waqt zaae^ karna

truck: *n.* bacha khucha maal/leyn deyn/sauda

truck: *n.* chhakRa(m.)

truckage: *n.* mo^aawizah(m.)/mubaadliah(m.)

truculent: *a.* bey raeHm/waehSHi

trudge: *v.i.* paedal chalna

true: *a.* durust/Haq/muKHlis/raast/saadiq/sachcha(m.)/sachchi(f.)/saHiiH/Taksaali/waaqe^i

true: *n.* asl/yaqiin

truism: *n.* amr e musallimah(m.)/ghisi piTi baat(f.)/sachchaa'i(f.)

truly: *adv.* âmlan/sach/waaqe^i/yaqiin

trump: *n.* KHuraafaat/phuuñk

trump: *n.* suur

trump: *v.t.* ghaRna/naam lagaana/TañgRi lagaana

trumpet: *n.* suur

trumpet: *v.t.* chiñghaaRna/naqqaadi karna/suur phuuñkna

truncate: *v.t.* masKH karna/qalam karna

truncheon: *n.* DañDa/laTh/TukRa

trundle: *v.t.* Dhalkaana/luRhkaana

trunk: *n.* baRa sañduuq/dhaR/haathi ki suuñD/jism/tana

trust: *v.i.* êtebaar karna/baawar karna

trust: *n.* amaanat/êtebaar(m.)/êtemaad(m.)/baawar(m.)/itmenaan(m.)/saakh(f.)/waqf(m.)/wadii^at(f.)/yaqiin(m.)/zimmah()m./zimmah daari(f.)

trusted: *a.* baa e^temaad

trustee: *n.* amiin

trusteeship: *n.* mutawalli

trustworthy: *a.* baat ka pakka/qaabil e e^temaad/raast baaz

trustworthiness: *n.* iimaan(m.)/siqaaHat(f.)

truth: *a.* Haq/sach

truth: *n.* Haqiiqat/sach/yaqiin

truth loving: *n.* Haqiiqat pasañd

truthful: *a.* raast baaz/sachcha(m.)/sachchi(f.)

truthfulness: *n.* raasti(f.)

try: *v.t.* aazmaana/koSHiSH karna/paa'oñ ragaRna

try: *n.* koSHiSH

trying: *a.* aazmaa'iSHi/duSHwaar/kaRa/kaThin/saKHt

tryst: *n.* jaa'ey mulaaqaat/maweySHiyoñ ka meyla

tryst: *v.t.* milney ka wa^dah karna

tube: *n.* naali/nal/nali

tuber: *n.* Dala/gaañTh/gumRi

tuberculosis: *n.* tap e diq

tubule: *n.* bariik nalki

tuck: *v.t.* Thoñsna/rukaawaT bañna/uRasna

tuft: *n.* guch chha/kalGHi/phuñdna

tug: *v.t.* dam lagaana/ghasiiTna/koSHiSH karna

tug: *n.* dam/jhaTka

tuition: *n.* dars/paRhaa'i

tulip: *n.* laala

tumble: *v.i.* Dhalakna/Dheyr ban jaana/luRhakna

tumbler: *n.* aab KHora/sabu

tumefy: *v.t.* sujaana

tumefy: *v.i.* suujna

tumescence: *n.* phuulan/suujan/waram

tumid: *a.* phuula/suuja

tummy: *n.* peyT/toñd

tumour: *n.* gumRa/rasauli/waram

tump: *n.* Dala/Tiila

tumult: *n.* aaSHob/añdheyr/dhuum/hal chal/hañgaamah/harj/HaSHr/hujuum/hullaR/maeHSHar/paKH/pur KHaaSH/qeyaamat/SHor/SHor SHaraaba/talaatum/udham

tumultous: *a.* pur aaSHob

tune: *n.* dhun(f.)/gat(f.)/naGHmah(m.)/raagni(f.)/sur(m.)

tune: *v.t.* mowaafiq karna

tunnel: *n.* surañg

turban: *n.* âmaamh(m.)/dastaar(f.)/pagRi(f.)

turbid: *a.* bey tartiib/gaaRha/gadla/mukaddar

turbit: *n.* ghareylu kabuutar(m.)

turbulence: *n.* hal chal/khalbali

turbulent: *a.* fitnah pardaaz

turd: *n.* gobar ka Dala

turmeric: *n.* haldi

turmoil: *n.* hal chal/hañgaamah/izteraab/khalbali/

pukaar/qeyaamat/SHaGHab/SHor/talaatum/udham

turn:	*v.i.*	badalna/ghuumna/muRna/phirna/raah sey haTna
turn:	*v.t.*	badalna/ghamaana/KHaraadna/moRna/muKHaatib hona/ pheyrna/phiraana/raah sey haTaana/tabdiil karna
turn:	*n.*	baar/baarah/baari/daa'oñ/daf^ah/naubat/pheyr
turn against:		phir jaana
turn around:	*n.*	puura chakkar
turn back:		palatTna
turncoat:	*n.*	zamaanah saaz(m.)
turner:	*n.*	KHaraadi
turning:	*n.*	heyr pheyr/tasarruf
turnover:	*v.t.*	palaTna/ulaTna
turn round:	*v.i.*	ghuumna
turnip:	*n.*	SHaljam(m.)
turpitude:	*n.*	kamiinah pan/KHabaasat/saflagi
turquoise:	*n.*	fiirozah
turquoise:	*a.*	fiirozi
turtle:	*n.*	kachhwa
turtle-dove:	*n.*	qumri
tush!	*intj.*	chhii
tusk:	*n.*	haathi daañt
tussle:	*n.*	kaSHa kaSH
tutelage:	*n.*	sar parasti

tutor: *n.* mo^allim

tutor: *v.t.* sikhaana

twaddle: *n.* bak waas(m.)

twain: *n.* joRa

twang: *n.* teyz zaa'eqah(m.)

twang: *n.* maqaami laehjah(m.)

twattle: *n.* bak bak/bak waas(m.)/bachchah boli/ kachar kachar

tweak: *v.t.* nochna/phaRkaana/udheyRna

tweeze: *v.t.* baal nochna/pakaRna/uThaana

tweezer: *n.* mochna

twelve: *n.* baarah

twelfth: *a.* baarh waañ

twenty: *n.* biis

twentieth: *a.* biis waañ

twerp: *a.* aazaar deh/buddhu

twibill: *n.* do siri kulhaaRi

twiddle: *v.t.* bey kali sey machalna/uñgli maroRna

twice: *adv.* do guna/dugna

twig: *n.* Taehni

twigged: *a.* SHaaKH daar

twiggy: *a.* SHaaKH daar

twig: *v.t.* bhaañp leyna/samajh jaana/taaR jaana

twilight: *n.* jhuT puTa/pagaah/SHaam/SHafaq

twin: *a.* juRwaañ

twin: *n.* juRwaañ(m.)

twine: *n.* baTi rassi/dhaaga/kuñDal

twine: *v.t.* bal deyna/peych deyna/rassi baTna

twinge: *n.* aeñThan/chubhan/maroR/Teys

twinkle: *v.i.* chamakna/jhil milaana/palak phaRkna

twinkle: *n.* chamak/iSHaarah/laraz

twinkling: *n.* jagmagaahaT/jhilmilaahaT/TimTimaahaT

twirl: *v.t./i.* bal deyna/ghamaana/maroRna/peych deyna

twist: *v.t.* maroRna/moRna/peych deyna/pheyrna

twist: *v.i.* aeñThna/muRna/phirna

twist: *n.* aeñThan/peych/pheyr

twisted: *a.* bal daar/KHam daar/peych daar

twister: *n.* baTiya/maroRiya

twit: *v.t.* choT kasna/phaTkaarna

twitch: *v.t.* chhiiñna/churaana/jhaTakna/nochna/phaRakna

twitter: *n.* chaeh chahaahaT

twitter: *v.i.* chaeh chahaana/dhaRakna

two: *n.* do

twofold: *adv.* do guna

twofold: *a.* dohra

tycoon: *n.* baRa seyTh(m.)

type: *n.* añdaaz/qamaaSH/qism/taraH/nau^iyat/tarz

typical: *a.* misaali/nau^i/tamsiili

tyrannic: *a.* zaalim

tyrannical: *a.* saffaak

tyrannise: *v.t.* aafat toRna/añdheyr Dhaana/GHazab Dhaana/zulm karna

tyranny: *n.* añdheyr/daad nah faryaad/jaur/sitam/tuGHyaan/zabar dasti/zeyaadti/zulm

tyrant: *n.* aatiSH KHwaar/jaabir/jafa kaar/paapi/sitam gar/zaalim

U

Print it!

ubiquitous:	*a.*	Haazir/har jagah maujuud
ubiquity:	*n.*	har jaa'iyat
udder:	*n.*	Hawanah/khiiri/pistaan/than
ugh!	*intj.*	oh
ugh:	*n.*	aaKH/GHurraahaT/jhijhak/KHauf
uglify:	*v.t.*	bad suurat kar deyna/SHakl bigaaR deyna
uglification:	*n.*	SHakl bigaaRney ka âmal
ugliness:	*n.*	bad suurti/bhoñDa pan/makruuhiyat
ugly:	*a.*	bad rañg/bad suurat/bey hañam//bhadda/bhoñDa/ gañda/kamiinah/kariih/kariih ul mañzar/ KHatar naak/naa gawaar/qaabil e nafrat/ qabiiH/ziSHt
ulcer:	*n.*	naa suur/phoRa/qarHah
ulcerate:	*v.t.*	naa suur zadah banaana
ulceration:	*n.*	naa suur zadgi/qarHat
ulcerous:	*a.*	naa suur zadah/qarHah daar

ulna: *n.* zañd

ulterior: *a.* dar pardah/daanistah chhupaaya hu'a

ultima: *n.* aaKHiri/bahot duur ka

ultimate: *a.* aaKHiri/asli/bahot duur ka/ eKHtetaam par aaney waala/Hatma/iñtehaa'i/ KHaalis/qata^i

ultimate: *n.* aaKHiri natiijah/aaKHiri nuqtah

ultimately: *adv.* aaKHiri/buñuaadi taur par

ultimatum: *n.* aaKHiri iñtebaah/Harf e aaKHir/ itmaam e Hujjat

ultimo: *adv.* dar maah e guziSHtah/pichhley mahiiney ka

ultra: *a.* baala/bahot uuñcha/bahot zeyaadah/baRa/ Had sey zeyaadah/kaafi sey zeyaadah/ KHuub/maawra/parley darjey ka/zeyaadah

ultra: *n.* meyl jol ya zauq meyñ iñteha pasañd

ultramodern: *a.* iñtehaa'i jadiid KHayaal/jadiid tar

ultra nationalism: *n.* SHadiid qaum parasti

ultra vires: *a/adv.* daa'erah'e eKHteyaar sey baahar

ultrasonic: *a.* baala sauti

ultrasound: *n.* baala saut

ultraviolet: *a.* baalaa'ey banafSHi

ululate: *v.i.* bhoñkna/ bheyRiye ya kuttey ki si aawaaz nikaalna

ululation: *n.* bheyRiye ya kuttey ki si aawaaz

umbilical: *a.* batni/markazi/naafi/naaf ka

umbilical cord: *n.* naal/naaR

umbra: *n.* chhaaya/chhaa'oñ/saayah

umbrage: *n.* bar hami/chhaaya/chhaa'oñ/GHaez/
jo saayah Daaley/KHafgi/rañjiSH/
SHak o SHubhah

umbrageous: *a.* dhuñdla/saayah daar

umbrella: *n.* chhaata/chhattar/chhatri

umpire: *n.* faesal/Hakam/saalis

umpteen: *a.* an ginat/bahot sey/laa ta^daad/ka'i

umpteenth: *a.* an ginat/bahot sey/laa ta^daad/ka'i

un: *pref.* GHaer/la/naa

unabashed: *a.* bey Hejaab/bey SHarm/DhiiT/mutma'in/niDar

unabashedly: *adv.* bey SHarmi sey/DhiTaa'i sey/niDar pan sey

unabatedly: *adv.* bey takaan

unable: *a.* âajiz/GHaer qaabil/ma^zuur/
naa qaabil/qaasir

unabridged: *a.* bey eKHtesaar/jaame^/juuñ ka tuuñ/
muHiit/mukammal/puura puura

unacademic: *a.* GHaer âalim aanah/GHaer îlmi/
rawaayat sey haTa hu'a

unacceptable: *a.* GHaer maqbuul/naa gawaar/naa guziir/
naa kaafi/naa KHuSH gawaar/naa mañzuur/
naa pasañd/naa pasañdiidah/
naa qaabil e qubuul

unaccepted: *a.* GHaer tasliim SHudah

unaccommodated: *a.* GHaer mauzuuñ/
jis key paas raehney ki jagah na ho

unaccommodating: *a.* bey murawwat/naa madad gaar

unaccompanied: *a.* ahaali mawaali key baGHaer/akeyla/
tanha

unaccomplished: *a.* adhuura/bey kamaal/bey hunar/bey saliiqah/
naa mukammal/naa tamaam/nau aamoz

unaccountable: *a.* âjiib/bila daliil/GHaer jawaab deh/
naa qaabil e tawajjoh

unaccountability: *n.* GHaer jawaab dehi

unaccounted for: *a.* jis ki ko'i wazaaHat na ki ga'i ho/
jo kisi khaatey meyñ na ho/
jo kisi Hesaab na laaya gaya ho

unacquainted: *a.* añjaan/GHaer maa nuus/naa aaSHna/naa waaqif

unaccredited: *a.* GHaer mansuub/GHaer mo^tabar/
naa qaabil e yaqiin

unaccustomed: *a.* ajnabi/añjaan/anokha/GHaer âadi/
GHaer maa nuus/KHelaaf e âadat/
naa waaqif

unacknowledged: *a.* bey rasiid/GHaer maqbuulah/
GHaer tasliim SHudah

unadaptable: *a.* GHaer tasarruf paziir

unadapted: *a.* jis meyñ mutaabiqat paeda na ki ga'i ho

unadorned: *a.* bey aaraa'iSH/bey ziinat/
GHaer aaraastah/saadah

unadulterated: *a.* asli/bey meyl/bey milaawaT/KHaalis/
kora/nira/ûmdah

unadvisable: *a.* GHaer ma^quul/KHelaaf e masleHat/
naa mowaafiq

unadvisably: *adv.* naa munaasib taur par

unadvised: *a.* bey dhaRak/bey mauqa^h/bila maSHwirah/
jaldi ka

unaffected: *a.* bey saaKHtah/bila tasanno^/
GHaer mutaa'ssir/juuñ ka tuuñ/fitri/
GHaer mutaa'ssir/muKHlis/siidha saadha

unaffectedly: *adv.* banaawaT key baGHaer/KHuluus sey

unafraid: *a.* bey jhijhak/bey KHauf/niDar

unaided: *a.* bila madad/KHud sey

unallied: *a.* bila riSHtah/bila peywañd/GHaer muta^alliq

unalloyed: *a.* bey aameyziSH/bey meyl/KHaalis/khara/
kuñdan

unalterable: *a.* amiiT/aTal/naa badalney waala/
naa qaabil e taGHaiyur/patthar ki lakiir

unaltered: *a.* ba Haal/nah badlah hu'a

unambiguous: *a.* GHaer maSHkuuk/moHkam/saaf saaf

unambiguously: *adv.* bila lagaa'ey lapTey/khullam khulla/
saaf saaf

unambitious: *a.* bey KHwaahiSH/bila umañg/
GHaer Hausalah mañd/kam Hauslah

unamiable: *a.* akal khura/akkhaR/bey uns/bad mizaaj/
GHaer KHaliiq

unanimity: *n.* itteHaad/yak jehti

unanimous: *a.* eyka/baa hami raza mañdi/bil ittefaaq/
ham saaz/ham zabaañ/ijmaa^/
ittefaaq e kulli/itteHaad e raa'ey/
muttafiq/yak dil/yak raa'ey

unanimously: *adv.* eyk raa'ey sey

unanswerable: *a.* akaaT/bey jawaab/naa qaabil e jawaab

unanswered: *a.* bila jawaab

unapologetically: *adv.* bila mo^aafi maañgey

unappealable: *a.* naa qaabil e muraafe^ah

unappeasable: *a.* bila taSHaffi/bila taskiin

unappetising: *a.* GHaer muSHtahi/naa marGHuub

unappreciated: *a.* bey qadr

unappreciative: *a.* naa qadr afza/naa qadri ka

unapproachable: *n.* naa qaabil e rasaa'i

unapproachably: *adv.* naa qaabil e rasaa'i sey

unapproached: *a.* naa rasaa'i yaaftah

unappropriated: *a.* GHaer muKHassas

unapproved: *a.* bey mañzuuri/bila mañzuuri key/
naa mañzuur kardah/
naa pasañdiidah/rad kardah

unapt: *a.* bey maeHl/bey tuka/naa mauzuuñ/
nikamma/sust

unaptly: *adv.* bey tukey pan sey

unaptness: *n.* bey maeHli/bey tuka pan/naa mauzuuniyat

unarm: *v.t.* hathyaar chhiin leyna/hathyaar gira deyna

unarmed: *a.* bey hathyaar/GHaer musallaH/nihatta

unashamed: *a.* bey Haya/bey GHaerat/bey SHarm/
SHarmiñdah naa honey waala

unasked: *a.* bey istefsaar/GHaer matluub/
puuchha nah gaya

unaspiring: *a.* bila umañg/GHaer Hausalah mañd/
qanaa^at pasañd

unassailable: *a.* Hamley sey maeHfuuz/naa qaabil e tardiid/

naa qaabil e tasKHiir

unassailed: *a.* jis par Hamlah nah kiya gaya ho

unassertive: *a.* GHaer mua'ssir/jheyñpu/SHarmiila

unassisted: *a.* bey e^aanat/bila madad

unassuming: *a.* bey ra^uunat/bey riya/bey takalluf/
narm mizaaj/saadah mizaaj/siidha saadha

unassumingly: *adv.* dikhaawey key baGHaer/iñkesaar sey

unattached: *a.* alag/bey lagaa'o/bey ta^alluq/
GHaer mañsuub/GHaer munsalik/
GHaer SHaadi SHudah

unattainable: *a.* naa qaabil e Husuul/rasaa'i naa paziir

unattained: *a.* naa rasa/naa Haasil SHudah

unattempted: *a.* bey qasd/bey sa^i/bila koSHiSH/
naa aazmuudah

unattended: *a.* akeyla/bey mulaazim/bila peySH KHidmat/
jis ka deykhney bhaalney waal ko'i na ho/
tanha

unattractive: *a.* bey kaSHiSH/bila dil kaSHi

unauthenticated: *a.* kachcha

unauthorised: *a.* bey sanad/bila ejaazat/GHaer qaanuuni/
naa jaa'ez

unavailable: *a.* GHaer dast yaab/naa yaab/
pahoñch sey baahar

unavailing: *a.* akaarat/bey asar/bey faa'edah/fuzuul/
GHaer kaar aamad/GHaer mufiid/laa Haasil

unavoidable: *a.* aTal/naa gureyz/jisey Taala nah ja sakey/
laazim

unavoidability: *n.* naa gureyzi

unavoidably: *adv.* aTal taur par/naa gureyz taur par

unaware: *a.* bey KHabar/laa ûlm/naa waaqif

unawareness: *n.* âdam e tawajjohi/bey KHabri/laa îlmi

unawares: *adv.* naa gaah

unbacked: *a.* bey puSHt o panaah/bey sahaara

unbaked: *a.* kachcha

unbalance: *v.t.* GHaer mutawaazan karna

unbalanced: *n.* GHaer durust SHudah/GHaer mutawaazan/ulaaR

unballasted: *a.* Daaâwa Dol/mutazalzal

unbar: *v.t.* rok haTaana/taala KHolna

unabated: *a.* bey niyaam/jo kam nah hu'a ho

unbearable: *a.* do bhar/GHaer mutaHammil/naa guziir/
naa qaabil e bar daaSHt

unbearably: *adv.* naa qaabil e bar daaSHt taur par

unbeatable: *a.* naa qaabil e sabqat/naa qaabil e SHikast

unbeaten: *a.* GHaer maGHluub/GHaer paa maal SHudah

unbecoming: *a.* bad zeyb/bhadda/bura/GHaer dil kaSH/
GHaer jaazib/ma^yuub/naa munaasib

unbefitting: *a.* naa mauzuuñ/naa munaasib/naa zeyba

unbeknown: *a.* naa ma^luum/naa qaabil e faehm/
naa qaabil e idraak

unbeknownst: *a.* naa ma^luum/naa qaabil e idraak

unbelief: *n.* âdam e iimaan/bey e^temaadi/ilHaad/kufr

unbelievable: *a.* Haerat añgeyz/naa qaabil e yaqiin

unbeliever:	*n.*	bey diin/dahriyah/kaafir/mulHid/muñkir/ muzabzab/ziñdiiq
unbelieving:	*a.*	GHaer mo^taqid
unbelievingly:	*adv.*	bad e^teqaadi sey/muñkiraana taur par
unbend:	*v.t.*	aaraam karna/aazaad kar deyna/sustaana
unbending:	*a.*	aRyal/aTal/bey lachak/bey loch/mazbuut/ mustaqil mizaaj/nah jhukney waala/ saabit qadam/saKHt/ziddi
unbeseeming:	*a.*	bad zeyb/naa munaasib/naa zeyba
unbiased:	*a.*	bey laag/bey laus/bey ta^assub/insaaf ka/ GHaer jaanib daar/Thiik Thiik/ sachcha sachcha
unbiasedly:	*adv.*	bey ta^assubi sey/ GHaer jaanib daar aana taur par
unbidden:	*a.*	bey da^wat/bey Hukm/bey talab/bin bulaaya
unbind:	*v.t.*	aazaad karna/Dhiila kar deyna/reha karna
unbinding:	*n.*	aazaadi/Dhiil
unbleached:	*a.*	jisey safeyd nah kiya gaya ho
unblemished:	*a.*	bey âeyb/bey daaGH/bey nuqs/KHaalis
unblenched:	*a.*	bey KHauf/niDar
unblessed/unblest:	*a.*	afsurdah/bad baKHt/GHaer mutabarrak/ manHuus
unblushing:	*a.*	bad tamiiz/bey Haya/bey SHarm/DhiiT/ foHSH/gañda
unbodied:	*a.*	bey Dhabba/bey jism/bey SHakl/bey suurat
unbolt:	*v.t.*	chiTKHani KHol deyna/KHol deyna

unbolted: *a.* KHula hu'a/baGHaer chhana(aaTa)hu'a

unborn: *n.* mustaqbil/naa zaa'edah

unbosom: *v.t.* bataana/bheyd kaehna/dil ki ghuñDi KHolna/ siinah KHol kar rakh deyna/zaahir karna

unbound: *a.* beyRiyoñ hatkaRiyoñ aur zañjiiroñ sey aazaad/ GHaer giraftah/GHaer mujallid/GHaer muqaiyyad

unbounded: *a.* âziim/bey añt/bey paayaañ/GHaer maeHduud

unbowed: *a.* GHaer KHamiidah/GHaer maGHluub

unbrace: *v.t.* bañd KHolna/Dhiila karna

unbraid: *v.t.* baal ya choTi ka alag alag karna

unbreakable: *a.* nah TuuTney phuuTney waala

unbred: *a.* an paRh/bad taehziib/bad tamiiz

unbridle: *v.t.* ghoRey ki lagaam utaarna/sar kaSH banaana

unbridled: *a.* bey lagaam/bag TaT/bila rok

unbroken: *a.* GHaer muñqata^/musalsal/mutawaatir/ saabit/saalim/silsilah waar

unbuckle: *v.t.* bakswa KHolna

unbuild: *v.t.* Dhaana/mismaar karna/ tabaah o bar baad karna

unburden: *v.t.* dil ka bojh haTaana/ji halka karna

uncalled for: *a.* bey maeHl/bey mauqa^h/bey tuka/ KHwaah ma KHwaah ka/naa munaasib

uncanny: *a.* anhoni/aohaam parast/bhayaanak/bheyd bhara/ maa fauq ul fitrat/naa qaabil e faehm/ pur israar

uncannily: *adv.* anhoney pan sey/aohaam parasti sey

uncap:	*v.t.*	Dhakna utaarna/Topi utaarna

uncarpeted:	*a.*	qaaliin ya dari key baGHaer
uncaused:	*a.*	bey îllat/GHaer ma^luul
unceasing:	*a.*	bey añt/daa'em/GHaer muñqata^/ laga taar/musalsal
unceasingly:	*adv.*	daa'emi taur par/musalsal taur par/ paTa paT
unceremonious:	*a.*	eyka eyki/âdam e takalluf/bey takalluf/ GHaer mohazzab/ruukha
unceremoniously:	*adv.*	âdam e takallufi sey/bey takallufi sey/ ruukhey pan sey
uncertain:	*a.*	bey yaqiin/Daañwaañ Dol/Dhil mil yaqiin/ GHaer mo^tabar/GHaer mustaqil mizaaj/ GHaer waazeH/GHaer yaqiini/maSHkuuk/mubham/ muSHtabah/muzabzab/para gañdah dimaaGH
uncertainly:	*n.*	GHaer waazeH taur par/mubham taur par/ naa qaabil e e^tebaar tarz par/ tazabzub key saath
uncertainness:	*n.*	abhaam/GHaer waazeH kaefiyat/ naa qaabil e e^tebaari
uncertainty:	*n.*	âdam e yaqiin/bey yaqiini/GHaer yaqiini/ SHak/SHaSH o pañj/SHubhah/talawwun/tazabzub
uncertified:	*a.*	GHaer musaddaqah
unchain:	*v.t.*	aazaad kar deyna/KHol deyna/KHula chhoRna/ KHuli chhuTTi dey deyna
unchained:	*a.*	bañdah'e aazaad/KHula hu'a/ zañjiiroñ sey aazaad
unchallenged:	*a.*	bey muqaabilah/bila Hujjat/bila mazaaHmat/ jis par uñgli nah uThi ho/maana hu'a/ musallamah

unchangeable: *a.* GHaer mubaddal/GHaer mutaGHaiyyar/
naa qaabil e tabdiil

unchanged: *a.* juuñ ka tuuñ/nah badlah hu'a

unchanging: *a.* nah badalney waala/GHaer mutaGHaiyyar

uncharged: *a.* an barqaaya/bey baar

uncharitable: *a.* bey raeHm/GHaer faiyaaz aanah/
tañg dilaanah

uncharitableness:*a.* bey raeHmi/GHaer faiyaazi/saKHt giiri/
tañg dili

uncharted: *a.* naa ma^luum

unchaste: *a.* bad chalan/bad kaar/faajir(m.)/
faajirah(f.)/GHaer paakiizah/
GHaer SHaa'estah/KHaraab/naa KHaalis/najis

unchastely: *adv.* bad chalni sey/GHaer SHaa'estahgi sey

unchristian: *a.* GHaer faiyaaz aanah/GHaer îsaa'i

uncivil: *a.* akkhaR/bad tamiiz/bey murawwat/gañwaar/
GHaer mohazzab/gustaaKH/kaj KHulq/naa saaz

uncivilised: *a.* GHaer mazhab/GHaer mutamaddin/jaañglu/
jañgli/waeHSHi

unclad: *a.* bey lebaas/nañga

unclasp: *v.t.* bañd KHol deyna/bañdhan Dhiila karna

unclassifiable: *a.* naa qaabil e darjah bañdi

unclassified: *a.* GHaer darjah bañd

uncle: *n.* chacha/KHaalu/maamuuñ/mo^ammar aadmi/
phupha/taaya

unclean: *a.* bad ma^aaSH/bura/gañda/kasiif/
KHaraab/naa paak/najis/paliid/paliit

uncleaned: *a.* gañda/naa paak/najis

uncleanliness: *n.* gañdgi/naa paaki/najaasat

unclear: *a.* abr aaluud/dhuñdla/GHaer waazeH/malgija/ mubham

uncleared: *a.* abr aaluud/daaGH daar/dhuñdla/ GHaer numaayaañ/GHaer roSHan/GHaer saaf

unclench: *v.t.* Dhiila karna/ pakaR ya giraft sey aazaad karna

uncloak: *v.t.* bey neqaab karna/ choGHah ya lebaadah utaarna

unclose: *v.t/i.* afSHa karna/KHolna/zaahir karna

unclothe: *v.t.* kapRey utaarna/nañga karna

unclothed: *a.* barhanah/nañga

uncluttered: *a.* aaraastah/baa tartiib/saaf suthra

uncoil: *v.t.* guchchha KHolna/lachchha KHolna

uncoil: *v.i.* kuñDli KHulna

uncoined: *a.* an ghaR/fitri Haalat meyñ/ jo Dhaala nah gaya ho

uncomfortable: *a.* bey aaraam/bey chaen/pareySHaan kun/ takliif deh

uncomfortableness:*a.* bey aaraami/bey chaeni/ pareySHaani/takliif

uncomfortably: *a.* bey aaraami sey/bey chaeni sey/ pareySHaani sey

uncommitted: *a.* bey ta^alluq/naa waa bastah

uncommon: *a.* anokha/bahot KHaas/GHaer ma^muuli/kam/ KHaas/naadir/naadir ul wujuud/ niraala/SHaaz

uncommonly: *adv.* GHaer ma^muuli pan sey/SHaaz o naadir

uncommonness: *n.* GHaer ma^muuli pan/
SHaaz o naadir honey ki Haalat

uncommunicative: *a.* deyr aaSHna/kam go

uncomplaining: *a.* KHuSH/mutma'in

uncompleted: *a.* adhuura/âeyb daar/GHaer saalim/naa mukammal

uncomplimentary: *a.* ehaanat aameyz/KHelaaf e aKHlaaq/
KHelaaf e tawaazo^/hattak aameyz/
tauhiin aameyz

uncomprehended: *a.* samajh meyñ nah aaney waala/
SHaamil nah kiya ho

uncomprehending: *a.* GHaer idraak paziir/GHaer tafhiimi/
naa qaabil e SHumuul/naa qaabil e tasawwur

uncomprehensive: *a.* GHaer idraak paziir/GHaer tafhiimi/
naa qaabil e SHumuul/naa qaabil e tasawwur

uncompromising: *a.* bey lachak/bey laus/GHaer musaaleH aanah/
kaTh Hujjat/kaTTar/haT dharam/saKHt/
saKHt mizaaj/ziddi

unconcern: *n.* bey tawajjohi/bey neyaazi/GHina/
laa ta^alluqi/yak suu'i

unconcerned: *a.* asr naa paziir/bey fikr/laa ta^alluq

unconditional: *a.* bila SHart/bina SHart/GHaer maSHruut/qata^i

unconditionally: *a.* GHaer maSHruut taur par/
SHaraa'et key baGHaer

unconditioned: *a.* jibilli/KHalqi/mutlaq/taba^i

unconfined: *a.* dabaa'o ya jabr sey aazaad/GHaer maeHduud/
Huduud key baGHaer/jaame^ wa wasii^

unconfirmed: *a.* bey sanad/bey subuut/bey tausiiq/

bila mañzuuri/GHaer musaddaqah/
GHaer mustaHkam/GHaer tausiiq SHudah

unconformable: *a.* GHaer mutaabiq/GHaer yaksaañ/naa mowaafiq

unconformity: *n.* âdam e mutaabiqat/GHaer mowaafiqat/
GHaer muSHaabehat/GHaer mutaabiqat

unconnected: *a.* alag/an mal/bey joR/bey meyl/bey rabt/
bey ta^alluq

unconnectedly: *adv.* bey joR pan sey/bey rabti sey/
bey ta^alluqi sey

uncongenial: *a.* an mal/GHaer mizaaj/GHaer saaz gaar/
naa mowaafiq

unconquerable: *a.* ajiit/naa qaabil e tasKHiir/
naa qaabil e ûbuur

unconquered: *a.* aazaad/GHaer maGHluub/GHaer maftuuH

unconscionable: *a.* bey iimaan/bey usuul/bey zamiir/
KHelaaf e zamiir/naa qaabil e jawaaz/
naa waajbi

unconscious: *a.* añTa GHafiil/bey His/bey hoSH/bey KHabar/
GHaafil

unconsciously: *adv.* bey KHabri meyñ/GHaer SHu'uuri taur par/
naa daanistah

unconsciousness: *n.* bey hoSHi/bey KHabri/GHaflat/laa SHu^uuri

unconsidered: *a.* GHaer malHuuz

unconstitutional: *a.* GHaer aa'ini/GHaer dastuuri/
KHelaaf e aa'in/KHelaaf e qaa^edah/
KHelaaf e zaabitah

unconstitutionality: *n.* bey zaabitahgi/GHaer aa'ini pan/
GHaer dastuuriyat

unconstitutionally: *adv.* bey zaabitahgi sey/GHaer aa'ini taur par/
dastuuri asaas key KHelaaf

unconstrained: *a.* aazaad aanah/bey baak/bey mazaaHmat/
bey rok Tok/fitri/GHaer taba^i

uncontaminated: *a.* bey GHalaazat/jaraasiim sey paak/
naa aaluud/saaf

uncontested: *a.* baa ittefaaq e aara/bila muqaabilah

uncontrollable: *a.* aapey sey baahar/bey qaed/bey rok/
naa qaabil e zabt/qaabu sey baahar/
rok Tok sey aazaad/sar kaSH

uncontrollably: *adv.* bila qaed/bila rokey Tokey/sar kaSHi sey

uncontrolled: *a.* bey lagaam/bey qaabu/GHaer muñzabat/
mutlaq ul ânaan

unconventional: *a.* aazaad/aazaad aanah/GHaer rasmi/
GHaer rawaayati/KHelaaf e rawaaj ya dastuur/
GHaer ma^muuli/naya/niraala

unconventionality:*n.* bey zaabtahgi/bid^at/GHaer muqallidi/
jadiid paziiri

unconventionally:*a.* GHaer muqallid aanah/
rasm o rawaaj key KHelaaf

uncovered: *a.* khula

unconverted: *a.* GHaer mutanaaza^

unconvertible: *a.* GHaer taGHaiyur paziir/
naa qaabil e tabdiili

unconvinced: *a.* jis ka yaqiin nah aaya ho/laa qaa'el

unconvincing: *a.* bey e^tebaar/naa qaabil e yaqiin

uncooked: *a.* kachcha

uncork: *v.t.* DaaT KHolna/Dhakkan KHolna

uncorked: *a.* chhoRa hu'a/DaaT KHula hu'a/
reha kiya hu'a

uncorrected: *a.* GHaer islaaH SHudah/GHaer islaaH yaaftah/
GHaer taSHiiH SHudah/taadiib/ta^ziiz

uncorrupt: *n.* baa aKHlaaq/baa zamiir/iimaan daar/neyk/
neyk chalan

uncorrupted: *a.* baa aKHlaaq/baa zamiir/iimaan daar/neyk/
neyk chalan

uncounted: *a.* an gina/an ginat/bey SHumaar/nah gina hu'a

uncouple: *v.t.* chhoR deyna/KHol deyna

uncoupled: *a.* aazaad/chhuRa/KHula

uncourteous: *a.* akkhaR/bey adab/bey murawwat/
GHaer mohazzab/GHaer KHaliiq/
kaj KHulq/naa SHaa'estah

uncouth: *a.* adab aadaab sey naa aaSHna/bad numa/
bey Daul/bey hañgam/bey saliiqah/
bey tamiiz/beyñDa/bhadda/boñga/gañwaar/
jañgli/kuDhab/naa taraaSHiidah

uncouthly: *adv.* baGHaer adab aadaab sey/
bey hañgam pan sey

uncouthness: *n.* adab naa aaSHnaa'i/bey Dhañga pan/
bhadda pan

uncover: *v.t.* bhaañDa phoRna/kholna/pardah uTha deyna/
nañga karna/taSHt az baam karna/
zaahir kar deyna

uncovered: *a.* barhanah/bey pardah/KHuley sar/nañga

uncreated: *a.* jo abhi wujuud meyñ nah laaya gaya ho

uncritical: *a.* GHaer mu^tariz aanah/GHaer naaqid aanah

uncritically: *adv.* usuul e tañqiid key KHelaaf

unction: *n.* GHaazah/iñzemaad/leyp/maaliSH/tadhiin/
ubTan

unctuous:	*a.*	charbi daar/chikna/KHuSH KHalq/marham/ narm KHu/SHiiriiñ Zabaan
unctuousness:	*n.*	chikna haT/chikni chapRi baateyñ/ KHuSH KHalqi/narm KHu'i/ SHiiriiñ Zabaani
uncultivable:	*a.*	bañjar/naa qaabil e kaaSHt
uncultivated:	*a.*	an ghaRa/bey tarbiyat/biihaR/GHaer aabaad/ GHaer mazruu^ah/GHaer mohazzab/ GHaer SHaa'estah/paRti/uftaadah/waeHSHi/ kuñdah naa taraaSH
uncultured:	*a.*	bey tamiiz/waeHSHi
uncurl:	*v.t.*	bal nikaalna/KHam nikaalna
uncut:	*a.*	jisey kaaTa nah gaya ho/naa taraaSHiidah
undaunted:	*a.*	aazaad maniSH/aazaad taba^/bahaadur/ bey baak/bey Dar/bey KHauf/jasuur
undauntedly:	*adv.*	aazaad maniSH sey/aazaad taba^ sey/ bahaaduri sey/bey baaki sey/bila Dar/ bila KHauf/jasaarat sey
undauntedness:	*n.*	bahaaduri/bey KHaufi/dileyri
undeceive:	*a.*	kaan KHolna/GHalti duur karna/samjhaana
undeceivable:	*a.*	chau kas aadmi/dhokey meyñ nah aaney waala
undecided:	*a.*	bey faeslah/Daañwaañ Dol/ GHaer faeslah SHudah/GHaer ta'ey SHudah/ mutalawwin/mutaraddid/muzabzab/ tasfiyah talab/zeyr e faeslah/ zeyr e tasfiyah
undecisive:	*a.*	bey isteqlaal/Dhil mil/do dila/ mutalawwin/mutazabzab/mutazalzal/muzabzab
undefiled:	*a.*	paak/taahir

undefinable: *a.* naa qaabil e wazaaHat

undefined: *a.* GHaer maeHduud/GHaer mo^aiyyan/
GHaer waazeH

undemonstrative: *a.* alag thalag/GHaer mazhar

undemonstrativeness:*n.* KHaamoSHi/sukuut

undeniable: *a.* ba zaahir Thiik/naa qaabil e tardiid/

undeniably: *adv.* yaqiinan

undenied: *a.* jis ka iñkaar nah ho sakey/mutasaddaqah

undependable: *a.* GHaer mo^tabar/jis ka bharosah nah ho/
naa qaabil e e^tebaar

under: *prep.* adna/Dhaka hu'a/maa taeHt/niichey/
taeHt/taley/zeyr

under: *a.* faro/maa taeHt/niichey/taeHt/taley/zeyr

(go) under: Duubna/maGHluub hona/naa kaam hona

under carriage: *n.* gaaRi waGHaerah ka nichla Hissah

under consideration:*prep.* dar peySH

under the counter:*a.* bey iimaani sey beychna/
bila rasiid KHariidna ya beychna/
KHelaaf e qaanuun/KHufiyah

underact: *v.t/i.* adhuura kaam karna/zeyr kirdaari karna
bey dili sey kaam añjaam deyna/

underage: *a.* kam sin/KHurd saal/naa baaliGH

underarm: *a.* baazu key niichey

underarm: *n.* baGHal

underbelly: *n.* GHaer maeHfuuz Hissah/peyT ka nichla Hissah

underbid: *v.t.* kam boli deyna

underbidder: *n.* kam boli deyna waala

underbody: *n.* Haewaan ya gaaRi ka nichla Hissah/
zeyr jism Hissah

underbred: *a.* kamiinah/naa SHaa'estah

underbrush: *n.* zeyr gyaah

undercharge: *v.t.* ma^muul sey kam qiimat ya kiraayah leyna

underclass: *n.* nichla tabqah

underclothes: *n.* zeyr jaamah

undercoat: *n.* nichli taeh

undercool: *v.t.* ThañDa yaKH karna

undercover: *a.* bheydi/KHufyah/KHufyah kaam karney waala

undercroft: *n.* taeh KHaanah

undercurrent: *a.* KHufyah chaal/zeyr aab dhaara ya rau

undercut: *v.t/i.* âam qiimat sey kam dam lagaana/
niichey sey kaaTna

undercut: *n.* puTh ka goSHt

underdeveloped: *a.* kam aaSHkaara/kam ujaagar/pas maañdah/
pichhRi/taraqqi paziir

underdo: *v.t/i.* adh gala rakhna/kachcha rakhna/
kam galaana/kam galna

underdog: *n.* adna/bad baKHt/gira paRa SHaKHs/Haqiir/
hiich/kam zor

underdone: *a.* adh paka/niim puKHt

underdrawers: *n.* jaañgiya/zeyr jaamah

underestimate: *v.t.* hiich samajhna/kam aehmiyat deyna/

thoRa samajhna

underestimation: *n.* asl sey kam añdaazah/bahot kam añdaazah

underexpose: *v.t.* naa kaafi afSHa karna

underexposure: *n.* naa kaafi iñkeSHaaf/naa kaafi taSHhiir

underfoot: *a/adv.* adna/niichey/paa'oñ taley/raziil/ taley/zaliil

undergarment: *n.* zeyr jaamah

undergird: *v.t.* mazbuut karna/taqwiyat pahoñchaana

undergo: *v.t.* bhugatna/jheylna/guzaarna/kaaTna/leyna/ paana/saehna

underground: *a.* chhupa hu'a/madfuun/GHaer qaanuuni/KHufyah

underground: *adv.* zamiin doz/zeyr e zamiin

underground: *n.* zeyr e zamiin kamrah ya raastah

undergrown: *a.* chhoTey qad ka/kam namu/Thiñgna

undergrowth: *n.* zeyr SHajri

underhand: *a.* âiyaar aanah/makkaar aanah/poSHiidah/ raaz daar aanah

underhanded: *a.* poSHiidah/raaz daar aanah

underlaid: *a.* niichey paRi hu'i/Teyk deyney waali

underlay: *v.t.* taeh deyna/kisi chiiz key niichey duusri chiiz ka rakhna

underlay: *n.* niichey rakhi ga'i chiiz

underlet: *v.t.* kiraa'ey ya paTTey par deyna

underlie: *v.t.* kisi chiiz key niichey hona/ niichey waaqe^ hona

underline: *v.t.* aehmiyat zaahir karna/KHat kaSHiidah karna/ zor deyna

underline: *n.* KHat kaSHiidah

underling: *n.* adna ôhdey daar/ajiir/maa taeHt/mulaazim

underlip: *n.* nichla hoñT

underlying: *a.* asaasi/bunyaadi

undermine: *v.t/i.* beyKH kani karna/bunyaad ka KHokhla karna/ ghun laga deyna jaR kaaTna/jaR KHodna/ niist o naa buud karna/kamzor kar deyna/ nuqsaan pahoñchaana/seyñdh lagaana/ surañg lagaana

underminer: *n.* jaR KHodney waala/naqab zan/ KHufyah taur par kamzor ya bar baad karney waala

undermining: *a.* beyKH kani

undermost: *a/adv.* far o tar/kam tariin/zeyriin

underneath: *prep.* niichey/nichli taraf/taeHt/zeyr

undernourished: *a.* jisey zaruurat sey naa kaafi KHoraak mili ho

underpants: *n.* jaañgiya/zeyr jaamah

underpart: *n.* jism ka nichla Hissah

underpass: *n.* pul key niichey raastah/zeyr raastah

underpin: *v.t.* sahaara deyna/taa'id karna/taqwiyat deyna/ Teyk lagaana

underpinning: *n.* paa'ey/sahaarey/Teyk/thuuniyaañ

underplay: *v.t.* dabey dabey añdaaz meyñ peySH karna

underplot: *n.* zimni qissah

underprivileged: *a.* kam mustafiiz

underproduction: *n.* ma^muul, talab ya iste^daad sey kam paeda waar/zeyr paeda waar

underrate: *v.t.* kam aañkna/kam qiimat lagaana/ SHaraH muqarrar karna

underripe: *a.* adh kachra/adh paka/niim puKHtah

underrun: *v.t.* niichey sey baehna, guzarna ya guzar jaana

underscore: *v.t.* aehmiyat zaahir karna/numaayaañ karna/ ubhaarna/zor deyna

underscored: *a.* jis key niich KHat laga ho/numaayaañ/ zaahir

undersell: *v.t.* auney pauney beychna/kam daamoñ beychna/ sasta beychna

undershirt: *n.* banyaan(f.)

undershoot: *v.t.* hadaf par niSHaanah nah laga sakna

undershrub: *n.* buuTa/buuTi/chhoTi jhaaRi/zeyr iiñ buuTi

underside: *n.* kisi chiiz ki nichli sataH ya nichla Hissah

undersign: *v.t.* dast KHat sabt karna/ zeyr e dast KHat karna

undersigned: *a.* raaqim ul Huruuf/zeyr dast KHati

undersize: *a.* kotaah qaamat/past qad/Thigna

underskirt: *n.* saari key niichey paheñney waala laehñga

undersoil: *n.* tabaq zeyr iiñ/zeyr iin sataH

undersong: *n.* eyk zeyli naGHmah/baen us sutuur ma^aani/ poSHiidah matlab

understand: *v.i.* buujh leyna/maqsad samajhna/ matlab samajhna/paehchaañna/samajhna

understandable: *a.* qaabil e faehm/samajh meyñ aaney waala

understandably: *adv.* jaañney key taur par/
qaabil e faehm añdaaz meyñ

understanding: *a.* âaqil/basiir/burd baar/
fahiim/samajh daar/zehiin

understanding: *n.* âql/basiirat/burda baari mazhar/faehm/
firaasat/gayaan/idraak/hoSH/maGHz/
mat/qaraar daad/samajh/samjhotah/zehaanat

understandingly: *adv.* idraak sey/mufaahmat sey/samajh buujh sey

understate: *v.t.* kam bayaani karna/ghaTa kar bayaan karna

understatement: *n.* kam bayaani/ghaTa kar bayaan karney ka âmal

understood: *a.* farz kiya hu'a/muqaddar/
paehley sey maana hu'a

undertake: *v.t/i.* aamaadah ho jaana/aamaadah hona/
baar uThaana/eKHteyaar karna/haami bharna/
qaul deyna/qubuul karna/koSHiSH karna/
zamaanat deyna/zimmah leyna

undertaker: *n.* jo kisi kaam karney ka zimmah ley/
taabuut bar daar

undertaking: *n.* kaam/kaar/ko'i kaam/muhim/zamaanat

undertone: *n.* daba daba laehjah/dhiima laehjah/
halka rañg/maddhim

undertow: *n.* lauTti laeher/lauTti mauj

undervaluation: *n.* halka mol/kam qiimat lagaana/
qiimat ghaTaana

undervalue: *v.t.* kam aañkna/kam qadri/kam qiimat

undervest: *n.* banyaan

underwater: *a.* aab doz/paani meyñ Duuba hu'a/zeyr e aab

underwear: *n.* jaañgiya

underweight: *n.* ausat sey kam wazan/kam wazan/
wazan ki kami

underwood: *n.* jaRi buuTi yaañ/zeyr jañgal

underworld: *n.* âalam e arwaaH/jahañnum/paa taal

underwrite: *v.t.* taeHriir meyñ laana/zamaanat deyna

underwriter: *n.* biimah daar/biimah kaar/biimey waala

undeserved: *a.* bila isteHqaq/GHaer Haq daar/
GHaer mustaHaq/naa Haq/naa waajib

undeserving: *a.* bey leyaaqat/GHaer mustaHaq/naa laa'eq/
naa qaabil

undesirable: *a.* GHaer marGHuub/naa pasañdiidah/
naa munaasib/naa rawa/qaabil e e^teraaz

undesirability: *n.* naa marGHuubiyat/naa pasañdiidgi/
naa rawa pan

undesirableness: *n.* naa marGHuubiyat/naa pasañdiidgi/
naa rawaa'i

undetermined: *a.* bila ta^iyyun/GHaer faeslah SHudah/
muzabzab

undeterred: *a.* saabit qadam

undeveloped: *a.* pas maañdah

undeviating: *a.* GHaer munHarif

undignified: *a.* auchha/bey wiqaar/chhichhora/
GHaer muyassar/naa zeyba

undine: *n.* jal pari

undiplomatic: *a.* KHelaaf e Hikmat/KHelaaf e masleHat

undirected: *a.* beGHaer raeh bar/bey jeht/bey raah/
bey samt

undiscernable: *a.* bey imteyaaz/kam biin

undiscerning: *a.* añdha/bey tamiiz/kam biin/kam faehm/naa faehm/
naa samajh

undisciplined: *a.* bey zabt/GHaer tarbiyat yaaftah/phuu'aR

undisclosed: *a.* chhupa hu'a/maKHfi/poSHiidah/raaz daaruuñ

undiscoverable: a naa qaabil e dar yaaft

undiscovered: *a.* an deykha/an jaana/naa diidah/naa ma^luum

undiscriminating:*a.* añdha dhuñd/GHaer naaqid aanah/
naa qaabil e imteyaaz

undisguised: *a.* beGHaer chori chhupey/KHuley âam

undismayed: *a.* baa himmat/bila naa ummiidi

undisolved: *a.* khaRa

undisposed: *a.* jo faroKHt nah kiya gaya ho

undisputed: *a.* aaSHkaara/bey eKHtelaaf/bey nazaa^/
GHaer mutanaaza^ fiih/la kalaam/
musallam/zaahir

undivided: *a.* aTuuT/bin baTa/GHaer muñqasim/puura/
saalim/sab

undo: *v.t/i.* akaarat kar deyna/kaa la^dam karna/
KHol deyna/kiya bey kiya kar deyna/
kiy'ey par paani pheyr deyna/suljhaana/
tabaah o bar baad kar deyna/waa karna

undoing: *n.* bar baadi/tabaahi

undoubted: *a.* bila SHubhah/GHaer muSHtabah/la reyb/
musallam/yaqiini

undoubtedly: *adv.* bila SHak o SHubhah/bil zaruur/SHartiyah/

yaqiini taur par

undrape: *v.t.* GHelaaf haTaana/nañga karna/pardah haTaana

undress: *v.t.* kapRey utaarna/nañga karna

undressed: *a.* bey kapRoñ ka/KHaam/nañga

undue: *a.* bey ja/fuzuul/GHalat/GHaer qaanuuni/
Had sey zeyaadah/naa Haq/naa ma^quul/
naa rawa/naa waajib/naa zeyba/zaa'ed

undulant: *a.* halkorey leyta/laeher aata/laeher daar/
mauj zan

undulate: *v.t.* Dolna/halkorey leyna/laheraana

undulated: *a.* laeher daar

undulation: *n.* halkora/laher/tamawwuj

undulating: *a.* mauj daar

unduly: *adv.* bey e^tedaali sey/bila sabab/
KHwaah ma KHwaah/naa jaa'ez

undutiful: *a.* âaq/farz naa SHinaas/GHaer mutii^/
naa farmaan/naa KHalaf

undutifully: *adv.* farz naa SHinaasi sey/naa waajib taur par

undying: *a.* amar/an miT/daa'em/GHaer faani/laa zawaaal

unearned: *a.* bila isteHqaaq/GHaer maksuubah/muft ka

unearth: *v.t.* daar yaaft karna/KHodna/zaahir karna/
zamiin sey ukhaaRna

unearthly: *a.* alwahi/GHaer arzi/GHaer diinwi/
GHaer tabii^i/pur israar

unease: *n.* bey aaraami/bey chaeni/bey kali/bey qaraari

uneasily: *adv.* bey aaraami sey/bey chaeni sey/bey kali sey

uneasiness: *n.* bey chaeni/bey kali/ghabraahaT/izteraab/pareySHaani

uneasy: *a.* aazurdah/bey aaraam/bey chaen/bey kal/bey qaraar/bey taab/majbuur/muSHkil pasañd/muztarib/pareySHaan kun

uneatable: *a.* GHaer KHurdni

uneaten: *a.* an KHaaya/naa KHordah

unedited: *a.* GHaer murattab

uneducated: *a.* an paRh/GHaer mohazzab/GHaer ta^liim yaaftah/jaahil/naa balad

unembarrassed: *a.* bila rukaawaT

unemployed: *a.* bey kaar/bey roz gaar/GHaer atlaaqi/palañg toR/paRa

unemployment: *n.* bey kaari/bey roz gaari

unencumbered: *a.* baar sey aazaad/mazaaHmat ya rukaawaT sey aazaad

unending: *a.* bey añt/bey paayaañ/daa'emi/musalsal

unengaged: *a.* KHaali/naa maSHGHuul

unenjoyable: *a.* bey lutf/bey mazah/GHaer dil chasp

unenlightened: *a.* GHaer roSHan KHayaal/jaahil/tañg nazar

unenterprising: *a.* bey Hausalah/GHaer muhim ju/lakiir faqiir

unentertaining: *a.* bey lutf/GHaer dil chasp

unenthusiastic: *a.* bey joSH/sard mehr

unenviable: *a.* naa qaabil e raSHk

unequal: *a.* GHaer masaawi/GHaer mutawaazi/GHaer yaksaañ/laa jawaab/naa bara bar/naa kaafi/naaqis

unequalled: *a.* ajoR/bey masl/bey naziir/faa eq/laa saani/
niraali/taaq/yagaanah/yakta

unequivocal: *a.* bila SHak o SHubhah/bilkul waazeH/
GHaer mubham/saaf saaf

unequivocally: *adv.* GHaer mubham taur par/saaf saaf/
waazeH taur par

unerring: *a.* bey KHata/bilkul durust/raast/yaqiini

unessential: *a.* GHaer ahem/GHaer zaruuri

unethical: *a.* GHaer aKHlaaqi

uneven: *a.* GHaer durust/GHaer mustaqiim/
GHaer mutawaazi/KHurdura/naa ham waar/
uuñcha niicha/phuTkal/phuTkar/taaq

unevenly: *adv.* GHaer masaawi taur par/
GHaer yaksaañ taur par

unevenness: *n.* GHaer masaawi pan/GHaer yaksaaniyat/
naa ham waari/naSHeyb o faraaz/
uuñcha niicha pan

uneventful: *a.* ahem waaqe^aat key beGHaer/bilkul ma^muuli/
GHaer ahem/sapaaT

unexampled: *a.* bey masl/bey naziir

unexceptional: *a.* bey âeyb/bey nuqs

unexpected: *a.* achaanak/bila tawaqqo^/daf^atan/eyk dam/
eyka eyki/GHaer mutawaqqo^/KHelaaf e ummiid/
naa gaah/naa gahaañ/naa waqt

unexpectedly: *adv.* achaanak taur par/naa gahaani/
tawaqqo^ key KHelaaf

unexpectedness: *n.* achaanak pan/naa gahaani

unexplored: *a.* an jaana/GHaer taeHqiiq o taftiiSH SHudah/
naa ma^luum

unexpressed: *a.* an kaha/bila izhaar

unexpressive: *a.* GHaer baliiGH ma^ni/GHaer moass'ar

unexpurgated: *a.* GHaer paak SHudah

unfaded: *a.* taazah

unfading: *a.* kabhi nah murjhaaney waala/laa zawaal/
sada bahaar

unfailing: *a.* mudaam/nehaayat wafa daar/
qaabil e e^temaad/yaqiini

unfair: *a.* bey iimaan/bey aKHlaaq/bey ja/
bey iñsaaf/GHaer âadil/GHaer yaksaañ/
GHalat/naa jaa'ez/naa munaasib/
naa muñsif aanah/naa waajibi

unfairly: *adv.* GHaer munsif aanah taur par/
naa munaasib taur par

unfairness: *n.* âdam e insaaf/bey insaafi/naa munaasibat

unfaithful: *a.* bey iimaan/bey wafa/daGHa baaz/naa durust/
wa^dah SHikan

unfaithfulness: *n.* bey wafaa'i/daGHa baazi/wa^dah SHikni

unfaithfully: *adv.* bey wafaa'i sey

unfaltering: *a.* GHaer mutazabzab/musammam/
nah Dag magaaney waala

unfalteringly: *adv.* isteqaamat sey/mazbuuti sey/
musammam taur par

unfamiliar: *a.* âjiib/ajnabi/añjaan/anokha/beygaanah/
bey jaana buujha/naa aaSHna/naa waaqif

unfamiliarity: *n.* ajnabiyat/GHaer maanuusiyat/naa waaqfiyat

unfamiliarly: *adv.* ajnabiyat key saath/
GHaer maanuusiyat key saath

unfashionable: *a.* KHelaaf e chalan/maqbuul tarz key KHelaaf

unfasten: *v.t.* alag karna/Dhiila karna/girah KHolna/ KHolna

unfathered: *a.* bin baap/Haraam zaadah/ jis ki asal ma^luum nah ho

unfathomable: *a.* agam/âmiiq/athaah/bey Had gaehra/ laa iñteha/naa qaabil e añdaazah/ naa qaabil e idraak

unfavourable: *a.* naa mowaafiq/naa musaa^ad/ naa saaz gaar

unfavourably: *adv.* naa mowaafiq taur par

unfeasible: *n.* naa qaabil e âmal

unfeeling: *a.* bey His/GHaer mutaa'ssir/saKHt dil/ sañg dil

unfeelingly: *adv.* bey dardi sey/bey Hisi sey/ saKHt dili sey

unfeigned: *a.* asli/bey takalluf/bey tasanno^/bila riya/ muKHlis/sachcha

unfettered: *a.* aazaad/GHaer paa bañd

unfinished: *a.* naa mukammal/naa tamaam

unfit: *a.* naa aehl/naa qaabil

unfitting: *a.* naa mauzuuñ/naa zeyba

unfix: *v.t.* alag karna/Dhiila karna/ukhaaRna/utaarna

unflattering: *a.* khara/KHuSH aamaadaanah/naa gawaar

unflinching: *a.* saabit qadam

unfold: *v.t.* bataana/kaehna/kholna/phaelaana

unfold: *v.i.* khulna/phaelna

unforeseen: *a.* GHaer muñtazir

unforgettable: *a.* jisey bhulaaya nah jaa sakey/ naa qaabil e faraamoSH

unfortunate: *a.* bey bahrah/bey chaarah/bad nasiib/bey nasiib/ bad baKHt/bad qismat/dukhiya/kam baKHt/ SHaamat ka maara/siyaah baKHt

unfortunately: *adv.* bad qismati sey

unfounded: *a.* bila asaas

unfounded fear: *n.* waswaas(m.)

unfrequent: *a.* naadir

unfriendliness: *n.* ruukha pan

unfurl: *v.t.* laehraana/phaelaana

unfurl a flag: *v.t.* jhañDa laehraana

ungodly: *a.* bey dharam/bey diin/gunaah gaar/paapi

ungracious: *a.* GHaer mohazzab/naa mehrbaan

ungrateful: *a.* eHsaan fara moSH/kaafir ne^mat/ naa SHukra

unguent: *n.* marham

unhallowed: *a.* GHaer muqaddas

unhappiness: *n.* GHam

unhappy: *a.* aazurdah/bey zaar/maGHmuum/naa KHuSH/udaas

unhealthy: *a.* biimaar/GHaer mufiid/GHaer seHat mañd/ pur KHatr/rogi

unheard: *a.* an suni

unhesitating: *a.* GHaer mutaraddid

unhesitatingly: *adv.* bey pas o peySH/bila taraddud key

unhesitantly: *adv.* bila taraddud

unholy: *a.* GHaer muqaddas

unhorse: *v.t.* ghoRey sey utaarna

unhygienic: *a.* gañdah/naaqis

unidentified: *a.* bey SHinaaKHt/naa ma^luum

unified: *a.* eyk/muttaHidah

uniform: *n.* wardi

uniform: *a.* baa qaa'edah/baraabar/ham aahañg/ ham waza^/yaksaañ

unilateral: *a.* yak paehlu/yak tarfah

unilateralism: *n.* yak paehluiyat(f.)

unilaterally: *adv.* yak tarfah taur par

unimaginable: *a.* naa mumkin/naa qaabil e tasawwur

unimginative: *a.* bey taKHaiyyul

unimpaired: *a.* bey kam o kaast/bey KHalal/bey nuqs

unimpassioned: *a.* bey iSHte^aal/ThañDa

unimpeachable: *a.* bey doSH/bey qusuur/ naa qaabil e ilzaam

unimpeded: *a.* bil rok Tok

unimportance: *n.* GHaer aehmiyat

unimportant: *a.* adna/GHaer zaruuri/KHafiif/ma^muuli

unimproved: *a.* bila taraaqqi

unincorporated: *a.* bey iKHteyaar

uninfluenced: *a.* GHaer mutaa'ssir

uninformed: *a.* añjaan/bey KHabar/naa waaqif

uninhabitable: *a.* naa qaabil e sukuunat

uninhabited: *a.* GHaer aabaad/KHaali/ujaaR

uninhibited: *a.* aazaad KHayaal

uninhibitedly: *adv.* aazaad KHayaali sey

uninspired: *a.* bey jaan/bey rañg/sapaaT

uninitiated: *adv.* GHaer tajribah kaar/laa îlm

unintelligent: *a.* bey âql/jaahil/kuñd zehen

unintelligence: *n.* jaahiliyat/kuñd zehni

unintelligently: *adv.* bey waquufi sey

unintelligible: *a.* bey ma^ni

unintelligibleness: *n.* GHaer faehmi

unintelligibly: *adv.* naa qaabil e faehm taur par

unintended: *a.* GHaer iraadi/naa daanistah

unintentional: *a.* GHaer iraadi/naa daanistah

unintentionally: *adv.* bila iraadah/bila qasd

uninterested: *a.* bey sar o kaar/bey waastah

uninteresting: *n.* bey lutf/GHaer dilchasp

uninterrupted: *a.* bila naaGHah/bil wqafah/lagaa taar/ mutawaatir

uninterruptedly: *adv.* musalsal taur par

uninterruptedness:	*n.*	tasalsul
uninvited:	*a.*	bin bulaa'ey/GHaer mad^u/tufaeli
uninviting:	*a.*	bey kaSHiSH/GHaer dil kaSH
union:	*n.*	añjuman/imtizaaj/ittefaaq/itteHaad/peywast/ SHiirazah bañdi/yagaangat
unique:	*a.*	achhuuta/âjiib/anokha/bey misl/bey naziir/ fariid/naadir/naweyla/niraala/waaHid/ yagaanah/yagaangat/yakta
unison:	*n.*	puura ittefaaq
unit:	*a.*	ikaa'i/eyk/fard/waaHid
unit:	*n.*	waeHdat/zael
unitary:	*a.*	waaHid/waeHdaani/yagaanah
unite:	*v.t.*	eyka karna/joRna/madGHam karna/ muttaHed karna/zam karna
unite:	*v.i.*	juRna/juTna
united:	*a.*	muttafiq/muttaHidah/muttaHid/ SHaamil/SHariik
united with:		waasil
unity:	*n.*	aapas daari/eyka/itteHaad/meyl/ waeHdaaniyat/waeHdat
universal:	*a.*	aafaaqi/âam/âalam giir/jagat
universality:	*n.*	ûmuumiyat
universe:	*n.*	âalam/gaehaan/geyti/jagat/kaa'enaat/ kaun o makaan/kul/qudrat
unjust:	*a.*	bey iñsaaf/bey jaa/zaalim
unjustly:	*adv.*	bey insaafi sey/naa Haq

unkempt: *a.* bila kañghi/bikhra/GHaer mohazzab

unkind: *a.* bad tamiiz/bey murawwat

unknown: *a.* gum naam/naa ma^luum

unknowingly: *adv.* bila jaaney/naa daanistah/sahwan

unlawful: *a.* Haraam/mana^/GHaer qaanuuni/naa jaa'ez

unlawful detention: *n.* Habs beyja(m.)

unlearn: *v.t.* bhulaana

unleash: *v.t.* khula chhoR deyna

unless: *conj.* agar/taa waqt e keh

unlettered: *a.* GHaer paRha likha

unlid: *v.t.* bey pardah karna/kholna

unlike: *a.* muKHtalif

unlikely: *a.* an honi

unlikeness: *n.* âdam e muSHaabehat

unlimited: *a.* bey añdaazah/bey Hesaab/GHaer maeHduud/laa ta^daad

unload: *v.t.* utaarna

unlocked: *a.* khula/wa

unlucky: *a.* aafat rasiidah/bad baKHt/bad nasiib/kam baKHt/kaRa/maeHruum/naa saaz gaar/naHs/sabz qadam/SHuum/siyaah baKHt/zabuuñ

unmanageable: *a.* bey lagaam/muñh zor/sar kaSH

unmanly: *a.* buzdilaanah/Dar pok/naa mard/naa muraad

unmannered: *a.* bad tamiiz

unmannerly: *a.* bey adab

unmarried: *a.* chhaRa/GHaer SHaadi SHudah/kuñwaara(m.)/kuñwaari(f.)/mujarrad/naa katKHuda

unmask: *v.t.* afSHa karna/qala^i kholna

unmatched: *a.* bey naziir/laa saani/phuT

unmetalled: *a.* kachchi(saRak)

unmeaning: *a.* bey joR/bey ma^ni/laGHw/mohmal

unmeet: *a.* GHaer SHaa'estah/naa munaasib

unmentionable: *a.* naa guftni

unmerciful: *a.* bey raHem/kaThor/saKHt/zaalim

unmercifully: *adv.* bey dardi sey/bey raeHmi sey

unmerited: *a.* bey jaa/naa laa'eq

unmindful: *a.* bey parwaah/GHaafil/mutaGHaafil

unmindfully: *a.* GHaflat sey/laa parwaahi sey

unmistakeable: *a.* bey chuuk/sariiH/waazeH

unmistakeably: *adv.* bila muGHaaltah

unmitigated: *a.* qata^i

unmitigatedly: *adv.* bad ma^aaSHi sey

unmolested: *a.* bey KHaliSH/bey khaTkey/bey rok/bila muzaaHimat

unmoor: *v.t.* lañgar uThaana

unmoral: *a.* GHaer eKHlaaqi

unmoved: *a.* aTal/bey Harkat/GHaer mutaa'ssir/kaThor/mazbuut

unmuffle: *v.t.* bey niqaab kar deyna

unmusical: *a.* GHaer mutrib

unnatural: *a.* GHaer fitri/GHaer taba^i/masnuu'i/naqli/paraagañdah/saaKHtah

unnaturally: *adv.* GHaer fitri taur par

unnaturalness: *n.* GHaer fitriyat/masnuu^i pan

unnecessary: *a.* bey kaar/faaltu/fuzuul/GHGaer zaruuri

unnecessairily: *a.* bey kaar/bila zaruurat/naa Haq

unneighbourly: *a.* baye murawwataanah/KHealaaf e adab

unnerve: *v.t.* ghabra deyna/Hawaas baaKHtah kar deyna/uRa deyna

unnoticeable: *a.* GHaer numaayaañ

unnumbered: *a.* bey SHumaar

unnobjectionable: *a.* naa qaabil e e^teraaz

unnobservable: *a.* naa qaabile muSHaahidah

unobserved: *a.* maKHfi/nehaañ/poSHiidah

unobstructed: *a.* bey rok/GHaer

unobtrusive: *a.* chup chaap/KHaamoSH/SHaarmiila

unobtrusively: *adv.* KHaamoSHi sey

unobtrusiveness: *n.* KHaamoSHi/muñkasir ul mizaaji

unoccupied: *a.* faariGH/KHaali/paRa/suuna

unofficial: *a.* GHaer sarkaari

unopened: *a.* an khula/bañd

unopposed: *a.* bey muKHaalifat/bey rok/bila muqaabilah

unorganised: *a.* GHaer munazzam

unorignal: *a.* maaKHuuz/naqli

unorthodox: *a.* aazaad KHayaal

unowned: *a.* bey maalik/laa waaaris

unpack: *v.t.* bojh utaarna/gaThri kholna/KHaali karna

unpalatable: *a.* ajiiran/bad mazah/naa gawaar/talKH

unparalleled: *a.* bey misl/bey naziir/laa jawaab/yakta

unpardonable: *a.* naa qaabil e mo^aafi

unparliamentary: *a.* GHaer parlimaani

unpaved: *a.* GHaer farSHi/kachcha

unpeg: *v.t.* khuuñTi ukhaaRna

unpeople: *v.t.* GHaer aabad karna

unperceivable: *a.* an deykha/samjh sey baahar

unperfect: *a.* adhuura/KHaam/naa mukammal

unpleasant: *a.* ajiiran/naa gawaar

unperturbed: *a.* GHaer mutma'in/pur sukuun

unpile: *v.t.* añbaar uThaana

unpleasent: *a.* naa marGHuub/naa pasiiñdiidah

unpleasently: *adv.* naa KHuSH gawaari sey

unpleasentness: *n.* chaSHmak(f.)/rañjiSH(f.)

unpolished: *a.* chibilla/GHaer mohazzab

unpopular: *a.* GHaer maqbuul

unpopularity: *n.* naa maqbuuliyat

unprecedented: *a.* anokha/an suna/bey misaal

unprincipled: *a.* bey iimaan/bey usuula/ibn ul waqt

uproar: *n.* hañgaamah/hullaR

unprocurable: *a.* naa yaab

unproductive: *a.* baañjh

unpropitious: *a.* GHaer mowaafiq

unpublished: *a.* GHaer matbuu^ah

unqualified: *a.* naa aehl

unquestionably: *adv.* bey SHak/bila Hujjat/bila SHubhah

unquestioningly: *adv.* baGHaer chuuñ charaa key

unravel: *v.t.* suljhaana/udheyRna

unreadable: *a.* paRhney key naa qaabil

unreal: *a.* GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali

unrealistic: *a.* KHayaali/naa mumkin

unreason: *n.* bey istedlaal/diiwaañgi

unreasonable: *a.* bey tuka/naa ma^quul/naa rawa/uuT paTaañg

unrelenting: *a.* musir

unrelentingly: *adv.* musir pan sey

unreliable: *a.* baat ka kachcha/bad diyaanat/
bey wafa/bey sar o pa/kachcha

unremitting: *a.* an thak/lagaa taar/musalsal

unremittingly: *adv.* laga taar/mustaqil/taabaR toR

unrepentant: *a.* bey nadamat

unreserved: *a.* muKHlis

unrestrained: *n.* aazaad/bey qaabu

unrestricted: *a.* khula

unripe: *a.* kachcha/KHaam

unroll: *v.t.* kholna/wa karna

unruly: *a.* SHorah puSHt

unsafe: *a.* GHaer durust/naa maeHfuuz

unsavoury: *a.* bad zaa'eqah/naa gawaar

unscrupulous: *a.* bey maraam/bey parwaah

unseemly: *a.* kuDhab

unseen: *a.* an deykha

unserviceable: *a.* bey kaar/naa kaarah/nikamma

unsettle: *v.t.* paa'oñ ukhaaRna

unsettled: *a.* bey kal/bey qaraar/Daañwaan Dol

unsettling: *a/n.* pareySHaan kun

unskilled: *a.* anaaRi/bey hunar

unsound: *a.* faatir/KHaam/naa qis

unsoundness: *n.* futuur

unsparing: *a.* aazaad KHayaal/bey dard/bey raeHm/zaalim

unspeakable: *a.* an kahi/bahot bura/haul naak

unstable: *a.* alal Tappu/boda/kam zor/mutaraddid

unstained: *a.* bila âeyb

unstamped: *a.* kachcha/saadah

unsteady: *a.* Dag mag/kachcha/subuk sar

unstinted: *a.* bey Had/bila rukaawaT/kasiir/waafir

unstoppable: *a.* jaari/mustaqil/naa qaabil e rukaawaT

unsubstantiated: *a.* bey subuut/GHaer musaaddiqah

unsuccessful: *a.* naa kaam/naa kaamiyaab

unsuccessfully: *adv.* naa kaami sey

unsuitable: *a.* an ghaR/an meyl/bey hañgam/bey joR/naa laa'eq/naa munaasib

unsullied: *a.* mubarra

unsung: *a.* bey naam

unsurpassed: *a.* bila sabqat

unsuspected: *a.* GHaer maSHkuuk

unsuspecting: *a.* GHaer maSHkuuk/bila SHubhah

unsympathetic: *a.* ruukha

unsystematic: *a.* GHaer muñtazim

untalented: *a.* GHaer zaki/jaahil/kora

untamed: *a.* jañgli

untangle: *v.t.* suljhaana

untaught: *a.* fitri/jaahil/kora

unthinking: *a.* bey eHteyaat/GHaafil/laa ubaali

unthinkingly: *adv.* bey parwaa'i sey/bey sochey hu'ey

untidy: *a.* bey qariinah/maela kuchaela/phuu'aR pan ka

untie: *v.t.* kholna

until: *conj.* Hatta keh/jab tak/taa/
taa waqtey keh/tak

until and unless: *adv.* jab tak

untimely: *a.* bey waqt/GHaer muñtgazir/naa ma^quul/
naa mauzuuñ/naa waqt

untiring: *a.* an thak

untiringly: *adv.* bey takaan

untouched: *a.* achhuuta

untrammelled: *a.* bila kaañTa

untroubled: *a.* dukh sey mubarra

untrue: *a.* jhuuTa/kaazib

untrustworthy: *a.* baat ka kachcha/bey e^tebaar/
KHaa'in/naa qaabil e e^tebaar

untruth: *n.* jhuuT

untruthful: *a.* jhuuTa/kaazib

untutored: *a.* kora

untypical: *a.* anokha/GHaer ma^muuli/naadir/
niraala/SHaaz

unused: *a.* GHaer musta^mal/kora/paRa

unusual: *a.* anokha/GHaer ma^muuli/GHariib/naadir/
niraala/SHaaz

unusually: *adv.* KHelaaf e ma^muul

unvarying: *a.* GHaer mutaGHaiyyar

unveil: *v.t.* pardah uThaana

unveiled: *a.* bey pardah

unwanted: *a.* bey maañga/bey talab/bey zaruurat

unwary: *a.* bey eHteyaat

unwariness: *n.* bey eHteyaati

unwavering: *a.* aTal/mustaqil mizaaj/saabit qadam

unwaveringly: *a.* aTal pan sey/mustaqil mizaaji sey/ saabit qadmi sey

unwell: *a.* bad Haal/biimaar/mariiz

unwholesome: *a.* ajiiran

unwilling: *a.* bey dil/naa KHuSH/naa raza mañd

unwittingly: *adv.* naa daanistah taur par

unwonted: *a.* KHelaaf e dastuur/naadir

unworkable: *a.* nah chalney waala

unworthy: *a.* naa laa'eq/naa qaabil

unwrap: *v.t.* afSHa karna

unwrapping: *n.* afSHaa'i

unwritten: *a.* saadah

unyielding: *n.* bey faez/kaRa

unzip: *v.t.* "zip" kholna

up: *adv.* uupar

up to: *prep.* baraabar/Hatta/is qaabil/taa/tak

upbeat: *a.* dil baehlaaney waala

upbraid: *v.t.* phaTkaarna

upbraiding: *n.* sar zaniSH

upbringing: *n.* par wariSH/tarbiyat

upcheer: *v.t.* himmat baRhaana

upcoming: *a.* âñqariib honey waala

upfront: *a.* bey jhijhak/khara/saaf go

upheaval: *n.* aaSHob/iñqelaab

(general) upheaval: *n.* tawaa'ef ul muluuki

uphill: *a.* muSHkil

upkeep: *n.* nigah daari

upholder: *n.* Haami(m.)

upmarket: *a.* maehñga/qiimti

upon: *prep.* baala/par/uupar

upper: *a.* fauqaani/uupar ka

upper hand: *a.* baala dasti/qaabu

upper floor: *n.* baalah KHaanaah/uupri mañzil

upper storey: *n.* baalah KHaanaah/baam/uupri mañzil

uppity: *a.* gustaaKH/KHud sar/maGHruur

upright: *a/adv.* âadil/khaRa/qaa'em/siidha/mustaqiim/ raast baaz/ûmuudi

uprightly: *adv.* âadilaanah

uprightness: *n.* âdaalat/durusti/isteqaamat/raasti

uprising: *n.* baGHaawat/SHoriSH/tuGHiyaan

uproar: *n.* afra tafri/balwa/hañgaamah/hullaR/

qeyaamat/GHoGHa/SHaGHab/SHor/talaatum/udham

uproot: *v.t.* qala^ karna/ukhaaRna

uprooting: *n.* biiKH kani/iñtizaa^

upscale: *a.* maehñga/qiimti

upset: *v.t.* ghabraahaT paeda karna/ulaT pulaT karna/ulaTna

upset: *a.* ghabraaya/pareySHaan/paT

upside-down: digar guuñ/zeyr o zabar

upshot: *n.* añjaam/natiijah

upturn: *n.* aaSHob/tawaa'ef ul muluuki

upturned: *a.* paT

upward: *a.* chaRhta/ubharta

urban: *a.* SHaehri

urbanity: *n.* murawwat(f.)/SHaehriyat(f.)

urbane: *a.* mohazzab

urea: *n.* maddah e peySH aab

urge: *v.t.* taakiid karna/zor Daalna

urge: *n.* chaahat/KHwaahiSH

urgent: *a.* ahem/fauri/laazmi/zaruuri

urgently: *adv.* bil zaruur/taakidan

urgency: *n.* chaah(f.)/zaruurat(f.)

urinate: *v.i.* muutna/peySH aab karna

urine: *n.* peySH aab

Ursa Major: *n.* jhumka(m.)

us:	*pron.*	ham
usable:	*a.*	qaabil e iste^maal
usage:	*n.*	âadat/dastuur/Dharra/iste^maal/ moHaawirah/rawaaj/tarwiij
use:	*v.t.*	âadat Daalna/faa'edah uThaana/ iste^maal karna/kaam meyñ laana/KHarch karna
use:	*n.*	faa'edah/iste^maal/kaam/kaar
(in)use:	*a.*	raa'ej
used:	*a.*	puraana
(get)used:	*v.i.*	âadat paRna
used to:	*a.*	âadi/KHu gar
used up:	*a.*	musta^mal
useful:	*a.*	faa'edah mañd/kaar aamad/mufiid/suud mañd
usefulness:	*n.*	faa'edah
useless:	*a.*	âbas/akaarat/baatil/bey huudah/bey kaar/ bey suud/bey taasiir/fuzuul/naa kaarah/ nikamma/raddi
uselessly:	*adv.*	Haasil nah Husuul
usher:	*n.*	naqiib
usual:	*a.*	raa'ej/rasmi
usually:	*adv.*	aksar/ûmuuman
usurp:	*v.t.*	GHasb karna/haRap karna/qabzah karna
usurpation:	*v.t.*	dast burd(f.)/GHasb/qabzah
usurper:	*n.*	GHaasib(m.)

usurer: *n.* Haraam KHor(m.)/suud KHor(m.)

usury: *n.* suud KHori(m.)

utensil: *n.* baasan(m.)/bartan(m.)/bhaañDa/zarf

utensils: *n.* mataa^(f.)

uterus: *n.* bachchah daan/dharan/raeHm/yuuni

utilitarian: *n.* ifaadi/ifaadiyat/ifaadiyat pasañd

utilitarianism: *n.* ifaadiyat pasañdi

utility: *n.* faa'edah/kaar/sarfah

utilise: *v.t.* faa'edah uThaana/iste^maal karna

utilisable: *a.* qaabil e iste^maal

utilisation: *n.* iste^maal

utmost: *a.* aaKHiri/iñtehaa'i

utmost: *n.* aaKHir/Had/Hatt ul imkaan/iñteha ka

utmost point: *a.* Hadd e aaKHir

utopia: *n.* KHayaali jañnat/misaali dunya/ misaali mo^aaSHrat

utopian: *a.* KHayaali/misaali/taKHaiyuli

utopian socialism: *n.* misaali iSHtiraakiyat

utopianism: *n.* KHayaal parasti/musleHaanah joSH

utopist: *n.* KHayaal parast SHaKHs

utopistic: *a.* misaali/tasawwur parastaanah

utricle: *n.* chhoTi si thaeli/KHuliyah

utricular: *a.* thaeli numa

utter:	*a.*	kulli/mukammal/mutlaqan/nira/qata^i/ sara sar
utter:	*v.t.*	aawaaz nikaalna/ada karna/bolna/kaehna/ zabaan par laana
utterable:	*a.*	kaha ja skaney waala/qaabil e ada
utterance:	*n.*	bol/bolney ka fe^l/farmuudaat/irSHaadaat/ laeHjah/nigaariSHaat/talaffuz
utterly:	*adv.*	bil kul/maeHz/parley darjey ka
uttermost:	*a/n.*	aaKHiri/ba^iid tariin/bisaat bhar/ GHaayat darjah/Hatta ul imkaan/iñtehaa'i
uvula:	*n.*	Halaq ka kauwwa
uvular:	*a.*	Halaq key kauwwey key muta^alliq
uxoricide:	*n.*	biiwi ka qatl/zan kuSHi
uxorious:	*a.*	biiwi ka bañdah/zan muriid/zan parast
uxoriousness:	*a.*	zan muriidi/zan parasti

V

Print it!

vacancy: *n.* bey KHayaali/fursat/guñjaa'iSH/jagah/jof/KHaali asaami ya ôhdah/KHaali pan/KHaali maqaam/SHigaaf ya daraz/suuraaKH

vacant: *a.* faariGH/GHaer aabaad/GHaer maqbuuzah/KHaali/laa waaris/mo^attal/sapaaT/suuna/tihi

vacantly: *adv.* bey ma^ni taur par/GHaa'eb dimaaGHi sey

vacantness: *n.* KHaali pan/khokhla pan

vacate: *v.t.* chhoR deyna/KHaali karna/tark karna

vacation: *n.* chhuTTi(f.)/mohlat(f.)/ruKHsat(f.)/ta^tiil(f.)/waqfah(m.)

vacationist/vacationer: *n.* chhuTTi manaaney waala/ta^tiil guzaar/ta^tiil guzaarney waala

vactionless: *a.* bey ta^tiil

vacationland: *n.* KHuSH numa aur musarrat baKHSH êlaaqah/tafriiH gaah/maqaam e ta^tiil

vaccine: *n.* Tiika

vaccinal: *a.* Tiika lagaaney key muta^alliq

vaccinate: *v.t/i.* jadriin kaari karna/Tiika lagaana

vaccinatory:	*a.*	jadriin kaariyat
vaccination:	*n.*	Tiika(m.)
vaccinee:	*n.*	Tiikah lagwaaney waala
vacillant:	*a.*	Dagmagaata hu'a
vacillate:	*v.i.*	Dag magaana/GHaer mustaqil hona/ghaTna baRhna/ laR khaRaana/taraddud karna/TeyRha meyRha chalna
vacillation:	*n.*	Dag magaahaT/laR khaRaahaT/pas o peySH/ taraddud/tazabzub
vacillating:	*a.*	muzab zab
vacuity:	*n.*	bey KHayaali/jof/KHaali pan/KHala
vacuolate:	*a.*	chhoTey chhoTey suuraaKH sey bhara/khokhla
vacuous:	*a.*	aeHmaq/bey maGHz/ghaamaR
vacuousness:	*n.*	bey maGHzi(f.)
vacuum:	*n.*	jof/KHala
vacuum packed:	*a.*	KHala bañd
vade mecum:	*n.*	bayaaz/kitaab chah
vagabond:	*a.*	aawaarah/bey kaar/KHaanah badoSH/saelaani
vagabond:	*n.*	aawaarah gard/bad ma^aaSH/dar badar/har jaa'i/ luchcha/riñd
vagabondish:	*a.*	aawaarah gardoñ ka/aawaarah mizaaj
vagarious:	*a.*	anokha/Daañwa Dol/KHud sar
vagary:	*n.*	anokhi Harkat/KHud sari/mauj/sanak/tarañg/ talawwun mizaaji/waehm
vagina:	*n.*	añdaam e nehaani(f.)/furj(f.)/ GHelaaf(m.)/niyaam(f.)

vaginal: *a.* furj ka/GHelaaf numa

vaginate: *a.* furji/GHelaaf daar/niyaami

vaginectomy: *n.* furji jarraaHat

vaginismus: *n.* furj ki sukRan

vaginitis: *n.* furji KHaariSH/furji suujan

vagrancy: *n.* aawaarah gardi/aawaargi/KHaanah badoSHi/
kuuchah gardi

vagrant: *a.* aawaarah/bey Thikaana/KHaanah badoSH/
man mauji/saelaani

vagrant: *n.* aobaaSH/aawaarah gard/
maara maara phirney waala/
maTar gaSHt karney waala/
man mauji/nikamma

vagrantly: *adv.* KHaanah badoSHaanah

vague: *a.* bey ma^ni/bey saropa/dhuñdla/GHaer waazeH/
gol mol/kachcha/maañd/maddhim/maSHkuuk/
mubham/paraa gañdah

vaguely: *adv.* mubham taur par

vagueness: *n.* ibhaam/iltibaas/dhuñdla pan/para gañdgi

vail: *v.t.* Duubney deyna/niichey laana ya giraana/
ta^ziim key li'ey Topi utaarna

vail: *n.* en^aam/riSHwat

vain: *a.* bey asar/bey faa'edah/dikhaawaTi/ghamañDi/
jhuuTa/KHaali KHoli/khokhla/KHud biin/kora/
maGHruur/SHeyKHi baaz/tihi/zaa'ed

(in)vain: akaarat/bey bunyaad/bey faa'edah/bey kaar/
bey Haqiiqat/fuzuul/laa Haasil/raa'egaañ/subuk

vainglorious: *a.* Diiñgiya/laaf zan/SHeyKHi KHora

vainglorious fellow:*a.* lafañga

vainglory: *n.* Diiñg/itraahaT/KHud sataa'i/laaf zani/ riya kaari

vainly: *adv.* bey adbi sey/ghamañD sey

vair: *n.* eyk taraH ki gilaehri(f.)/jhaalar

valance: *n.* musaehri jhaalar

valanced: *a.* aaraa'iSHi/jhaalar daar

vale: *n.* darrah/waadi

vale! *intj.* alwidaa^/KHaer baad

valediction: *n.* ruKHsat(f.)/widaa^i(f.)

valedictory: *n.* KHitaab e widaa^i(f.)

valence: *n.* qadr/zarfiyat

valency: *a.* zarfiyat(f.)

Valencia: *n.* balansiya

valerian: *n.* baal chhaR/jiñs e suñbul

valet: *n.* KHaadim e SHaKHsi/mulaazim/naukar

valetudinarian: *a.* biimar sifat/rogi

Valhalla: *n.* jañnat meyñ SHiidoñ ki jagah

valiancy/valiance:*n.* bahaaduri/dileyr/Hausalah mañdi

valiant: *a.* bahaadur/dil aawar/dileyr/Hausalah mañd/ jari/niDar/SHujaa^

valiantly: *adv.* bahaaduri sey

valiantness: *n.* bahaaduri/bal/dileyri/jur'at/SHujaa^at/ taaqat

valid: *a.* aa'ini/durust/Haqiiqi/jaa'ez/ma^quul/ mazbuut/mo^tabar/mustaHkam/pakki/ saabit/saHiiH/Thiik

validate: *v.t.* jawaaz deyna/tausiiq karna

validation: *n.* durusti/jawaaz kaari/seHat/tausiiq

validify: *v.t.* jawaaz deyna

validified: *a.* tausiiq SHudah

validification: *n.* tausiiq(f.)

validity: *n.* jawaaz(m.)/sabaat(m.)/subuut(m.)

validly: *adv.* jawaazan/Thiik Thiik

valise: *n.* buqchi(f.)/chhoTi peyTi(f.)/jaam daani(f.)

vallate: *a.* kaasi/pyaalah numa

vallation: *n.* fasiil/fasiil kaari/meyñDh/mor chah/ mor chah bañdi

vallecular: *a.* jhurri daar

valley: *n.* ghaaTi(f.)/gaehraa'i(f.)/murGH zaar(m.)/ waadi(f.)

vallum: *n.* ruumi fasiil/ruumi Hisaar

valorise: *v.t.* qiimat muqarrar karna

valorisation: *n.* qiimat bañdi

valour: *n.* dileyri(f.)/himmat(f.)/jawaañ mardi(f.)/ mardaangi(f.)/niDar pan(m.)/SHujaa^at(f.)

valorous: *a.* bahaadur/dileyr/jawaañ mard/mañchala/ niDar/SHujaa^

valorousness: *n.* bahaaduri(f.)/dileyri(f.)/jiyaala pan(m.)

valorously:	*adv.*	bahaadur aanah/dileyr aanah/SHujaa^ aanah

valporate:	*n.*	mirgi ki dawa
valuable:	*a.*	beySH baha/beySH qiimat/faaKHir/ giraañ qiimat/kaar aamad/maehñga/ mufiid/qaabil e qadr/qaabil e eHteraam/ qiimti
valuableness:	*n.*	beySH qiimat/giraañ qiimat/maehñga pan/ qiimat
valuate:	*v.t.*	aañkna/añdaazah lagaana/qiimat lagaana
valuator:	*n.*	aañkney waala/taKHmiin kaar
valuation:	*n.*	muqarrarah qiimat/taKHmiin kaari
valuational:	*a.*	taKHmiini/taSHKHiisi
value:	*n.*	aehmiyat(f.)/daam(m.)/mol(m.)/ ifaadiyat(f.)/ifaadah(m.)/maaliyat(f.)/ qadr(f.)/qiimat(f.)
value:	*v.t.*	aañkna/eHteraam karna
valued:	*a.*	bahot maqbuul ya moHtaram/ aañka ya jaañcha hu'a
valueless:	*a.*	bey masraf/bey qadr/bey wuq^at/ KHaak/naa chiiz
valuelessness:	*a.*	bey masrafi/bey qadri/bey wuq^ati/ nikamma pan
valuer:	*n.*	taKHiiminah kaar
valuta:	*n.*	qadr e mubaadlah
valvate:	*a.*	darrah daar
valve:	*a.*	dar/dariichah
vamose:	*v.t.*	bhaag jaana/chal deyna

vamp: *n.* joR/peywañd

vamp: *v.t.* banaana/gaañThna/ghaRna

vamp: *n.* âiyaarah/qaHbah

vampire: *n.* chamgaadaR(f.)/KHuun aaSHaam/KHuun KHwaar/ saffaak iñsaan

vampire bat: *a.* KHuun chuus cham gaadaR(f.)

vampirism: *n.* KHuun aaSHaami(f.)/KHuun KHwaari(f.)

van: *n.* bañd chhakRa/ saamaan ley jaaney waali gaaRi

van: *n.* agli saf

vandal: *n.* GHaarat gar/muKHrib

vandalism: *a.* GHaarat gari/luuT maar/taehziib sozi/ taKHriib e barbari

vandalise: *v.t.* GHaarat karna/taehziib sozi karna

Vandyke beard: *n.* chhoTi nokiili DaaRhi

Vandyke brown: *a.* gaehra bhuura rañg

vane: *n.* diid baan/murGH e baad numa/samt numa

vanguard: *n.* âlam bar daar/haraawal dastah/peySH peySH/ qaraawal/saf e auwwal

vanish: *v.i.* GHaa'eb hona/ma^duum hona/miT jaana

vanish: *v.t.* GHaa'eb hona/miT jaana/ma^duum hona

vanisher: *n.* GHaa'eb honey waala/miT jaaney waala

vanishing point: *n.* ma^duumi nuqtah

vanity: *n.* akaR/âjab/faKHr o naaz/GHuruur/ KHud numaa'i/siñghaar baTwah/ tun phun/zo^m

vanity case: *n.* siñghaar ki buqchi

vanquish: *v.t.* GHaalib aana/haraa deyna/paspa karna

vanquished: *a.* haara hu'a/paspa/maftuuH/maGHluub

vanquisher: *n.* faateH/GHaalib/hara deyney waala

vantage: *n.* bar tari/faa'edah/fauqiyat/tafawwuq

vantage ground: *n.* maqaam afzal

vantage point: *n.* maqaam afzal

vapid: *a.* bey jaan/bey lutf/bey mazah/bey ras/
phiika/siiTha/ThañDa

vapidity: *adv.* bey lutfi/KHuSHki/phiika pan/siiTha pan

vapour: *n.* bhaap/buKHaaraat/dhuñd

vapourific: *a.* buKHaaraat za/tabKHiiri

vapourer: *n.* SHeyKHi KHora

vapouring: *a.* baatuuni/bakki/Diiñgiya/laa zan/
SHeyKHi baaz

vapourise: *v.i.* bhaap bañna/buKHaar ban jaana/
GHaa'eb ho jaana/hawaa meyñ uR jaana

vapouriser: *n.* buKHaar ban kar uRney waala/
buKHaar banaaney waala

vapouring: *n.* bakwaas/gap/laaf gazaaf/
zabaani jama^ KHarch

vaporous: *a.* baadal sa/GHaer Haqiiqi/KHayaali/mauhuum

vaquero: *n.* gawaala

variable: *a.* mutaGHaiyur/mutalawwin/nit naya/
qaabil e taGHaiyur

variableness: *a.* taGHaiyur paziiri

variablity: *n.* taGHaiyur

variance: *n.* farq/eKHtelaaf/naa ittefaaqi/taGHaiyur

variant: *a.* badal paziir/muKHtalif/munHarif/mutaGHaiyur

variation: *n.* eKHtelaaf/farq/inHeraaf/tabdiili/tarmiim

varicoloured: *n.* pach rañga

varicose: *a.* phuula hu'a/suuja hu'a/varam daar

varicose vein: *n.* suuji hu'i rag

varicosity: *n.* suujan

varicotomy: *n.* suuji rag ki jarraaHat

varied: *n.* bhaañt bhaañt ka/bu qalmuun/muKHtalif/ eKHtelaafi

variedness: *n.* bu qalmuuni/taGHaiyuri kaefiyat

variegate: *v.t.* muKHtalif qism bana deyna/ rañg ba rañg karna

variegated: *a.* bu qalmuun/dhabbey daar/rañg ba rañg/ rañga rañg

variegation: *n.* bu qalmuuni/rañg ba rañgi/rañga rañgi

varier: *n.* badalney waala(m.)

variety: *n.* bu qalmuuni/nau^/SHakl

variety show: *n.* bu qalmuuni muzaahirah/rañga rañg tamaaSHah

variety store: *n.* mutafarriq zaKHiirah

variform: *n.* taraH taraH ka

variola: *n.* cheychak

variolate: *v.t.* Tiikah lagaana

variole: *n.* chitti

variolite: *n.* chitti daar patthar(f.)

variorum: *a.* tafsiiri

various: *a.* bhaañt bhaañt/juda juda/ka'i/ka'i eyk/ muKHtalif/muta^addid/taraH taraH key

variously: *adv.* alag alag tariiqoñ sey

varisized: *a.* bhaañt bhaañt ka

varix: *n.* phuuli rag/suuji rag

varlet: *n.* bad ma^aaSH/chaakar/GHulaam/ HaaSHiyah naSHiin/KHaadim

varmint: *n.* muuzi/zarar rasaañ jaan war

varnish: *n.* chamak/jila/mulamma^ kaari/rauGHan/ zaahiri Tiip Taap

varnish: *v.t.* aaraastah karna/chamkaana/liipa poti karna/ sajaana

varus: *a.* añdar ko muRa hu'a

varve: *n.* gaad ki taeh

vary: *v.t.* badal deyna/dikhaawey/SHakl badal deyna

vary: *v.i.* badal jaana/inHeraaf karna

vas: *n.* jismaani rag/nas

vasal: *a.* nas daar/rag daar

vascular: *a.* naali daar/nas daar/rag daar

vase: *n.* baadiah/gul daan/zarf

vasectomise: *v.t.* nutfey ki naali kaaTna

vasectomy: *n.* nutfey ki naali ki jarraHat

vassal: a/*n.* jaa giiri asaami/mazaare^/ra^iyat/taabe^

vassalage: *n.* GHulaami/jaa giir/
jaa giir daar aanah nizaam ki lagaan daari

vast: *a.* bey karaañ/GHaer maeHduud/wasii^/zabar dast

vat: *n.* baRa bartan/naañd/piipa/Tañki

vat: *n.* rañg

vat dye: *n.* pakka rañg

vatic/vatical: *a.* ilhaami/nabwi/paeGHambar aanah

Vatican: *n.* papaa'ey ruum ka darbaar/papaa'ey ruum ka ghar

vaticinate: *v.t.* peySH go'i karna

vaudeville: *n.* GHinaa'i naaTak/pach meyl tamaaSHah

vaudevillian: *n.* tamaaSHah karney waala

vault: *n.* guñbad/meHraab/qabbah/qaus/qausi ta^miir/
zamiin doz taeh KHaanah

vault: *n.* chhalaañg/jast/kuud/phaañd/zaqañd

vault: *v.t.* kamaan banaana

vault: *v.i.* jast lagaana/kuudna/phalaañgna

vaulted: *a.* meHraabi/qabbah daar

vaulting: *n.* meHraabi îmaarat/meHraabeyñ/qabbah daari

valuting horse: *n.* warziSH ki ghoRi

vaunt: *n.* Diiñg/SHeyKHi

vaunt: *v.i.* Diiñg haañkna/itraana/SHaan jataana/
SHeyKHi baghaarna

vaunt-courier: *n.* haraawal

vaunted: *a.* Diiñg haañkney waala/SHeyKHi sey pur

vaunting: *n.* SHeyKHi

veal: *n.* bachhRa/bachhRey ka goSHt

vector: *n.* KHatt e Haamil/samtiyah

veer: *v.i.* badal jaana/haTna/samt badalna

veer: *v.t.* badal deyna/ghumaana/moRna/pheyrna/phiraana/rawiSH badalna

veer: *v.t.* rassah Dhiila karna/zañjiir Dhiili karna

veg out: *v.i.* aawaarah gardi karna/susti karna

vegan: *n.* nebaat KHor/sabzi KHor

vegetable: *n.* nebaat/sabzi/tarkaari

vegetarian: *n.* sabzi KHor

vegetarianism: *n.* sabzi KHori ka falsafah

vegetate: *v.i.* baRhna/bey Hisi

vegetation: *n.* aab o gayer/âmal e ruu'idgi/nabaataat/sabzah

vegetative: *a.* bey jaan/Dhiila/maryal

vehemence: *n.* GHalbah/haejaan/saKHti/sar garmi/SHiddat/teyzi/zor

vehement: *a.* joSHiila/saKHt/sar garm/SHadiid/teyz mizaaj

vehemently: *adv.* josh sey/SHiddat sey/tuñdi sey

vehicle: *n.* gaaRi(f.)/markab(m.)/sawaari(f.)/wasiilah(m.)

vehicular: *a.* sawaari ka

veil: *v.t.* chhupaana/Dhaañkna/
Hejaab karna/pardah karna

veil: *v.i.* burqa^ pahenna/neqaab oRhna/pardah karna

veil: *n.* aaR/burqa^/chaadar/Hejaab/jhilli/neqaab/
oT/pardah/paT

(take the) veil: goSHah nation eKHteyaar karna/
raahibah bañna

veiled: *a.* burqa^ poSH/chhupa/dar pardah/neqaab poSH

veiling: *n.* burqa^/neqaabi kapRa

vein: *n.* dhaari(f.)/nas(f.)/rag(f.)/reySHah(m.)/
tariiqah/tarz/wariid

vein: *v.t.* dhaari Daalna

veined: *a.* dhaari daar/nas daar/nasoñ waala/rag daar

veinous: *a.* dhaari daar/nas daar/nasoñ waala/
rag bhara/wariidi

velar: *a.* GHiSHaa'i

velate: *a.* jhilli daar

veld: *n.* ghaas ka maedaan

velitation: *n.* jhaRap/nazaa^

vellum: *n.* chamRey ki jhilli(f.)/raq(m.)

velocipede: *n.* paa'oñ gaari

velocity: *n.* jaldi/raftaar/samti raftaar/sur^at/
tarraarah/ûjlat

velour: *n.* maKHmal

velvet: *n.* maKHmal/latiifah/reySHmi kapRa

velveted: *a.* maKHmali

velutinous: *a.* maKHmali

velvety: *a.* ham waar/KHuSH gawaar/maKHmaliiñ/narm

vena: *n.* nas/wariid

venal: *n.* paesey ka laalchi/qaabil e KHariid/riSHwat KHor/zamiir faroSH/zar parast

venality: *n.* hawis e zar/tama^/zamiir parasti/zar parasti

venation: *n.* rag bañdi

vend: *v.t.* beychna/khullam khulla bayaan karna/SHaae^ karna

vendee: *n.* KHariidaar/muSHtari

vendable: *a.* bikaa'u/faroKHtni

vender: *n.* beychney waala/faroSHiñdah/pheyri waala/saudey waala

vendetta: *n.* KHaan daani duSHmani/KHuuni badlah/raqaabat

vendible: *a.* bikaa'u/faroKHtni

vendor: *n.* beychney waala/faroSHiñdah/pheyri waala/saudey waala

vendor theft: *n.* maal ki chori

vendue: *n.* niilaam

veneer: *n.* dikhaawa/uupri parat/uupri numaa'iSH

venerable: *a.* âtiiq/buzurg/moHtaram/mutabarrak/puraana/qadiim/qaabil e eHteraam/sin rasiidah/waajib e ta^ziim

venerability: *n.* âzmat/Hurmat/taqdiis/ta^ziim

venerate: *v.t.* eHteraam karna/puujna/taqdiis karna

venerated: *a.* moHtaram/muqaddas

veneration: *n.* eHteraam/îzzat/leHaaz

venereal: *a.* aatiSHki/jamaa^i/zaehraawi

venereal disease: *n.* amraaz e KHabiisah/amraaz e zaehraawi ham bistari sey lagney waali biimaari/ jiñsi biimaari

venereology: *n.* zaehraawiyaat

venery: *n.* kasrat e jamaa^/mubaaSHirat/muqaarbat

venery: *n.* SHikaar

venetian blind: *n.* chilman/chiq/jhilmili

venge: *v.t.* badlah leyna/iñteqaam leyna

vengeance: *n.* badlah/baer/iñteqaam/jaza/kiinah

vengeful: *a.* badlah leyney waala/iñteqaami/ kiinah par war/qasaasi

venial: *a.* ma^muuli/qaabil e mo^aafi

venial sin: *n.* chuuk/qaabil e mo^aafi gunaah

veniality: *adv.* baKHSHiSH

venially: *adv.* baKHSHey jaaney key taur par

venin: *n.* bis/zaehr ka eyk juz

venison: *n.* SHikaari goSHt

vennel: *n.* patli gali(f.)

venom: *n.* bis(m.)/sum(m.)/zaehr(m.)

venomous: *a.* bis daar/buGHz bhara/kiinah par war/
zaehriila

venomousness: *n.* kiinah parwari(f.)/zaehriila pan(m.)

venose: *n.* nasoñ waala

venous: *a.* nasoñ ka/wariidi

venosity: *n.* ragoñ ki bohtaat

vent: *n.* izhaar/nikaas/rozan/SHigaaf

vent: *v.t.* kaeh Daalna/nikaalna/raastah deyna/
uñDeylna

ventage: *n.* chhoTa suuraaKH/nikaas e raah

vented: *a.* nikaas daar

venter: *n.* batan/me^dah/peyT/SHikam/toñd

ventige: *n.* baañsri ka suuraaKH/nikaas e raah

ventilate: *v.t.* taazi hawa aaney deyna/
aazaadi sey baeHs key li'ey peySH karna

ventilation: *n.* hawa daari/tarwiiH

ventilator: *n.* hawa daan(m.)/roSHan daan(m.)

ventose: *a.* baadi/reyaaHi

ventral: *n.* batni(f.)/SHikmi(f.)/taeHtaani(f.)

ventrally: *adv.* peyT key bal

ventricle: *n.* jof e dil

ventricose: *a.* peyT waala/phuula hu'a/suuja hu'a/toñdal

ventricosity: *n.* toñdiila pan

ventricular: *a.* batiini/SHikam daar

ventriculus: *n.* chiRya ki aañt

ventriloquism: *n.* takallum e batni

venture: *v.t.* daa'o par lagaana/KHatrah mol leyna/
KHatrey meyñ Daalna

venture: *v.i.* jur'at karna/
KHatar naak kaam ka beyRa uThaana

venture: *n.* ittefaaq/jokham/KHatrah/qismat aazmaa'i

(at a)venture: aTkal pachchu/bey sochey samjhey

venturesome: *a.* dileyr/himmat war/jaañ baaz/jari/jasuur/
KHatrah mol leyney par maa'el/man chala/
pur KHatar/ulwul âzm

venturous: *a.* dileyr/jaañ baaz/jari/
KHatrah mol leyney waala

venue: *n.* jaa'ey waquu^ah/maeHl e waquu^

Venus: *n.* îSHq ki deywi/naa hiid/rati/zan e zeyba/
zahrah

veracious: *a.* raast go/saadiq/sachcha/Thiik

veracity: *n.* iimaan daari/khara pan/raast baazi/
raast go'i/sadaaqat/sidq

veranda: *n.* bar aamdah/DeoRhi/GHulaam gardiSH/riwaaq

verb: *n.* fe^l

verbal: *a.* lafzi/fe^li/luGHwi/zabaani

verbalise: *v.t.* lafzoñ meyñ kaehna

verbalise: *v.i.* laffaazi karna

verbalism: *n.* lafziyat(f.)

verbalist: *n.* laffaaz/laffaazi meyñ maahir

verbally: *adv.* lafzoñ meyñ/zabaani

verbatim:	*a/adv.*	bila kam o kaast/Harf bah Harf/ lafz bah lafz
verbiage:	*n.*	alfaaz ki bhar maar/laffaazi
verbose:	*n.*	kasrat ul kalaam/laffaaz
verbosity:	*n.*	kasrat ul kalaami/laffaazi
verboten:	*a.*	mamnu^ah/naa jaa'ez
verdancy:	*n.*	hara bhara pan/naa tajribah kaari/ sar sabzi/saadgi/SHaad aabi/taazah
verdant:	*a.*	laeh lahaata/naa tajribah kaar/ pattoñ sey lada hu'a/sar sabz/ saadah lauH/SHaad aab/taazah
verdict:	*n.*	faeslah/fatwa/Hukm
verdigris:	*n.*	zañgaar/zaehriila murakkab
verditer:	*n.*	tuutia rañg(m.)
verdure:	*n.*	KHuSH Haali/nebaat/ruu'iidgi/sabzah/ SHaad aabi/taazgi
verecund:	*a.*	maeHjuub/SHarmiila
verge:	*v.i.*	Dhaalu hona/jhukna/maa'el hona/muRna
verge:	*n.*	kinaarah/lab
verge on:	*v.t.*	qariib aana
vergence:	*n.*	aañkhoñ ki Harkat
verger:	*n.*	âsa bar daar/chob daar/naqiib
verging:	*a.*	Dhala/jhuka/maae'l
veridical:	*a.*	Haqiiqi/raast go/sachcha

verifiable: *a.* laa'eq e paRtaal/qaabil e tasdiiq

verification: *n.* asbaat/jaañch/paR taal/taeHqiiq/ tasdiiq/tausiiq

verifier: *n.* moHaqqiq(m.)/musaddaq(m.)/ paRtaal kunañdah(m.)

verify: *v.t.* Half naamah natthi karna/jaañchna/ tasdiiq karna/sachcha saabit karna/ sadaaqat ka patah lagaana/ tasdiiq karna/tausiiq karna

verily: *adv.* bil wasuuq/sach much/waaqe^i/yaqiinan

verisimilar: *a.* aGHlab/bah zaahir saHiiH/qariin e qiyaas

verisimilarly: *adv.* GHaaliban

verisimilitude: *n.* asliyat sey muSHaabehat/eHtemaal/ sachchaa'i ki jhalak

veritable: *a.* asli/Haqiiqi/waaqe^i

veritableness: *a.* asli pan/Haqiiqi/waaqe^i

veritably: *adv.* fil asl/dar Haqiiqat/fil Haqiiqat/sach much

verity: *n.* Haqiiqat/sachcha bayaan/sachchaa'i/ sachchi baat/sidq

verjuice: *n.* mizaaj ya bar taa'o ki talKHi/turSH aab/ turSH ârq

vermeil: *a.* seyñduuri/SHañgrafi

vermeil: *n.* chaañdi, taañbey ya kaañsi ka mulamma^/ SHañgraf/SHoKH surKH rañg

vermicelli: *n.* sewaiyyañ

vermicide: *n.* kirm kuSH dawa

vermicidal: *a.* kirm kuSH

vermicular: *a.* duudi/kirm numa/kirm SHakla

vermiform: *a.* keychwey jaesa

vermillion: *a.* SHañgrafi rañg ka/SHoKH surKH rañg ka

vermillion: *n.* qirmiz/SHañgraf/zañjfar

vermin: *n.* bad ma^aaSH insaan/HaSHraat/kamiinah SHaKHs/ kiiRa/kirm muuzi/muuzi jaan war

vermination: *n.* ghun

verminous: *a.* Haqiiq/kiiRey paRa/kirm zadah/zaliil

vermivorous: *a.* kiiRey KHor

vernacular: *a.* deysi/maqaami/mulki/watni

vernacularise: *v.t.* âwaami banaana

vernacularism: *n.* deysi pan

vernal: *a.* bahaari/mausmi/rabii^i/SHabaabi

vernier: *n.* kasri paemaanah

vernier calliper: *n.* kasri saral chaap

versant: *n.* pahaaRi Dhalaan(f.)

versatile: *a.* hamah daan/hamah giir/har fan maula

versatility: *n.* hamah giiri/hamah jehti

verse: *v.t.* SHe^r kaehlwaana/sikhaana/tarbiyat deyna/ waaqif karaana

verse: *n.* aayat/baet/bañd/nazm/SHe^r

versed: *a.* Haaziq/maahir/siikha hu'a/tajribah kaar/ waaqif

versify: *v.t.* nazm bañdi karna

versification: *n.* nazm go'i/qaafiyah paemaa'i/
SHaa^iri/tuk bañdi/ûruuz

verisimilar: *a.* bilkul qudrati/huu bahuu

verisimilitude: *n.* asl jaesa

verruca: *n.* gumRi(f.)/massah(m.)/mohaasa(m.)

versant: *n.* pahaaRi Dhaal(f.)

versatile: *n.* hamah daan/hamah giir/har fan maula

versatility: *n.* hamah giiri(f.)/hamah jaehti(f.)

verse: *n.* aayat(f.)/baet(f.)/SHey^r(m.)

versed: *a.* maahir/tajurbah kaar/tarbiyat yaaftah

version: *n.* eyk SHakl/nusKHah/tarjumah

versus: *prep.* bil muqaabil/KHelaaf

vert: *n.* KHafiif sabz/sabzah e jañgal

vertebra: *n.* fiqrah(m.)/mohrah(m.)/
riiRh ki haDDi ka har joR(m.)

vertebral: *a.* fiqri/riiRh ki haDDi waala

vertebrate: *a.* fiqaari/Halqah daar/mohrah daar/
riiRh daar

vertebrate: *n.* fiqaariyah jaan war

vertex: *n.* auj/chañdiya/choTi/phunañg/raas/sira

vertical: *n.* irtefaa^i/ûmuudi/siidha khaRa

vertically: *adv.* ûmuudan

vertiginous: *a.* chakkar daar/chakraata hu'a/Dhil mil

vertigo: *n.* dauraan e sar/ghuumni/ghumaer/
sar key chakkar

verve:	*n.*	auj(f.)/joSH(m.)/umañg(f.)/tam taraaq(m.)/ walwalah(m.)/zauq(m.)/zor e qalam(m.)
very:	*a.*	âen/bahot/bilkul/faqat/qata^i/zaat/ zeyaadah
very likely:	*adv.*	GHaaliban
very much:	*adv.*	GHaayat
very well:	*adv.*	sahi
vesica:	*n.*	masaanah(m.)/phukna(m.)/thaeli(f.)
vesical:	*a.*	masaaney ka
vesicant:	*n.*	chhaley Daalney waalaí
vesicate:	*v.t.*	aabley Daalna/chhaaley paeda karna/ phaphola Daalna
vesication:	*n.*	aablah añgeyzi/upaaR
vesicle:	*n.*	aablah(m.)/chhaala(m.)/Hubaabah(m.)/ phaphola(m.)/phulka(m.)/phukna(m.)
vesicular:	*a.*	aabley daar
vesiculate:	*v.t.*	aabley paRna
vespa:	*n.*	bhiR(f.)
vesper:	*n.*	gajar(m.)/naaquus e SHaam/SHaam
vespiary:	*n.*	bhiR ka chhattah ya basti(f.)/ zañbuur KHaanah(m.)
vespid:	*n.*	bhiR(f.)/zañbuur
vespine:	*a.*	bhiR jaesa
vessel:	*n.*	bartan(m.)/jahaaz(m.)/kaSHti(f.)/kaTora(m.)/ markab(m.)/maTka(m.)/naa'o(f.)/rag(f.)/ safiinah(m.)/zarf(m.)

vest:	*v.t.*	âta karna/baKHSHna/Dhaañkna/kapRey pahenna
vest:	*v.i.*	âta hona/malbuus hona/qabzey meyñ aa jaana
vest:	*n.*	sadri(f.)
vest pocket:	*n.*	chhoTa sa jeybi/nañnha muñna/sadri ki jeyb
vestal:	*a.*	âzra/achhuuti/kuñwaari/naa katKHuda
vested:	*n.*	Haqdaar/malbuus
vested interest:	*n.*	Haqq e KHusuusi
vestibule:	*n.*	daalaan
vestige:	*n.*	niSHaan(m.)/suraaGH(m.)
vestigial:	*a.*	bacha khucha/KHaak/khurchan
vestment:	*n.*	jabbah/poSHaak/poSHiSH
vesture:	*n.*	libaas/poSHaak
vet:	*a/n.*	bey taari/tajribah kaar/ jañg aazmuudah sipaahi
vetch:	*n.*	baaqla/moTh
vetch like:		phali daar
veteran:	*n.*	aazmuudah kaar/saabiq fauji
veteran car:	*n.*	puraani gaaRi
veterinarian:	*n.*	betaar/maweySHiioñ ka mo^aalij
veterinary:	*n.*	betaar/maweySHiioñ ka mo^aalij
veterinary medicine:	*n.*	jaanwaroñ ki dawa
veterinary surgeon:	*n.*	salotri
veto:	*v.t.*	mustarad karna

veto: *n.* Haqq e isterdaad

vex: *v.t.* aazaar pahoñchaana/baeHs karna/chheyRna/diq karna/hila Daalna/iSHte^aal dilaana/jalaana/koft meyñ Daalna/naa raaz karna/piichha karna/rulaana/sataana/tañg karna/ubhaarna

vex: *v.i.* barham hona/GHussey meyñ aana/kutar khaana/teyz aab zadah hona

vexation: *n.* aafat/bey zaari/chiR chiRa pan/dard/dukh/GHubaar/KHafagi/koft/kulfat/malaal/pareySHaani/peych o taab/rañjiSH/sitam/soz

vexatious: *a.* chheyRney waala/mukaddar/sataaney waala/takliif deh

vexatiously: *a.* iiza rasaani sey/takliif deh taur par

vexatiousness: *n.* iiza rasaani/takliif dehi

vexed: *a.* aazaar rasiidah/aazurdah/chiR chiRa/dil giir/diq/KHafa/mukaddar/mutanaaza^ fiih/naa KHuSH/naa raaz/pareySHaan/rañjiidah/sataaya hu'a/zich

vexedly: *adv.* diq ho kar/tañg aa kar

vexedness: *n.* aazaar rasiidgi/aazurdahgi/pareySHaani/rañjiidgi

vexer: *n.* diq karney waala/sataaney waala

vexing: *n.* iiza rasaañ/pur iSHte^aal

vexingly: *adv.* takliif deh tariiqey sey

via: *prep.* baraah/ba raastah

via media: *n.* darmiyaani raastah/raah e mufaahmat

viable: *a.* namu paziir/ziistni

viability: *n.* natiijah KHeyzi/mamu paziiri/ziist paziiri

viably: *adv.* namu paziiri key saath

viaduct: *n.* pul/pul ki taraH uupar uThi saRak

vial: *n.* qaaruurah/SHiiSHi

viand: *n.* bhojan/GHiza/khaana/ta^aam

viaticum: *n.* toSHah/zaad e raah

viator: *n.* musaafir/raah giir

vibe: *n.* feza/maaHaul

vibrancy: *n.* dhaRkan/guuñj/irte^aaSH/largish/
thar tharaahaT

vibrant: *a.* aawaazoñ waala/guuñj daar/
irte^aaSH paziir/larzaañ murta^iSH/
thar tharaata hu'a

vibrantly: *adv.* dhaRaktey hu'ey/guuñjtey hu'ey

vibrate: *v.i.* badalna/ghaTna baRhna/jhuulna/kaañpna/
larazna/murta^iSH hona

vibrate: *v.t.* aagey piichhey hilaana/badalna/
irte^aaSH deyna/jhulaana/larzaañ karna/
kap kapi paeda karna/

vibration: *n.* juñbiSH/ihteraaz/irte^aaSH/largish/
thar tharaahaT

vibrato: *n.* tharakti aawaaz(f.)

vibrator: *n.* ehteraaz kunañdah/kaañpta hu'a/larzaañ/
murta^iSH/thar tharaaney waala

vibratory: *a.* irte^aaSH añgeyz/jhulaaney waala/larziSHi

vicar: *n.* naa'eb/numaa'iñdah

vicarage: *n.* faraa'ez ya jaagiir/naa'eb ka ghar

vicarious:	*n.*	numaa'iñdah/muwakkal/supurd kiya hu'a
vicariously:	*adv.*	nah taur numaa'iñdah
vice:	*n.*	æeyb/bad aKHlaaqi/badi/buraa'i/îllat/SHar/ SHaraarat
vice:	*prep.*	bajaa'ey/ba^d meyñ/ki jagah/naa'eb
vice-admiral:	*n.*	naa'eb amiir ul baeHr
vice-chancellor	*n.*	SHeyKH ul jaame^
vice-consul:	*n.*	naa'eb muSHiir
vice president:	*n.*	naa'eb sadr
viceregent:	*n.*	jaa naSHiin/naa'eb us saltanat
vice squad:	*n.*	badi rok dastah
vice versa:	*adv.*	bil âks/us key bar âks/palaT kar
viceregent:	*n.*	naa'eb muKHtaar/qaa'em maqaam
viceroy:	*n.*	naa'eb us saltanat
vicinage:	*n.*	gird o nawaaH/paRos
vicinal:	*a.*	mila hu'a/nawaaHi/paRos ka/qarbiyah
vicinity:	*n.*	atraaf/gird o nawaaH/ham sayagi/ maqaami qurb/muSHaabehat/nazdiiki/ nawaaH/paRos/qurbat/qaraabat/ qurb o jawaar/yaksaani
vicious:	*a.*	âebi/bad kaar/bad KHaslat/faasid/naa aehl/ naa qis/qaabil e e^teraaz/qaabil e malaamat/ saffaak/SHaetaani
vicious circle:	*n.*	badi ka tasalsul/buraa'i ka chakkar
viciously:	*adv.*	KHabaasat sey/saffaak aanah

viciousness: *n.* badi/KHabaasat

vicissitude: *n.* gardiSH/iñqilaab/naerañgi/naSHeyb o faraaz/ tabdiili/taGHaiyur

victuals: *n.* KHoraak(f.)

victim: *n.* bheyñT/maara hu'a/niSHaanah/qatiil/ qurbaan kardah/SHikaar

victimise: *v.t.* bheyñT chaRhaana/fareyb deyna/ niSHaanah banaana/phañsna/qurbaan karna/ SHikaar banaana/Thagna

victimisation: *n.* niSHaanah banaaney ka âmal

victor: *a.* faateH/fataH mañd/fiiroz mañd/GHaalib/ jiitney waala/zafar yaab

victor: *n.* faateH SHaKHs(m.)/mañsuur(m.)/ woh SHaKHs jo jiitta hae'y(m.)

victoria: *n.* chaar pahiyoñ waali bagghi

victorious: *a.* fiiroz/GHaalib/mañsuur/ laRaa'i ya muqaabil e meyñ jiitta hu'a

victoriously: *adv.* fataH mañdi sey/zafar yaabi sey

victory: *n.* fataH/fiirozi/jiit/nusrat/zafar

victual: *n.* GHiza/rasad

victuals: *n.* daanah paani/maakuulaat

video: *a.* basri

video game: *n.* basri kheyl

videotape: *n.* basri fiitah

vie: *v.i.* bar tari key li'ey koSHiSH karna/jhagaRna

view: *v.t.* deykhna/GHaur karna/jaa'ezah leyna/ jaañchna/samajhna

view:	*n.*	GHaur/jaa'ezah/manSHa/mañzar/nazzaarah/ qasd/raa'ey/taak/tarz e fikr
(in)view:		nazar meyñ/zeyr e nazar
(in)view of:		ba wajah/key sabab sey
(with)a view to:		key maqsad sey/key iraadey sey
viewable:	*a.*	qaabil e diid
viewer:	*n.*	deykhney ka ko'i aalah/naazir/ tamaaSH gar
viewing:	*n.*	saer biini
viewless:	*a.*	GHaa'eb/naa diidah/ojhal
viewpoint:	*n.*	mowaqqif/nazariyah/nuqta'eh nazar/raa'ey
viewy:	*a.*	bhaRak daar/KHayaali/waehmi
vigil:	*n.*	îbaadat e SHab/rat jaga/SHab bey daari
vigilance:	*n.*	bey daari/chau kasi/hoSHyaari/ nigah baani/paehra
vigilant:	*a.*	bey daar/chau kas/chau kañna/ hoSH yaar/KHabar daar/nigraañ
vigilante:	*n.*	chau kas garoh
vigilantly:	*adv.*	chaukasi sey/hoSH yaari sey
vignette:	*n.*	chhoTi taswiiri surKHi/gul kaari
vigour:	*n.*	dam KHam/himmat/jaan/jismaani taaqat/ quuwat/SHiddat/taaqat/zabar dasti/zor
vigorous:	*a.*	chaaq/dhuaañ daar/matiin/mazbuut/pur taasiir/ qawi/SHadiid/taaqat war/taazah dam/zabar dast/ zor aawar/zor daar
vile:	*a.*	adna/bad zaat/Haqiir/hiich/kamiinah/

naab kaar/paaji/past/qabiiH/raziil/
subuk/zaliil

vilely: *adv.* naa mardi sey/paaji pan sey/
SHarm naak taur par

vileness: *n.* bad ma^aaSHi/kamiinah pan/naab kaari/
paaji pan/qabaaHat/saflagi/zillat

vilification: *n.* bad go'i/bad naami/ruswaa'i/taSHhiir/
tazliil

vilify: *v.t.* bad naam karna/bigaaRna/naam dharna/
ruswa karna/thuukna

vilipend: *v.t.* ghaTiya raa'ey zaahir karna

vill: *n.* deyh/gaa'oñ/mauza^

villa: *n.* deyhaati ya mazaafaati Haweyli/
deyhi maskan/mazaafaati makaan

village: *n.* basti/deyh/deyhaat/gaa'oñ/mauza^/puur/
qaryah

village council: *n.* pañchayat

villager: *n.* daehqaani/deyhaati/gaa'oñ waala/gañwaar

villagery: *n.* deyhaati pan/gañwaar pan

villain: *n.* bad ma^aaSH/GHuñDa/Haraam zaadah/luchcha/
muKHaalif/SHariir

villainness: *n.* pajoRi/SHaetaan ki KHaalah

villainous: *a.* KHabiis/mufsid/SHariir

villainousness: *n.* bad ma^aaSHi/paaji pan/SHar añgeyzi

villainy: *n.* bad ma^aaSHi/kamiingi/saflah pan/SHar/
SHaraarat/zalaalat

vim: *n.* joSH/ruuH/taaqat/tarraari/tawaanaa'i/zor

vinaeceous: *a.* SHaraab daar/SHaraab jaesa

vinaigrette: *n.* sirkey ki SHiSHi

vincible: *a.* qaabil e fataH/qaabil e tasKHiir

vindicate: *v.t.* bey daaGH saabit karna/bol baala karna/ ilzamaat sey bari karna/laaj rakhna/ manwa leyna

vindication: *n.* bariyat/Hemaayat/subuut

vindicatory: *a.* Hemaayati

vindictive: *a.* iñteqaam ju/iñteqaami/kiinah baaz/ kiinah par war

vindictively: *adv.* iñteqaaman/kiinah par wari sey/ kiinah wari sey

vindictiveness: *n.* buGHz/iñteqaam juu'i/kiinah par wari

vine: *n.* beyl(f.)/taak(f.)

vinedresser: *n.* añguuri baaGH ka maali

vinegar: *n.* joSH e Hayaat/mizaaj ki turSHi/sirkah

vinegary: *a.* chiR chiRa/khaTTa/talKH mizaaj

vinery: *n.* eyk qism ka pauda KHaanah/taak ghar/ taak KHaanah

vineyard: *n.* baaGH e añguur/taakistaan

viniculture: *n.* taak par wari

viniculturist: *n.* SHaraab saaz/taak saaz

vinification: *n.* âmal e kaSHiidgi

vinify: *v.t.* SHaraab banaana

vino: *n.* SHaraab/SHaraabi

vinolent: *a.* SHaraab ka âadi

vinous: *a.* alkoHli/añguuri SHaraab ka/ûññabi rañg ka

vintage: *n.* fasl e añguur/qitaaf

vintage car: *n.* puraani gaaRi

vintage year: *n.* KHuSH qismat saal

vintner: *n.* kalaal

viol/viola: *n.* kamañchah/rubaab/saarañgi

violable: *a.* qaabil e fasKH/jo toRa ja sakey

violably: *adv.* Haalaat e fasKH

violaceous: *a.* banafSHa'i

violate: *v.t.* daKHl añdaaz hona/Hattak e Hurmat karna/
îsmat dari karna/KHalal Daalna/
KHelaaf warzi karna/toRna/zabar dasti karna/
zina karna/zina bil jabr karna

violation: *n.* bey adbi/bey ja mudaaKHilat/KHalal añdaazi/
KHelaaf warzi/îsmat dari

violation of right: *n.* Haq talfi(f.)

violator: *n.* aabru reyz/bey adab/faasiKH/KHalal añdaaz/
bey ja mudaaKHilat karney waala/
KHelaaf warzi karney waala/
îsmat dari karney waala

violative: *a.* aabru reyzaanah/bey adabaanah/faasiKHaanah

violence: *n.* chiirah dasti/dast daraazi/fasaad/GHasb/
jabr/jafa/jaur/saKHti/SHar/SHiddat/sitam/
taaqat ka naa jaa'ez iste^maal/taSHaddud/
tuñdi/tuGHyaan/zeyaadti

violent: *a.* añdha dhuñd/kaRa/saKHt/SHadiid/SHarar baar/
tuñd/teyz/zabar dast

violet: *n.* arGHwaani rañg/banafSHah/banafSHa'i rañg

violin: *n.* beyla/wilaayati saa rañgi

violinist: *n.* saa rañgi nawaaz

violist: *n.* saa rañgi nawaaz

viper: *n.* af^i/mard e muuzi/zaalim/zaehriila saañp

viperous: *a.* muuzi/zaehriila

virago: *n.* chiR chiRi âurat/laRaaka âurat/
mard sifat âurat/SHeyr zan

viral: *a.* zaehriiley maa'ddey ka/sam aaluud

virescent: *a.* dhaani/sabzi maa'el

virgate: *a.* chhaReyla/raast/siidha aur patla

virgin: *a.* achhuuta/asli Haalat meyñ/bey daaGH/
bey juta/do SHiizgaanah/KHaalis/kora

virgin: *n.* âfiifah/âzra/baakirah/do SHiizah/kanha'iya

Virgin Mary: *n.* ma^suum maryam

virgin soil: *n.* na'i zamiin/taazah zamiin

virgin wool: *n.* kachcha uun

virginal: *a.* baakiraana/do SHiizgaana

virginity: *n.* bakaarat/do SHiizgi/KHaalis/kora piñDa/
kuñwaar pan

virgulate: *a.* DañDey ki SHakl ka/siidha khaRa

virid: *a.* sabz/SHoKH sabz

viridescent: *n.* qadrey sabz/sabzi maa'el

viridian: *n.* sabz rañg

viridity: *n.* hara pan/haryaali/sar sabzi/SHaad aabi

virile: *n.* chaaq/mardaanah/mura'i/rajli

virilism: *n.* jawaani/mardaangi/SHabaab

virility: *n.* mard aanah pan/mardaangi/quuwat e baah/ quuwat e mardumi/quuwat e tauliid/ rujuliyat(f.)

virtu: *n.* zauq e funuun

virtual: *a.* asli/fil waaqe^/Haqiiqi/ma^nwi

virtual focus: *n.* majaazi maaskah

virtual image: *n.* majaazi SHabiih

virtuality: *n.* eHtemaal

virtually: *adv.* asl meyñ/fil Haqiiqat/fil waaqe^/ taqriiban mukammal taur par

virtue: *n.* achchhaa'i/fazl/îffat/îsmat/faziilat/hunar/ KHuubi/neyki/parheyz gaari/raast baazi/ sa^aadat/tausiif/wasf

(by)virtue of: az ruu'ey/ba sabab/ba muujib/ba wajah

virtueless: *a.* bey faez/bey taasiir/KHuubi sey KHaali

virtuous: *a.* âasim/âfiif/baa aKHlaaq/faazil/hiira/ mua'ssir/neyk/paarsa/saaleH/sa^aadat mañd

virtuosity: *n.* fan SHinaasi/funuun e latiifah ka zauq

virtuoso: *a.* fan ko sarahney waala/fan ka rasiya/ saaHab e zauq

virtuoso: *n.* aehl e hunar/maahir e fan

virulence: *n.* zaehriili taa siir(f.)

virulent: *a.* mohlik/saKHt zaehriila/sami/zaehr rasaañ

virus: *n.* bis/samiyah/zaehr

vis: *n.* bal/quuwat/saKHti/taaqat

visa: *n.* raah naamah/safri ejaazat naamah

vis-à-vis: *adv.* aamney saamney/bil muqaabil/ru ba ru

visage: *n.* chehrah/Huliyah/paekar/ruup/waza^ qata^

viscera: *n.* aañteyñ(f.)/aeHSHa(m.)

visceral: *a.* zi His

viscerally: *adv.* añdruuni taur par

viscerate: *v.t.* peyT chiirna

viscid: *a.* chipchipa/leys daar

viscose: *n.* lazaj maae^

viscosity: *n.* chip chipaahaT/gaRha pan/lazuujat

viscous: *a.* chip chipa/gaaRha/lazaj/leys daar

visibility: *n.* ruu'iyat/zuhuur

visible: *a.* aaSHkaarah/âyaañ/khula/mura'i/namu daar/
numaayaañ/waazeH/zaahir

(to be)visible: nazar aana

vision: *n.* basaarat/biinaa'i/ilhaam/kaSHf/KHayaal/
KHwaab/muSHaahidah/nazar/nazzaarah/
peySH biini/roya

visionary: *a.* ilhaami/KHabti/KHayaali/waehmi

visionary: *n.* KHayaal parast/tasawwur parast/
saaHab e kaSHf o ilhaam

visibility: *n.* ruu'iyat/zuhuur

visit: *n.* jaañch paRtaal key li'ey aana jaana/

aamad(f.)/mujra(m.)/mulaaqaat(f.)/
wuruud(m.)

visit: *v.t.* daurah lagaana/deykhna/mulaaqaat karna

visitable: *a.* qaabil e diid/qaabil e mo^aainah

visitant: *n.* zaa'er

visitation: *n.* mulaaqaat/mo^aainah/musiibat

visitiing: *n.* pheyra

visiting: *a.* aaney jaaney waala/mehmaan/mulaaqaati

visiting card: *n.* mulaaqaati parchi

visiting professor: *n.* mehmaan âalim/mehmaan ustaad

visitor: *n.* mehmaan/mulaaqaati/muSHaahid/zaa'er

visor: *n.* baehruup/chhajjah/neqaab

vista: *n.* mañzar/nazzaarah

visual: *a.* basri/nazar aaney waala/nazri/ruu'iyati

visual acuity: *n.* teyz nazri

visual impairement: *n.* nazar ki kam zori(f.)

visualisation: *n.* basriyat/nazriyat/ruu'iyat

visualise: *v.t.* naqSHah khiiñchna/suurat deyna/
taKHaiyul meyñ laana

vita: *n.* muKHtasar sawaaneH ûmri(f.)

vital: *a.* ahem/Hayaat baKHSH/Hayaati/zaruuri/
ziñdagi ka sar chaSHmah

vitality: *n.* dam/Haal/jaan/quuwat e Hayaat/ruuH

vitally: *adv.* SHadiid/zaruuri

vitals: *n.* aa^zaa'ey raiisah

vitamin: *n.* Hayaatiin/naamyaati maa'ddah

vitiate: *v.t.* baatil karna/bar baad karna/bigaaRna/
KHaraab karna/nuqsaan pahoñchaana/
tah o baala kar deyna

vitiating: *n.* bigaaRta/KHaraab karta/nuqsaan pahoñchaata

vitiation: *n.* batlaan/bigaaR/infisaaKH/KHaraabi

viticulture: *n.* añguuri beyl ki kaSHt kaari

vitiligo: *n.* bars/bars ki biimaari

vitreous: *a.* kaañch jaesa

vitrify: *v.t.* SHiiSHah banaana

vitrify: *v.i.* SHiiSHah ban jaana/
SHiiSHey meyñ tabdiil ho jaana

vitrine: *n.* SHiiSHey ki almaari(f.)

vitriol: *n.* ruuH e tuutia/zaaj

vitriol: *a.* saKHt tañz aameyz

vitriolic: *a.* kaRwa(m.)/zehriila

vituperate: *v.t/i.* bad zabaani karna/bura bhala kaehna/
gaaliyaañ deyna

vituperable: *a.* qaabil e malaamat

vituperation: *n.* gaali(f.)/malaamat(f.)/tazHiik(f.)

viva! *intj.* waah waah/ziñdah baad

viva voce: *adv.* bol kar/zabaani

vivace: *a/adv.* baSHaa SHat ka/joSHiila/pur joSH

vivacious: *a.* baaSH SHaaSH/chañchal/dil SHaad/

pur joSH/ziñdah dil

vivacity: *n.* baSHaa SHat/garma garmi/joSH/ kirdaar ki jaulaani

vivid: *a.* SHoKH/teyz/waazeH

vividly: *adv.* safaa'i sey/SHiddat sey

vividnes: *n.* SHoKHi/safaa'i/teyzi/wazaH

vivify: *v.t.* jaan Daalna/waazeH karna

vivisect: *v.t.* ziñdah jaanwar ki jarraHat karna

vivisection: *n.* jarraaHat(f.)

vivo: *adv.* pur joSHi sey

vixen: *n.* bad mizaaj/jhagRaalu/laRaaka/lomRi

viz: *adv.* ya^ni

vizard: *n.* baehruup

vocable: *n.* bol/istelaaH/kalmah/taqriiri

vocabular: *a.* lafzi

vocabulary: *n.* far hañg/luGHat/zaKHiira'e alfaaz

vocal: *a.* malfuuz/sauti/zabaani

vocalise: *v.t.* aawaaz nikaalna/gaana/zabaan sey ada karna

vocalist: *n.* gaa'ek/goya/muGHni

vocation: *n.* dhañda(m.)/kasab(m.)/maSHGHalah(m.)/peySHah(m.)/ SHoGHl(m.)/waziifah(m.)

vocational: *a.* Harfati/kasbi/peySHah waraanah

vociferance: *n.* chiiKH pukaar/nida/SHor o GHul/waaweyla

vociferant: *a.* chiiKHta hu'a/SHor machaata hu'a

vociferate: *v.t.* chiiKHna/SHor machaana

vociferation: *n.* chiiKH pukaar/GHul GHapaaR/waaweyla

vociferous: *a.* bulañd saut/kallah daraaz/pur aawaaz/ waaweyla kunaañ

vociferously: *adv.* gala phaaR kar/GHul machaatey hu'ey/ SHor macha kar

vociferousness: *n.* hañgaamah KHeyzi/pur SHori

vogue: *n.* maqbuuliyat/waza^

voguish: *a.* maqbuul/waza^ daar

(in)vogue: raa'ej

voice: *v.t.* KHyaalaat ka izhaar karna

voice: *n.* aawaaz/laHn/saut/sada

voiced: *a.* aawaaz waala

voiceful: *a.* aawaaz daar/bulañd aawaaz/guuñj daar/ paaT daar

voiceless: *a.* bey aawaaz/bey zabaan/chup/guuñga/gum sum

void: *a.* baatil/kaa la^dam/KHaali/kora/suuna/tihi

void: *n.* KHala/KHaali jagah

voilà: *n.* yeh deykho

volant: *a.* chaabuk dast/phurtiila/subuk

volatile: *a.* kaafuur sifat/siim aab waSH/SHoKH/ uR jaaney waala

volatility: *n.* aasaani sey bhaparna/kaafuur sifati/ lap jhap/phurti/teyzi

volcanic: *a.* aatiSH fiSHaani/bar kaani

volcano: *n.* aatiSH fiSHaañ/bar kaan/juwaala mukhi

volition: *n.* chaah(f.)/iraadah/marzi(f.)/pasañd(f.)/zamiir(m.)

volitive: *a.* iraadatan

volley: *n.* goliyoñ ki bauchhaar

volte-face: *n.* paeñtra/palTa

voluble: *a.* baatuuni/charb zabaan/fasiiH/saliis/tarraar

volublity: *n.* kasrat ul kalaami

volume: *n.* Hajam/jasaamat/meqdaar/nusKHah/zaKHaamat

volume(of a book): *n.* jild/mujallad

voluminous: *a.* Hajiim/kasiir/waafir/zaKHiim

voluntarism: *n.* eraadiyat/raza kaariyat

voluntary: *a.* âmdan/eKHteyaari/eraadi/qasdan/raza kaaraanah

voluntarily: *adv.* KHud bah KHud/raza kaaraanah taur par

volunteer: *n.* raza kaar

voluptary: *n.* nafs parast

voluptuous: *a.* âiyaaSH/saDol(jism)/SHaehwat añgeyz/SHaehwat KHeyz

volute: *n.* bal daar/marGHoli

volution: *n.* bal/peych

vomer: *n.* naak ki haDDi(f.)

vomit: *v.t.* qae'y karna/ugal deyna

vomit: *v.i.* jii bura hona/qa'ey hona/ugal paRna

vomitting: *n.* ulTi

voracious: *a.* happu/laal chi/peyTu

voracity: *n.* aaz/hauka/Hirs/laalach/tama^

vortex: *n.* baguula/bhañwar/girdaab/marGHol

votary: *n.* âabid/âqiidat mañd/bhagat/fidwi/maddaaH/
muriid e muKHlis/naziir/paeru/parastaar/raahib

vote: *v.t.* raa'ey deyna

vote: *n.* Haqq e raa'ey/raa'ey

voter: *n.* raa'ey dahiñdah

votive: *a.* miñnat ka/nazri

vouch: *v.i.* sach honey ki taa'id karna/zamaanat deyna

vouch for: *v.t.* zamaanat deyna

vouchee: *n.* zamaanat daar

voucher: *n.* SHaahid/wasiiqah

vouchsafe: *n.* maan leyna/wa^dah karna

vow: *n.* âehd(m.)/eqraar(m.)/miñnat(f.)/
pakka wa^dah(m.)/qasm(f.)/qaul(m.)/
saugañd(f.)

vowel: *n.* Harf e îllat/Harf e musawwat/Harf e sadaa'i

vox: *n.* aqiidah/awaaz/sada

vox pop: *n.* âwaami raa'ey

vox populi: *n.* âwaam ki raa'ey

voyage: *n.* safar/seyaaHat

voyager: *n.* musaafir

voyeur: *n.* SHaehwat nazar

voyeuristic: *a.* SHaehwat nazri

vulgar: *a.* âamiyaanah/an ghaR/âwaami/baazaari/bey Haya/bad leHaaz/bhadda/gañwaar/kamiinah/KHasiis/niich/past/suuqiyaanah

vulgarity: *n.* auchha pan/bey huudgi/bhadda pan/bhadda jumlah/gañwaar pan/kamiinah pan/saflah pan/sauqiyat

vulgarise: *v.t.* âamiyaanah kar deyna/bhadda kar deyna

vulgarism: *n.* baazaari pan/sauqiyaanah/sauqiyat

vulgate: *n.* qaabil e qubuul naqal

vulgus: *n.* âwaam/parja

vulnary: *n.* marham/SHaafi'e zaKHm

vulnerable: *a.* ghaa'el honey key laa'eq/choT ka SHikaar/zad paziir

vulnerability: *n.* âdam e taHaffuz/zarb paziiri

vulture: *n.* gidh/kargas/nasr

vulva: *n.* añdaam e nehaani/farj/maqaam e nehaani/SHarm gaah

vulvar: *a.* farji

vulvate: *a.* farj daar/farj numa/SHigaaf daar

vulviform: *a.* baezwi/farj numa/farji ul SHakl

vulvitis: *n.* farj ki suujan/warm e iñdehaani

vying: *n.* bar tari key li'ey koSHiSH

W

Print it!

wabble:	*v.i.*	Dag magaana/jhuumna/laR kaRaana
wabbler:	*n.*	GHaer mustaqil mizaaj
wacko:	*n.*	âjiib
wacky/whacky:	*a.*	aawaarah/gum raah/KHabti/paagal/sañki/ saudaa'i
wackiness:	*n.*	aawaargi/KHabt/paagal pan/sauda
wad:	*n.*	bharan/bharat/Dala/gaddi/pañbah
wadder:	*n.*	Daat lagaaney waala(m.)/pañbah kaar(m.)
wadding:	*n.*	bharan/bharat/pañbah
waddle:	*v.i.*	maTaktey jhuumtey hu'ey chalna
waddle:	*n.*	bey Dhañgi chaal/jhuumti chaal
waddly:	*a.*	aThla aThla kar/laja laja kar
waddy:	*n.*	mugdar(m.)
wade:	*v.i.*	paani ya kisi aur rukaawaT waali chiiz meyñ chalna
wade:	*v.t.*	ghaaT utarna/paayaab utarna

wafer: *n.* naan e fatiir/raqaqah

wafery: *a.* kaaGHzi

waff: *v.i.* bhoñkna

waff: *n.* akeyla/bey kaar/bey qadr

waffle: *v.i.* bakwaas karna/bey TuuT bolna/(haath)hilaana

waffle: *n.* roGHni naan

waft: *v.t.* halkey sey baha ley jaana/ley jaana/tarsiil karna

waft: *n.* halkora/jhakola/jhoñka/jhuula/juñbiSH/laher/saañs ya hawa ka jhoñka

waftage/wafter: *n.* iSHaarah/uRaan(jaesey KHuSHbu ki)

wafture: *n.* ehteraaz/tamauwuj/uRa kar ya baha ley kar jaaney ka âmal

wag: *v.t.* hilna/kap kapaana/uupar niichey ya idhar udhar hilna

wag: *v.i.* dum hilaana/idhar sey udhar karna

wag: *n.* Harkat/juñbiSH/mast chaal

wag: *n.* dillagi baaz/fiqrey baaz/masKHarah/ThaTThey baaz/zariif

wagging: *pr.t.* hilaata

waggish: *a.*

wage: *v.t.* âehd karna/Hissah leyna/jañg barpa karna/jañg jaari rakhna

wage: *n.* ajr/badlah/dehaaRi/jaza saza/makaafaat/mazduuri/meHñtaanah/roziinah/silah/tañKHwaah/ujrat

wages:	*n.*	muSHaairah(m.)
wage earner:	*n.*	kamaa'i karney waala
wage war:		laRna
wageless:	*n.*	bey ajr
wager:	*n.*	baazi/daa'o/SHart
wager:	*n.*	baazi lagaana/SHart lagaana
waggery:	*n.*	dillagi ya hañsi mazaaq/ThaThol/ zaraafat
waggish:	*a.*	bazlah go/dillagi baaz/hañsi ka/ masKHarey pan ka
waggly:	*adv.*	Dagmagaata hu'a/hilta hu'a
waggishly:	*adv.*	tamasKHur sey
waggishness:	*n.*	dillagi baazi/masKHarah pan
waggle:	*v.i.*	hilna/kap kapaana
waghalter:	*n.*	mazaaqiyah/phaañsi ka Haq daar/SHaraarti
wagon:	*n.*	gaaRi/gaaRi ka Dibba
waif:	*n.*	bey ghar(bachchah)/maal e matruukah
wail:	*v.i.*	faryaad karna/giryah zaari karna/maatam karna/ rona piiTna
wail:	*n.*	aah o zaari/faryaad/giryah/ naalah/rona piiTna
wailful:	*a.*	GHam giin/maatam zadah
wailing:	*n.*	aah o zaari/baen/haa'ey haa'ey/nauHah kani/ waaweyla/zaari
Wailing Wall:	*n.*	diiwaar e giryah(f.)

waist: *n.* kamar/kuulha/miyaan

waistcoat: *n.* sadri(f.)/SHaloka(m.)

waistline: *n.* kamar ki naap

wait: *v.i.* iñtezaar karna/peySH KHidmat hona/rukna/Thaerna

wait for: iñtezaar karna/raah takna

wait up: *v.i.* sona multawi karna

waiter: *n.* muñtazir/peySH KHidmat

waiting: *n.* iñtezaar

waiting list: *n.* iñtezaar ki fehrist

waiting room: *n.* iñtizaar ka kamrah

waitress: *n.* peySH KHidmat

waive: *v.t.* chhoRna/haTa deyna/mustasna karna/tark karna/mustarad karna/pheyñkna/Thukra deyna

waiver: *n.* chaSHm poSHi/fasKH

wake: *v.i.* bey daar hona/jaagna/rat jaga/uThna

wake: *v.t.* bey daar karna/jagaana/rat jaga karna/uThaana

wake: *n.* rat jaga

wake up: *v.i.* chauñkna/jaag uThna

wakeful: *a.* bey daar/hoSHiyaar/jaga hu'a

wakefulness: *n.* bey daari/hoSHiyaari

waken: *v.i.* bey daar karna/jagaana/uThaana

walk: *v.i.* chahel qadmi karna/chalna/ghuumna/Dolna/jaana/paa'oñ uThna/

phirna/Tahelna

walk:	*n.*	chaal(f.)/gaSHt(f.)/raftaar(f.)/raastah(m.)/ rawiSH(f.)/saer(f.)
walk-in:	*a.*	gali par darwaazah
walk off:	*v.i.*	achaanak chal deyna/haraa deyna/ jiitna
walk off with:	*n.*	aasaani sey haraana/ ko'i chiiz churaana
walk-on:	*n.*	muKHtasar kirdaar
walk out on:	*v.t.*	kisi ko chhoR deyna
walk over:	*v.t.*	aasaani sey haraana
walk through:	*n.*	tamriin/takraar
walkway:		chhoR deyna/muñh pheyr leyna/ tark kar deyna
walkout:		eHtejaajan chhoR kar chala jaana/ haRtaal karna
walkover:		paar karna
walker:	*n.*	chalney waala
walking:	*a.*	chalney waala/KHaraamaañ/ rawaañ
walking papers:	*n.*	chhuTTi ki parchi
walking stick:	*n.*	chhaRi
wall:	*n.*	diiwaar/diiwaari/fasiil/morchah/pardah/ puSHtah/rok
wallet:	*n.*	baTwah/jaam daani/toSH daan/zañbiil
wallflower:	*n.*	KHaamoSH tabii^at/SHarmiila

wallop:	*v.i.*	chaabuk lagaana/koRey maarna/piiTna

walloping:	*a.*	qawi/mazbuut
wallow:	*v.i.*	kiichaR meyñ roñdna phoñdna/loTna
wallower:	*n.*	kiichaR myñ ruña
wallowing:	*n.*	GHaltaan/loT
walnut:	*n.*	aKHroT
walrus:	*n.*	daryaa'i SHeyr
wamble:	*v.i.*	aañt ka qulqulaana/larazna/ peyT meyñ maroR hona
wan:	*a.*	aazurdah/añdheyra/bey rañg/mukaddar/ siyaah/taariik
wand:	*n.*	chhaRi/naazuk Daal
wander:	*v.i.*	ghuumna/idhar udhar phirna/phirna
wanderer:	*n.*	aawaarah/KHaanah badoSH/saiyyaar
wandering:	*a.*	aawaarah gard/Daañwaan Dol/gum gaSHtah/ hizyaañ/KHaanah badoSH/saelaani/ waahi tabaahi
wandering:	*n.*	jaulaañ/KHaanah badoSHi/kuuchah gardi
wanderlust:	*n.*	aawaarah gardi ki chaahat/paa'oñ ka chakkar ghuumney phirney ka junuun
wane:	*v.i.*	ghaTna/kam hona/zawaal aana
wane:	*n.*	inHetaati daur/kami/utaar
wangle:	*v.t.*	pheyr phaar karna
wangle:	*n.*	pheyra phaari
wankle:	*a.*	alal Tappu/Dag mag/mutaraddid

wanly: *adv.* aazurdagi sey/bey zaari sey/za^iifi sey

wannabe: *n.* naqal KHora

want: *v.t.* aarzu karna/chaahna/maañgna

want: *n.* chaah/faaqah/fuqdaan/GHaraz/GHurbat/Haajat/KHwaahiSH/kotaahi/maañg/qaHet(m.)/qillat/zaruurat

wanted: *a.* dar kaar

want ad: *n.* mulaazamti iSHtehaar

want for: *v.t.* kami maeHsuus karna

want in: *v.i.* ghusna chaahna

want out: *v.i.* baahar nikalna chaahna

wanthriven: *n.* laaGHir/naHiif

wanting: *a.* moHtaaj/naa mukammal/naaqis

wanton: *a.* bey piir/bila wajah/chañchal/faajir/kaafir/la parwaah/zaalim

wantonness: *m.* SHoKHi(f.)

wanton woman: *n.* DhaDDo

wantonly: *adv.* bey fikri sey

wanworth: *n.* sasta

wanwordy: *a.* bey kaar/naaqis

wap: *v.t.* jaldi sey pheyñkna/jaldi sey khiiñchna

wapper: *v.i.* palak jhapakna/larazna

war: *n.* Harb/jañg/laRaa'i/moHaaribah/paekaar/ran/razm

war chest: *n.* jañgi KHazaanah

war clouds: *n.* jañg key baadal

war correspondent: *n.* jañgi naamah nigaar

war crime: *n.* jañgi jurm

war cry: *n.* jañg ka na^rah/jañgi na^rah

war drum: *n.* table jañg

war game: *n.* jañgi kaarawaa'i ki warziSH

war machine: *n.* jañgi wasiiley

war story: *n.* jañgi ruudaad

war torn: *a.* jañg neyñ phañsa hu'a

warfare: *n.* Harb(f.)/jañg aawari(f.)/moHaaribah(m.) nazaa^

warhorse: *n.* jañgi ghoRa(m.)

warison: *n.* jañgi kuus

warlike: *a.* fauji/jañgi/khula duSHman/laRaaka

warlock: *n.* jaadu gar/KHaa'in/saaHir

warlord: *n.* jañgi sar daar

warpath: *n.* jañg ki raah

war zone: *n.* elaaqa'eh jañg

warble: *v.t.* chaeh chahaana

warble: *n.* aablah/chhaalah

warbler: *n.* chaka wak

warbling: *a.* chaeh chaha zan

warbled: *a.* chhaaley daar

ward: *v.t.* bachaana/deykh bhaal karna

ward: *n.* Halqah/moHallah/paaRa

ward off: *v.t.* bachaana/dafa^ karna/duur rakhna/rokna

warden: *n.* Haafiz/naaazir/nigaah baan/ sar parast/wali/wakiil

warden: *n.* naaSH paati ki eyk qism

warder: *n.* qaed KHaaney ka nigah baan

wardrobe: *n.* almaari/lebaas

ware: *n.* chiiz/jiñs/maal/saamaan

ware: *a.* aaKHir biin/pur eHteyaat

warehouse: *n.* baRi dukaan/maKHzan

wareroom: *n.* maal gudaam

warily: *adv.* aaKHir biini sey/baa eHteyaat/muHtaataanah/ pur eHteyaati sey

wariness: *n.* eHteyaat/muHtaati

warlike: *a.* aamaadh e jañg/Harbi/jañgi/jarraar/ laRaaka

warm: *v.t.* garm karna/seyñkna

warm: *a.* garm/GHusiila/joSHiila/muSHtaaq/ naa raaz

warm blooded: *n.* garm KHuun waala

warm bloodedness: *n.* garm KHuuni

warm hearted: *a.* dost aanah

warm over: *v.t.* do baarah garam karna

warm up: *v.i.* garm karna

warm-up: *n.* waarziSH ki taiyaari

warmed-over: *a.* baasi/puraana

warmer: *a.* garam tar

warming: *n.* seyñk

warmly: *adv.* garm dili sey/pur tapaaki sey

warmness: *n.* garmi/garm dili

warmonger: *n.* jañg ju/jañg ki aag bhaRkaaney waala/jañg afroz

warmth: *n.* aañch/chaa'o/garmi/Haraarat/Hiddat/ joSH/lapaT/seyñk/taabiSH/tapiSH

warn: *v.t.* aagaah karna/dhamki deyna/jataana/ KHabar daar karna/khaR khaRaana

warn off: *v.t.* kisi ko chaley jaaney key li'ey kaehna/ GHelaaf e raa'ey deyna

warning: *n.* dhamki(f.)/îbrat(f.)/iñtibaah(m.)/ iSHaarah(m.)/nasiiHat(f.)/tañbiih(m.)

warning shot: *n.* tañbiihi zarbat

warningly: *adv.* dhamki deytey hu'ey/iSHaaratan

warp: *v.t.* añDey deyna/rastey sey haT jaana/ maroRna/pheyñkna

warp and woof: *n.* bunyaad

warpath: *n.* jañgi kaar rawaa'i/maedaan e jañg/ musiir e jañgi

warplane: *n.* jañgi jahaaz

warrior: *n.* dilaawar/jañgju/muHaarib

warship: *n.* jañgi jahaaz(m.)

wartime: *n.* dauraan e jañg

warrant: *n.* bachaana/deykh bhaal karna/Hefaazat karna

warrant: *n.* eKHteyaar naamah/Hukm/jawaaz/parwaanah

warrantable: *a.* jaa'ez

warranted: *a.* majaaz

warranter: *n.* kafiil/zaamin

warrantor: *n.* kafiil/zaamin

warrantee: *n.* jisey parwaanah diya jaa'ey

warranty: *n.* zamaanat(f.)

warren: *n.* KHargoSH ka baaRa

wart: *n.* massa

wary: *a.* basiir/chaukañna/muHtaat

was: *pa.t.* tha(m.)/thi(f.)

wash: *v.t.* dhona

wash: *n.* dhulaa'i/dhulaa'i key kapRey/ GHusl/nahaan/SHob

wash: *v.t.* dhona/dhulaa'i karna/GHusl karna

wash-board: *n.* dhulaa'i ka paTra

wash down: *v.t.* achhi taraH sey dhona

wash house: *n.* dhobi khaanah/dhulaa'i ghar

wash out: *v.t.* añdar sey dhona/KHatam karna

wash up: muñh haath dhona

washable: *a.* dhul sakney waala

washer man: *n.* dhobi

washroom: *n.* GHusl KHaanah(m.)

washer woman: *n.* dhoban(f.)/ujli bu'a(f.)

washing: *n.* dhulaa'i

washy: *a.* kam zor/maryal/phiika

wasp: *n.* bhiR/zanñbuur

waspish: *a.* nakad

wastage: *n.* bar baadi/nuqsaan/ziyaa^

waste: *v.t.* bar baad karna/Dubona/galaana/
KHaak meyñ milaana/khona/paa maal karna/
pheyñkna/taa raaj karna/wiiraan banaana/
zaa'e^ karna

waste: *n.* alalley talalley/nuqsaan

waste: *a.* israaf/raddi/ujaaR

wasted: *a.* bar baad/raae'gaañ/zaae^

wasteful: *a.* fuzuul KHarch/zaae^ karney waala

wasteland: *n.* wiiraani

wastepaper: *n.* raddi

wastepaper basket: *n.* raddi ki Tokri

waster: *n.* musarrif

waster: *n.* lakRi ki talwaar

wasting: *a.* kam zori

wastrel: *n.* bey aasra bachchah/fuzuul KHarch/
kuuRa/nikamma aadmi

wastewater: *n.* gañdah paani/GHaliiz paani

watch: *n.* bey daari/chaukasi/chauki daari/ghaRi/Hefaazat/KHabar giiri/naubat/nigah baani/nigraani/paas baani/paehra/rakh waali/saa^at

watch: *v.i.* deykhna/nigaah rakhna/raastah deykhna

(on the)watch: *a.* chau kas/hoSHyaar

watch over: nigaah meyñ rakhna

watchdog: *n.* sag e nigahbaan/sañtari kutta

watchful: *a.* bey daar/chau kas/chau kañna/KHabar daar/nigraan

watchfulness: *n.* bey daari(f.)/KHabar(f.)/muraaqibat

watching: *n.* paas

watchmaker: *n.* ghaRi saaz

watchman: *n.* chauki daar/moHaafiz/paas baan/nigaah baan/sañtari

watchout: *v.i.* KHabar daar raehna

watchtower: *n.* burj/burj e nigah baani

watchword: *n.* iSHaarah/usuuli qaul

water: *n.* aab/jal/maa'/paani

water: *v.t.* aab paaSHi karna/siiñchna

water buffalo: *n.* bhaeñs

water carrier: *n.* saqqah(m.)

water chestnut: *n.* siñghaaRa

water closet: *n.* baet ul KHala/jadiid paaKHaanah

water colour: *n.* aabi rañg

watercourse: *n.* naalah(m.)

watercress: *n.* qurrat ul âen

waterfall: *n.* aab SHaar/chaadar/jharna/SHalaal

waterfowl: *n.* aabi chiRya(f.)

waterfront: *n.* saaHil(m.)

water logging: *n.* seym(f.)

watermelon: *n.* tarbuuz(m.)

water mill: *n.* raheT(f.)

waterpipe: *n.* Huqqah(m.)

waterproof: *a.* muSHamma^

water-pump: *n.* bamba(m.)/nal(m.)

watershed: *n.* faasil e aab(m.)/pan dhaara(m.)

water-spout: *n.* par naalah(m.)

water supply: *n.* aab rasaani(f.)

watertight: *a.* pan rok/qaabil e e^tebaar

watery: *a.* aSHk baar/Dhab Dhab/maa'i/raqiiq

wattle: *n.* beyd/chhaRi/DañDi

waul: *v.t.* bacchey ka bilbilaana

wave: *v.t.* laehraana

wave: *n.* hilkora/laher/mauj

waved: *a.* laehriya

waver: *v.t.* Dag magaana/hich kichaana/taraddud karna

wavering: *a.* do dila/mutaraddid/mutazalzal/muzabzab

wavering: *n.* Daañwaan Dol/hichar michar/hich kichaahaT

waveringly: *adv.* baa taraddud

wavery: *a.* mutazalzal

wavy: *a.* mauj daar/mutamauwaj

wax: *n.* mom

wax: *n.* mom lagaana

wax: *v.i.* baRhna

wax: *n.* GHussah/taa'o

way: *n.* añdaaz/Dhab/Dhañg/guzar gaah/jaadah/
nahj/qariinah/raah(f.)/raastah(m.)/rawiSH(f.)/
sabiil(f.)/SHakl/taraf/taraH/tariiqah/
tarz/taur/wasiilah/zarii^ah(m.)

wayfarer: *n.* musaafir/pañthi/raah rau

waylay: *v.t.* chhaapa maarney kaey li'ey chhupa raehna

wayless: *a.* bey raah

ways: *n.* rañg Dhañg

wayside: *n.* sar e raah

wayward: *a.* aawaarah/albeyla/bhaTka hu'a/
GHaer mutii^/KHud sar

waywardness: *n.* aawaargi/albeyla pan/KHud sari

wayworn: *a.* KHastah

we: *pron.* ham/ham log

weak: *a.* âajiz/bey bas/bey taaqat/faatir/kachcha/

kam zor/murdah/naa tawaañ/phus phusa/
pilpila/zaar/za^iif

weak kneed:	*a.*	bey iraadah/buz dil
weak minded:	*a.*	kam zehen/subuk maGHz
weaken:	*v.t.*	kam zor karna
weaken:	*v.i.*	chehra utarna/kamzor hona
weaker sex:	*n.*	siñf e naazuk
weakest:	*a.*	kam zor tariin
weakling:	*n.*	kam zor/naa tawaañ/za^iif
weakness:	*n.*	jhol jhaal/kam zori/KHaami/naqaahat/ naa tawaani/nuqs/zo^f
weaknesses:	*n.*	asqaam
weal:	*n.*	aasaa'iSH/falaaH o baehbuud/KHaer/KHuSH Haali/ sa^aadat/salaamat/sarfwat
wealth:	*n.*	amaarat(f.)/daulat(f.)/GHina(f.)/ maaliyat(f.)/maayah/paesa(m.)/ sarwat(f.)/tamauwwil/wafrat(f.)/zar(m.)
wealthy:	*a.*	amiir/daulat mañd/daulat mañd/maal daar/ mutamawwil/sarwat mañd
wean:	*v.t.*	duudh chhuRaana
weapon:	*n.*	hath yaar/silaaH
weapon:	*v.t.*	musallaH karna
weaponry:	*n.*	aslaHah saazi
wear:	*v.t.*	oRhna/paheñna/zeyb tan
wear:	*n.*	poSHaak
wear and tear:	*n.*	farsuudgi/toR phoR

wear away: *v.t.* purana kar deyna

wear down: *v.t.* thaka deyna

wear off: *v.i.* ghis jaana

wear out: *v.t.* ghisa deyna/thak deyna

weariful: *a.* KHastah Haal/muSHkil/thaka hu'a

weariless: *a.* bey takaan

wearing: *a.* giraañ/SHaaq

wearied: *a.* uchaaT

wearisome: *n.* ajiiran/muSHkil

weariness: *n.* bey zaari/kasal mañdi/KHastagi/thakan

weary: *a.* bey dam/bey zaar/kasal/KHastah Haal/ maañdah/thaka

weasand: *n.* gala(m.)/Halaq(m.)/narKHara(m.)

weasel: *n.* neywla/makkar aadmi

weasel: *v.i.* dhoka baaz hona

weasel words: *n.* mubham zabaan

weather: *n.* aab o hawa(f.)/fasal(f.)/mausam(m.)/rut(f.)

weather: *v.t.* bar daaSHt karna/muqaabilah karna

weather beaten: *a.* dhuup sey KHaraab/jahaañ diidah/tajribah kaar/ tuufan zadah

weather cock: *n.* baad numa(m.)

weathered: *a.* bey rañg/pakka/puKHtah

weave: *v.t.* buñna/kapRey buñna

weaved: *pa.t.* bunaa hu'a

weaver: *n.* julaaha/paarchah baaf

weaver-bird: *n.* bayaa(f.)/murGH e jula

web: *n.* baaft/jaal/jaala/jhilli

wed: *v.t.* âqd karna/byaahna/nikaah karna/SHaadi karna

wedding: *n.* byaah/SHaadi

wedge: *n.* pach char

wedlock: *n.* biyaah(m.)/nikaah(m.)/SHaadi(f.)

Wednesday: *n.* budh/chahaar SHañba

wee: *n.* naam ka /zara sa

wee hours: *n.* taRkey

wee wee: *v.i.* peySHaab karna

weed: *n.* bad rau ghaas/bad rau pauda/naa kaarah SHaKHs

weed: *n.* lebaas/poSHaak

weed out: *v.t.* KHaraabi duur kaehna

weedy: *a.* maryal

week: *n.* haftah

weekend: *n.* aaKHir haftah

weeklong: *a.* haftah bhar

weekly: *a.* haft rozah/haftah waar

ween: *v.t.* farz karna/raah takna/tasawwur karna/ummiid karna

weeny: *a.* bahot chhoTa/zara sa

weep:	*v.t.*	aañsu bahaana/chillaana/girya zaari karna/ rona

weeping:	*a.*	giryaañ/naalañ/riqqat(f.)/waaweyla/zaar
weeping:	*n.*	giryah/naalah/waaweyla
weepy:	*a.*	basorta hu'a/rota hu'a
Weeping Willow:	*n.*	beyd e majnuuñ
weevil:	*n.*	ghun
weigh:	*v.t.*	taulna/wazan karna
weigh:	*v.i.*	wazan rakhna
weigh against:	*v.t.*	moaazinah karna
weigh down:	*v.t.*	dabaana/dabaa'o Daalna
weigh in:	*v.i.*	raa'ey deyna
weigh up:	*v.t.*	jaañchna/parakhna
weighed:	*a.*	tulaa hu'a
weighing:	*n.*	taul
weight:	*n.*	bojh/baar/baaT/daab/dhaRa/leHaaz/palla/ sañg/siqaalat/wazn
weightless:	*a.*	bila wazan
weighty:	*n.*	bhaari/giraañ/matiin/mohim/sañjiidah/ saqiil/wazni
weir:	*n.*	bañd(m.)/KHaak reyz(m.)/puSHtah(m.)
weird:	*a.*	âjiib o GHariib/GHaer taba^i
weirdly:	*adv.*	anokhey pan sey/âjab taraH sey/ pur israar aur par
weirdo:	*n.*	âjiib aadmi

welcome: *a.* KHuSH aamdiid

welcome: *n.* isteqbaal(m.)/KHaer maqdam(m.)

welcome: *v.t.* aa'o bhagat karna/KHuSH aamdiid karna/ isteqbaal karna/paziiraa'i karna

weld: *v.t.* do dhaat joRna/joSH kaari karna/Taañka lagaana

welder: *n.* joSH kaar(m.)

welfare: *n.* falaaH o baehbuud/KHaer/KHaer o âafiyat/ KHuSH Haali/rifaah/salaamat

welfare work: *n.* falaaHi kaam

welkin: *n.* aafaaq/aasmaan

well: *n.* chaah/ku'aañ/pan ghaT

well: *a.* durust/KHuub

well: *adv.* achchha/bhaala/mowaafiq/Thiik

well administered: *a.* munazzam

well appointed: *a.* daulat mañd/KHuSH Haal

well-advised: *a.* baa tadbiir/mohtaat

well balanced: *a.* durust/mutaawaazin

well behaved: *a.* tamiiz daar

well being: *n.* âafiyat(f.)/baehbuud(f.)/falaaH(f.)/KHaer(f.)/ KHuSHi(f.)/salaaH(f.)/salaamti(f.)

well-beloved: *a.* baa îzzat/pyaara

well bred: *a.* mohazzab/SHaa'estah

well built: *a.* dohra/haTTa kaTTa/tagRa

well-chosen: *a.* eHteyaat sey chuna hu'a

well-connected: *a.* rusuuKH waala

well-disposed: *a.* hamdard/mehr baan

well done! *intj.* aafriiñ/sad aafriin

well-dressed: *a.* KHuSH lebaas

well-earned: *a.* meHnat kaa

well-endowed: *a.* baRhiya/daulat mañd

well-established: *a.* maana hu'a

well-favoured: *a.* KHuub suurat

well-fed: *a.* haTTa kaTTa

well formed: *a.* KHuSH añdaam

well-groomed: *a.* KHuSH lebaas/saaf suthra

well grounded: *a.* mudallil

well-heeled: *a.* daulat mañd/paesey waala

well informed: *a.* baa KHabar

well known: *a.* maSH huur/naami/SHohrat yaaftah/ taSHt az baam

well mannered: *a.* KHuSH aKHlaaq/laa'eq/nasta^liiq

well manneredness: KHuSH aKHlaaqi

well nigh: taqriiban

well organised: *a.* munazzam

well read: *a.* laa'eq

well set: *a.* jaamid

wellspring: *n.* mañba^/sar chaSHmah

well strung: *a.* jakaR bañd

well to do: *a.* KHuSH KHuSH Haal

well up: *v.i.* joSH par aana

well watered; *a.* seyraab

well wisher: *a.* KHaer añdeySH

wellaway! *intj.* afsos

wellborn: *a.* achhey KHaañdaan ka

wellhead: *n.* chaSHmah

wellness: *n.* KHuubi/tañdurusti

welsh: *v.i.* daGHa deyna/dhak deyna

welt: *n.* chamRey ki paTTi/niwaaR

welt: *v.t/i.* murjhaana/suukhna

welter: *v.i.* KHalat malat hona/lutahRna

wen: *n.* GHuduud/jild key niichey waram

wench: *n.* bachchi/chhokri/do SHiizah/faaHiSHah/laRki/naukraani

wend: *v.t.* palaTna/rastah badalna

went: *pa.t.* gaya(m.s.)/ga'ey(m.pl.)/ga'i(f.s.)/ga'iñ(f.pl.)

went: *n.* raah/rastah/safar

wept: *pa.t.* roya

were: *v.i.* (ham)they

werewolf: *n.* aadmi jo bheyRiya ban jaa'ey

wergild: *n.* KHuuñ baha

wersh: *n.* kaRwa/khaTTa/phiika

weskit: *n.* sadri(f.)

west: *n.* baaKHtar/maGHrib/sar zamiin e maGHrib

westbound: *n.* âazim e maGHrib

wester: *n.* baad e maGHrib

westerly: *a.* baad e GHarbi/GHarbi

western: *a.* GHarbi/farañgi/maGHribi/pachchhumi

westerner: *n.* gora/farañgi/maGHribi mulk ka/wilayati

westernise: *v.i.* farañgi atwaar apnaana/maGHrib zadah hojana/ maGHribi atwaar apnaana

westernism: *n.* maGHribi atwaar

westernisation: *n.* maGHrib ki paerawi/maGHrib zadgi

westward: *adv.* maGHrib ki taraf

wet: *a.* aabi/bhiiga/giila/martuub/nam/ namnaak/SHaraabor/tar

wet dream: *n.* eHtelaam

wet-nurse: *n.* aayah

wetted: *pa.p.* bhigaaya/tar

wetness: *n.* giilaahaT/namnaaki/rutuubat/tari

wetter: *n.* giila karney waala

wettish: *a.* *n.* giila/nam/martuub/tar

wether: *n.* KHassi bheyRa(m.)

wetland: *n.* dal dal

whack: *v.t.* hattaR lagaana/piiTna

whacking: *a.* bahot baRa/jasiim

whale: *n.* fiil maahi

wham: *n.* zor ki choT

wham: *v.t.* zor sey choT lagaana

whammy: *n.*

whang: *v.t.* dhakkam peyl karna/piTaa'i karna

whang: *n.* ghuuñsa/zarb

wharf: *n.* bañdar/godi

wharve: *n.* charKHi

what? kaun/kaun sa/kin/kis/kya

what: jo/keh

what all: *pron.* waesa hi

what not: ala bala/kya kya

what sort of? kaesa

whatever: *pron.* jo bhi/kuchh bhi

whatsoever: *pron.* jo/ko'i nahiiñ

wheat: *n.* gañdum/geyhuuñ

wheedle: *v.t.* chaap luusi karna/KHuSH aamad karna/phuslaana/warGHalaana

wheedling: *n.* chaap luusi(f.)/KHuSH aamad(f.)

wheel: *n.* chakkar/charKH/dulaab/pahiyah

wheel: *v.t.* phiraana

wheel and deal: saudey baazi karna

wheel of fortune: naSHeyb o faraaz

wheelcart: *n.* chakRa/rehRi

wheeze: *v.i.* dam phuulna/zor zor sey saañs leyna

whelk: *n.* daanah/phuñsi(f.)

whelp: *n.* bachcha/pilla

when? *adv.* kab

when: *adv.* jab

whence: *adv.* kahaañ kahaañ/kis jagah sey/
kis sabab sey/kis taraH sey

whenever: *adv.* jab bhi/jab kabhi

where? *adv.* kahaañ/kidhar

where: *adv.* jahaañ/jidhar

whereabout? *adv.* kahaañ

whereabouts: *n.* ata patah/makaan

whereas: *conj.* chuuñkeh/dar Haqeqat/Haalañ keh/
har gaah/jab keh

whereat: *adv.* jahaañ sey

whereby: *adv.* bah muujib/jis sey

wherefore: *n.* wajah

wherefore: *adv.* is li'ey/kis li'ey

wherefrom: *adv.* kahaañ sey

wherein: *adv.* kaesey/kahaañ/kab

whereof: *adv.* kaun sa

whereon: *adv.* jahaañ

wheresoever: *adv.* jidhar

whereto? kahaañ/kidhar

wherever: jab bhi/jahaañ bhi/jidhar/kahiiñ bhi

wherewith: *adv.* jis sey

wherewithal: *n.* zaruuri raqam

whereupon: *adv.* kis par/tab

whet: *v.t.* bar añgeyKHtah karna/iSHteha baRhaana/ ragaR kar teyz karna

whether: *conj.* aaya/KHwaah

whetstone: *n.* pathri(f.)

whew! *intj.* arey/uff

whey: *n.* chhaachh/maTTha

which? *pron.* kin/kis/kaun sa

which: *pron.* jaun sa/jo/keh

whichever: *a.* jo bhi

which-so-ever: jaun sa bhi

whiff: *n.* bhapka(m.)/bhapki(f.)

whiffy: *a.* bad buu daar

whig: *n.* lassi/maTTha

while: *n.* ârsah/dar iin asna/ Haalañ keh/jab keh/me^aad/muddat

while away: *v.t.* achha waqt guzaarna

whilom: *adv.* eyk dafa^/saabiqan

whilst: con*.* jab/jab tak

whim: *n.* dhun/KHaam KHayaali/KHabt/KHayaal/ tarañg/waehm

whimper: *v.i.* naalah karna/sisakna

whimsical: *a.* do dila/talauwun mizaaj/waehmi

whimsy: *n.* dhun/KHabt/KHayaal/tarañg/waehm

whim-wham: *n.* âjiib chiiz

whine: *v.i.* faryaad karna/karaahna/sisak sisak kar rona

whining: *n.* faryaad/siski

whinny: *v.i.* hin hinaana

whinge: *v.i.* faryaad karna/karaahna/sisak sisak kar rona

whip: *n.* chaabuk(f.)/durrah(m.)/koRa(m.)/soñTa/ taaziyaanah(m.)

whip-round: *n.* chañda(m.)

whip up: *v.t.* joSH dilaana

whipping: *n.* haar/kuTaa'i/piTaa'i

whipping boy: *n.* qurbaani ka bakra

whir: *n.* ghar ghar ki awaaz

whirl: *n.* chakkar/pheyra

whirl: *v.t.* phiraana

whirl: *v.i.* phirna/teyzi sey ghuumna

whirligig: *n.* far fara/phirki

whirlpool: *n.* bhañwar/girdaab/wartah

whirlwind: *n.* bagula/chakkar/girdbaad

whish: *v.i.* zaT sey jaana

whisk: *v.t.* baRi teyz raftaari sey Harkat karna

whiskers: *n.* gal muchchhey

whisper: *n.* khus phus

whisper: *v.t.* kaan meyñ khus phusi karna/kaana baati karna/ khusar phusar karna/sar goSHi karna

whispery: *a.* sar goSHi sey muSHabah

whispering: *n.* kaana phuusi/khusar phusar/phusar phusar

whistle: *v.t.* siiTi bajaana

whistle: *n.* siiTi

whistler: *n.* siiTi bajaaney waala

whit: *n.* chhoTa tariin TukRa/zara sa

white: *a.* abyaz/baeza/chaTTa(m.)/chaTTi(f.)/gora(m.)/ gori(f.)/safeyd/ujla(m.)/ujli(f.)

white ant: *n.* diimak(f.)

white book: *n.* qartaas abyaaz

white collar: *a.* safeyd poSH

white elephant: *n.* safeyd haathi

white heat: *n.* SHadiid joSH

white-hot: *a.* SHadiid garmi/SHadii pur joSHi

white knight: *n.* nijaat dahiñdah

white lie: *n.* safeyd jhuuT

white list:	*n.*	pakki fehrist
white out:	*v.t.*	GHalti chhupaana
white paper:	*adv.*	qartaas e abyaz
white supremacy:	*n.*	nasal parasti
whitehead:	*n.*	daana/mohaasa
whitely:	*a.*	faq chehrah
whiten:	*v.t.*	ujlaana
whiten:	*v.i.*	phiika paRna/rañg uR jaana
whiteness:	*n.*	gora pan/safeydi/ujla pan
whitewash:	*v.t.*	GHalti par pardah Daalna/potna/ putaa'i karna/qala^i karna/safeydi karna
whitewash:	*n.*	putaa'i/qala^i/safeydi
whitish:	*a.*	safeydi maa'el/ujlaa
whither?		kahaañ/kidhar
whither:		jahaañ/jidhar
whithersever:	*adv.*	kahiiñ bhi
whitherward:	*adv.*	kahaañ/kidhar
whitlow:	*n.*	chhilori(f.)
whittle:	*v.t.*	chaaqu sey taraaSHna/ aahistah aahistah ghaTna
whittle:	*n.*	baRa chaaqu
who?	*pron.*	kaun/kin/kis
who:	*pron.*	jo/keh

whodunit:	*n.*	bheyd/raaz
whoever:		jo bhi
whole:	*a.*	bhar/kaamil/musallam/puura/saabit/ saalim/saara(m.)/saari(f.)/sab
wholemeal:	*n.*	chokar mila khaana
wholehearted:	*a.*	bhar puur/faraaGH dil/pur joSH
wholeheartedly:	*adv.*	faraaGH dili sey/pur joSHi sey
wholesale:	*n.*	thok
wholesome:	*a.*	bhar puur/saliim/seHat mañd
wholesomeness:	*n.*	bhar puuri
wholly:	*adv.*	bilkul/mukammal taur par/sar basar/ saraa sar
whom:	*pron.*	kin ko/kis ko/kisey
whoever:	*prob.*	jo bhi
whomever:	*pron.*	jo bhi
whomp:	*v.t.*	haraana/piiTna
whop:	*v.t.*	haraana/piiTna/Thukaa'i karna
whopper:	*n.*	baRi chiiz/baRa jhuuT
whopping:	*a.*	bahot baRa
whooping cough:	*n.*	kaali khaañsi
whore:	*n.*	beyswa/faaHiSHah/faajirah/qaHbah/ zaaniyah
whore:	*v.i.*	faaHiSHah baazi karna
whoredom:	*n.*	faaHiSHgi(f.)/fujuur(m.)/zaaniyah pan(m.)

whorehouse:	*n.*	chaklah/koTha/qaHbah KHaanah/ tawaa'ef KHaanah

whorl:	*n.*	eyk peych daar chiiz
whorled:	*a.*	peych daar
whose?	*pron.*	kin ka/kis ka/kis key/kis ki
whose:	*pron.*	jis ka
whosoever:	*pron.*	jo bhi/ko'i bhi
whup:	*v.t.*	haraaana
why?	*adv.*	kiyuñ
why not?	*intj.*	kiyuñ nahiiñ
wick:	*n.*	batti/fatiilah
wicked:	*a.*	bad/bad kaar/bad ma^aaSH/faasiq/fitnah gar/ gum raah/gunaah gaar/Haraam/KHaraab/ naa KHalaf/SHaetaani/SHar/siyaah kaar/ TeyRha(m.)/TeyRhi(f.)/zaalim
wickedly:	*adv.*	bad ma^aaSHi sey/fitney sey/KHabaasat sey/ SHaraarat sey
wickedness:	*n.*	bad ma^aaSHi/fasaad/fisq o fujuur/ fitnah/fujuur/gum raahi/gunaah gaari/ KHabaasat/KHaraabi/paakhañD/SHaraarat
wicker:	*n.*	beyd/Daali/sirki
wicket:	*n.*	chhoTa dar waazah/ phaaTak sey mulhiq chhoTa dar waazah
widdle:		*v.i.* peySHaab karna
wide:	*a.*	âriiz/baRa/chauRa/chakla/faraaKH/fasiiH/ GHaa'er/kuSHaadah/naa maeHduud/pur faza/wasii^
wide awake:	*a.*	chaukañna/hoSHiyaar/jaaga hu'a

wide boy: *n.* bey iimaan/dhokey baaz/ghaag

wide eyed: *a.* Haeran/Haerat zadah/muta^jjub

wide open: *a.* khula/wa

widely: *adv.* ûmuuman

widen: *v.t.* chauRa karna/kuSHadah karna

wideness: *n.* faraaKHi

widening: *n.* iñSHiraaH

widespread: *a.* âam

widget: *n.* bey naam chiiz

widow: *n.* beywah/raañD

widower: *n.* rañDwa

width: *n.* ârz(m.)/chau Raa'i(f.)/chakla pan(m.)/gheyr(m.)/kuSHaadgi(f.)/wus^at(f.)

wield: *v.t.* eKHteyaar hona/tasallut rakhna

wife: *n.* âurat(f.)/aehliah(f.)/biiwi(f.)/beygam(f.)/ghar waali(f.)/joru(f.)/KHaanam(f.)/lugaa'i(f.)/zaujah(f.)

wifely: *a.* biiwi ki taraH

wig: *n.* naqli baal(m.)

wig: *v.t.* sar zaniSH karna

wig out: *v.i.* bey chaen hona

wigged-out: *a.* ghabraaya/hu'a/saKHt bey chaen

wigan: *n.* astar(m.)

wigging: *n.* saKHt lataaR

wiggle: *v.t.* jhapak jhapak kar chalna

wiggle: *n.* TeyRhi meyRi lakiir

wiggly: *a.* Dag magaahaT

wiggy: *a.* aazaad KHayaal/niraala

wight: *n.* maKHluuq

wigwag: *v.t.* jhañDi hilaana

wild: *a.* bey lagaam/jaañglu/jañgli/muSHta^il/ sar kaSH/waeHSHi/wiiraan/ziddi

wild boar: *n.* jañgli su'ar

wild child: *n.* laa ubaali

wild eyed: *a.* GHusiila/KHauf zadah/SHadiid

wild man: *n.* gañwaar

wild-ox: *n.* gaur/gawiaal

wilder: *v.i.* bahek jaana

wilderness: *n.* bayaabaan/wiiraanah

wildfire: *n.* jañgal ki aag

wilding: *a.* jañgli

wildly: *adv.* jañgli pan sey/jañgli pan sey

wildness: *n.* waeHSHat(f.)

wile: *v.t.* daGHa deyna/dhoka deyna/fareyb deyna/ Hiilah karna

wile: *n.* daGHa/dhoka/fareyb/Hiilah

wilful: *a.* chaalaak/daGHa baaz/dhoka baaz/fareybi/ Hiilah parwar/makkaar

wilfully:	*adv.*	âmdan/diidah o daanistah/dhokey sey

wilfulness:	*n.*	chaalaaki/daGHa baazi/dhoka baazi/ fareyb/Hiilah parwari/makkar
will:	*n.*	eraadah(m.)/KHwaahiSH(f.)/marzi(f.)/ muraad(f.)/niyat(f.)/raza(f.)/wasiyat(f.)
will-less:	*a.*	Dar pok
will-o'-the-wisp:	*n.*	agya baetaal(f.)/chhalaawa(m.)
willing:	*a.*	aamaadah/Haazir/raazi/raza mañdaanah
willingness:	*n.*	aamaadgi/KHuSHi/raza mañdi
williwaw:	*n.*	hawa ka jhoñka/talaatum
willow:	*n.*	beyd/KHadañg(m.)/pañbah
willpower:	*n.*	âzm
willy-nilly:		chaar o naa chaar/KHaam KHwaah
wilt:	*v.i.*	himmat haarna/jhukna/murjhaana/ paZ murdah hona
wilted:	*a.*	haara/jhuka/murjhaaya/paZ murdah
wily:	*a.*	Hiilah gar/makkaar
wimp:	*n.*	kamzor/murdah/SHarmiila
wimple:	*n.*	moR/peych/taeh
win:	*v.t.*	fataH karna/jiitna/sar karna
win:	*v.i.*	GHaalib aana/GHaalib hona
win out:	*v.i.*	hara kar jiitna
win over:		laana/lubhaana/raazi karna
wince:	*v.i.*	jhar jharaana/piichhey haTna

winced: *a.* ghabraaya

winch: *n.* charKHi(f.)

wind: *v.t.* baandhna/chaabi deyna/gheyrna/phiraana

wind: *n.* baad/hawa

wind catcher: *n.* baad giir(m.)

wind up: añjaam deyna/chukaana

windfall: *n.* ne^mat e GHaer mutaraqqabah

winding: *n.* heyr pheyr/peycha peych/peych daar/pheyr

windmill: *n.* hawaa'i chakki

window: *n.* dariichah/GHurfah/khiRki/rozan

windowpane: *n.* SHiiSHah

windy: *a.* hawa daar/tuufaani

wine: *n.* aab e talKH/baadah/mae'y/SHaraab

wine: *v.t.* SHaraab faraaham karna/SHaraab pilaana

wine bibber: *n.* SHaraabi

wineglass: *n.* jaam e SHaraab/paemaanah e SHaraab qadaH

wine seller: *n.* aab kaar/kalaal

wing: *n.* pañkh/par/par o baal/paehlu

winged: *a.* par daar/pariñdah

wing footed: *a.* sarii^/teyz

wingless: *a.* bey par

winglet: *n.* chhoTa

wingless: *a.* bey par par

wing-shooting:	*v.t.*	uRti chiRya k SHikaar karna
wingy:	*a.*	par daar/par jaesa/
wink:	*v.t.*	aañkh maarna/iSHaarah karna/palak jhapakna/ palak maarna
wink:	*n.*	chaSHmak/iSHaarah/jhapki
winking:	*n.*	chaSHmak/jhapak
winner:	*n.*	faa'ez/faateH/GHaalib
winning:	*a.*	dil kaSH/dil ruba
winning:	*n.*	jiit
winnow:	*v.t.*	âlaHedah karna/chhaañna/ muñtaSHir karna/pañkha chalaana/phuuñkna
winsome:	*a.*	baa musarrat/dil bañd/dil kaSH/dil SHaad/ jaazib/masruur/SHaad
winter:	*n.*	jaaRa/sardi/sarma/zamistaan
wintry:	*a.*	barfaani/sard/zamistaani
wipe:	*v.t.*	niSHaan miTaana/poñchhna/safaaya karna
wipe:	*v.i.*	puchhna
wipe out:		poñchhna
wiper:	*a.*	jhaaRan/pochhni
wire:	*n.*	taar
wire:	*v.t.*	KHabar bheyjna/taar bheyjna
wireless:	*n.*	laa silki
wiry:	*a.*	guchhey daar/taaqat war/taar daar
wis:	*v.t.*	iimaan karna/farz karab/jaañna/ma^luum karna/

		yaqiin karna

wisdom:	*n.*	âql/âql mañdi/daanaa'i/daaniSH/daaniSH mañdi/ farzaangi/fazl/firaasat/fitrat/Hikmat/îlm/ îrfaan/KHirad/KHirad mañdi/SHo^uur
wise:	*a.*	âalim/âaqil/âliim/âqalmañd/ biina/daana/farzaanah/fitrati/KHirad mañd/ puKHtah/samajh daar/siyaana
wiseacre:	*n.*	laal bujhakkaR
wisecrack:	*n.*	choT/fiqrah/tañz/SHoKHi aameyz fiqrah
wise guy:	*n.*	daana numa naadaan
wise hearted:	*a.*	moHtaat/mudabbir
wisely:	*adv.*	âqalmañdi sey/samajh daari sey/ siyaaney pan sey
wiseness:	*n.*	âqalmañdi/Hikmat/KHirad mañdi/ samajh daari/siyaana pan
wish:	*v.t.*	chaahna/eraadah rakhna/KHwaahiSH karna
wish:	*n.*	aarzu/armaan/chaa'o/dar KHwaast/ dil/do^a/eraadah/farmaa'iSH/Hasrat/ KHwaahiSH/matlab(m.)/muraad(f.)/raGHbat/ talab(f.)/tama^(f.)/tamañna(f.)
wishful:	*a.*	aarzu mañd/KHwaa haañ/multamas/muSHtaq/ pur tamañna/raaGHib
wishing:	*n.*	chaah
wishing for:	*a.*	KHwaahaañ
wishy-washy:	*a.*	bey mazah/buz dil/Dhiila/kam zor/phiika/raqiiq
wisp:	*n.*	kuuchi
wisplike:	*a.*	guchhey daar
wispy:	*a.*	chhalaawwa numa

wist: *v.t/i.* jaañna

wistful: *a.* aarzu mañd/muñtazir/muSHtaaq/mutawajjah/raaGHib

wistfulness: *n.* raaGHib

wit: *n.* bazlah sañji/faehm/firaasat/jugat/lutf/mazaaH/mazaaq/samajh/zehen/zaraafat

witch: *n.* Daa'in/pichhal paa'i/saaHirah

witchcraft: *n.* jaadu/seHr

witchery: *n.* futuun/seHr

with: *conj.* ham

with: *prep.* baa/bi/fi/saath/se/zarii^ah

withal: *adv.* bah juz/chunaan cheh

withdraw: *v.t.* alag hona/dast bar daar hona/haTna/piichhey haTna/waapas hona

withdrawal: *n.* dast bar daari(f.)/irtedaad(m.)/waapsi(f.)

withdrawn: *a.* alag/haTa hu'a/piichhey

wither: *v.i.* KHuSHk hona/kumhlaana/murjhaana/phiika paR jaana/suukhna

withered: *a.* KHuSHk/murjhaaya/suukha

witheredness: *n.* paZ murdagi

withhold: *v.t.* rokey rakhna/waapas nah karna

within: *prep.* añdar/daaKHil/dar/zimn

without: *prep.* baahar/bey/baGHaer/KHaarij/laa

withstand: *v.t.* bar daaSHt karna/mazaaHimat karna

withstood: *pa.t.* bardaaSHt kiya

witless: *a.* aeHmaq/bey waquuf/buddhu/naadaan

witness: *n.* gawaah/gawaahi(f.)/SHahaadat(f.)/SHaahid

witness: *n.* gawaahi deyna/SHahaadat deyna

witnessed: *a.* maSH huud

witticism: *n.* bazlah(m.)/chuTkula(m.)/latiifah(m.)/SHoKHi(f.)/tañz(m.)/ThaThol(m.)

wittingly: *adv.* jaaney buujhey/qasdan

witty: *a.* bazlah sañj/hoSHyaar/SHoKH/teyz faehm/zaki/zariif

wizard: *n.* jaadu gar/saaHir/tilism karney waala

wobble: *v.i.* chak raana/Dag magaana/ghuumna/laR khaRaana

wobbly: *a.* Dag magaata/laR khaRaata

woe: *n.* aazaar/aazurdahgi/GHam/Huzn/pareySHaani

woebegone *a.* afsurdah/darham barham/Haziin/maGHmuum

woeful: *a.* añdoh naak/Haziin/moHzin

woefully: *adv.* bad Haal sey/musiibat sey/uftaadgi sey

wok: *n.* chiini kaRhaa'i/kaRhaa'i

woke: *pa.t* jaaga

wolf: *n.* bheyRya/gurg

wolf: *v.t.* Hariis pan sey khaana

woman: *n.* âurat/rafiiqah/zan

womanhood: *n.* êalam e niswaañ/niswaaniyat

womankind: *n.* sinf e naazuk

womanise: *v.t.* âurat baazi karna

womaniser: *n.* âurat baazi karney waala/zan parast

womanish: *n.* zan sifat

womb: *n.* bachchah daani/batan/kokh/peyT/raHem

women: *n.pl.* âurteyñ

womenfolk: *n.pl.* âurteyñ/jiñs e zan

wonder: *n.* âjuubah/fikr/Haeraani/Haerat/e^jaaz/ta^ajjub

wonder-sruck: *a.* Haerat zadah

wonderwork: *n.* mo^jezah

wonderful: *a.* âjab/âjiib/GHariib/Haeraan kun/ûñqa

wondering: *n.* ta^ajjub

wonderment: *n.* achañbha/Haerat/ta^ajjub

wondrous: *a.* âala/âjab/Haerat añgeyz

wonderously: *adv.* Haerat naak taur par

wonky: *a.* biimaar/KHaraab/larzaañ/naaqis

wont: *a.* âadi/KHu gar/paabañd e rusuum/rawaaji

wont: *n.* âadat/rasm

wonted: *a.* âadi/maa nuus/KHu gar

woo: *v.t.* Dorey Daalna

wooer: *n.* îsHq baaz

wood: *n.* chob/jañgal/lakRi

wooden: *a.* bey waquuf/chobi/lakRi ka bana/saKHt

woodenly: *adv.* bhaddey pan sey/bila dil chaspi

woodland: *n.* jañgli êlaaqah(m.)

woodman: *n.* jañgal baan/lakaR haara/SHikaari

woods: *n.* jañgal

woody: *a.* chobi/jañglaat sey bhar puur

woof: *n.* baana/baaft/puud

wooing: *n.* muHabba(f.)t/îSHq(m.)

wool: *n.* uun/paSHm

woollen: *a.* uuni

wooliness: *n.* dhuñla pan(m.)/uuni pan(m.)

woolly: *a.* uun jaesa/uun ka bana/uuni/paSHm numa

word: *n.* âeHd/baat(f.)/kalmah(m.)/KHabr/
lafz(m.)/paeGHaam/qaul(m.)

word order: *n.* alfaazi tartiib

wordplay: *n.* Haazir jawaabi(f.)/nok jhoñk(f.)

wordage: *n.* êbaarat/jumlah bañdi

wordbook: *n.* luGHat(f.)

wording: *n.* îbaarat(f.)/kalmah bañdi

wordless: *n.* bey Haraf/KHaamoSH

wordmonger: *n.* kalmah pardaaz

words: *n.* alfaaz/kaha suna/luGHat/suKHan

wordy: *a.* kasiir ul kalaam

work: *n.* âmal/fe^l/kaam/kaar/meHnat/mulaazmat/

naukri/SHoGHl

work day and night: *v.t.* raat din eyk karna

work of art: *n.* kaar e hunar

workaday: *a.* ma^muuli/rozaanah

worker: *n.* aehl kaar/âmlah/kaar gar/kaar kun/ mazduur/mulaazim/saane^

working: *n.* âmal/kaar rawaa'i

working man: *n.* mehnat kaSH

workless: *n.* bey kaar

workload: *n.* kaam ka baar

workman: *n.* kaari gar

workmanship: *n.* kaam/kaari gari/mahaarat

workshop: *n.* kaar KHaanah(m.)

world: *n.* âalam/dunya/haft aqliim/gaehaan/geyti/ jagat/jahaañ/tabaq

world power: *n.* qudrat e jahaani

worldview: *n.* nazariyah(f.)/raa'ey(f.)

world war: *n.* jañg e jahaani

worldliness: *n.* dunya pasañdi/maaddiyat

worldling: *n.* dunya pasañd

worldly: *adv.* dunyawi/jismaani/KHaaki/majaaz

worldly affairs: *n.* dunyaavi umuur

worldly goods: *n.* dunya

worldly minded: *adv.* dunya daar

worldy wise: *n.* jahaañ diidah

worldwide: *a.* âalmi/âalam giir

worm: *n.* kiiRa/keychhwa/kirm

worm: *v.t.* bal khaana

worm-eaten: *a.* ghun laga/kirm KHurdah/kohnah

wormy: *a.* adna/kirm KHurdah/zaliil

worn: *a.* farsuudah/paehna hu'a/utran

worn-out: *a.* ghisa hu'a/ghisa piTa/guzra hu'a/KHastah/thaka hu'a/uchaaT

worried: *a.* Haeraan/halkaan/pareySHaan

worriment: *n.* izteraab/pareySHaani

worrisome: *a.* aazaar kun/pareySHaan kun

worry: *v.t.* halkaan karna/naak meyñ dam karna/pareySHaan karna/tañg karna

worry: *v.i.* halkaan hona/muztarib hona/naak meyñ dam hona/pareySHaan hona

worry: *n.* añdeySHah/dard e sar/fikr/ghabraahaT/ghun/jañjaal/pareySHaani/ziiq

(free from)worry: *a.* bey fikr

worse: *a.* bad tar

worsen: *v.t.* bad tar karna/KHaraab karna

worsen: *v.i.* bad tar hona/KHaraab hona

worship: *v.t.* êbaadat karna/puujna

worship: *n.* bañdagi/êbaadat/parastiSH/puuja/sataay'iSH

(committed) worship:*n.* chilla

worshipful: *a.* moHtaram/qaabil e parastiSH

worshipless: *n.* bey eHteraam/naa SHaa'ishtah

worshipper: *n.* âabid/parastaar/pujaari/saajid

worst: *a.* bad tariin/biimaar tariin

worth: *n.* baha/KHuubi/leyaaqat/qadr/qiimat/ ûmdagi/wasf

worthful: *a.* giraañ baha/mustaHiq/qaabil/qiimti

worthiness: *n.* aehmiyat/qiimat

worthless: *a.* abtar/akaarat/bey kaar/bey qadr/faro maayah/ naa chiiz/naa kaarah/naa qis/nigoRa(m.)/ nigoRi(dim.)/nikamma(m.)/nikammi(f.)/ nikaTThu/raddi

worthlessness: *n.* ochha pan

worthwhile: *a.* ba qadr/ba KHuub

worthier: *a.* qaabil tar/qiimti

worthy: *a.* aehl/Hasan/laa'eq/munaasib/mustaHiq/qaabil/ SHaa'estah/SHaayaañ

would: *n.* iraadah/niyat

wound: *n.* choT/ghaa'o/jaraH/zaKHm

wounded: *a.* figaar/ghaa'el/KHastah/zaKHmi/majruuH

woven: *a.* buni hu'i

wrack: *n.* bad baKHti/iñdehaam/tabaahi

wrangle: *v.i.* baHes karna/jhagaRna/laRna/udham machaana

wrangle: *v.t.* baHes karna/Haasil karna

wrangle: *n.* faziiHat/jhagRa/laRaa'i/nazaa'/udham

wrangler: *n.* jhagaRaalu/udham machaaney waala

wrangling: *n.* daañta kilkil/jhagRa/jhak jhak/khaT paT/laRaa'i/udham

wrap: *v.t.* Dhaañpna/lapeyTna/lipaTna/malfuuf karna/oRhna/sameyTna

wrapper: *n.* choGHah/GHelaaf/jild e kitaab/lebaadah/lifaafah/ruu poSH

wrapping: *n.* GHelaaf/lifaafah

wrath: *n.* GHazab(m.)/GHaez(m.)/KHaSHm(m.)/qahr(m.) taeSH(m.)

wrathful: *a.* GHusiila/qahr aawar

wreak: *v.t.*	âta karna/baKHSHna/khuli chhuTTi deyna

wreath: *n.* gajra/haar/maala

wreck: *n.* bar baadi/GHaarat gari

wreck: *v.t.* bar baad karna/GHaarat karna

wrench: *n.* aeñThan(f.)/moch(f.)/'paana'

wrench: *v.t.* maroRna/zabar dasti karna

wrenching: *n.* aeñThan waala/maroR daar

wrest: *v.t.* chhiiñna/maroRna/meHnat sey Haasil karna/moRna/peych deyna

wrestle: *v.t.* haath paaoñ maarna/koSHiSH karna/kuSHti laRna

wrestler: *n.* pahel waan/pichaet

wrestling: *n.* kusHti/kuSHti baazi/laRaa'i/zor aazmaa'i

wretch:	*a.*	bad baKHt/bad Haal/bey chaarah/chañDaal/ Haqiir/kam baKHt/KHaraab/KHwaar/past

wretched:	*a.*	aafat zadah/bad Haal/Haqiir/kam baKHt/KHaraab/ KHwaar/musiibat ka maara/SHaamat zadah/ tabaah/zaliil
wretchedly:	*adv.*	bad baKHti sey
wrick:	*v.t.*	moch deyna/moRna/maroRna
wrick:	*n.*	moch
wriggle:	*v.t/i.*	chaal baazi karna/kulbulaana/machalna
wriggling:	*n.*	kulbulaahaT
wright:	*n.*	saane^
wring:	*v.t.*	luuTna/mureyRna/nichoRna/umeyThna
wring:	*v.i.*	maroR uThna/machalna
wrinkle:	*n.*	iSHaarah
wrinkle:	*n.*	churas(f.)/jhurri(f.)/silwaT(f.)
wrinkle:	*v.t.*	silwaT Daalna
wrinkly:	*a.*	jhurri daar/silwaT daar
wrist:	*n.*	kalaa'i/pahoñcha
wristlet:	*n.*	dast bañd(m.)
wristwatch:	*n.*	haath ghaRi
writ:	*n.*	Hukm/nawiSHtah/sanad/warqah
write:	*v.t.*	KHaamah farsaa'i karna/likhna/ nagiinah jaRna/qalam bañd karna/raqam karna/ sabt karna
writer:	*n.*	adiib/iñSHa par daaz/kaatib/mo'allif/ musañnif/raaqim

writing: *n.* dast aaweyz/êbaarat/kitaab/kitaabat/naamah/nawiSHt/sabt/tasniif/taeHriir

writhe: *v.t.* bal deyna/bigaaRna/maroRna/peych Daalna

writhe: *v.i.* aeñThna/kulbulaana/peych o taab khaana/phaRakna/taRapna/tilmilaana

writhing: *n.* bal khaata/taRapta/tilmilaata

written: *a.* likha hu'a/nawiSHtah/taeHriiri

wrong: *a.* GHalat/Haraam/KHata/ulTa

wrong: *n.* badi/choT/chuuk/gunaah/jurm/zulm

wrong: *v.t.* GHalti karna/GHaer iñsaafi karna/gum raah karna

wrongdoer: *n.* GHalti karney waala/gunah gaar

wrongdoing: *n.* bad suluuki/GHalat kaari/KHata kaari

wrongful: *a.* GHalat/GHalti par/pur KHata

wrongful confinement: *n.* Habs e beyja(m.)

wrongfully: *adv.* GHalti sey/Haq naa Haq

wronged: *a.* mazluum

wroth: *a.* GHussey sey bhar puur/KHafa/naa raaz

wrought: *a.* rañgiin/saaKHtah

wry: *a.* bad SHakla/bigRa/kaj/KHam daar/KHaraab/peych daar/TeyRha/tirchha

wryly: *adv.* TeyRhey pan sey

wryness: *n.* bigaar/kaji/peychiidgi/TeyRha pan/tirchha pan

Y

Print it!

yabber:	*v.t.*	jald jald bolna
yacht:	*n.*	bajra/Doñgi/tafriiHi kaSHti
yachtie:	*n.*	kaSHti raani ka SHauqiin
yachter:	*n.*	kaSHti ka maalik/kaSHti raan
yachting:	*n.*	kaSHti raani
yachtsman:	*n.*	kaSHti raan
yahoo:	*n.*	gañwaar/GHaer mohazzab/ujaD/waeHSHi
yahoo:	*intj.*	aa'o chalo
yack/yak:	*n.*	bak bak/dil lagi/hañsi mazaaq
yackety yak:	*v.i.*	bak bak karna
yak:	*n.*	gayaak/surra gaa'ey
yam:	*n.*	arwi/kachaalu/rataalu
yammer:	*v.t/i.*	chiiKH kar rona/chillaana/maatam karna/ musalsal bolna/SHikaayet karna
yammer:	*n.*	faryaad kaSHi/maatam guzaari
yank:	*v.t.*	jhaTka mar kar ukhaaRna/khiiñch leyna

yank: *n.* dhakka/ghuuñsa/jhaTka/mukka/
zarb e naa gahaani

yap: *v.i.* bhoñkna/chiR chiRey pan sey bolna/GHurraana

yap: *n.* bak bak/GHurrahaT/tunuk mizaaji

yapster: *n.* kutta

yard: *n.* aañgan/baaRa/beyd/chauk/gaz/eHaatah/
piTaa'i ki chhaRi/seHan

yardage: *n.* majmuu^ah naap

yardbird: *n.* anaaRi/naa aehl/naya fauji/nikamma/
saza yaaftah qaedi

yardman: *n.* maali

yardstick: *n.* me^yaar/paemaanah/paemaa'iSH ka me^yaar

yare: *a.* aamaadah/sarii^/taiyaar/teyz

yarely: *adv.* fauran/mahaarat sey

yarn: *n.* dhaaga/Dora/gap/kahaani/laRi/qissah/suut

yataghan: *n.* turk taalwwar

yaw: *v.i.* ghuumna/raah sey haTna

yaw: *v.t.* muqarrarah raastey sey haTa deyna

yawn: *v.i.* añgRaa'i leyna/jamaahi leyna/muñh ka phaT jaana

yawn: *n.* jamaahi/inHeraaf/muñh ka phaT jaana/pheyr

yawner: *n.* jamaahi leyna waala

yawning: *a.* niim KHwaabiidah

yawning: *n.* añgRaa'i

yawp: *v.i.* bad tamiizi sey baat karna

ye: *pron.* aap log/tum

yea: *adv.* haañ/dar Haqiiqat/Haqqan

yea: *n.* eqraar

yea-sayer: *n.* haañ meyñ haañ milaaney waala

yean: *v.t/i.* bachchah deyna(bheyR/bakri)/jaññna

year: *n.* baras/saal/sanh/sin

yearbook: *n.* saal naamah/saalaanah sar guziSHt

year out: *n.* aaKHir e saal

year-round: *a.* saal bhar

yearling: *n.* yak saalah/yak saalah jaan war

yearlong: *n.* saal bhar ka/yak saalah

yearly: *a.* har saal/saal aanah/sanawi

yearn: *v.i.* chaahna/dili aarzu hona/phaRakna/
sar garm hona/taRapna

yearn for: laaley paRna

yearning: *n.* aarzu/armaan/chaah/dili KHwaahiSH/
laaley/SHauq/tamañna

yeast: *n.* KHamiir/KHamiir maayah

yeast extract: *n.* KHamiir ka niSHaastah

yeasty: *a.* bey maGHz/bey huudah/chhichhora/fuzuul go/
halka/KHamiir daar/pur Haejaan/taKHmiiri

yech! *intj.* tobah/uf

yegg: *n.* chor/naqab zan

yell: *v.i.* chiiKHna/chiiKHam dhaaR/GHul machaana

yell: *n.* chiiKH/garaj/na^rah

yelled: *pa.t.* chiiKHa/chillaaya

yellow: *a.* asfar/basañti/champa'i/piila/zard

yellow: *a.* buzdil/kam himmat

yellow bile: *n.* safra

yellow-dog: *n.* buzdil SHaKHs/maKHluut un nasal kutta

yellow fever: *n.* piila buKHaar

yellow jacket: *n.* bhiR

yellow-peril: *n.* chiiniyoñ ya jaapaaniyoñ sey farzi KHatrah/zard KHatrah

yellow-press: *n.* jhuuTi ya mubaalGHah aameyz KHabreyñ deyney waaley aKHbaaraat

yellow-soap: *n.* âam saabun

yellowish: *a.* zardi maa'el/zard faam

yellowness: *n.* piilahaT

yellowy: *a.* zardi maa'el

yelp: *v.t.* teyz bhoñkna ya chiiKHna

yelp: *n.* baariik aur teyz chiiKH/lomRi ki aawaaz

yelper: *n.* teyz bhoñkney waala kutta

yen: *v.t.* chaahna/taRapna

yen: *n.* aarzu/ruGHbat e SHadiid/talab/japaani sikkah

yenta: *n.* kuTni

yeoman: *n.* baeHriyah ka chhoTa afsar/daaroGHah/ maal guzaar/zamiin daar

yeomanly: *n.* himmat waala/kaRa

yerk: *v.t.* jhaTkey sey juutey ki silaa'i karna/
jhaTka dey kar gaañTh lagaana/piiTna

yerk: *v.i.* gutthi lagaana/laat maarna/
sar garmi sey kaam karna

yep: *adv.* haañ

yes: *adv.* achchha/haañ/huuñ/ji

yes man: *n.* chaap luus/ji Huzuuriya/KHuSH aamadi

yester: *a.* kal ka/puraana

yesterday: *n.* diiroz/guzra kal/roz e guziSHtah

yesterevening: *n.* kal SHaam

yestermorning: *n.* kal subaH

yesternight: *n.* kal raat

yester year: *n.* guziSHtah sal/pichhla saal/saabiqah saal

yet: *adv.* ab bhi/abhi/baa wujuud/maa sewa/par/
taa Haal/taa ham

yeti: *n.* paHaaRi jaanwar numa iñsaan

yield: *v.t.* chhoRna/deyna/faa'edah karna/
laana/maan leyna/paeda karna/phal deyna/
soñpna/taabe^ karna/tasliim karna

yield: *v.i.* jagah deyna/laRaa'i KHatm kar deyna/
taabe^ hona

yield: *n.* aamad/apaj/faa'edah/fasl/maeHsuul/
natiijah/paeda waar/phal

yielder: *n.* tasliim kunañdah

yielding: *a.* dabbu/kachcha/kam zor/lachak daar/maGHluub/

mulaa'em/narm

yieldingly: *adv.* dabtey hu'ey/lachtey hue/narmi sey

yikes! *intj.* arey/tobah

yip: *v.i.* bhuuñkna

yips: *n.* ghabraahaT

yo! *intj.* o/arey

yob: *n.* GHuñDa

yoga: *n.* jog/maraaqbey ka âalam/yog

yogi: *n.* jogi/yoga karney waala

yoghurt: *n.* dahi

yoke: *n.* joGH/joRi/jot/jua/yoGH

yoke: *v.t.* jotna

yoke: *v.i.* jutna

yokefellow: *n.* aaRi/dost/yaar

yokel: *n.* dehaati/gañwaar/naadaan/ujaD

yolk: *n.* añDey ki zardi

yolky: *a.* añDey ki zardi key maa niñd/narm/reySHmi

yon: *a/adv.* aagey/parey/saamney ka/woh

yonder: *a.* parla/parey/udhar/us taraf/wahaañ

yonks: *n.* bahot lamba ärsah

yoo hoo! *n.* ko'i hae'ey

yoop! *n/intj.* siski ki aawaaz

yore: *n.* dar guziSHtah/maazi/zamaanah'e qadiim/

zamaanah'e saabiq

you: *pron.* aap/tum

(for)you: tujhey

young: *a.* chhoTa/jawaan/KHurd/nau jawaan/nau ûmr/taazah

young blood: *n.* naya/taazah dam

young lady: *n.* laRki/naujawaan àurat

young man: *n.* laRka/jawaan

youngish: *a.* kam ûmar sa/qariib qariib jawaan

youngling: *n.* nau jawaan laRka/nau jawaan laRki

youngster: *n.* baala/chhokra/laRka/lauñDa/nau jawaan/nau ûmr

younker: *n.* bachchah/laRka

your: *a/pron.* aap ka/aap key/tumhaara/tumhaarey

yours: *pron.* aap ka/tumhaara

yours truly: aap ka KHaer talab/tumhaara KHaer talab

yourself: *pron.* aap KHud/apney aap/apney taiñ/tum KHud

youth: *n.* âalam e SHabaab/GHulaam/jawaan/kam sini/
nau jawaani/nau ûmri/pisar/SHabaab

youthful: *a.* joSH bhara/nau jawaan/nau KHeyz/nau ûmr

yowl: *n.* bheyR'iey ya kuttey ki chiiKH/
lambi dil bhari chiiKH

yucky: *a.* naa gawwar

yuk: *n.* haïsi

Yule: *n.* krismas

Yuletide: *n.* krismas ka waqt

yup: *adv.* haañ

yummy: *a.* farHat baKHSH/KHuSH mazah/laziiz

Z

Print it!

zaffer:	*n.*	niila rañg/rañg e miina
zag:	*v.i.*	yak bayak raastah badalna
zandoli:	*n.*	harey rañg ka bich khopRa
zanja:	*n.*	aab paaSHi ki naehr
zany:	*n.*	aeHmaq/bey waqoof/bhaañD/masKHarah/ saadah lauH
zap:	*v.t.*	dafatan barbaad karna/maarna/zarb lagaana
zap:	*v.i.*	jaldi sey jaana
zap:	*n.*	dam/zarb/zor
zapper:	*n.*	kiiRey maarney ka aalah
zappy:	*a.*	pur joSH/teyz
zeal:	*n.*	chaa'o/dhun/inhemaak/iSHtiyaaq/jaañ fiSHaani/ jazbaati lagan/joSH/joSH o KHaroSH/sar garmi/ SHauq/walwalah mañdi
zealful:	*a.*	jazbaati/pur joSH
zealot:	*n.*	jaañ fiSHaan/joSHeela/kaTTar paeru/purn joSH/ majnuunah joSH waala/sar garm

zealotism: *n.* jazbaatiyat/joSHiila pan/pur joSHi

zealotry: *n.* junuun/kaTTar pan/muta^assib aanah junuun

zealous: *a.* joSHiila/kaTTar paeru/lagan waala/ pur joSH/sar garm/SHaa'eq

zebra: *n.* gor KHar(m.)

zebra crossing: *n.* saRak paar karney ki dhaari daar paTTi

zebrine: *a.* gor KHar sa

zebu: *n.* kohaan daar gaa'ey

zedoary: *n.* añbeh haldi

zein: *n.* makka'i sey nikli Hayaatiin

zeit-geist: *n.* rooH e âsr

zen: *n.* îbaadat o reyaazat/dhyaan/gayaan/ japaani budh mat

zenith: *n.* auj/auj e falak/auj e kamaal/choTi/fauq/ iñteha/nuqta'eh ûruuj/simt ul raas

zenithal: *a.* samt ur raasi

zeolite: *n.* ubaal patthar(m.)

zephyr: *n.* baad maGHrib/baad e saba/baad e nasiim/ pichhwa

zeppelin: *n.* mañtaar(m.)/safri GHubbaarah(m.)

zero: *n.* biñdi/GHaa'eb/ma^duum/na daarad/sifar

zero: *a.* GHaa'eb/GHaer maujuud/hiich/naa kaarah/ naa daarad/nafi wujuud

zero-defect: *a.* bey daaGH/bila KHaraabi/mukammal

zero hour: *n.* baRi ahem ghaRi/ta'ey SHudah saa^at

zero in: *v.i.* niSHaaney par tawajjoh marKuuz karna

zero tolerance: *n.* qaanuun ka saKHti sey laagu karna

zero zero: *n.* SHaadiid dhuñd

zest: *n.* chaT KHaara/chaska/lutf/mazah/ras/sawaad/teyz chaaSHni

zest: *n.* naa rañgi ya liimuuñ ka chhilka/in chhilkoñ ka teyl

zester: *n.* ârq nikaalney ka aalah

zestful: *a.* lutf añgeyz/baa mazah/pur SHauq

zestfulness: *n.* lutf añgeyzi/mazah

zestfully: *adv.* ruGHbat sey

zesty: *a.* baa ruGHbat/mazah daar

zeta: *n.* chhoTa sa kamrah/koThri

zetetic: *n.* justju/khoj/khoji/talaaSH

zibeline: *n.* moTa uuni kapRa

zibet: *n.* muSHk bilaa'o(m.)

zig: *v.i.* achaanak muRna

ziggurat: *n.* zikurat(m.)

zigzag: *n.* kaj maj/laehria/moR daar/peych daar/TeyRha meyRha

zilch: *pron.* kuchh bhi nahiiñ

zillion: *n.* an ginat/maha sañkh

zillionaire: *n.* bey Had amiir

zinc: *n.* jast/qala^i

zincate: *n.* jasti namak(m.)

zincograph: *n.* jasti naqSH/jasti tabaa^at

zincography: *n.* jast nigaari(f.)

zing: *n.* garmi/jaan/quuwat/san sanaahaT/ walwalah/zañnaaTa/zor

zinger: *n.* bar jastah jawaab/turki bah turki jawaab

zinnia: *n.* aahaar(m.)

Zion: *n.* saehuun

Zionism: *n.* saehuuni yat

Zionist: *n.* saehuuni

zip: *n.* kholney bañd karney ka daaney daar fiitah/ bañdhan/jhar jharaaTa/zañnaaTa/fiSHaar/ ziñdagi sey pur

zipless: *a.* waqti haejaan

zippy: *a.* teyz/tawaana

zircon: *n.* zirquun(m.)

zirconate: *n.* namak e zirquun

zit: *n.* daanah/muhaasah

zitty: *a.* daaney daar/muhaasoñ sey bhara

zither: *n.* sañtuur(m.)

zitherist: *n.* sañtuur nawaaz

zizz: *n.* niiñd ka jhoñka

zodiac: *n.* muñtaqaht ul buruuj/raas chakkar

zoetic: *a.* ziñdahgi sey muta^alliq

zoetrope: *n.* charKH e Hayaat(m.)/gardiSH numa(m.)

zoid: *n.* Haewaan numa

zoiste: *n.* sañg e ma^dan

zombie: *n.* aeHmaq/naag deota(m.)/phal ras(m.)

zonal: *a.* êlaaqah waari/madaari/muñtaqah waari

zone: *n.* êlaaqah/Halqah/Hissah/KHittah/muñtaqah/paTka/paTTi

zonate: *a.* Tukroñ TukRoñ meyñ baTa hu'a

zonation: *n.* Hissoñ meyñ taqsiim

zoning: êlaaqoñ meyñ taqsiim

zonule: *n.* êlaaqah/Halqah/Halqiizah/muñtaq cha

zonular: *a.* Halqey daar

zonk: *v.i.* bey His ho jaana/saktey meyñ aajaana

zonked: *a.* bey His/saktey meyñ

zoo: *n.* chiRya ghar/jaan war KHaanah

zoogloea: *n.* Haewaani sareySH

zoography: *n.* Haewaanaat naamah(m.)/Haewaanaat nigaari(f.)

zoographer: *n.* Haewaanat nigaar(m.)

zooks! *intj.* Haerat ka izhaar/KHuda na KHwaastah

zoological: *a.* Haewaani yaati

zoological gardens: chiRya ghar(m.)

zoologist; *n.* jaan war SHinaas/maahir e Haewaaniyaat

zoology: *n.* Haewaani yaat/îlm ul Haewaani yaat

zoolator:	*n.*	Haewaan parast(m.)
zoolatry:	*n.*	Haewaan parasti(f.)
zoometry:	*n.*	Haewaan paemaa'i(f.)
zoom:	*v.i.*	siidha uupar chaRhna/ taswiir ko baRa ya chhoTa karna/ teyz bhin bhinaahaTi aawaaz nikaalna
zoom in:	*v.i.*	baRa kar key dikhaana
zoomorphic:	*a.*	Haewaan paekar/Haewaan SHaklah
zoomorphism:	*n.*	Haewaan kaSHi(f.)
zoon:	*n.*	Huwiini
zoonosis:	*n.*	Haewaani marz(m.)
zoophagous:	*a.*	goSHt KHor/Haewaan KHor
zoophilia:	*n.*	jaan war pasañdi
zoophilic:	*a.*	Haewaan pasañd
zoophobia:	*n.*	KHauf e Haewaanat(m.)
zoophytic:	*a.*	Haewaan nebaati
zoosperm:	*n.*	Haewaani tuKHm(m.)
zoot suit:	*n.*	bhaR kiila lebaas
zootomy:	*n.*	taSHRiiH e Haewaanaat
zooty:	*a.*	bhaRkiila/zaahir daar
Zoroastrianism:	*n.*	zar tuSHti mazhab(m.)
zoster:	*n.*	Halqah(m.)/kamar bañd(m.)
zounds!	*intj.*	KHuda raa

zoysia: *n.* ghaas ki eyk zaat

zuchetto: *n.* kulaah e kaliisaa'i(f.)

zwieback: *n.* seyñki roTi ka TukRa

zucchini: *n.* tori(f.)/tura'i(f.)

zygodactyl: *a.* juft añguSHtah

zygoma: *n.* gaal ki haDDi(f.)

zygomatic bone: *n.* gaal ki haDDi(f.)

zygophyte: *n.* jog pauda(m.)/juft nebaat(m.)

zygosis: *n.* jufti

zygote: *n.* joga/jufta